

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★  
**SCROLL**  
OF PHI DELTA THETA

SEPTEMBER

1953

VOLUME LXXVIII NUMBER 1



**TEXAS DELTA VICTORY DISPLAY**

The Phis at S.M.U. proudly announce the winning of first place in intramural sports competition last year, and the chapter's athletic director, George Hurt, wears a broad smile of victory as he displays the all-around champs' trophy (center), flanked by first place trophies won in four major events, football, golf, softball, and swimming.



## Listen, Freshman!

*And consider carefully these hints on how to study . . . by Scholarship Commissioner*

DON DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*  
Dean of Students, University of Oregon

IN  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's determined fight to raise its scholastic record, it might be well to begin this year with the incoming class of freshmen, because experience has shown that it is often the *Phikeia* class average that drops the rating of the entire chapter below the all-men's average. Chapter scholarship chairmen should make certain that incoming freshmen read—and heed—Brother DuShane's cogent advice in the following editorial which was prepared for the new edition of the *Phikeia Manual*.—Ed.

**Y**OU must remember that as a *Phikeia* you are first a student. Some of you are good students, some of you are poor. But, unless you are enrolled and continue to be enrolled as a student, you are not eligible for pledgship. And to be a student you must study. The more effectively you study, the better student you are. And the better your fraternity is.

The active members will help you, and so will the other pledges. So will your instructors, and the dean of men. They are all interested in your continuing to be a student, in your learning, and in your scholarship.

The most important thing about good scholarship is that it comes only if you have the will to study and a genuine desire to learn. Otherwise studying is a chore, and what is learned is soon forgotten. In your lifetime you will have ample opportunity to learn how to dance, to play bridge, to talk, and so forth; but only during the years spent in school is there an opportunity for formal education. Chances to study which are passed over in these years are gone forever.

In a way, planning a study program is like running the hurdles—you set your pace for each jump and take the jumps one at a time. First make a study schedule, then keep your study appointments with yourself as conscientiously as you keep your class appointments with your instructors. When the time comes to study for math, for example, then study for math. Regard that time as an unbreakable appointment just as if it were a class.

In studying for any course, keep in mind the objectives of the course and of the particular assignment. What is the principle, what is the purpose of the chapter before you? What is the idea it develops, or the period it covers, or the additional step to understanding the subject which the author and the teacher had in mind in writing and assigning it?

When you plan a trip, you avoid taking false turns and going down dead-end roads by consulting a road map. Do the same thing with your courses, seeking at the beginning an overview of what the course is for and where you will be headed, what ground will be covered by the end of it.

Each time you start to study, review the preceding assignment before beginning the current one. It gives you a running start, and it places the new material in relation to material already covered.

*(Continued on inside back cover)*



BROTHER DUSHANE

# THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September  
1953



Volume 78  
No. 1

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

## CONTENTS

LISTEN FRESHMAN! ..... <i>Inside Front Cover</i>	THE SIXTH ANNUAL PHI DELTA THETA ALL-SPORTS HONOR ROLL .....	32
TEXAS EPSILON . . . ANOTHER PHI FIRST IN TEXAS 1	KNOW YOUR PHI FOOTBALL STARS IN '53 .....	35
NORTHWESTERN PHI, JEFFREY HUNTER, IS RISING MOVIE STAR .....	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
9	VIRGINIA ZETA SENIORS COMPILE GREAT RECORD ....	36
EXCHANGE STUDENT WRITES OF VALUES OF FRATERNITY LIFE .....	TOM GLADDEN HEADS ALLEGHENY STUDENT BODY ..	36
12	MINNESOTA ALPHA DOMINATES UNIVERSITY GREEK WEEK .....	37
GREAT PHI BASKETBALL STAR IS HONORED .....	13	
CHAPTER HELP WEEK AIDS SALVATION ARMY .....	16	
PHIS BAT HIGH IN HONORARY DEGREE AWARDS AT IDAHO .....	18	
CHARLIE YATES NAMED WALKER CUP CAPTAIN .....	21	
VIRGINIA DELTA DEDICATES NEW LODGE .....	22	
VAN HEFLIN, MAN OF MANY PARTS .....	24	
PHIS FOUND, SPARK PACIFIC N.W. FIRM .....	27	
WISCONSIN PAYS TRIBUTE TO PHI MEDICAL SCIENTIST 29	WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS .....	38
A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS .....	31	
	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE .....	39
	NEWS OF PHIS IN SERVICE .....	46
	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	
	PENN THETA ALUMNI REUNION IS UNIQUE .....	50
	CHAPTER GRAND .....	52
	DIRECTORY .....	58
	WE'RE HERE TO LEARN, TOO! ..... <i>Inside Back Cover</i>	

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

### Editorial Board

BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.  
35 Wall Street  
New York 5, N.Y.

WILLIAM SHAW  
141 West Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Illinois

L. P. DAVIS  
2850 Leeward Avenue  
Los Angeles 5, California

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.  
603 Kansas Avenue  
Topeka, Kansas

PHILIP YEAGER  
4201 24th Street, North  
Arlington, Virginia

JACK E. SHEPMAN  
6212 Rogers Park Pl.  
Cincinnati, Ohio

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT  
6226 Ogontz Avenue  
Philadelphia 41, Pennsylvania

JAMES R. ALEXANDER  
1302 Lafayette Avenue  
Biloxi, Mississippi

WILLIAM M. URQUHART  
14 East 55 Street  
New York, New York

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send copies returned under labels Form 3579 to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.



**The Installation Team . . .** John H. Wilterding, T.G.C.; Hobby H. McCall, Nu Province President; Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of Fraternity publications; Parker Prouty, President of the Lubbock Alumni Club; Clark Bledsoe, Assistant President of Nu Province; C. O. Burnside and E. W. Williams, Jr., alumni from Oklahoma City and Lubbock, respectively.

## **TEXAS EPSILON INSTALLED AT TEXAS TECH, MAY 1-2**

**Silver Key and Texas Epsilon Leaders . . .** following installation rites. **BACK ROW**, left to right: Dick McGuire, vice-president of local and secretary of new chapter; Jimmy Sexton, treasurer of both; Jerry Bailes, warden; John E. Harding, chapter adviser; Moody Alexander, Texas Epsilon president; Earl Dietering, secretary of Silver Key; John Pittman, former corresponding secretary; R. Reginald Marti, social chairman. **FRONT ROW**: George Farrell, Phi rush captain; J. C. Chambers, last president of Silver Key, now head of student body; Richard D. Cobb, treasurer of local; John Curry, sergeant-at-arms of local; Edward L. Baker, Jr., pledge trainer; Phikeia Danny Owen, pledge class president.



# THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September  
1953



Volume 78  
No. 1



INSTALLATION PROCESSION

*The more than one hundred new Phis, members of Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech, line up for procession into Lubbock's Christian Church for the installation rites on Saturday afternoon, May 2.*

## Another Phi First in Texas

By RICHARD E. MCCOLLUM and JACKSON P. HON, *Texas Tech '54*

A FULL century ago Phi Delta Theta began setting precedents in Texas. On June 9, 1853, the mother chapter of our Fraternity granted a charter to four men at Austin College, then at Huntsville, now the Dormant Texas Alpha Prime. It was the first trans-Mississippi chapter of any fraternity.

Three decades later the University of Texas opened its doors at Austin. One month after that first registration day, our Fraternity granted a charter to Texas Beta, the first fraternity chapter at that institution.

This year, continuing its tradition of firsts,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on May 1 and 2 installed Texas Epsilon chapter at Texas Technological College, Lubbock, the first chapter of a national men's social fraternity to be established in a campus-wide nationalization program of both men's and women's social clubs.

Texas Epsilon is the former Silver Key Club, an organization a quarter century old, comprising a distinguished membership.

The nationalization of the five women's clubs was completed in April, bringing onto the

campus  $\mathbb{K} \mathbb{K} \Gamma$ ,  $\mathbb{Z} \mathbb{T} \mathbb{A}$ ,  $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ ,  $\mathbb{K} \mathbb{A} \Theta$ , and  $\mathbb{I} \mathbb{B} \Phi$ .

Installed in May, following the rites bringing Silver Key members into the Bond, were chapters of  $\Phi \mathbb{K} \Psi$ ,  $\mathbb{I} \mathbb{K} \mathbb{A}$ ,  $\Sigma \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\mathbb{K} \Sigma$ , and  $\mathbb{A} \mathbb{T} \Omega$ . Two locals are now petitioning  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$  and  $\Sigma \mathbb{A} \mathbb{E}$ .

A charter was granted to Texas Epsilon by mail vote in less than a month after the petition was circulated. In fact, less than two months elapsed between the day on which Silver Key elected  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as its goal and the actual installation.

Preparation for the big week end was begun several days in advance with the arrival of Robert J. Miller, assistant executive secretary of the Fraternity. He conducted classes in Phi history, tradition, and government leading toward the examination for prospective initiates.

On Friday, May 1, twenty-five eager Silver Keys gathered at 8 A.M. at the home of Parker Prouty, *Oklahoma '23*, president of the Lubbock Alumni Club. They were to be the first initiates of Texas Epsilon chapter.

Bond No. 1 was signed by John Harding, assistant professor in the Manage-





PHI, UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

Four who sat at speakers' table at installation luncheon are shown above, left to right: Hay Biggers, SCROLL editor; Dr. Clifford B. Jones, President-Emeritus of Texas Tech and a new brother in the Bond; John H. Wilterding, T.G.C.; and Dr. E. N. Jones, President of Tech.

ment Department at Tech and sponsor of the local club for many years. By noon the

entire group had become Phis, and each proudly wore a badge of Phi Delta Theta on his chest. The first initiation service and those which followed on Friday afternoon and evening and Saturday morning were conducted by T.G.C. John H. Wilterding and SCROLL Editor Hayward S. Biggers in the roles of President and Warden, respectively.

The initiation scene then moved to the Parish House of St. Paul's Episcopal Church. The new Phis assisted in the initiation of the rest of their undergraduate brothers and a horde of Silver Key alumni, who gathered from a score of Texas cities, from cities in neighboring states—and one



AT INSTALLATION LUNCHEON

ABOVE: At left, Cob Burnside, Clark Bledsoe, and Royce H. Fulton, a new initiate, chat across the table with (right to left) Bob Miller, assistant executive secretary; Parker Prouty, Lubbock newspaper man and leader in the move to bring  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  to the Texas Tech campus; and E. W. Williams, Jr., S.M.U. '49. BELOW: A few of the Silver Key alumni who returned to be initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . At left (left to right): Clifford Barr and Clarence Wakefield. At right (right to left): Jelly Brown, Alex Cooke, Nolen Swain, Jr., Neil Wright, Jr., Dexy Suddeth, Ellis Forman, and Don Smith.

#### PRESENTATIONS AND CONGRATULATIONS

ABOVE: *Moody Alexander (left), president of Texas Epsilon, receives gavel from Dave Ward, president of New Mexico Alpha, at installation luncheon.*  
BELOW: *The Furr's helped make the installation a chapter affair. At right is new Brother Don G. Furr who is pinning a recognition button on his father, new Brother Roy Furr, Sr., who is pinning a Phikeia button on another son, Roy, Jr. (For further Phi family combinations, see below.)*



from as far away as Mexico City—to accept the Sword and Shield. The group also included Silver Key patrons who had been initiated into the local organization.

Among the new 112 signers of the Bond were Dr. Clifford B. Jones, the only ex-president of Texas Tech to be awarded the title of President Emeritus and Texas Epsilon's first man in *Who's Who*; George Benson, member of the Tech Board of Directors and a bank president; Dr. J. William Davis, head of the Government Department at Tech, and J. Blair Cherry, Lubbock oilman and former head football coach at the University of Texas.



#### CREATING FAMILY TIES IN THE BOND

*The installation of Texas Epsilon created double bonds in a number of families. Shown here, left to right, are Edward L. Baker, Jr. and his father-in-law, Dr. J. Hooper Stiles, Tulane '20; Dr. John Chalk and his father-in-law and brother-in-law, Retha R. Martin and R. Reginald Martin, II; Royce H. Fulton and his son, Joe Kirk Fulton; Walter G. Alderson and his son, W. Eugene Alderson; Earl W. Ince and his son, Carl N. Ince. All except Dr. Stiles are members of Texas Epsilon.*





#### OVERALL VIEW OF RECEPTION

*Shown on these two pages are several views of the large reception which followed installation of Texas Epsilon. Above Mrs. Parker Prouty, wife of Lubbock Alumni president, serves new Brother W. B. Eaton, and at right, Mrs. Retha Martin serves new Brother Clifford B. Barr.*

Through the initiation double bonds were established in several Lubbock families. Fathers and sons signing together were Retha R. Martin, his son, R. Reginald Martin II, and his son-in-law, Dr. John R. Chalk; Royce H. Fulton and his son, Joe Kirkpatrick Fulton; Walter G. Alderson and his son, W. Eugene Alderson; Roy Furr and his son, Don Furr; and Earl Ince and his son, Carl Ince. Two brothers, George F. and James L. Farrell, Amarillo, were initiated into the active chapter.

(The senior Alderson has two other Silver Key sons who plan to be initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  within the year; the senior Furr has a son, Roy Furr, Jr., who is a Phikeia at this time.)

Dr. J. Hooper Stiles, *Tulane '20*, was on hand to welcome his son-in-law, Edward L. Baker, into the Fraternity.

At noon on Saturday, May 2 the Installation Luncheon was held at the Lubbock Country Club, with more than 250 Phis in attendance. There were undergraduate representatives from the chapters at the University of Oklahoma, University of New Mexico, Oklahoma A. & M., and S.M.U. There were alumni representatives from the same institutions and from Tulane, University of Kansas, Southwestern University, University of Missouri, Westminster, Lawrence, Vanderbilt, Knox, University of Texas, and the mother chapter at Miami.

Informality prevailed. To expedite serv-



#### THANKS, PODNER

*Dick McGuire receives the Phi grip from T.G.C. John Wilterding following his presentation of Texas Stetsons to visiting  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  officers John Wilterding, Hay Biggers, and Bob Miller.*

#### AT THE TEA TABLE

*At left (left to right) foreground: Mrs. John Harding, wife of chapter adviser; Mrs. Parker Prouty, K A  $\Theta$ ; Phikeias Jack Pruitt and Royal Hagerty; Kitty Hinchey, K A  $\Theta$ ; Phikeia Melvin Deardorff, and Ann Bondurant, K A  $\Theta$ . At right, Ann Heatly, K A  $\Theta$ ; Phikeias Dave Loughridge and Glenn Cary; Brothers Richard McCollum, Donald G. Stevens, and Mrs. Retha R. Martin, wife, mother, and mother-in-law of new Phis.*



ing, the Luncheon participants helped themselves from buffet tables loaded with roast turkey, baked ham, prime ribs of beef, iced shrimp, smoked salmon, huge bowls of salad, and desserts by the dozen.

Speeches were brief. Among those who spoke were Hobby McCall, president of Nu Province; Dean of Student Life James G. Allen, first sponsor of Silver Key and a member of  $\Sigma A E$ ; John H. Wilterding, treasurer of the General Council and installing officer; Dr. E. N. Jones, president of Texas Tech; Dr. Clifford B. Jones, a new brother, and Hayward Biggers, editor of Phi publications.

The introduction of Parker Prouty brought the lunchers to their feet in tribute to the work he had done in bringing  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to the Tech campus.



#### SORORITIES WELCOME PHIS

*Nationalization of women's groups at Texas Tech was completed in April. Representatives of all sororities added a note of beauty and charm at the reception. Shown above are Wayne Higgs, Elizabeth McCain,  $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ ; Phikeia Decker McKim; Pat Mansell,  $K A \Theta$ ; George Lemons, Pat Harkleroad,  $\Pi B \Phi$ ; Phikeia Don Bacon, and Revis Gilbert,  $K K \Gamma$ .*



#### CONGRATULATIONS!

*Texas Epsilon President Moody Alexander receives best wishes for new chapter from Tech President E. N. Jones and Mrs. Jones at reception.*

Moody Alexander, '54, president of Texas Epsilon, then entertained a motion from J. C. Chambers, '54, immediate past president of Silver Key, to adjourn Silver Key forever. The motion passed unanimously, accompanied by a surge of deep emotion.

An exchange of gifts followed. Dave Ward, president of New Mexico Alpha, presented Alexander a gavel with an inscribed gold band commemorating the occasion. Wilterding gave him an 1848 penny to be passed as a pocket piece from president to president of Texas Epsilon.

Dick R. McGuire, '54, reporter of Texas Epsilon, presented Texas hats to Brothers

#### GUYS AND DOLLS

*At left, Monty Davenport, Phikeia with highest scholastic average; Joan Wheatley,  $K A \Theta$ ; Edward L. Baker, Jr. and Mrs. Baker,  $K A \Theta$ ; Mary Gristy and Phikeia Jack Blackstock. At right, three members of new  $K A \Theta$  chapter chat with new Phis. In foreground, Sammy Self and Laura Lou Bailey; in background, Shirley Chapman, Jerry Bailes, Kay Lynn Watson, and R. Reginald Martin, III.*





JIM D'ACOSTA

“. . . it is proper that . . . Silver Key should associate itself with men of like ideals and character for mutual benefit on a nationwide or worldwide basis. . . .”

★

SEVERAL WEEKS prior to the installation of Texas Epsilon, Jim D'Acosta, an alumnus of Silver Key living in Mexico City, wrote the chapter a letter of congratulations. At the time, he did not know that he would be one of the initiates. He arrived in Lubbock, however, on the same plane with Brothers Wilterding and Biggers, installing officers.

At the Installation Luncheon, Moody Alexander, president of Texas Epsilon, read the letter from D'Acosta. It follows.

DEAR BROTHER KEYS:

Since last we met here at reunion last year, I've been trying to get down on paper my heart's sentiments about this milestone in the life of our brotherhood.

A few might say that Silver Key will pass away on the eve of initiation into Phi Delta Theta. Some will predict that Silver Key will leave its ghost in the old alums until their interest wanes. Still others may declare that only the name and dues will change, that Silver Key will continue to exist under the new banner called Phi Delta Theta. Yet we know that none of these would be entirely true.

Silver Key has been a spirit of living in truth and trust among men who banded together to have fun and memorable times during our wonderful college days. Yet, beneath the fun-loving ambient, there has distinctively prevailed the fineness of character and sincerity of personality which, when pooled together with others of like nature, forms an overflowing fountain of brotherhood; a soul moving relationship none of us will ever forget. And this pool has amplified and strengthened the character of each who share in it, thus becoming better men equipped to render worthy works and offer able leadership for our communities, our professions, our nations, and our religions.

So it is proper that this building block of life, which we have called Silver Key, should associate itself with other men of like ideals and character for mutual benefit on a nationwide or worldwide basis.

My wish to you, who are about to enter this wider horizon, is: do not sit back merely to reap the benefits of your new association, but rather pour into the national brotherhood, wholeheartedly, your spirit and heritage of Silver Key: for by contributing rather than receiving, the Silver Key spirit which we know and love, will multiply and shall live on always. My congratulations and good luck!

Fraternally,  
JIM D'ACOSTA

Wilterding, Biggers, and Miller and cigarette lighters to Brothers McCall and Clark Bledsoe, assistant chief of Nu Province.

The final event of the luncheon program was the pledging of the erstwhile Silver Key pledges, who, oddly enough, were in a state of non-affiliation after the permanent adjournment of the local. President Moody administered the pledge oath, at the conclusion of which each new Phikeia received the colors of the Fraternity from his big brother in the chapter.

A happy "Phi Delta Theta for Aye" echoed through the emptying banquet hall.

The First Christian Church, just a block off the campus, was the scene of the Installation Service at 3 P.M. Saturday. Several hundred relatives and friends gathered in the sanctuary to attend the impressive rites, presided over by Brother Wilterding.

Phis and Phikeias, more than one hundred fifty strong, marched in, two by two, and occupied the front pews.

(Continued on page 26)

# Northwestern Phi, Jeffrey Hunter, Is Rising Movie Star

By DON JABAS, *Lawrence '50*

THE writer was attending the summer school session at Northwestern University in 1947. While studying one hot night a knock at the door of our quonset hut came as a welcome interruption. I invited in a handsome young man who introduced himself as Hank McKinnies of Whitefish Bay.

He was looking for me, had heard I was a Phi Delt from Lawrence and that I was interested in working for my meals in the Illinois Alpha house kitchen. I was indeed, and there followed several happy weeks of work at the house. Actually it was more fun than work because of the continual flow of entertainment going on. . . . Hank with his imitations and songs, ably supported by Johnny Wyse, and not forgetting Phil Urion, song-writer and punster de luxe.

Soon the summer had passed and we said goodbye, but little did I think that my next sight of Hank would come some three years later when I went to a movie in my home town of Appleton. The movie was entitled *Frog Men*, and there was Hank in the role of the sailor known as Pappy—making good in a big way—only as Jeffrey Hunter now, according to the cast of characters.

After the initial shock and with more time to think back to 1947, I realized that my complete surprise was not well founded, because the brothers of Illinois Alpha had often mentioned Hank's outstanding ability in the field of theater and radio at Northwestern.

The big break in his career came in May, 1950. Hank had been pursuing his master's degree at the University of California at Los Angeles by day and rehearsing the key role of Chris in the University production of *All My Sons* at night. The play opened on May 7, 1950, and things began to happen!

Among the people who rushed backstage



HANK MCKINNIES (JEFFREY HUNTER)  
*Northwestern '49*

to see him that first night were two talent scouts—one from Paramount and one from 20th Century-Fox. From then on events moved so swiftly that the handsome 180-pounder never had time to finish the last fifteen minutes of his graduate work. Darryl F. Zanuck signed him to a long term 20th Century-Fox contract and he was planed to New York to start his first film romantic lead opposite Debra Paget in *Fourteen Hours*.

But it happened deviously. The Paramount scout got to him first, and Hank went to that studio first to read next day. The following day, Paramount put him under option. A week later they tested him, and were so pleased they had a long-term contract all ready for the head man to sign as soon as the executive returned to Hollywood. A studio upheaval nixed that, and Zanuck, who heard of Jeff's fine test, signed him without benefit of another and promptly changed his name from Henry H. McKinnies, Jr. to Jeffrey Hunter on June 1, 1950.

Jeff's apparently overnight career mirrors

### Note To A Future Illinois Alpha Rush Chairman

*Photoplay Magazine* reports a recent interview with Jeff Hunter concerning his new-born son, Christopher. Among other things, Brother Hunter stated: "Of course I want our boy to attend Northwestern University, just as I did, and I want him to be a Phi Delt like me. . . ."

what the handsome, blue-eyed, dark-haired actor considers the best maxim he's ever heard: "Luck is when preparedness meets opportunity." Preparedness in his chosen profession is what he's had plenty of in the way of experience in high school, college and summer stock plays, and in radio.

Born in New Orleans, Louisiana, on a November 25th, Jeff hails from a non-theatrical family with the single exception of a distant relative named Eric Walencott Barnes, who, minus his last name, was voted the Broadway actor of the year somewhere in the thirties. Jeff's parents, Henry H. McKinnies, a sales engineer, and his mother, Edith Lois Burgess McKinnies, moved with their only child to Milwaukee, before Jeff was four years old. The McKinnies family are remote descendants of Zachary Taylor, the twelfth president of the United States.

Jeff's parents always encouraged his interests. He graduated from Milwaukee's Richards Street grade school and Whitefish Bay high school, where, even though football was the big thing in his life, he first became

interested in the Children's Theatre, where he made his bow playing a 60-year-old man in *Goldilocks and the Three Bears*.

Sports had been his main passion since, at the age of 11, he won the state-wide contest held by the *Milwaukee Journal* for passing, drop-kicking, punting, and place kicking in the juvenile football division. In high school, he became co-captain of the First Suburban championship football team. His sports and theatrical interests never weakened his scholastic pursuits either. Jeff won the alternating scholarship for his sophomore year at high school; was president of the sophomore class and, as a senior in high school, became president of the student body, and won the radio course scholarship for his freshman year at Northwestern University.

His first Children's Theatre role was followed by another as the villain in a play called "Emile and the Detectives." Concurrently, he had an opportunity to play bits in a fairy tale show narrated by Ann Ross of Station WTMS-FM. At about the same time during his high school days, he auditioned for the Children's Theatre of the Air, sponsored by the Wauwatosa School Board, and won some roles on that series.

In the summer of 1942, a company of New York summer stock actors who called themselves the Northport Players, came to Milwaukee, and for three consecutive summers Jeff played bellboys, sailors, musicians and other bit roles, including the son in *Damask Cheek*. His first taste of the professional atmosphere was exciting enough for



TWO HUNTER ROLES

LEFT: with Anne Francis in "Dream Boat." RIGHT: with Jean Peters in "Lure of the Wilderness."



SCENES FROM TWO OF HIS BEST

LEFT AND CENTER: Jeff in two scenes from his latest picture, "Sailor of the King," hailed by critics as an outstanding hit. RIGHT: From the technicolor film, "Red Skies of Montana."

Jeff to set his sights on a theatrical career, although he thought radio work was his metier.

Jeff made his professional debut with pay (\$12.50 per show) during his senior year at high school, on a program called "Those Who Serve," in which he invariably portrayed G.I.'s.

After his high school graduation in 1945 Jeff went into the U.S. Navy. Upon completion of a naval radar course at the Radio Technical School, he was assigned to Communications Division, Headquarters of the Ninth Naval District, Great Lakes, where he received his discharge in May of 1946.

He entered Northwestern University in the fall of '46, majored in speech and radio and minored in psychology and English, while appearing in a number of NWU stage productions. Mainly, however, he concentrated on radio work during his college years with the NWU, Radio Workshop and Radio Guild, working summers with the NBC Radio Institute in Chicago. He graduated from Northwestern on Aug. 26, 1949, and was so determined to prepare himself further for a radio career that he came out to U.C.L.A. to get his master's degree in radio.

At the same time he appeared in such U.C.L.A. productions as *Gloomy Sunday*, in which he played a convict, and the aforementioned *All My Sons*, in which his per-

formance as Chris won him a 20th Century-Fox contract.

Jeff's appearance in *All My Sons* led to something more important even than his Zanuck contract, for the day he made his Paramount test—in a scene from the same play—he met beautiful brown-eyed Barbara Rush, then a Paramount newcomer, on the test stage. They dated quietly throughout Jeff's appearances in *Fourteen Hours* and *Call Me Mister*, became engaged shortly thereafter. When Jeff was set to go on location to Norfolk, Virginia and the Virgin Islands for his fourth film *The Frogmen*, and Barbara was already on location at Sedona, Arizona, with her own fourth film, they decided, via long distance telephone, on an elopement. They were married at St. Christopher's Church, Boulder City, Nevada, on Friday night, Dec. 1, 1950, and spent a two-day honeymoon at Las Vegas before both returned to their respective film locations.

In addition to the pictures mentioned above, Brother Hunter has appeared in *Red Skies of Montana*, *Belles on Their Toes*, *Lure of the Wilderness*, *Dream Boat*, and his latest, C. F. Forester's *Sailor of the King*. The making of this latter picture took him to England and the island of Malta and reports have it a hit. The movie has been very well received in London, according to Hollywood columnist Sheila Graham.

(Continued on page 26)



THEOBALD BRADE

## Exchange Student Writes of Values of Fraternity Life

A LETTER FROM THEOBALD BRADE, BERLIN,  
WHO BECAME A PHI DELT AT SWARTHMORE

**T**HEOBALD BRADE is a young German student who studied in the United States during 1951-52 on the international student exchange program. Brade attended Swarthmore during this year where he was pledged and initiated by Pennsylvania Kappa chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

At the end of the year he returned to Germany and enrolled again in the Free University in Berlin.

What did Brother Brade think of fraternity life in an American college? Was his experience in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  helpful and worthwhile? How does college life in the U. S. compare with college life in Germany?

The answers to these and other questions will be found in the following letter which Brother Brade wrote for publication in *THE SCROLL* at the request of the editor.

DEAR BROTHERS:

Just think of your own travelling experiences. It is not only the sightseeing which makes an impression; it is the people you meet who very often contribute most to your everlasting experiences. Reviewing my one-year stay in the United States, my affiliation with the Swarthmore chapter of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity is certainly among these.

When I arrived in the States I could not possibly have been all out for fraternities because I hardly knew them. At first I watched them just the same way I followed the election campaign—with neutral interest trying to understand the motives behind the sometimes turbulent scene. But interestingly enough, I found myself on the side of the fraternities when a referendum asking for the abolition of fraternities was brought before the student body. And this with good reasons.

Thanks to the understanding help of the brothers of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity, I became very soon adjusted to the new circumstances. I soon realized that this initiative was not at all casual but that it was the natural outcome of the general attitude of the brothers towards all college affairs. Without going into details, let me tell you what I consider to be the big asset of our Swarthmore chapter—unparalleled by any other on campus. Our chapter is neither a conglomeration of athletes nor of uniform party-types. It's a bunch of guys from all walks of life with at times divergent ideas, but with the readiness for compromise which is so important for group living. I doubt whether all the brothers in Pennsylvania Kappa are aware of this, but I believe that the company and friendship of the chapter offer a wonderful opportunity to learn how to get along with people.

I really miss the typical "lodge atmosphere" very much. There are no such student organizations in Germany, forgetting the old-type "Studentenverbindungen" with plenty of beer parties, group singing, and duelling. In fact, student life is quite a bit different here in every respect. The notion of a "campus" is unknown and with the students scattered all over the city there are only poor attempts toward community living. Many students have to earn their way through college as their parents are still in Eastern Germany. It is not the work as such but the constant rush for a job which is so discouraging. Believe me, it is not easy to find a job in a city with 200,000 unemployed out of a labor force of one million.

On the whole, life of the students reflects very much the unique situation of Berlin as an outpost of the free world behind the iron curtain. Undoubtedly the Free University is an important asset to the cultural sector of the city and, since its foundation in 1948, has attracted thousands from Russian-dominated Eastern Germany.

I wish all of you could visit this "island within the Red Ocean" to take home a breeze of that spirit which made it strong enough to withstand all Communist attempts to overflow its territory. Despite the mess the old German capital

*(Continued on page 30)*

*Ernie Vandeweghe, Colgate '49, was honored on March 8 as he completed his fourth season with the New York Knickerbockers pro basketball team. He is pictured shaking hands with Colgate Coach Karl Lawrence (left), and Knicks' Coach Joe Lapchick (right) at Madison Square Garden ceremony.*



## Great Phi Basketball Star Is Honored

By WILLIAM M. URQUHART,  
*Washington '14*

ONE night late last Spring more than fifteen thousand basketball fans from New York City and neighboring Long Island jammed their way into Madison Square Garden in honor of—and as a tribute to—Ernest Maurice Vandeweghe, Jr., *Colgate '49*, and to see a professional basketball game between the New York Knickerbockers and the Boston Celtics. The gathering included a large number of alumni from Ernie's Alma Mater, hundreds of friends and neighbors from his home community of Oceanside, Long Island, his coach during a great four-year basketball career at Colgate—Karl Lawrence, plus additional thousands of his admirers and well-wishers. All this added up to "Ernie Vandeweghe Night" at the Garden.

The special ceremonies honoring Brother Vandeweghe took about half an hour and were a large factor in bringing out this great

crowd, for Ernie's friends and admirers in the Greater New York area are legion. He received an avalanche of gifts, citations, as well as many kind words from his teammates and former Coach Lawrence. Climax of the ceremonies was a rather emotional scene when Joe Lapchick, his coach on the Knickerbockers for the last four years, walked over to give Ernie a congratulatory handshake, and wound up with a fatherly arm around his shoulder and tears streaming down his cheeks.

The occasion further emphasized the fact that Ernie Vandeweghe is an idealized young man who has the admiration, respect, and affection of all who know him, and who has always given a fine account of himself



ERNIE VANDEWEGHE, *Colgate '49*

LEFT: In uniform of N. Y. Knickerbockers. CENTER: With sweetheart (now wife) on "busman's holiday" watching pro game. RIGHT: Ernie gets off hook shot against College All-Stars in 1952.



## ALL EYES ON THE BRIDE

*Ernie Vandeweghe turns to his bride, the former Colleen Kay Hutchins, Miss America of 1952, as Carl Braun (left), best man, and Yolande Betbeze (right), maid of honor, look on after wedding ceremony at Eastern States Mission Home of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Fifth Ave., New York City, May 24. Braun, formerly a New York Zeta Phikeyia, was Knickerbocker teammate of Vandeweghe. Miss Betbeze was 1951 Miss America. The newlyweds sailed May 26 for European honeymoon.*

as an athlete, scholar, and young American. The demonstration was also in the nature of a "hail and farewell," for in May Ernie completed his fourth and final year in Columbia University's College of Physicians and Surgeons. Among this young Phi's greatest admirers, too, are his fellow medical students who have marveled at his ability over a four-year period to mix professional basketball with a tough medical course and do both superlatively well.

During his years with the Knicks Ernie was a unique personality in the N.B.A. in that he was the only active medical student playing and also because he played the game strictly because he loved it. Vandeweghe comes from a well-to-do Long Island family and he turned down a number of colleges, which thrust scholarships and offers at him, to attend Colgate where he paid

his own way all the way. He might also have gone on to medical school under family sponsorship, but he loved to play basketball. The game is a recreation to him—not a vocation—and if the New York Knickerbockers wanted to pay him for playing, so much the better!

Ernie was born in Montreal, Canada, Sept. 12, 1928, the eldest of four children of Ernest Maurice Vandeweghe, Sr., *Colgate '26*, and Mary Smith Vandeweghe of Ocean-side, L.I., New York. Until he was 12 the family lived at Iberville just across the river from St. Jean, P.Q. From the beginning his dad, who had been the greatest soccer player in Colgate history, and his grandfather who had once owned the New York soccer Giants, gave him full encouragement to participate in athletics. At the age of 11 he won his first athletic prize, taking first

in an all-sports competition at St. Jean.

With the change of residence from Canada to New York, Ernie came under the influence of Father Herbert McElroy, Oceanside C.Y.O. leader, whose sports programs attracted boys from all denominations. Ernie played on all of the teams—football, basketball, and baseball—and Father McElroy later commented that “he was outstanding in all of them.”

Graduating from high school at the age of 16, with a magnificent record in sports, Ernie became an immediate target for eager alumni and scouts from many large colleges and universities. However, because his father was a graduate and loyal alumnus of Colgate and because both his parents wanted collegiate athletics to be no more than a diversion in his life, Vandeweghe entered the upstate college in the Fall of 1945 and was immediately pledged to the New York Zeta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

His four years at Colgate were a continuing personal triumph. Because of the relaxing of the freshman rule during World War II, he was eligible as a freshman and played on the varsity basketball team with all the poise and brilliance of a veteran. So brilliant was he, in fact, that at the close of the season the 17-year-old freshman was invited to play in the first East-West All-Star game in Madison Square Garden. In this game, the West with such big name stars as Kenny Sailors, *Wyoming '46*, Bob Kurland, Don Otten, and Charley Black, was heavily favored to win. Final score of the game, however, was 60 to 59 in favor of the undermanned Easterners and Brother Vandeweghe had a night for himself. He did everything that Coach Joe Lapchick (later to have him on the Knicks) asked him to do and racked up 16 points. So impressive was he to the capacity crowd of 18,157 and the

press that he was awarded the “Outstanding Player Trophy.”

Ernie went on to establish himself as Colgate's greatest basket star, was captain of the team in his Junior year, and won All-American honors. As part of the recent ceremonies in the Garden his Colgate coach, Karl Lawrence, announced the retirement of his Colgate jersey and his famed number 11. It is interesting to note that Carl Braun, another of the brilliant stars of the Knickerbockers, was also a teammate of Ernie's at Colgate. The two have remained close personal friends and Ernie's only regret is that Carl entered the service before he had time to complete his pledgship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Vandeweghe's honors at Colgate were not limited to basketball. He won election to the Junior and Senior honoraries, Maroon Key and Konosioni, respectively. He served as President of the Interfraternity Council and in his Senior year was President of New York Zeta chapter, following his attendance as a delegate at the Centennial Convention in Oxford. One of his happiest Colgate memories is of the chapter softball team he captained and pitched to the fraternity league championship.

Shortly after receiving his medical degree last May Brother Vandeweghe was married to the tall, blond, and lovely “Miss America of 1952,” Miss Colleen Kay Hutchins of Arcadia, California, a graduate of the University of Utah. On the following day Dr. and Mrs. Vandeweghe sailed from New York aboard the SS *Queen Mary* on a wedding trip which included attendance at the coronation, and visits to Belgium, France, Switzerland, Italy, and Spain. They're home now, and the erstwhile basketball great is specializing in another field—pediatrics—and all who know him predict continuing success in his chosen life work.



### George Morris Is 1953 All-Star Co-Captain

For the sixth time since 1943 a Phi was named to the captaincy of the College Football All-Stars. He is George Morris, Georgia Tech's All-American line-backer, who led the 1953 edition of the All-Stars, with Co-Capt. Buck MacPhail of Oklahoma, against the Detroit Lions, August 14. Previous Phi All-Star captains were Dick Wildung, Al Wistert, Dick Barwegen (two years), Doak Walker, Chuck Boerio and Bob Ward.



#### CENTRE PHIS' HELP WEEK PROJECT

*Members and Phikeias of Kentucky Alpha-Delta expend their erstwhile Hell Week energies on improving the Salvation Army building and grounds in Danville. The house was completely painted, swings on the playground fixed. At right, four Centre grid stars prepare place to pour concrete shuffleboard court.*

## Chapter Help Week Aids Salvation Army

By BOB ENSMINGER, Centre '43\*

DURING the last two years THE-SCROLL has carried many stories telling of the substitution of Help Week for Hell Week. Helpful and worthwhile community and campus projects have taken the place of the meaningless antics which so often contributed to a bad press for the entire fraternity system. Though exact statistics are unknown, it is believed that most Phi chapters have followed the edict of the General Fraternity in abandoning Hell Week.

Another in the series of stories (which we hope will continue), describing the different projects adopted by our chapters follows. It is contributed by the second oldest chapter in the Fraternity, Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Centre College, Danville, Kentucky. Incidentally, the project drew three full columns of space in a Danville Sunday newspaper. —ED.

THE week of March 1-8 was originally slated to be the annual "Hell Week" for the Kentucky Alpha-Delta chapter at Centre College here. But the men decided to hold "Help Week" instead of "Hell Week" and local Salvation Army officials are happy indeed over the change.

When "the smoke had cleared" from the boys' labors on the Salvation Army home and playground on South Fourth Street

in Danville, things had taken on quite a "new look" there. The outside and inside of the house had been painted. And a number of additions and improvements were obvious on the playground.

Persons passing by the Salvation Army home could see that the outside of the house was literally "alive" with Phi Deltas, brush in hand. It looked like an Army of house painters. The boys were jokingly asking one another to "Show your union card."

Other Phis were painting on the back of the house and working on the playground. Four men, all Centre football players, were making a new shuffleboard court. Two unloaded crushed rock while two others tapped it down firmly. Concrete was poured later. The men were Logan Crouch, Jim Lee, Carroll Holmes, and Paul Warriner.

Working on the playground swings were Milt Waldron and Henry Dickinson. Brother Waldron was perched on the swing's high cross bar and remained in that precarious spot for almost an hour while doing a repair job. This kind of enthusiasm seemed to prevail among all of the 30 Phi Delt actives and pledges who gave hours of time and effort.

\* Former president and treasurer of Kentucky Alpha-Delta as undergraduate; now Publicity Director and Alumni Secretary of Centre College and Chapter Adviser.

Captain Marian Jones, head of the Danville Salvation Army, said that the Phi Delt's work "not only brought about excellent additions and improvements at our place but saved us several hundred dollars in labor costs as well." She pointed out that the Salvation Army is included in the Community Chest but "receives only enough for bare minimum operating expenses."

Arrangements for the Phis to work at the Salvation Army location were made by Captain Jones and Edwin H. Walker, IV, president of the Chapter. Walker and Waldron had presented the "Help Week" idea to their "brothers" at a fraternity meeting. All seemed to agree that "Help Week" would accomplish more than the usual outlawed "Hell Week" routine of eating raw eggs, taking "road trips," and hunting live birds and fish in the wee hours of the morning.

The men of Kentucky Alpha-Delta have helped the Salvation Army on previous occasions, also. For the past few years the chapter has given Christmas parties for needy children recommended by the Army.

The Centre Phi Delt chapter is one of the best known in the Fraternity. It is the second oldest in the Nation, having observed its Centennial in 1950, and includes among its members Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson of the U. S. Supreme Court and Congressman Frank Chelf of Kentucky.



CENTRE PHIS WIN SCHOOL SPIRIT CUP  
Chapter President Edwin H. Walker, IV,  
receives trophy from Eugene Hudson,  
president of men's student body.

Kentucky Alpha-Delta climaxed a great year at Centre when it was awarded the coveted School Spirit Cup on June 4. Presented annually to the organization which does most to promote school spirit through leadership in various activities, the award is the highest honor bestowed upon a fraternity. Superiority in scholarship, participation in extra-curricular activities and sports, and accomplishment in civic projects are among the criteria used to select the recipient of the award.

In the letter from the committee announcing the winner, Kentucky Alpha-Delta was commended for its outstanding civic work in the community.



#### ANOTHER FINE COMMUNITY PROJECT

In the picture above, members of Kentucky Alpha-Delta are shown hard at work on part of their Help Week project—the painting of the Danville Salvation Army Home. Capt. Marian Jones of the Army (watching at left) reported that the Phis' work "not only brought about excellent additions and improvements . . . but saved hundreds of dollars of labor costs. . . ."



NOS. EIGHT AND NINE

Doctor's hoods are placed on James B. Hayes, Idaho '11 (top) and Carol H. Foster, Idaho '06, who received honorary degrees of science and laws from Idaho President J. E. Buchanan, who stands at right in both pictures. Of seventeen Idaho alumni who have received honorary doctorates from their Alma Mater, nine have been Idaho Alpha men.

## Phis Bat High in Honorary Degree Awards at Idaho

By HOMER DAVID, Idaho '01\*

alumni to receive honorary degrees from their Alma Mater, read like Horatio Alger tales of boys, who as boys and men, were fired with the determination to make good.

Carol Foster was born in Kansas in 1884 and as a lad, with his family, located in Weiser, Idaho. There as part of his training he had the usual years in the public schools and the old Weiser Academy, from whence he transferred to the University of Idaho. He graduated in 1906, receiving the B.A. degree with honors, having been elected to  $\Phi$  B K. Attaining a Rhodes Scholarship, he received both B.A. and M.A. degrees from Oxford.

An authority in English language and literature, Brother Foster taught for ten years at the United States Naval Academy. Then, in 1919, he entered the U.S. Consular service and held assignments in Vienna, Austria; Rotterdam, Netherlands; Sao Paulo, Brazil, and Johannesburg and Cape Town, South Africa.

In recognition of his ability in handling the many delicate foreign situations arising during his career, he was named in 1944 chief of training for the State Department and foreign service. In that year he started the Foreign Service Institute. As dean of the consular corps at Sao Pauló, he was

**I**DAHO ALPHA of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  once again received a pat on the back from the University of Idaho through the recognition of two former members who were awarded honorary degrees at the last commencement exercises. The recipients this year of honorary doctorates of Laws and Sciences in the fields of their life work, respectively, are Carol Howe Foster '06, of Washington, D.C., who distinguished himself in the foreign service of the United States in 'round-the-world fashion for more than a quarter century, and James B. Hays '11, Summit, New Jersey, internationally known engineer who is associated with the International Engineering Company, a subsidiary of the Morrison-Knudson Company of Boise, Idaho.

The life stories of both of these men, who are the eighth and ninth Idaho Alpha

\* Homer David, who holds Number Two on the Bond Roll of Idaho Alpha, is the eldest of four Phi brothers, in the chapter—Earl '04 (holder of Bond Number Four), Howard '09, and Donald '16. His son, Homer, Jr., is also an Idaho Alpha Phi, class of '38.

given an honorary citation by the University of Sao Paulo for his work in promoting better international understanding. In 1942, he was elected a foundation member of  $\Phi B K$  along with such distinguished men as Charles Evans Hughes and William Allen White, *Kansas '90*, the latter being recognized as one of the outstanding members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

A writer and lecturer, Dr. Foster is also known as an authority on world government, economics, industry, and specialized fields of agriculture. Now retired from governmental service, he was elected in 1951 as vice-president of the Retired Foreign Service Officers association.

Brother Foster's interest in, and love for, his chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is evidenced by the Carol Howe Foster Scholarship Fund which he made available to members of Idaho Alpha. Initial deed of the gift was in 1939, when Foster was in the diplomatic corps in The Netherlands. Amount of the original gift was \$6000, though total assets of the Fund are now \$13,529.07, with the addition of interest accumulations and periodic subsequent gifts.

According to terms of the Fund, the Trust is to the Regents of the University of Idaho who "will annually make a scholarship award to a Senior, a member of Idaho Alpha of Phi Delta Theta." Last year the amount was \$250; in 1953-54 it will be \$300. The scholarship will increase each year as the Fund grows until the award is for \$500.

Basis for the award is scholarship, character, and health. Brother Foster has stated that his interest is in the development of leaders and that it is his desire that the recipient will obligate himself to assist underclassmen, teaching them how to study and developing in them a keenness and desire to raise the scholastic standing of their classes and of the Fraternity.

James B. Hays, charter member of Idaho Alpha and recipient of the Doctor of Science degree, with fine discernment chose Boise, Idaho as his birthplace, the Boise public schools and the University of Idaho as the institutions to supply his formal education. He graduated from the University of Idaho in 1911 with a B.S. degree in civil engineering. Following his graduation he



CHAPTER ENTERTAINS ALUMNI

*Four prominent Idaho Alpha alumni pictured with chapter president at commencement time last Spring. They are, left to right: Homer David '01; Carol Howe Foster '06, donor of Foster Scholarship Fund who received doctorate of laws; Lloyd Horne, president of Idaho Alpha; the Honorable William E. Lee, '05, of Interstate Commerce Commission, past recipient of honorary degree; and Earl David '04.*

engaged in private general practice of engineering in Boise for fifteen years, during which time he built up a reputation as a specialist in the design and construction problems of irrigation structures.

In 1926, Hays served as resident engineer to the Santeetlak Hydroelectric development in North Carolina, which was followed by work on the Calderwood Hydroelectric development in Tennessee. After serving with the Aluminum Company of America, he was engineer to the Bureau of Reclamation, working on such well known dams as Boulder, Owyhee, and Agency Valley.

From 1936 to 1943, he was employed by the Tennessee Valley Authority as construction engineer on the Chickamauga and Kentucky dams and as project manager of the Upper Holston Project. This was followed by duty as chief engineer of the Commission on Palestine Surveys, during which he prepared plans for the irrigation and hydro-electric development of modern Israel. In 1948, he took a similar position with Morrison-Knudson in Afghanistan.

Brother Hays' experience in Israel prompted his book, *TVA on the Jordan*. He has also written on foundation and dam design and construction problems in publi-

cations of the American Society of Civil Engineers. For his paper, "Deep Solution Channel Cutoff-Kentucky Dam, Kentucky," he was awarded the society's Thomas Fitch Rowland prize in 1947. Presently Hays is engaged in bringing to completion a very large power project in Northern British Columbia.

While Idaho Alpha is definitely proud of the fact that of four honorary degrees awarded at the last commencement, two were from the chapter roster, it cannot be forgotten that Idaho Phis have done pretty well in this department for many years. As a matter of fact, of seventeen former students of the University who have received honorary degrees from their Alma Mater, nine are members of Idaho Alpha. Thumbnail sketches of the seven (in addition to Brothers Foster and Hays) follow:

BURTON L. FRENCH '01, holder of Bond Number One in the chapter, and for 26 years a Representative in Congress from Idaho. Brother French also served for eighteen years as professor of government at Miami University and for six years as a member of the Federal Loyalty Review Board. He played a prominent role in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Centennial Convention at Old Miami in 1948.

VICE-ADMIRAL ROBERT L. GHORMLEY '03, distinguished naval officer in services that included: assistant chief of staff, U. S. Fleet, 1931-32; special naval observer, London, England, 1940-42; commander U. S. Naval forces in European waters, 1942; commander of allied forces during seizure of Guadalcanal and Tulagi, 1942; commander U. S. Naval forces, Germany, 1944; retired as vice-admiral, 1946. Brother Ghormley, a regular attendant at Washington, D.C., Founders Day banquets, was decorated on numerous occasions, including the D.S.M. (Army and Navy) and Victory Medals, World Wars I and II.

DONALD K. DAVID '16, member of a great Phi family, distinguished business executive, educator, lecturer, and author. Brother David served as executive vice-president, Royal Baking

Powder Co., 1927-29; vice-president, Standard Brands, 1929-30; president American Maize Products Co., 1932-41; professor and dean of Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration since 1942. He serves on a number of boards of directors, including Standard Brands, R. H. Macy & Co., General Electric Co., Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, First National Bank of New York, and Boys Club of America.

JUDGE WILLIAM E. LEE '05, attorney at law; member of and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Idaho; long-time distinguished member of the Interstate Commerce Commission of the United States.

TALBOT L. JENNINGS '19, well known movie script writer. Among his best known pictures are *Mutiny on the Bounty*, *Northwest Passage*, *Romeo and Juliet*, *The Good Earth*, *Anna and the King of Siam*, and *Beyond the Wide Missouri*.

GROVER D. TURNBOW '16, internationally known authority and operator in the dairy industry; consultant to the United Nations; president and general manager, Foremost Dairies, Inc., Oakland, California.

WALKER R. YOUNG '08, internationally known construction and consulting engineer who supervised building of the Hoover dam. He has been identified with other large engineering projects in the United States, South America, Europe, and Asia; consultant to U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Section International Boundary and Water Commission. Brother Young is now president of the Thompson Pipe and Steel Co., Denver, Colorado.

Prior to the commencement exercises last Spring, the Idaho Alpha undergraduate chapter entertained in honor of Brother Foster and Hays who had returned for honorary degree awards. This was a most successful affair, attended by a large number of alumni and Tau Province President Francis Pearson. Everything possible was done by Idaho Alpha to make the visitors' stay on the campus enjoyable and both Brothers Foster and Hays commented on the excellent quality of the men they met.

## ★   ★   ★   ★   ★

### Phi Named President of Miami University

The new president of Miami University, birthplace of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , is Dr. John David Millett, *DePauw* '33, who was the subject of an article in *THE SCROLL* for May, 1949. Brother Millett will be inaugurated in September and the next issue of *THE SCROLL* will carry full details.

# Charlie Yates Named Walker Cup Captain

FORMER BRITISH AMATEUR CHAMPION  
IS HONORED IN RECENT SELECTION

**A**N outstanding Phi, formerly one of the world's golfing greats, has been elected non-playing captain of the Walker Cup golf team, America's representative when this country meets Great Britain in the annual links competition between the two nations, September 4-5 at Marion, Massachusetts.

He is Charlie Yates, *Georgia Tech '35*, of Atlanta, Georgia, who won the British Amateur championship at Troon, Scotland, in 1938. Pierce Harris, pastor of the First Methodist Church in Atlanta, newspaper columnist and long-time golf enthusiast, calls it "an honor well bestowed."

"Charlie will make a great captain," he writes, "and if they'd give him about a month to sharpen up his game, he'd be among the best-playing members of the American team."

"Golf needs men like Charlie Yates. He's no longer the youngster who won the British championship. He is a successful young businessman—listed among the one hundred young fellows likely to be leaders in their community in the years ahead.

"With Charlie it is not a matter of 'most likely'—he already is. He is active in YMCA work, leading in every drive for funds and members. He is an active churchman, being a steward at the First Methodist, where he and his lovely wife, Dorothy, are regularly in their places.

"He is prominent in civic work, being a member of the Atlanta Rotary Club and active in its every good work. He is not one of those 'on the way.' He has arrived; and now this fine honor comes to him to the delight of his host of friends and admirers.

"Over at St. Andrews, there are two Americans held in great esteem by the devotees of golf—Bob Jones, who stands alone, and Charlie Yates. They won the admiration of the Scots by their good golf; but they won their lasting affection by their deportment and good manners—something that



CHARLIE YATES, *Georgia Tech '35*

"... give him a month to sharpen up his game..."

cannot be said for some eager Americans who have lugged their clubs across the sea for a try at honors on another shore. . . ."

Yates won the National Intercollegiate Championship in 1934, the Western Amateur Championship in 1935, and was a playing member of the Walker Cup teams of 1936 and 1938.

Brother Yates has always been a devoted member of the Fraternity. He has been the principal speaker at many  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni functions and has ever been ready to lend a helping hand or give counsel when called on by the Georgia Delta chapter. In 1938 he was a great hit at the Old Point Comfort Convention of the Fraternity. During World War II he served in the Quartermaster Corps of the Army, giving up a job as assistant vice-president of the First National Bank of Atlanta to enter service.

And now he has been named captain of the Walker Cup team! A fine Atlanta citizen and a great Phi has been honored—and we are proud!



PHI DELT BUNGALOW AMID THE PINES

*Front view of new Richmond lodge, showing spacious front porch.*

## Virginia Delta Dedicates New Lodge

By ROLAND GALVIN, *Richmond '26*, President of Delta Province

ONE of the outstanding events in the life of Virginia Delta chapter of the University of Richmond took place on April 11, 1953, with the formal dedication of the new lodge at 6914 Boatwright Drive. Robert H. Morrison, *Cincinnati '11* (son of our beloved founder), represented the General Fraternity, Alexander H. Sands, *Richmond '93*, spoke for "Old Virginia Delta" and Dr. L. O. Snead, *Richmond '17*, president of the building corporation, presented the keys of the lodge to George E. Grammer, Jr., president of the active chapter. The prayer of dedication was given by Neil Leech, *Davidson '51*.

It was the first time in the life of the chapter that it had a home of its own. From 1875 until 1896 the chapter was housed in a room in the tower of Ryland Hall on the old campus. Since restoration of the chapter in 1939 it has used a room in Jeter Hall as headquarters. During the war years of 1942-45 when all fraternities were dispossessed from their rooms the chapter rented space in a house on Towana Road

near the campus. We can now hold chapter meetings, initiations, social functions and invite the alumni and Mothers' Club to meet in our own Phi Delt Bungalow.

The bungalow has a living room 22 by 34 feet with a large fireplace at one end. A kitchen 8 feet-8 inches by 10 feet-6 inches with electric stove, refrigerator, sink, cabinets and pantry allows the brothers to prepare refreshments for social functions. It has also been of use to the two brothers who live in the lodge. Other rooms are a bedroom 12 feet-4 inches by 16 feet-4 inches with two clothes closets and an adjoining bathroom, a powder room, with one-half bath, two additional closets and a utility room. There are two large porches, one across the front 8 feet by 32 feet and a back porch 10 feet by 20 feet. These are put to good use during warm weather and at times of social functions.

The red brick lodge cost \$22,000 and the building corporation has already paid \$12,200 of this. The lot was furnished by the University at a rental fee of \$5 per year.

Sewer, water, and road facilities to the property were also furnished by the University. Furniture and fixtures valued at \$2700 have been installed and are paid for in full by the chapter and alumni. The wives and mothers of Virginia Delta have organized a club and are already busy earning money to furnish draperies, equip the powder room, and landscape the grounds.

The lodge has already been used as a gathering place for alumni at commencement, and Phis from New Hampshire to Florida and west to California have dropped by for a visit. Clifton M. Miller, Jr., *Virginia '25*, and his sisters gave a Phi Delt Plaque in memory of their father Dr. Clifton M. Miller a member of "Old Virginia Delta," class of '90. Another alumnus secured the "Dog Irons" in the fireplace from the estate of Dr. F. W. Boatwright who was president of the University for more than fifty years. They were in use in his home when the chapter became dormant in 1896 and when the chapter was restored in 1939.

The decision to start the lodge system at the University of Richmond was reached by the board of trustees in 1948 after many years of study as to how best to house the fraternities. This decision provides for the establishment of all fraternities in lodges on the campus to be paid for by the fraternities rather than in fraternity houses or in the dormitories. The plan limits each lodge to an area of 1925 square feet. As three of the eleven fraternities were in houses of their own (two on the campus), the following provision was made for their readjustment. It was stated that within three years following the completion of five lodges, those fraternities occupying houses must give them up. To continue on the campus this would mean they would have to build a lodge.

This decision was subsequently reviewed by the trustees at the request of the three

*(Continued on page 26)*

#### HOME OF RICHMOND PHIS

*At top, two corners of the large (22 x 34) living room; below, study desk in the bedroom (two lucky brothers are selected to live in the lodge); bottom, rear view of the house where Phis relax on the terrace in good Virginia sunshine.*



# Van Heflin, Man of Many Parts

By BEA PEPAN, Milwaukee Journal Staff Writer



VAN HEFLIN, *Oklahoma* '32  
"Just give me a good part . . ."

[THOUSANDS OF THIS have thrilled to the performances of Van Heflin, *Oklahoma* '32, in recent months in the stage hit, *The Shrike*, and the film epic, *Shane*. The interesting interview with this loyal and devoted Phi which follows is reprinted in part through the courtesy of Don Dornbrook, editor of the Screen, Radio and Television Section of the Sunday Milwaukee Journal.—ED.]

ASK Van Heflin [*Oklahoma* '32] which part he liked best of the many roles he has played on the stage or screen and he'll reply, "That's a tough question to answer. At the time I'm doing a particular role it seems to be the best one I've tried. Later things look different.

"Offhand, I guess, I could say the part I played in *Johnny Eager* is my favorite, but that's probably because it won me an academy award. The part actually was no better and no more challenging than the role in *The Shrike*."

Van Heflin, who was in Milwaukee doing *The Shrike* at the time of this interview, paused to reflect a moment before continuing his comments.

"Getting inside the part of the man driven to suicide by a possessive wife in *The Shrike* was far more difficult for me than playing the part of the wild young man in *Johnny Eager*. Having knocked about a bit in my youth I had a feeling for the 'Johnny' role. When you don't have that feeling you have to work for it. It's what you might call the acting challenge."

Red haired and wiry with a mildness that belies his real intensity, Van Heflin stopped talking briefly, and it provided a moment in which to realize that here was one of the nicest guys one could hope to meet. No glamour boy, but just genuine, we decided, before the conversation was resumed.

Every actor likes to recall how he started. With candor and a twist of humor Van Heflin still remembers his first role in what turned out to be a Broadway failure. One of the critics described him as an "unreasonably bad actor I hope will never work again."

"It was the best thing that could have happened to me," Heflin admitted. "It cut my cocky pride and made me realize acting was a hard working profession. I buckled down after that and some years later it did my heart good to read a more favorable review of my work by the same critic. Evidently he didn't remember me as the same Van."

Born Emmet Evan Heflin back in Walters, Okla., Van Heflin (the name he took because he didn't like Emmet) has

## Van Resumes Studies

According to a recent Hedda Hopper column, Brother Van Heflin is resuming study on his master's degree in drama at U.C.L.A., expecting eventually to be a college professor. She states, "He's writing his thesis in a motion picture—from conception to finished product. Van, a scholarly guy as well as a fine actor, is just the man for the project."

covered a lot of ground since his yeoman days and years at Oklahoma U. and Yale.

"I really started out to be a teacher but wound up in the theater," he explained. A meeting with director Richard Boleslawski won him his first Broadway bid because he looked like the typical college boy.

This led to the long running farce, *Sailor Beware*, his first meaty assignment, and other successes followed, including *End of Summer*, *The Philadelphia Story* with Katharine Hepburn and Joseph Cotten, besides *The Shrike*.

"*The Philadelphia Story* was sort of written with us in mind," Heflin explained. So was *The Shrike*. The part was offered to him before it was offered to Jose Ferrer, who played it on Broadway. Van Heflin was tied up with a picture and couldn't take the role until the play went on tour.

The Hollywood side of Van Heflin's success story is a little different. Three years before *The Philadelphia Story* he couldn't make a dent in the movies. He finally took a \$100 a week cut in pay for his first film role. Still he didn't stir a bit of attention until MGM took him under its wing. That started a trail of 20 film roles starting with *Santa Fe Trail*, *The Feminine Touch*, *H. M. Pulham, Esq.*, and the winning *Johnny Eager*.

"I've played everything from rogues to detectives," Van added, "but right now I'm really excited by the part I did in *Shane*."

"In case you're wondering," said Van, "*Shane* is what is called an action crammed melodrama about the legendary west. It's the story of the battle between the cattlemen and the homesteaders in Wyoming. That's been done a dozen times, I know, but believe me, this one is different."

"To get the action scenes alone," said Heflin, "we spent over three months in Jackson Hole, Wyoming. Director George Stevens kept driving us every minute. He's

a stickler for perfection. Wait until you see some of the fight scenes. They reach a new high in gore and violence.



DADDY KEPT WAITING

*Proving that even movie stars have this problem, Van Heflin impatiently waits for his 10-year-old daughter, Vana, to get off the 'phone so he can make an important call. The popular star recently completed the top role of his career in Shane, epic outdoor drama in which he shares honors with Alan Ladd and Jean Arthur.*

"And talk about being realistic! I've still got an eight inch scar to prove it."

The real credit for the film's force, Van Heflin emphasized even as he laughingly admitted he sounded like an advance press agent, belongs to Director Stevens. "He really directed this one with a bat in his hands." Alan Ladd plays the title role of *Shane* but don't let that fool you. *Shane*, we have it on good report, clearly is Van Heflin's masterpiece.

Theatergoers who saw Van Heflin perform so convincingly in *The Shrike* shouldn't find it difficult to believe. "Just give me a good part and I'm in my glory," he said.



## New General Officers Are Named

Ray Blackwell, *Franklin '24*, has been named Alumni Secretary of the Fraternity, and new province presidents have been appointed in Iota, Lambda, and Omicron North. The November SCROLL will carry full details.

## Texas Epsilon Installed at Texas Tech

(Continued from page 8)

Assisting Brother Wilterding in the installation were Brothers Biggers, McCall, Bledsoe, Prouty, and two alumni, E. W. Williams, S.M.U. '49, Lubbock, and C. O. Burnside, Kansas '22, Oklahoma City.

William Greer, member of the Oklahoma A. & M. chapter, sang "The Lord's Prayer," and a 30-voice choir from the Texas Delta chapter at S.M.U., sang "The Delta Theta Doxology." Dr. Travis White, pastor of the host church who now is president of Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, North Carolina, read Scripture and offered the installation prayer.

The sanctuary was ideal for an installation. Under the cruciform altar window hung the blue and white flag of our Fraternity, and before the altar table sat a large bowl of white carnations. A large replica of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  pin fronted the lectern.

Texas Epsilon President Moody Alexander received the charter and the wrapped-in-white packages of secret chapter documents from Brother Wilterding.

Immediately following the installation, a reception was held in the church parlors, where each new Phi had an opportunity to display his new badge. Gift flowers from  $\text{K} \text{K} \Gamma$  decorated the table where guests registered; gift flowers from a new brother, Clarence F. Wakefield, decorated the refreshment table.

Hostesses at the reception were Mrs. John Harding, wife of the chapter adviser; Mrs. Retha Martin,  $\text{A} \Phi$ , wife, mother and mother-in-law of new initiates, and Mrs. Parker Prouty,  $\text{K} \text{A} \Theta$ , wife of the Lubbock alumni president.

During the course of the afternoon, two Silver Key alumni arrived too late for the initiation. Joe Reppeto and Ross Glaze had made an unsuccessful attempt to drive from Maryland in time for the rites.

So what happened? Texas Epsilon adjourned from the reception and went again to the Prouty home to take the two brothers into the Bond. By nightfall the chapter roster had grown to 112.

## Northwestern Phi Is Rising Movie Star

(Continued from page 11)

Latest news about Jeff is that he's been signed to co-star with Keefe Brasselle and Mitzi Gaynor in *Three Young Texans*.

Incidentally, news of his great starring role in *Sailor of the King* was received by the Hunters with rather mixed emotions inasmuch as it meant four months in Europe for Jeff—and he was about to become a father for the first time! Fortunately, the stork arrived with Christopher Merrill McKinnies—a beautiful eight-pound-boy—just five days before dad had to leave.

This the world over will watch with interest the career of this handsome, talented young member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . And they will wish him well because Hank—or Jeff—as you will, has always been a loyal member of the Fraternity. He served as president of Illinois Alpha chapter during his senior year, and has acknowledged in interviews that his only job, aside from acting, was as a "hasher" at the Phi house at Northwestern. In another interview he declared his favorite possession to be his  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  pin—until he got his wedding ring. Fair enough!

## Virginia Delta Chapter Dedicates New Lodge

(Continued from page 23)

fraternities which had houses but was reaffirmed the following year. Following this delay representatives of Alpha, the mother chapter of  $\Sigma \Phi \text{E}$ ,  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ , and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  started back to work. An architect was commissioned, and many plans, ideas, and estimates were submitted, reviewed, revised and rejected. At long last a plan was accepted, contracts were let, and on July 7, 1952, ground breaking ceremonies for the three lodges were held. On April 26, 1953, all three chapters held an open house to the general public.

Virginia Delta invites you to visit her "Phi Delt Bungalow Amid the Pines" whenever you can make it to Richmond, capital of the "Old Dominion."



THEY WORK TOGETHER IN HARMONY

Phi officials in Spokane office of Pacific Northwest Company. SEATED: Harper Joy, Whitman '22, and Joel E. Ferris, Illinois '95. STANDING: Sam Whittemore, Whitman '26; George Ingraham, Jr., Whitman '22, and Earl Dusenbery, Whitman '40.

## Phis Found, Spark Pacific N.W. Firm

FRATERNITY HAS LEADING ROLE IN 40-YEAR  
LIFE OF BIG INVESTMENT BANKING CONCERN

PHI DELTA THETA has played a prominent part in the history of one of the leading banking firms of the Pacific Northwest for 40 years. May 20 marked the 40th anniversary of the founding of Ferris & Hardgrove, investment bankers in Spokane, Washington, by Joel E. Ferris, *Illinois '95*, and George P. Hardgrove, *Wisconsin '00*. Associated with this firm as officers for many years and with its successor company, the Pacific Northwest Company are: George Ingraham, and Harper Joy, both *Whitman '22*; Sam Whittemore, *Whitman '26*; and Earl Dusenbery, *Whitman '40*. Other Phis who have been part of the Ferris & Hardgrove organization but now associated with other firms are: W. Harold Fix, *Washington '17*, and Harry Markey, *Washington '19*.

In a newspaper story telling of the anniversary being celebrated May 20, an account is given of the history of the firm, substantially as follows, largely in the form of an interview with Joel Ferris. It is also interesting that Ferris' brother, Harold G. Ferris, *Wisconsin '01*, was a prominent Spokane business man who passed away a few years ago, and another brother, Hiram B. Ferris, *Illinois '94*, was also prominent in the Pacific Northwest as a railroad executive and business man.

Forty years ago in half of a small office in the Paulsen Building, and with half a stenographer's time, Ferris & Hargrove, now the Pacific Northwest Company, launched their firm on the 20th day of May, 1913. The partners, Joel E. Ferris, now Chairman of the Spokane & Eastern

Bank, and a Director of the Seattle-First National Bank, and George P. Hardgrove had been associated together in St. Louis.

Both partners were connected for a few years with the Union Trust Company, a mortgage, loan and trust company, located in the basement of the Marble Bank Building, and affiliated with the Old National Bank and other banks in Spokane. Feeling that there was an unfilled place in the financial structure of the Inland Empire and Spokane, they gathered together a few thousand dollars, their total savings, and announced their new business with the following announcement, which appeared in the *Spokesman-Review*:

JOEL E. FERRIS AND GEORGE P. HARDGROVE

Announce the Establishment of the  
Firm of

FERRIS & HARDGROVE  
INVESTMENT BANKERS

Paulsen Building, Spokane

For the purpose of buying and selling conservative investment securities, including Municipal and Corporation Bonds and First Mortgages on city and farm property.

The securities handled by this firm will be such as we believe to be truly representative of financial conservatism; security, validity and convertibility being essential.

We solicit the business and inquiries of investors seeking safe securities in large or small amount, as well as the inquiries of individuals, firms or corporations requiring loans and financial accommodations, when based on absolute security and subject to rigid investigation.

At that time, most of the bonds issued by municipalities and school districts, counties and States in the Pacific Northwest were sold to Eastern dealers, and the partners both experienced in analyzing and handling such securities, arranged to buy municipal bonds and other issues and re-sell them to local investors, banks and savings societies, and, at first, in large part to insurance companies and fraternal orders in the middle West and East.

Joel Ferris, in reminiscing over the early days of their firms, says, "I think the first issue of bonds we handled was a small one of Water Improvement bonds of Cheney, Wash., amounting to \$10,000. We soon found the bond dealers and banks with departments in Chicago, Minneapolis, and St. Paul, rather felt we were interlopers for our activities in Washington, Oregon, Montana, and Idaho. The old established San Francisco firms felt they had a prior claim on Oregon securities, and Seattle dealers felt Washington belonged to them. In due

course we handled the bonds of practically every county in the four Northwest States. In Idaho we bought the bonds to complete the State Capitol Building at Boise. In a few years we extended our activities to the underwriting of western corporate issues, including many issues of Washington Water Power bonds, stocks and notes; also the Davenport Hotel, Gonzaga University and many others. To meet our Seattle and Portland competition in their own doorway, we opened offices in those two cities, and George Hardgrove moved to Seattle, while I continued with the home base in Spokane."

Both Ferris and Hardgrove formed many business connections in the cities in which they were located, and became active in many areas of business and civic life, including a distribution without compensation of millions of dollars of war bonds during the two World Wars.

Mr. Ferris was persuaded to desert investment banking and in the month of September, 1931, became a commercial banker, when he was elected President of the Spokane and Eastern Trust Company, which banking institution he guided through the financial upheavals of 1932 and 1933.

The Pacific Northwest Company was organized to merge the long established firm of Ferris and Hardgrove of Spokane, Portland, Seattle, and the investment firm of Drumheller, Ehrlichman & Co. of Seattle. The Pacific Northwest Co. has had a remarkable growth. It serves ten cities in Washington and Oregon, and has capital and surplus of \$1,578,297.60.

Harper Joy, today Executive Vice-President of the Pacific Northwest Company, is as widely known as any investment banker in the country, having had many important positions in national organizations.\* Others are George Ingraham, Earl Morrison, Albert Peterson, and Sam Whittemore, Vice-Presidents, and Mrs. Ethel Welliever, Cashier.

"I feel we had a lot of fun in our business," continued Mr. Ferris, "many interesting experiences, some grief, but much to be proud of. We traveled night and day over Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington, visiting municipalities, County Boards and school districts, negotiating and bidding for their bonds. Into our organization, which we finally incorporated, we fortunately added several as-

(Continued on page 30)

\* Brother Joy is also well known for his summer-time work as a clown in several large circuses. A few years ago he was subject of one of Ralph Edwards' radio programs, "This Is Your Life," and in 1948 he brought an outstanding group of Whitman Phis to the Centennial Convention. The group put on a minstrel show in the Phi-Phrolics and Mr. Joy was a great "Mr. Bones."—Ed.

# Wisconsin Pays Tribute to Phi Medical Scientist

By HUGHES MCCOY, *Nebraska '27*

RECENTLY, after 50 years of existence, the Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene dedicated a new building to house the laboratory on the University of Wisconsin campus. Climax of the dedicatory exercises came in the form of a testimonial dinner honoring the man who has been director of the laboratory for the last four decades.

He is Dr. William Davison Stovall, *Tulane '12*, and rare tribute was paid to his untiring efforts in improving the public health record of the State by the assembly of 85 doctors, state officials, and law-makers.

Said Dean W. S. Middleton of the University of Wisconsin Medical School:

As you know, the State Laboratory of Hygiene has been a guest in the home of the University for 50 years, since 1903. The laboratory has participated in every measure of education and every measure of training that have been a part of the program of the medical school.

In the leadership of Dr. W. B. Stovall there has been inspiration, there has been vision, there has been most of all public service. There have been times when I have wondered into how many parts Bill Stovall could divide himself. But, always, like the bread on the waters, his efforts have brought back increasing returns. . . .

Dr. L. A. Scheele, surgeon general of the United States Public Health Service, commented:

. . . with rare vision, Wisconsin in 1903 placed its state laboratory right on the campus of the University and tied it firmly to the School of Medicine. About ten years later, the State Board of Health and the University brought Dr. Stovall to the laboratory. In this action, too, Wisconsin showed rare vision, for Dr. Stovall was a man completely in accord with the new idea of linking the functions of a state laboratory of hygiene with the functions of a university medical school, and he was a man who would generate ideas himself.



## CONGRATULATIONS

*Are received by Dr. W. D. Stovall, Tulane '12 (left) director of the Wisconsin State Laboratory of Hygiene, from Dr. J. C. Griffith, president of the State Medical Society, at the testimonial dinner given by the society for Brother Stovall the night of the dedication of the new laboratory building. Pictured at right are Mrs. Stovall and Dr. S. E. Gavin, president of the State Board of Health.*

In his response to the high honors paid him, Brother Stovall reminisced about outbreaks of typhoid and diphtheria which he helped to combat in his earlier days in the Wisconsin field. These diseases are nearly eradicated now by the inroads of science. He also spoke of epidemics of cholera, yellow fever, and malaria which have been successfully fought in the past. He hopes to see tuberculosis and syphilis similarly undermined in the next few years, but, he said, "they won't really be licked until we have knocked out the last carrier."

Laboratory science, Dr. Stovall stated, first came forward with the concept of the disease carrier or outwardly healthy person who transmits disease germs. It is one of the important functions of the science to immunize such carriers. Another function is to isolate cases of communicable disease such as tuberculosis and venereal disease. He pointed with pride to the TB death rate which has dropped from 103 per 100,000 population to 9 per 100,000 since 1908.

The third great function of laboratory science, according to Brother Stovall, is constant experimentation with chronic diseases with a view to discovering a means of control or a positive cure. The doctor concerned with laboratory science, he stated, does not have the direct personal satisfaction that the medical practitioner derives

from seeing a seriously ill patient recover his health and happiness under his ministrations. The laboratory man gains his satisfaction from helping the doctor achieve his sometimes dramatic results.

Dr. Stovall has received many honors in his long and distinguished career, including the Award of Honor from the Council of the State Medical Society, highest honor that the Society can confer. He is also a past president of this organization.

## Phis Found Banking Firm

(Continued from page 28)

sociates and officers—men of unusual ability, particularly the late E. B. Sherwin, Vice-President, a man who had been an officer of the New World Life Insurance Company and later Treasurer of the California-Western States Life; the late Charles A. Smith, as Secretary and Treasurer. Smith had been an officer associated with the Inland Empire Railway, and was widely known for his sound, conservative judgment. I feel investment banking is as important as commercial banking or savings banking. It creates the market for the investor when he resells as well as handling securities to build schools, bridges, public buildings, etc., creating the market for hundreds of millions of dollars for such securities. As the Pacific Northwest Company has grown and broadened the scope of its activities, they have added specialists and analysts on their staffs.

"Forty years is a long time as we look back. It includes two major wars in which our country was involved, and many changes and developments. Yet, at 40 years of age an individual, as well as a corporation, should be in their prime, seasoned by experience, but young enough to be

enterprising and progressive.

"My congratulations to the Spokane office of the Pacific Northwest Company on their Fortieth Anniversary."

And THE SCROLL, on behalf of the entire Fraternity, adds a hearty note of congratulations to the Phis who have contributed so much to this Pacific Northwest firm.

## Phi Exchange Student Writes

(Continued from page 12)

is in, you possibly could not find a better place to restore your optimism and self-reliance which the free nations are so badly in need of for the tasks ahead.

*Auf Weidersehn!*

Cordially yours in the Bond,  
THEOBALD BRADE

In another letter to Executive Secretary Paul Beam, Brother Brade makes it clear that he hopes to return to the United States and has applied for immigration. Toward this end he has been enrolled this past year in a correspondence course through LaSalle Extension University in Chicago in Higher Accounting and C.P.A. Training.

Now only 25, Brade is a veteran of the German army and was a Russian prisoner of war. At the age of 19, one year after receiving his high school diploma, he held translator and interpreter certificates for the English language. In 1948 he enrolled in the Free University in Berlin (department of economics), and the following year served as camp leader in two international student work camps run by the International Student Service.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## Officers Attend Secretaries', Editors' Conference

Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam, Assistant Secretary Robert Miller, and Hayward Biggers, editor of THE SCROLL, with their wives, attended the annual joint meeting of the College Fraternity Secretaries' and College Fraternity Editors' Associations which was held at the Claridge Hotel in Atlantic City, New Jersey, July 8-10. Brother Beam was elected vice-president of the Secretaries' Association and Biggers was named to the Executive Committee of the editors' group.

A feature of the conference was a banquet in which the two associations joined. C. Robert (Buzz) Yeager, Π K A, Chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference was the principal speaker, and the toastmaster was Cecil J. (Scoop) Wilkinson, Φ Γ Δ editor-secretary.

# A Corner With Phi Authors

*Love That Golf* by DON HEROLD, *Indiana*  
'12. A. S. Barnes.

Brother Herold, who didn't take up the game of golf until he was 45, has written a book that will help the average amateur hacker more, we believe, than most scientific treatises by the pros.

His thesis throughout the book is "take it easy," "be relaxed," and "enjoy the game more." It is packed with tips concerning those particular shots that will take strokes off your score—tips that even the weekend golfer can put into practice at once. He approaches the game from the viewpoint that most strokes are wasted up around the green (and how right he is). Mr. Herold, therefore, goes about it bassackwards to the usual book on golf—and starts with the putter, working down through the irons and woods to the driver.

Although most of the tips and advice in the book are Brother Herold's, its pages are also sprinkled with observations by the game's great, most of them close friends of the author. As would be expected too, of course, the book contains many of the inimitable Herold cartoons, each of which graphically depicts a point of form—good or bad.

We might turn this into a testimonial and tell how many strokes we've cut off our score after reading the book, but this would call for certain specifics and—after all—golf has a rather short season in Wisconsin! We will urge every Phi golfer who'd like some good advice on his game to buy and read a copy of *Love That Golf*. It's written in the informally humorous Herold style and you'll enjoy reading it too!

\* \* \*

*How To Believe* by DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN,  
*Ohio Wesleyan* '11. Doubleday.

In this book, Dr. Sockman speaks clearly and simply about the questions which trouble man's religious faith. Sometimes they are almost naive, such as the one, "If God is everywhere, why do we need altars and special places of worship?" Sometimes they are very important and perplexing, such as the one, "Do we really have any reliable evidence for the resurrection of Jesus?" No doubt every person could list a number of these questions which have come to his own mind. He is grateful, therefore, to see them listed and answered in this book.

Dr. Sockman is in a good position to write this book. For 35 years he has been the pastor of Christ church, in the very heart of Manhattan. For 25 years he has had a national radio pulpit

broadcast. Some 2 million letters have come to him from his listeners. He knows what questions disturb the modern mind. That is why we are inclined to feel that in his discussions he answers our questions, even before we actually formulate them.

The chapters of this book mark the great affirmations of the Apostle's Creed. This is a convenient device for purpose of discussion, since the creed encompasses most of the questions about religion that we are likely to ask. Each chapter is divided into the major questions concerning a particular article of faith. In the consideration of eternal life, for example, we find such topics as these: Is death a disagreeable subject? What do we mean by resurrection of the body? What do we mean by life everlasting? Is the universe honest? What will the future life be like?

These major questions are followed by secondary ones, thus bringing to the reader a comprehensive understanding of religious faith from one of the most active and well known churchmen in Protestant Christianity today.—*Chicago Tribune Magazine of Books.*

\* \* \*

*Corpus of Joe Bailey* by OAKLEY MAXWELL HALL, JR., *California* '44. Viking Press.

The locale of much of this book, which hit the best seller lists across the nation last Spring is the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  house at the University of California, where the author, Brother Hall, lived during his undergraduate days. Through the story the Fraternity is referred to as Omega Alpha.

In his review of the book in the *New York Times*, Charles Poore states, in part:

"Half a dozen novels are in this book. Although they are strung together to make a single narrative, a patient, scholarly editor might thriftily carve them out as separate entities. There is the novel of Joe Bailey's childhood, summed up in a recurring loss of social stature born of the depression years. There is the story of his schooldays. This is followed by a period that amounts to a full-length college novel, and is, I think, the most effective part of the book—the core of it certainly. There is the story of his war experiences, . . . and finally, there is the story of his harassed attempts to find a place for himself in civilian life—the novel of postwar adjustment. . . ."

Brother Hall, 33 years old, was graduated from the University of California and studied at Oxford and the Sorbonne.

# The Sixth Annual Phi De

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38

## Track

### SPRINTERS

- Don Hess, *Kansas* (Runner-up Big Seven Indoor 60-yds., Outdoor 100-yds.)  
Frank Mitchner, *Davidson* (9.8, 22.2)  
\*Robert Shelburne, *Hanover* (9.9)  
\*Craig Weisman, (*Washington State*) *Cornell*  
Don Putman, *California*

### MIDDLE DISTANCE

- Bruce Falk, *Knox* (Midwest Conf. 440-yd. champion)  
Jerry Sartorius, *Kansas State* (Member of Big Seven Record-holding Mile Relay, 3:15.4)  
\*Paul Raudenbush, *Pennsylvania* (IC4A Indoor 1000-yd. champion; runner-up IC4A Outdoor 880; runner-up NCAA 880 yds., 1:51.8.)  
\*Dick Towers, *Kansas State* (School 880 yd. record-holder, 1:54.4)  
Dave Fletcher, *Stanford* (880 yds., 1:55.4)  
John Farquhar, *M.I.T.* (880 yds., 1:57.2, capt.)  
Walter Meukow, *Idaho* (880 yds., 1:57.9)  
Fontaine McDaniel, *Vanderbilt* (880 yds., 1:58)  
Jim Lockett, *Knok* (3rd Midwest Conf. 880)  
\*Robert Parsons, *Richmond* (capt.)

### DISTANCE

- \*Robert Hollen, *Penn State* (mile, 4:19.3; placed IC4A two mile; capt. cross country)  
\*George Lynch (*Illinois*) *Michigan* (Big Ten Indoor 2 mile champion, 9:14)  
\*Warren Rouse, *Oklahoma* (Okla. AAU 2 mile champion, 9:27)  
Eugene Sultze, *Wisconsin* (2 mile, 9:40)  
Dane Macomber, *Denison* (Runner-up mile & 2 mile Ohio Conf.)  
Don Empey, *Willamette* (Runner-up in Conf. two mile)  
Robert Reed, *Stanford* (Pacific Coast Conf. 4th in two mile, 9:25.7)

### HURDLES

- Charlie Horton, *Vanderbilt* (School record-holder in high hurdles)  
Leven Gray, *Missouri* (220 low hurdles, 23.6)  
Guerry Barton, *Georgia*  
Tom Willet, *Iowa State*

### HIGH JUMP

- Dick Wham, *Illinois* (6' 5" Runner-up Big Ten Indoor; Big Ten Champion Outdoor)  
Allen Williamson, *North Dakota* (North Central Conf. record-holder, 6' 5")  
Dick Semple, *Ohio Wesleyan* (Ohio Conf. Indoor Champion, 6' 2")

### BROAD JUMP

- \*Irving Thode, *Nebraska* (23' 6" Indoor)  
Roy White, *Davidson* (22' 1". team's leading scorer)  
Wallace Walbaum, *Minnesota*  
Van Zimmerman, *Pennsylvania*

\* Honor Roll choice prior to this year.

### POLE VAULT

- \*Van Zimmerman, *Pennsylvania* (13' 9¼", IC4A Champion indoor & outdoor; Penn Relays Champion; placed in NCAA and A.A.U.)  
Jim Sommers, *Nebraska* (13' 4" Big Seven Outdoor Champion, runner-up indoors)  
\*Jared Pickell, *Wisconsin* (13' 5")  
\*Wallace Walbaum, *Minnesota* (13', placed in Big Ten meet)

### DISCUS

- \*Tom Coakley, *California* (153' 10¾", runner-up IC4A)  
\*Cliff Dale, *Nebraska* (148')

### SHOT PUT

- Cliff Dale, *Nebraska* (49' 11" Big Seven Indoor Champion)  
Dean Parsons, *Washington* (Placed in No. Div. of P.C.C.)

### JAVELIN

- \*Ralph Sutton, *Oregon State* (208' No. Div. & P.C.C. Conf. Champion, placed in NCAA)  
\*John Martin, *Syracuse* (199' 4", Placed Penn. Relay & IC4A)

### ALL-ROUND

- \*Stan Huntsman, *Wabash*  
\*Don DeJong, *Denison*  
Dick Wendt, *Iowa State*

## Baseball

### CATCHERS

- \*John Thomas, *Oregon State* (.316 av.)  
Ed Anderson, *Montana* (.340 av., capt. elect 1954)  
\*William Leonard, *Penn State*  
Vaino Grayan, *Wabash* (Hon. capt.)

### PITCHERS

- \*Don Kreis, *Ohio* (6-0)  
Jack Corbett, *Michigan* (4-3, NCAA team champions)  
\*Gene Carlson, *Montana* (4-1, co-capt., team's leading hitter .391 av.)  
John Bier, *Ohio* (4-0)  
Lee Kittell, *Lake Forest* (undefeated in Conf., CCI team championship)  
Richard Shannon, *Pittsburgh* (7-3, NCAA All District 2 Team)  
Bailey Brem, *Oregon State* (4-1, coaches NCAA All American third team)  
\*Karl Hey, *Pennsylvania* (4-2)  
Tyson Janney, *Washington & Lee* (capt.)  
Sid Aronson, *Whitman*  
Dennis Blind, *Purdue*

### INFIELDERS

- \*Bill Mogk, *Michigan*, 1st base (capt., .298 av., NCAA team champions)  
Ed Westwood, *Ohio Wesleyan*, 1st base (team's leading hitter)

# eta All-Sports Honor Roll

- \*Bob Tata, *Virginia*, 1st base
- Irv Dunkel, *Washington (St. Louis)*, 1st base (.367 av.)
- \*Gil Sabuco, *Michigan*, 2nd base (All-Big Ten, .304 av., NCAA team champions)
- Bud Cox, *Missouri*, 2nd base (.450 av.)
- \*Bill Pulliam, *Kansas*, 2nd base
- \*Bill Bevan, *Ohio*, 2nd base
- Frank Douglas, *Southwestern*, SS (.385 av.)
- Ron Tappan, *Miami*, SS (.307 av.)
- Peter Williams, *Oregon*, SS & 3rd base
- \*Dick Hansen, *U.C.L.A.*, 2nd and 3rd base

## OUTFIELDERS

- \*James Livesay, *Oregon* (Unanimous All-No. Div. of PCC, co-capt., .316 av.)
- Jim Cederdahl, *Nebraska* (All-Big Seven & All Districts 5 NCAA)
- Dick Lombardi, *Akron* (team's leading hitter)
- \*Dick Skarbeck, *Lake Forest* (CCI Conference team championship)
- John Campbell, *Georgia*
- Charlie Windhorst, *Colby*
- Paul Dionne, *Colby*
- Bruce Dursema, *Colgate* (.339 av.)
- Dick Fain, *Whitman*

## UTILITY

- \*Preston Strazza, *Colgate*, catcher
- \*Jim Brennan, *Pennsylvania*, infielder
- Don Challis, *Wabash*, infielder (captain)
- Don Schneeberger, *Washington (St. Louis)*, outfield (.372 av.)
- Tom Dandurand, *Stanford*, infield & outfield (competed in NCAA)

## Tennis

### SINGLES

- \*John Hironimus, *Indiana* (#2 Big Ten singles champion)
- Bill Danner, *Okla. A & M* (Runner-up Mo. Valley singles, competed in NCAA)
- Bill Wickersham, *Missouri* (#2 Big Seven singles champion)
- Robert Martin, *Indiana* (#4 Big Ten singles champion)
- Ed Dey, *Oregon State* (Runner-up Northern Division of PCC)
- \*Dan Stansbury, *S.M.U.* (Runner-up Southwest Conf., capt.)
- Andy Spickard, *Vanderbilt* (Runner-up #4 S.E.C. singles)
- \*Roger McDonald, *Lake Forest* (CCI Conference singles champion)
- Hal Schaus, *Florida State*
- Norm Schellinger, *Duke*

### DOUBLES

- Danner & Jerry Patterson, *Okla. A & M* (Danner, Mo. Valley doubles champion)
- Dick Doss & Jim Read, *U.C.L.A.* (Read, semi-finals NCAA)
- Hironimus & Martin, *Indiana*
- Wickersham & Keith Worthington, *Missouri*

- \* Honor Roll choice prior to this year.

- McDonald & Maurice Norman, *Lake Forest* (Ten straight doubles victories)
- Ron Myers, *Lawrence* (Runner-up Mid-West Conf. doubles)
- Fritz Haring, *Miami* (Mid-American Conf. doubles champion)

## Golf

- Floyd Addington, *S.M.U.* (Runner-up S.W.C., quarter-finals NCAA)
- \*Don Addington, *S.M.U.* (4th in S.W.C., capt.)
- Bob Hoopes, *Knox* (Runner-up Mid-West Conf.)
- \*Richard Guthrie, *Ohio* (Mid-American Conf. team champion)
- Charles Peckham, *Denison* (capt.)
- \*Frank McCormick, *Washington & Lee* (capt.)
- \*Ray Terry, *Sewanee*
- Ian Halkett, *U.C.L.A.* (competed in NCAA)
- Howard Weyburg, *Northwestern*
- Phil Wertz, *Idaho*
- Al Mundle, *Oregon*
- Lem Stevens, *Vanderbilt*
- Dick Higgins, *Colgate*

## Wrestling

### 121 LBS. THROUGH 145 LBS.

- \*Mike Laws, *Swarthmore* (123 lbs., unbeaten in 3 years)
- \*Bob Burrell, *Duke* (130 lbs., unbeaten, capt.)
- Bill Snyder, *Lafayette* (130 lbs., Runner-up Middle Atlantic Conf., co-capt. '54)
- Ray Downey, *Auburn* (130 lbs., 1952 SEC Champion, NCAA meet in 1953)
- \*Gene Craven, *Davidson* (137 lbs., Carolina's AAU champion)
- Harrington Witherspoon, *Vanderbilt* (137 lbs., 3rd in S.E.C. tournament)

### 147 LBS. THROUGH HEAVYWEIGHT

- Jerry Bains, *Auburn* (147 lbs. S.E.C. Champion, NCAA meet in 1953)
- \*Lee Bollinger, *Wyoming* (147 lbs., Mountain States Conf. Champion, capt., NCAA meet)
- \*Al Peterson, *Case* (147 lbs., placed in Nat. AAU)
- Del McGee, *Washington State* (167 lbs., 1953 Pacific Coast Conf. Champion)
- \*George Russell, *Stanford* (167 lbs., 1952 Pacific Coast Conf. Champion, injured at '53 tournament time)
- \*Brad Glass, *Princeton* (heavyweight, 1953 Eastern Intercollegiate Champion, capt.)
- Dan Whitacre, *Ohio State* (heavyweight, 1953 Big Ten Consolation winner)
- Charles Seymour, *M.I.T.* (unlimited class, 1953 New England Champion, undefeated)

## Swimming

### FREE-STYLE

- \*James Heims, *North Carolina* (100 yds., 52.8)
- \*Dick Wells, *Florida State* (co-capt.)
- \*Bill Farrell, *SMU* (capt., Southwest Conf. Champion 50 & 100 yds.)

(Continued on page 34)

## Sixth Annual All-Sports Honor Roll

(Continued from page 33)

Phil Vaiden, *S.M.U.* (Runner-up Southwest Conf. 50 & 100 yds.)  
 Bob Beaumont, *Syracuse* (team's leading scorer)  
 Rich Laux, *Swarthmore* (capt.-elect '54)  
 Tim Reiman, *Oklahoma* (member Big Seven Championship 440 yd. relay)  
 Bob Crawford, *Idaho*  
 Keith Kurzka, *Lake Forest*  
 John Geis, *Purdue*  
 Tom Hamilton, *M.I.T.*

## MIDDLE DISTANCE

Jack Burnett, *Florida State* (co-capt.)  
 \*Jack McDonald, *Kentucky*  
 Larry Long, *Ohio*  
 George Misko, *Syracuse*

## BREAST-STROKE

\*Ashley Jones, *Stanford* (Pacific Coast Champion at 100 & 200 yds., co-capt., NCAA All-American swimming team)  
 Dick Hlidek, *Nebraska*

## BACKSTROKE

\*Leonide Baarcke, *North Carolina* (Placed in NCAA meet)  
 Dave Baugh, *Oklahoma* (Runner-up Big Seven Conf.)  
 Rich Bradbury, *Idaho* (capt.)

## DIVING

Bob Savoy, *Akron* (Ohio Conf. Champion, Nat. AAU Jr. Champion, co-capt.)  
 Dave Blackshier, *Florida State*  
 John Poppenberg, *Duke*

## INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

John Buettner, *Akron* (Runner-up Ohio Conf., co-capt.)  
 Gordon Peterson, *Nebraska*

## Miscellaneous Sports

Pat Sreenan, *Wisconsin*: Boxing (NCAA Champion, 176-lbs.)  
 Ray Zale, *Wisconsin*: Boxing (NCAA Champion, 147 lbs.)  
 William Snyder, *Union*: Lacrosse (co-capt.)  
 Harold Irvin, *Penn State*: Soccer (capt.)  
 Edward Miller, *Denison*: Soccer (capt., All-Midwest team)  
 James Barth, *Denison*: Soccer (All-Midwest team)  
 Robert Wilter, *Washington*: Crew (coxswain)  
 Robert Moore, *Pennsylvania*: Crew  
 Hamilton Dixon, *Syracuse*: Crew  
 Charles Horton, *Vanderbilt*: Fencing  
 Neil Harrie, *Alberta*: Skiing

## Special Mention

TRACK: Jim Burst, Norb Mueller, Bill Lahrman, *Washington (St. Louis)*; Willy Hanks, Glen Wiese, *Washington State*; Bill Cornell, *North Carolina*; Tom Tebb, Tex Whiteman, *Oregon State*; John Maney, *Iowa State*; Lynn Ault, *Wabash*; Rusty Rumney, Kurt Storch, *Arizona*; Lex Adams, *Vanderbilt*; Wendell Hoone, *Syracuse*; Bill Austin, Lee Glenn, *Sewanee*; Len Klingberg, George Batkiewicz, *Union*; Ed Bernet, *S.M.U.*; John Throckmorton, *Miami*; Bill Sherwood, *Lafayette*; Charles Hunley, *Nebraska*; Don Lazenby, *Davidson* (capt.); Richard Bledsoe, *Lawrence*; Bill Klise, *Whitman*; Robert Kable, *Illinois*; Wayne Ackerman, *Pennsylvania*; Rollie Cocking, *Willamette*; Poe Fratt, *Cornell*.

BASEBALL: Milton Emery, *Pittsburgh*; Carl Enydahl, *Northwestern*; Bob Dyer, *Wabash*; Dan Smith, Don Beal, *Colgate*; Bubba Potts, *Georgia*; Bill Moore, George Thompson, *Southwestern*; Sam McKinney, *Denison*; Frederick Server, *Purdue*; Bill Stuh, Bill Eakin, *Washington*; Don Prigmore, Larry Hartshorn, *Kansas State*; Charles Duquette, *Miami*; Jim Ruggles, *Oregon State*; Denny Elasser, *Willamette*.

TENNIS: Joe Guerra, *Union*; Walton Miller, *S.M.U.*; Jim Orlosky, *Franklin* (capt.); Dave Van Ginkel, George Rice, *Iowa*; George Smith, *Knox*; Herb Jones, *Ohio State*; Gary Grey, *Stanford*.

GOLF: Dale Arie, *Colorado College*; Ron Kirk, *Wyoming*; Tom Peterson, *Cornell*; Don Mosher, *Knox*; Dick King, *Colgate*; Paul Van Nostrom, *Ohio*; Louie Roper, *Nebraska*; Phil Rouce, *Denison*; Ron Pierce, *Purdue* (competed in NCAA); Stewart Carrell, *S.M.U.* (competed in NCAA).

WRESTLING: Tom Schaub, *Ohio*; Bruce Currie, *Toronto*; George Hoffman, *Case*; Gerald Weber, *Lawrence*; George Clark, *Vanderbilt*; Pete Hosutt, Al McElwan, *Knox* (capt.).

SWIMMING: Dave Corley, *S.M.U.*; Jim Stuart, *Michigan State*; Lee Gunnerson, *Stanford*; Ray Porterfield, *Lake Forest*; Jeff Rice, *Washington (St. Louis)*; Charles Jett, *Kentucky*; Doug Riggs, *Washington State*; Frank Martin, *Ohio Wesleyan*.

MISC. SPORTS: Alex De Santis, *Union*, Lacrosse; Karl Larson, *Colorado*, Skiing; Harvey Hoff, *Idaho*, Skiing; Norm Kaelber, *Lehigh*, Hockey and Lacrosse; Jack Smith, *Dickinson*, Lacrosse; Phil West, *Stanford*, Crew; Hunting, *Denison*, Soccer.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## This in the All-Star College-Pro Football Game

In addition to Co-Capt. George Morris, the College All-Star roster for the August 14 game with the Detroit Lions included Ed Fullerton, back, and Tom Cosgrove, center, from Maryland, and Bob Moorhead, back, Georgia Tech. The great Doak Walker was at half for the Lions.

# Know Your Phi Football Stars in '53

AGAIN in response to numerous requests for publication of the names of Phi football stars prior to the opening of the season, THE SCROLL is pleased to present this PARTIAL roster, compiled by DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Secretary of the All-Phi Football Board.

## All-Phi Football Deadline Is November 7

All Chapter Reporters, interested alumni and undergraduates MUST report Phi football names to the Secretary (Dr. John Davis, Jr., 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas) before November 7 to be considered by the All-Phi Board. There can be NO EXCEPTIONS to this policy as the ballots must be mailed, returned and tabulated. These results are forwarded, pictures secured, and stories prepared for THE SCROLL by December 1.

## Holdover All-Phi Stars

FIRST TEAM, OFFENSE: Ends, DICK DEITRICK, *Pittsburgh* (captain), Sr.; JIM LADD, *Bowling Green*, Sr.; Tackle, DEAN CHAMBERS, *Washington*, Sr.; Guard, JIM OLIVER, *Nebraska*, Sr.; Backs, TED KRESS, *Michigan*, Sr., WORTH LUTZ, *Duke*, Jr.

FIRST TEAM, DEFENSE: End, DAVE DAVIS, *Georgia Tech*, Sr.

SECOND TEAM, OFFENSE: Tackle, JOE BUSHEK, *Pennsylvania*, Sr.; Guard, WARD KELLER, *Washington*, Sr.; Center, VERN LINDSKOG, *Washington*, Sr. (captain); Backs, MAX SCHMALING, *Purdue*, Sr., TONY SCARDINO, *Missouri*, Sr., and JOHN BAUMGARTNER, *Minnesota*, Jr.

SECOND TEAM, DEFENSE: End, ROGER RANDOLPH, *Idaho*, Jr.; Tackle, CHARLES FRATT, *Cornell*, Sr.; Guards, LLOYD WILLIAMS, *Miami*, Sr. and CHARLES MARTUCCI, *California*, Sr.; Line Backers, JACK LINDSKOG, *Washington*, Jr. and RAY FERGUSON, *Pittsburgh*, Sr.

## Holdover Little All-Phi Stars

FIRST TEAM, OFFENSE: End, JIM LADD, *Bowling Green*, Sr.; Tackle, RALPH LONDON, *Butler*, Jr.; Backs, STAN HUNTSMAN, *Wabash*, Sr. and JOHN RIDDLE, *Butler*, Jr.

FIRST TEAM, DEFENSE: End, ROGER RANDOLPH, *Idaho*, Jr.; Guard, LLOYD WILLIAMS, *Miami*, Sr.; Backs, DICK PICKETT, *Idaho*, Jr. and DICK GOIST, *Cincinnati*, Jr.

SECOND TEAM, OFFENSE: Ends, DON DEJONG, *Denison*, Sr. and MORY LOCKLIN, *Lawrence*, Sr.; Tackles, AL KELLY, *Wabash*, Jr. and GERALD LEE, *Wash. (St. Louis)*, Sr.; Guard, TOM TINKLER, *Case*, Sr.

SECOND TEAM, DEFENSE: End, CHARLES CAUSER, *Davidson*, Jr.; Tackle, NICK COSSMAN, *Washburn*, Jr.; Backs, BILL DEAN, *Wash. (St. Louis)*, Sr. and LARRY CRAVENS, *Whitman*, Sr.

## Potential All-Phi Stars

ENDS: HAL ELLIS, *California*; WALTER HEMBERGER, *Gettysburg*; DAVE ECKLEY, *Knox* (co-capt.); ED ANDERSON, *Montana*; DAVID PALMER, *Sewanee*; BERNIE BORKOWSKI, *Pennsylvania*; BOB DYER and DENNIS ELASSER, *Willamette*; CHARLES MODLIN and ROY QUILLEN, *Virginia*; GEORGE DUTTER, *Michigan*; JIM SOLTAU, *Minnesota*; JOHN BIEVER, *Northwestern*; ED BERNET, *S.M.U.*; BOB KENNEDY, *Pittsburgh*; DON MARTIN, *Kansas*; POWELL GILLENWATER, *Centre*.

TACKLES: LARRY HARTSHORN and EARL MEYER, *Kansas State*; CHARLES STAIGER, *Wisconsin*; LEE GLENN,

*Sewanee*; STEVE CHAMPLIN and JENNINGS NELSON, *Oklahoma*; DEAN PARSON, *Washington*; REES PHENIX, *Geo. Tech.*; PAUL WARRINNER, *Centre*; CHARLES LAIRD, *Oregon*; JERRY JACOBS, *Florida State*; CARLTON SCHELHORN, *Virginia*.

GUARDS: JOHN CAMPBELL, *Georgia*; JOSEPH CAPPADONA, *Syracuse*; JOSEPH GUERRA, *Union*; JIM SEELEY, *Pennsylvania*; KEITH HORN, *Penn State*; ART DEMAS and CARROLL TOUPS, *Vanderbilt*.

CENTERS: JIM MERRILL, *Ohio State*; MARTIN DEIM, *Centre*; ALEX O'CONNELL, *Allegheny*; BILL WENTWORTH, *Stanford*; RONALD SEIBERT, *Wabash*.

BACKS: JIM CEDERDAHL and JIM SOMMERS, *Nebraska*; GEORGE RICE and DON INMAN, *Iowa*; KEN MILLER, DAVE BAUER and BAIRD STEWART, *Illinois*; BILL RIDDLE, *Southern California*; GERALD CASHMAN, *Kansas State*; PAUL GOAD and CHARLES HORTON, *Vanderbilt*; DICK RYAN, *North Dakota*; JACK PETERSON, TOM LITTLE and CHARLES BRACKETT, *Oregon State*; FARRELL ALBRIGHT and DEAN VAN LEUVEN, *Oregon*; CHARLES WINDHORST, COLBY (co-captain); JIM BURST and NORB MUELLER, *Washington U. (St. Louis)*; STEVE SUPERICK, *Indiana*; GEORGE BOSSELER (captain) and ED BINGOSKI, *Pennsylvania*; BENTON MUSSELEWHITE and MALCOLM BOWERS, *S.M.U.*; BILLY GUE and ED STOCKING, *Montana*; JACK DAILEY and BOB DAVENPORT, *U.C.L.A.*; DON HESS and GEORGE REMSBERG, *Kansas*; DON BAILEY, *Penn State*; RUSTY McCLARY and WENDELL NILES, *Washington*; HANK STREMPER, *Virginia*; BEN LIGHTFOOT, *Auburn*.

## Others

JEFF DAVIS and BILL LARIMORE, *Auburn* (L); BILL KEELER, D. D. LOWELL and GERRY CLIFFORD, *Kansas State* (L); STEVE DELANEY (L) and DON RONDOW (B), *Northwestern*; CARL STUMPF (B), *Lawrence*; JOHN KARLOWICZ and GEORGE CARNES (L) and CHARLES BROWN (B), *Florida State*; DON WHYTE and LARRY TABOR, *California* (B); CHARLES BLACKARD and GRANT MCBROOM, *Sewanee* (B); DON RUDD, GENE RUDD, NED TANNER (L) and LEVAN GRAY (B), *Missouri*; JIM JONES and LEN DOSOTER, *Stanford* (L); DON GIVMAN, JOE CIMAROWSKY, JIM MANLEY, BOB BUTLER, STAN CHAPLIN (B) and BOB LEBENGOOD (L), *Pennsylvania*; JIM BATES, GEORGE MUELLICH, PHI ENDRES, PETE WOLGAST (L) and FRED BAER (B), *Michigan*; JOHN STONER (L), DON HOLLAND, NICHOLAS LIZZA and JIM MEGEE, *Gettysburg* (B); DICK WENDBERG, LEONARD RENZ, ROGER ZEJDLIK and DICK KIDD, *North Dakota* (L); BILL KELLER, JIM BLÓUNT and JACK FOUST, *DePauw* (B); DON LITTLE and GEORGE SAMMULSON, *Montana* (L); ED

(Continued on page 38)



**HAPPY DAYS ARE HERE AGAIN!**  
As Arizona Phi wins student body presidency

THE PHIS at Arizona Alpha were really happy when their Brother Jerry Young won the student body presidency in elections last Spring. This picture was snapped right after the victory party as telegrams and the sneak edition of the campus newspaper were brought over to the house. The Phi cameraman was a little unsteady and chopped off the heads of Lee Perry and Jim Liesch whose heads were up in the air anyway. Jerry Young (center) and his campaign manager John (Tiger) Goodson (right) exult over the incoming wires.

## Virginia Zeta Seniors Compile Great Record

By W. MILAM TURNER, JR., Va. Zeta Reporter

tinguished himself in scholarship and serice. Jim served as business manager of the *Ring-tum Phi*, vice-president of the Senior class, and representative to the Executive Committee.

Our leadership in sport activities could hardly be challenged. Bob Thomas of Fort Worth, Texas, captained the Generals' football team during the 1952 season. Bob has been drafted by the Detroit Lions. Ben Walden of Midway, Ky., had a fine season as captain of the W & L basketball quintet. Tyson Janney of Ben Venue, Va., served as co-captain of the baseball team and shouldered most of the pitching duties. Frank McCormick of Winchester, Ky., led the golf team as its captain. Frank led our linksters to the Big Six title.

The real success of our house was due to the work of our senior class as a whole. Roy Craig of Lake Wales, Fla., Bob Hinton of Uniontown, Ala., "Dutch" Isett of Dearborn, Mich., Don Jackson of Maryville, Tenn., and Bill Whitney of Bethlehem, Pa., were all outstanding members.

I. M. Sheffield, Bob Thomas, and Jim Foltz were all members of O Δ K.

## Phi Tom Gladden Heads Allegheny Student Body

By JOHN FREEMAN, Pa. Delta Reporter

WE OF Virginia Zeta are justly proud of our chapter and particularly of our 1953 seniors. From our outstanding graduates came the president of the student body, captains of five athletic teams, vice-president of the Senior class, and business manager of the *Ring-tum Phi*, our campus newspaper.

I. M. Sheffield, III, of Atlanta, Ga., climaxed four years of distinguished service to Washington & Lee and to Φ Δ Θ as president of the student body.

James A. Foltz, III, of Memphis, Tenn., also dis-

CAMPUS elections at Allegheny College last Spring were, as usual, fought with suspense, fervor, and drama. When the smoke from the torches had cleared, and the blare of campaign bands had died away, Pennsylvania Delta looked with pride on the newly elected president of the Allegheny Undergraduate Council, Phi Tom Gladden.

Election to the highest office in student government at Allegheny was for Brother Gladden a fit-



### SENIOR BMOG

Tyson Janney, co-captain of the baseball team; Frank McCormick, captain of the golf team; Isham M. Sheffield III, president of the student body; Bob Thomas, captain of the football team; and Ben Walden, captain of the basketball team.

ting climax to his three years of active participation in college and fraternity activities. On his arrival at Allegheny, Tom was marked as a man who was to assume an important role in student administration. He was a representative on the Undergraduate Council and a member of the Freshman customs committee. As chairman of the Freshman Council, he proved himself worthy of the freshmen's choice for their class president. In his sophomore year Gladden served Pennsylvania Delta as recording secretary, and was editor of the chapter's *Kyad*, while continuing to be one of the more prominent Phi Deltis in campus government. Last year was one of Pennsylvania Delta's most successful under the leadership of Gladden as chapter president. Aside from his capabilities as a leader, Tom has shown notable aptitude in forensics as a member of Philo Franklin Speech Union, and in journalism as a regular contributor to the *Campus*, Allegheny's weekly newspaper.

## Minnesota Alpha Dominates University's Greek Week

By JOHN R. ALBERS, *Minn. Alpha Reporter*

**B**IGGEST EVENT in the fraternity year at the University of Minnesota is the annual Greek Week, set up about ten years ago to evaluate campus fraternity life, while performing valuable services. During the last two years emphasis has been placed on civic service, consisting of informative panels, Big Brother and Sister programs, and a Greek Week variety show, proceeds from which are set aside for the American Heart Association. Last Spring \$5000 was turned over to this charity.

The interest in Greek Week among fraternities and sororities stems from the informative and charitable angles and also from the keen competition for possession of the All-Participation Trophy, a magnificent gold-finished cup which stands 40 inches high. Possession of this trophy signifies top leadership among the Greek organizations on campus.

Preparation for Greek Week began at the Minnesota Alpha house two months prior to auditions which are held because of the large number of fraternal organizations at Minnesota (55), thus insuring a high standard of entertainment to be presented to the public. Events requiring a great



THE TROPHY



"HELP WEEK" LAURELS AT SEWANEE  
*Phi Delta Theta and Sigma Nu tie for trophy*

AT SEWANEE, Phi Delta Theta and Sigma Nu fraternities tied for first place in a locally sponsored "Help Week" contest designed to carry out service projects for the community. The imposing trophy is here presented by Mrs. Oscar N. Torian, representing the Sewanee Woman's Club that judged the contest, to John McWhirter of Tennessee Beta chapter. The award is sponsored by and named for Leon T. Cheek, philanthropist of Jacksonville, Fla., son of the founder of the Cheek Neal Coffee Company, who gave \$1,500 to serve as a permanent endowment for the service trophy. The annual interest will accumulate rapidly enough to buy a new cup every time any one fraternity has retired one permanently by winning it three times. At left is  $\Sigma N$  Bill Savage, representing the other half of the "Help Week" winners.

amount of practice are the song fest and the skit for the variety show. Practices were extensive and the brothers worked very hard.

While song and skit practices were being held, preparation was also made for the competitive field events in which fraternities and sororities have their own divisions. A chariot was built and the proper men were assigned to the various events. During all this time tickets had to be sold for the variety show . . . and tension mounted as the date of Greek Week approached.

When the big event arrived, the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  house appeared to be a Greek warrior fortification, with the brothers wearing their battle costumes which had been prepared for the skit. The Week passed and tension reached its high point on the Monday night following, when winners of the various events—and of the All-Participation Trophy—were announced.

First award to be presented was for the song fest. We had worked very hard on a Russian chant, but felt our time had been well spent when we received the first place trophy. Next came the competitive

(Continued on page 51)

## Know Your Phi Football Stars in '53

(Continued from page 35)

BIRCHER, JERRY RITTER, JIM WYATT, DAVE BASINGER and BOB WATSON (L), CLAUDE KRONK, JACK SHORT and JOHN HARDING (B) *Ohio Wesleyan*; DON ROTT, MARK BOLLINGER, JIM WRIGHT, BERNIE MATYSHAK and RICH DAMNKOEPFLER (L), CHARLES WALLACE and JIM CAMPBELL (B), *Washington U. (St. Louis)*; PETE HOSUTT, FRANK SCHERER, BOB BURDEN, GIL ANDERSON, JIM JONES, RIC JOHNSON, ED COSENTINO, JOHN RUSSELL (L), FRANK CASEY and ROD STUART (B), *Knox*; WES EDIGER (L) and JOEL CALAVAN (B), *Oregon State*; JOHN SIMONS, BOB FORSYTH, KEN HARPER, DICK SANDIFER and JOHN HANDLEY, *Kansas* (B); JACK HENIFF, *Illinois* (B); WALKER STONE and TED ARTHUR, *Allegheny* (B); BOB JONES, *Dickinson* (B); DON HOLT, *Oregon* (B); JIM FREEMAN, BOYD GUEN and TOM KERF, *Iowa* (L); BOB MELING, *Iowa State* (L); ROBERT TOPLIFF (B) and LARRY HAMLIN (L), *Akron*; DON HIXES (B), *Butler*; KEITH SEAL (B), GORDON MCCRACKEN, JOHN ATWELL and GENE WILSON (L), *Franklin*; LOUIS FERRAGUZZI, RALPH CUCCUSO (L) and ADAM BERLUTTI (B), *Colby*; LEE KITTELL (L), *Lake Forest*; JOHN VALLOTTI (L) *Lehigh*; ROBERT STRAWIC and RICHARD HOLOUBEK (B) *Whitman*; FRED SHEAN (L) *U.C.L.A.*; FRED HILLER and ED CONDRÁ, *New Mexico*; JON KREPPER and BOB LENKER, *Dartmouth*; JIM DAVENPORT and BUD DEKLEVA, *Colorado A. & M.*

• • •

## Phikeia Grid Performers

LINEMEN: LEVOKE RENSHAW, *Whitman*; BEN DAUGHERTY, *Georgia Tech*; BILL DIXON and JIM PRUITT, *Washington & Lee*; KEITH POLUSKA, *Wabash*; RUSS HEDDEN, *Lafayette*; GEORGE MINK, *Nebraska*; RUSS GIGANTI, *Miami*; MEL HAMMERSTROM, *Lehigh*; CHARLES AUGER and JOHN HERBERT, *Colby*; DAN SIMOTOVICH, *Florida State*; BILL MATTOX, *Butler*; CHARLES WALTON, *Denison*; TOM WOODRUFF and FLOYD TEAS, *Vanderbilt*; RALPH BAEIRL, *Maryland*; JIM FAULTNER, *Idaho*; VERN SAMPLER, *Oregon State*; ELBERT EBINGER, *Ohio State*; CARL STRAND and DOUG RIGGS, *Washington State*.  
BACKS: CHARLES GARWOOD, *Dickinson*; FRANK DUBAR, *Lafayette*; DENNY STUDRAWA, *Miami*; CARL RICHEY, LARRY HARRIS and DANNY WALKER, *Butler*; JOHN KEEGAN, *Denison*; JIM SHELTON, *Davidson*; DON MOEHLLENHAF, *Washington (St. Louis)*; DAVE GRAESER, *Case*; SPENCER CONLEY, *Utah*; KEN KESSARIS, *Brown*; DEAN GILLESPIE, *Vanderbilt*; BOB ALLISON, *Kansas*; RICHARD NOLAN, *Maryland*; HARVEY MASSEY and BILL GRAMM, *Florida State*; JOHN AHART, DICK STUBER and BRUCE ALEXANDER, *Iowa State*; BILL CHEADLE, *Oklahoma*; BOB RIGGERT, *Oregon State*; JACK CAMPBELL and BILL BOOTH, *Ohio State*; AL PAULSON, DICK MEDLOCK and EVERETT GUST, *Washington State*.

## With Phis in the World of Sports

BY DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

KARL KLUCKHOHN (Colgate), all-around athletic performer who won All-Phi football and baseball honors, has signed as a member of the St. Lawrence University coaching staff. . . . JIM WILKERSON (Miami), All-Phi baseball performer and a Cleveland Indian farm hand, is one of the hitting stars for Camp Pickett (Va.) Army team. . . . E. J. ROGERS, JR. (Oklahoma), LOUIE ROPER (Nebraska) and ED HOPKINS (Texas) played in the Trans-Mississippi Golf Tournament. . . . BILL JOHNSTON (Utah), former All-Phi Honor Roll golfer, played in the U. S. Open golf tourney at Oakmont.

SKIPPER WILLIAMS (Kansas) repeated as doubles champion in the 32nd Annual Kansas State Trap Shoot. . . . CHUCK SPEISER (Michigan State), former N.C.A.A. boxing champion, is battling for recognition among the nation's top ten heavyweights. . . . DICK DEITRICK (Pittsburgh), football captain and basketball regular, turned speaker in the spring as chief orator at the Bellefield Presbyterian Church men's meeting. . . . VERN LINDSKOG (Washington), football captain-elect, received a reprieve from the Pacific Coast Conference faculty representatives and was granted another year of eligibility to offset only 43 seconds played in the 1950 season before being injured.

JEFF KNOX (Ga. Tech), wingman who caught 21 passes for 287 yards, signed with the Philadelphia Eagles. . . . BOB GAMBOLD (Washington State), a

former All-Phi gridder and an assistant coach at his alma mater last year, has signed up to play pro football with the L. A. Rams. . . . PAT CANNAMELA (Southern Calif.), a former All-Phi and All-American, will play football this season with the strong Ft. Ord Army team. . . . At the 65th National A.A.U. Track & Field Meet in Dayton, Ohio, VAN ZIMMERMAN (Penn.) tied for third in the pole vault at 13' 9¼", and BARNEY DYER (Utah) tied for fourth in the high jump at 6' 5½". . . . VAN ZIMMERMAN was selected for one of the AAU postseason track tours in Norway and Sweden. . . . At the N.C.A.A. golf tournament, FLOYD ADDINGTON (S.M.U.) reached the quarter-finals and at the N.C.A.A. tennis tournament JIM READ (U.C.L.A.) reached the semi-finals in doubles.

CECIL ISBELL (Purdue), former Boilermaker and Green Bay Packers football star, was named an assistant coach at Louisiana State University. . . . Golfers JACK MUNGER (S.M.U.), the Dallas veteran, and CHARLES (Chick) EVANS (Northwestern), one of the greats of the Bobby Jones era, played in the 1953 British Amateur Golf tournament. . . . FRANK POTTS (Oklahoma), University of Colorado track coach for 26 years, has been selected by the United States army as instructor at several track clinics in Europe during the summer. . . . CHUCK WOLFE (North Dakota), Little All-Phi performer, was a Helms Athletic Foundation second team N.A.I.A. basketball selection.

# The Alumni Firing Line

## Phi Doctor Named a Chevalier of French Legion of Honor

DR. GEORGE GUEST, *Ohio Wesleyan '20*, was named a Chevalier of the French Legion of Honor last Fall, for his contributions to child health and his help to young French doctors.

Associated with Children's Hospital at Cincinnati, Ohio, Brother Guest has been influential in establishing fellowships for study there by French doctors.

He studied in France in 1923-24, returned there several times in the next decade, and since 1949 has made an annual visit to Paris. He is the only American serving as a member of the Administrative Council of the International Children's Center at Paris.

The honor was conferred upon Brother Guest in the Chicago home of his brother, WARD E. GUEST, *Cincinnati '17*, by François Briere, French Consul General at Chicago. Brother Ward Guest also has his honor—a Navy Commendation Ribbon which he was awarded "for outstanding performance of duty as Special Representative for Equipment Overhaul Plants" in the Pacific areas from 1943 until the cessation of hostilities. He had the rank of Commander in the Navy.

## Phi Melvin Hildreth Called World's Number 1 Circus Fan

When the circus opened its outdoor season under canvas last May, MELVIN HILDRETH, *Columbia '16*, of Washington, D.C., was the first to note that it was just 63 years ago to the day that the Ringling brothers held their first show.

The reason Brother Hildreth noted the date is simple. He's the world's number one circus fan, and to the world's number one circus fan a date like that is important.

If anyone should challenge Hildreth's right to the world's circus fan championship, put these questions to him and watch him squirm:

"Have you, sir, ever flown to England simply to see a circus?"

"During the depression were you so worried that a circus might fall apart that you joined Hart's circus and beat the drum in its band?"

Well, Hildreth did. He flew to England two years ago to see the Bertram Mills circus, but when the press agent learned he had come all that way he wouldn't touch the story. "No one would believe it," he said.

Brother Hildreth says the best circus riders come from Italy, the wire walkers are Latins, the thrill acts are supplied by the nerveless Germans, and the comedy by the British.

"I don't know why, but no matter where in the



MELVIN HILDRETH, *Columbia '16*

With a circus in Sarasota a few years ago. The wagon is the last of the Statue Cages.

world you see a circus," he states, "the trapeze act is likely to be from Bloomington, Ill."

Many people see nothing unusual in Hildreth's devotion. The Circus Fans' Association in this country has 1,000 members, and would have more if its membership weren't limited.

Says Brother Hildreth, "The circus has that wonderful child appeal that will never die."—From an AP story sent to the editor by Scoop Wilkinson of the *Phi Gamma Delta*.

THOMAS H. A. LEWIS, *Union '26*, and KINGMAN T. MOORE, *Pennsylvania '40*, are working together on a new film series for television, starring Mrs. Lewis, better known as film star Loretta Young. The new show, titled "Letter to Loretta" will premiere September 20, and will star Miss Young in a different dramatic episode each week.

*Call Me Lucky*, an autobiography of Harry Lillis (Bing) Crosby, as told to W. THORNTON (Pete) MARTIN, *Pennsylvania '24*, whose stories having to do with Hollywood Personalities have appeared in the columns of the *Saturday Evening Post* over a long period of years, was published in the month of July, and almost immediately moved into the list of best seller books in the nation.



DR. JOSEPH E. ATCHISON, *Louisiana State '38*  
Recognized pulp and paper expert

DR. JOSEPH E. ATCHISON, *Louisiana State '38*, former Chief of the Pulp and Paper Branch of the Economic Cooperation Administration, Washington, has joined the executive staff of Parsons & Whittemore, Inc., New York, internationally known suppliers of pulp, paper and machinery. For the past year, Dr. Atchison has been associated with Puerto Rican Paper Products, Inc., at San Juan.

In four years with the ECA, now the Mutual Security Agency, Atchison spent much of his time studying and helping to rehabilitate and improve the pulp and paper industries in foreign countries. He directed studies and projects designed to utilize raw materials of many lands for the manufacture of pulp and paper. During the past year, he has been manager of a paperboard mill and director of a bagasse pulp pilot plant in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

A chemical engineering graduate of Louisiana State University in 1938, Atchison got his doctor's degree from the Institute of Paper Chemistry, connected with Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., in 1942. At this time he was active in Wisconsin Beta chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . During the next four years he was in the Chemical Corps, U. S. Army, serving primarily in the Pacific Theater.

Through his extensive travels and as a result of his many publications, especially in the field of utilization of agricultural residues and other short fibred raw materials for manufacture of pulp and paper, Dr. Atchison has gained world-wide recognition in the pulp and paper field.

### Famed Phi Engineer Receives Another Honor

CHARLES DE LEUW, *Illinois '12*, president of the famed engineering firm of De Leuw, Cather & Company, was recently elected president of the Western Society of Engineers. He is also serving currently as vice-president of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers.

In connection with Brother De Leuw's honors, it

is interesting to note in a recent issue of *Railway Age* of the near completion of the first subway in Toronto, Ont., Canada, by the De Leuw firm.

President of the United States, Dwight D. Eisenhower, has named JEROME K. KUYKENDALL, *Washington '30*, to be a member of the Federal Power Commission for a five-year term. Brother Kuykendall, who is a lawyer of Olympia, Wash., has been chairman of the Washington State Power Commission. The Senate Commerce Committee approved his nomination unanimously, Senator Charles W. Tobey of New Hampshire, chairman of the committee, remarking that "he should be marked 100%" on his answers to a series of difficult questions.

### Phi of 64 Years' Standing Retires After Long, Interesting Career

A recent letter from LOUIS E. VAN NORMAN, *C.C.N.Y. '91*, of San Diego, Calif., tells that he is well and active at 84 except for failing eyesight. A loyal Phi for 64 years, Brother Van Norman, until his retirement, had a most interesting career in many fields.

Following his University education he sailed for Europe where he served as a free lance correspondent and contributor to many American newspapers. He was one of the first department editors of *Literary Digest* and later became editor of *Nation's Business*.

Following World War I, he was sent abroad by the Department of Commerce to report on new economic units of Eastern Europe. He was in Warsaw when the Bolsheviks were driving westward to crush Poland and later served as economic adviser to the American ambassador in Roumania.

A personal friend of many of the great people of that time, include Paderewski and Modjeska, he included stories about them in his final career, that of lecturer on "What's Behind the World News?" for which his previous experiences had more than prepared him.

During the filming of the Esther Williams' picture *Easy to Love*, A.F. LT. STEWART McDONALD, III, *Cornell '52*, a national champion in water skiing, skimmed over the Cypress Gardens with Miss Williams atop his shoulders while the leading man watched from the sidelines.

KENTON R. CRAVENS, *Kansas '25*, St. Louis, Mo., banker, has been made head of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. His mission will be to let the RFC die by June, 1954, and transfer its functions to the Commerce Department.

The Kansas City, Mo., Golf Association has announced its affiliation with the Western Golf Association and the Chick Evans [*Northwestern '13*] Caddy Scholarship Foundation. The object of this non-profit foundation is to provide college educa-

tions for qualified and deserving caddies of the member clubs. Brother BURR SIFERS, *Kansas '40*, is president of the Kansas City Golf Association.

GRANVILLE S. CARREL, *Pennsylvania '29*, was recently elected a vice-president of the National City Bank of New York. A former assistant vice-president of the bank, Brother Carrel is the head of the bank's public relations department. He joined National City Bank in June 1929, following his graduation from University of Pennsylvania. During World War II, he served four years as a colonel and chief of military personnel for the United States Air Corps in Europe.

It is interesting to note that during his undergraduate years at Pennsylvania, Brother Carrel served as the model of the heroic and handsome kilted Scottish American soldier for the sculptor, who designed the imposing Scottish American War Memorial of which the young kilted soldier is the central figure, and which occupies a slightly and conspicuous location in the Princes Street Gardens in Edinburgh, Scotland, in the shadow of ancient and historic Edinburgh Castle.

IRVING STANTON SMITH, *Colorado '19*, president of the Seattle Rotary Club, has been named head of the United Good Neighbor Fund's evaluation committee for the coming year.

Brother Smith is a past board member of the Seattle-King County Community Chest, and he was chairman of the 1947 Community Chest campaign in Seattle. He is a member of the Rainier Club and also the Washington Athletic Club of Seattle.

John Hay Whitney, chairman of the board of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical College in New York City, recently announced the appointment of DR. JOSEPH C. HINSEY, *Iowa Wesleyan '22*, as director of the joint administrative board of New York Hospital-Cornell Medical College.

Brother Hinsey, who is the dean of the Cornell University Medical College, during the years of World War II served as consultant to the committee on neurosurgery of the National Research Council, and directed research dealing with nerve injuries in military plane accidents. He was the president of the Association of American Medical Colleges in 1950, and is a trustee of the Sloan-Kettering Institute, and of the China Medical Board.

GEORGE COSGROVE KINNEAR, *Washington '31*, of Seattle, Wash., son of ROY J. KINNEAR, *Washington '05*, and grandson of the late Samuel C. Cosgrove, Governor of the State of Washington, has succeeded ROBERT MORTIMER (Mort) FRAYN, *Washington '27*, as State chairman of the Republican Party of the State of Washington.

EDISON HOBSTETTER, *Cincinnati '32*, president of the Pomeroy National Bank, was elected president of the Ohio Bankers Association at their annual convention in Columbus, Ohio. Brother Hobstetter,



EDISON HOBSTETTER, *Cincinnati '32*  
Heads Ohio bankers

who is a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, has been chairman of the council of administration, on which he represented the bankers of 12 counties in southeastern Ohio.

### Phi Named President of Ohio State Medical Association

DR. MERRILL D. PRUGH, *Miami '05*, was elected president of the Ohio State Medical Association for 1954-55 at their annual convention. Brother Prugh has been in the practice of medicine at Dayton, Ohio, since 1911, serving his community as a general practitioner for the first 25 years, but since 1936 limiting himself to general surgery. He is a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, a member of the staff of Good Samaritan Hospital, and holds the position of chief of the surgical staff at College Hill Hospital. A son, DR. REED C. PRUGH, *Miami '34*, is associated with his father in practice and another son, DAN PRUGH, *Miami '35*, is in the manufacturing business in Dayton. In 1949, Brother Prugh was honored by his alma mater by being named "most outstanding alumnus of Miami University."

After 27 years with Mead & Co., Inc., DEAN A. BUCKMASTER, *Wisconsin '20*, is now associated with the firm of H. F. Philipsborn & Co., real estate first mortgages in Chicago, Ill.

When HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Lawrence '31*, editor of THE SCROLL, retired as president of the Menasha, Wis., Rotary Club July 1, he turned over the gavel to JOHN H. WILTERDING, *Lawrence '23*, T.G.C., his successor. Vice-president of the club is RUSSELL FLOM, *Lawrence '24*.



GEN. W. R. McREYNOLDS, *Ohio '15*  
Heads' mission to Indo-China.

BRIG. GEN. WILBUR R. McREYNOLDS, *Ohio '15*, has been called from retirement to serve as chief of the Mutual Security Agency Special Technical and Economic Mission to Indo-China. He left in June for Saigon after completing briefing sessions in Washington, and his wife will join him in the fall.

Recently reported in the *Brief*, magazine of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  legal fraternity, was the double initiation, February 6, at the University of Georgia, of JULE W. FELTON, *Emory-Mercer '19*, Judge of the Court of Appeals, into honorary membership, and of his son, JULE, JR., *Emory '52*, into regular membership.

PRESTON JOHNSTON, *S.M.U. '42*, late in June completed his term as national president of the American Business Clubs. He turned over his gavel to his successor at the national convention in Enid, Okla. Brother Johnston, as the past president, became a member of the national executive board. His home is in Lubbock, Texas.

W. NOBLE GILLET, *Illinois '00*, has moved from the position of president to that of chairman of the board of the Chicago Paper Co. at Chicago.

SANFORD FLICKINGER, *Iowa Wesleyan '45*, president of Psi province, has accepted a new position as admissions counselor at Drake University in Iowa. He has been teaching English and speech at Oskaloosa high school.

Purdue University has announced the appointment of GLEN HARMESON, *Purdue '30*, as assistant basketball coach. Brother Harmeson has served as backfield assistant in football for the last two seasons while helping with basketball on a part time basis. One of Purdue's greatest all-around athletes, he coached at Lehigh and at Wabash before returning to Purdue.

### Three Ohio Phis Awarded Certificates of Merit

Three Phi were among the Ohio University alumni who were honored with "Certificate of Merit" awards by the alumni association at their annual luncheon in June. They are: DR. JAMES A. LYON, *Ohio '04*, of Washington, D.C., for distinguished attainments in the fields of internal medicine and cardiovascular diseases; DR. DON D. TULLS, *Ohio '98*, of Jaffrey, N.H., for his attainments in the fields of Christian ministry, church administration and religious journalism; and FRANK M. CAVETT, *Ohio '28*, Hollywood, Calif., for his work in the field of motion picture arts. He was a recent Academy Award winner for his script writing of *The Greatest Show on Earth*.

Nominations for the awards are made by members of the Ohio University Alumni Association, with final selections being made by the association's executive committee, the number selected depending on the number nominated and the ranking of their achievements.

Other Phi who have won the award in previous years include: A. A. ATKINSON, *Ohio '91*, electrical engineering; ISRAEL M. FOSTER, *Ohio '95*, law; EDWARD N. McWILLIAMS, *Ohio '12*, theatricals, radio and TV; GEN. WILBUR R. McREYNOLDS, *Ohio '15*, Army; GROSVENOR S. MCKEE, *Ohio '16*, electrical engineering, and DR. HARRY E. LEFEVER, *Ohio '23*, surgery.

The hard struggle of THOMAS G. KENNEDY, *Case '53*, to gain his college diploma ended in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C., where he is patient, June 10, 1953. Drafted in January, Brother Kennedy had hoped to receive his degree with his class in June, but the first week in April a hand grenade explosion blinded him in his right eye and severely injured his left. When Dr. Keith Glennan, president of Case Institute of Technology, learned of these facts he went to Brother Kennedy's bedside to award him his diploma in mechanical engineering. It is hoped that an operation will restore his sight.

EDWARD B. ELMORE, *South Dakota '09*, who was to retire from Marshall Field and Company in Chicago, was honored by the company's choral society of which he is a past president and a member for over forty years. He was presented with a radio-television combination.

JOHN T. RYAN, JR., *Penn State '34*, has been named president of the Mine Safety Appliances Company of Pittsburgh, Pa. The company, founded by his father and another man, is now one of the world's largest safety equipment manufacturers with two plants in Pittsburgh and, through subsidiary companies, three in foreign countries.

A civic leader, active alumnus of Penn State, and director of several large companies. Brother Ryan recently was awarded the 1953 Duquesne University Management Award for "leadership in manage-

ment," presented by the Duquesne Chapter, Society for the Advancement of Management.

GODFREY FRY, *South Dakota '14*, was honored guest at a reception held in his honor to celebrate his 25th year as principal of Libby junior high school, Spokane, Wash.

The Cook County and Du Page County sections of the Illinois Tri-state highway, Route 83, linking Indiana and Wisconsin, were renamed the ROBERT KINGERY Highway in July, honoring the late ROBERT KINGERY, *Wabash '12*, former chairman of the Illinois State Planning Commission and director of the Illinois Department of Public Works under the late Governor Horner.

DOUGLAS MCKAY, *Oregon State '17*, received an honorary degree of doctor of laws, June 7, 1953, at Dickinson College where he delivered the commencement address.

BERNARD M. SHANLEY, *Cornell '23*, is White House special counsel. Essentially, his job is to balance U.S. world policy with the realities of domestic issues."

The Gold Medal of Architecture of the National Institute of Arts and Letters was awarded this year to FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT, *Wisconsin '89*.

The June 16th issue of *Look* magazine, in the section "Look Applauds," carried a story honoring WARREN LEE PIERSON, *California '17*, chairman of the board of Trans World Airlines who has been a leader in the field of international economics for 20 years. He also is chairman of the United States Council of the International Chamber of Commerce.

ROBERT B. WILL, *Miami-Ohio '28*, president of the Vinton County National Bank, McArthur, Ohio, was elected to represent the Class of 1953 of the Graduate School of Banking on the board of regents. The Graduate School of Banking is the school for graduate study carried on at Rutgers University by the American Bankers Association. Brother Will was one of 331 bank officers who graduated from the school June 19. His election will be confirmed by appointment to a three year term on the board by the president of the American Bankers Association.

LINCOLN A. WERDEN, *Columbia '25*, of the *New York Times*, was elected president of the Golf Writers' Association of America in April.

The Chicago Bears have announced the signing of DICK GREGORY, *Minnesota '52*, former Minnesota halfback, for the 1953 national football league season. Brother Gregory spent the 1952 season with the Saskatchewan Roughriders of the Canadian league.

DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, chairman and professor of speech at Bowling Green State



RICHARD C. HOFF, *Akron '35*

Brother Hoff has been appointed to the newly created position of manager of personnel development and training for the Harris-Seybold Company, Cleveland, Ohio. He has been assistant personnel relations manager for the past five years.

University in Ohio, has been re-elected national vice-president of  $\Theta\Delta\Phi$ , recognition society in dramatics.

W. STEWART SEDGWICK, JR., *Ohio State '49*, is an industrial relations assistant for Pan American Refining Corp., Texas City, Tex. He is president of the Jaycees there.

REX REEDER, *Columbia '16*, vice-president of the Marine National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee, Wis., has been elected a director of Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, West Allis, Wis. Brother Reeder is also treasurer and a trustee of Milwaukee-Downer College, as well as a director of several other large companies.

RALPH ROSS, JR., *Franklin '50*, district Jaycee vice-president, was elected a national director of Indiana Region 3 of the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

ALBERT A. WISTERT, *Michigan '43*, who finished a long and successful football career last year with the Philadelphia Eagles, has settled down to a job as life insurance counselor in Philadelphia with T. A. Dent Associates.

Director of Eli Lilly's new Tippecanoe Laboratories near Lafayette, Ind., is TRUMAN D. HOOVER, *Franklin '24*, who has spent 28 years with the Lilly organization. He will also continue with his present job as director of Lilly's glandular products manufacturing division in Indianapolis.

## WANTED

### FRANK CRUMIT-JULIA SANDERSON

Phonograph records to complete collection for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Memorial Library, as follows: COLUMBIA records numbers A-1457, A-1754, A-2982, A-3430, A-3530, A-3587, A-3625, A-3705, A-3827, A-3932, 26-D. VICTORS and DECCAS. Also want the following Catalogs and Supplements: Columbia, from 1920 to and including 1925. Victor, from 1924 to and including 1934. H.M.V., from 1933 to and including 1937. Decca, from 1933 to and including 1944.

Please send to either Paul C. Beam, General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio, or to A. B. McFall, 952 Pleasant St., Oak Park, Ill.

The above request is to help Brother McFall (*Hanover '29*), complete the collection of Frank Crumit (*Ohio '12*)-Julia Sanderson phonograph records which he is gathering together for the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Memorial Library.

Brother McFall has already sent to the Library 61 of Brother Crumit's 10-inch records, all of them thirty or more years old, and the Fraternity is deeply grateful for this memorial gift in behalf of a great Phi artist.

If you have in your collection any Crumit or Sanderson records, won't you contact Brother McFall and help him complete this valuable collection?

\* \* \*

Incidentally, many Phi's will want to read Mr. Jim Walsh's article, "Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists," starting the Crumit story in the September issue of *Hobbies* magazine. In his story Mr. Walsh mentions that we are trying to get the complete collection of Crumit records together for the Memorial Library. It is extremely interesting and well written.

JAMES ARTHUR FOLTZ, JR., *Missouri '26*, has left the *Cleveland Press* and is now business manager of the Memphis Publishing Co., Memphis, Tenn., which puts out the *Commercial Appeal*, *Memphis Press-Scimitar*—all members, like the *Cleveland Press*—of the Scripps-Howard Newspapers organization.

After completing a tour as chief of the Personnel Statistics Division, Headquarters United States Air Force, Washington, D.C., COL. PAUL E. DREIMAN, *Indiana '33*, was transferred to the Air War College, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., to attend the 1954 class.

KENNETH C. SETTERDAHL, *Northwestern '41*, assistant general secretary of Stanford University, will be in charge of Stanford's new office in Los Angeles, Calif., which opened the first of August.

W. STANLEY STUART, *Westminster '33*, was re-elected president of the Alumni Association of Westminster College at the annual meeting, May 30. Brother Stuart, who lives in Kirkwood, Mo., is District Manager for the General American Life Insurance Company.

In the month of December last, cables from Stafford, Staffordshire, England, told of the joy and jubilation of the villagers, and the Christmas celebration which was to include the roasting of a whole ox, accompanied by the downing of copious tankards of ale, because at long last the Earl of Shrewsbury had become the father of a son and heir, whose birth had been preceded by the birth of four daughters.

Members of the Fraternity will be interested to know that the stepfather of the present and twenty-first Earl of Shrewsbury is a member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , RICHARD EDMANDS PENNOYER, *California '10*, who married the Viscountess Ingestre, mother of the present Earl, in 1917. The birth of this baby boy meant a lot to the Earl of Shrewsbury, who is the Premier Earl of England, as well as the hereditary Lord High Steward of Ireland, for only a son could inherit the 7,000-acre Ingestre estate and the titles.

REV. CLEM E. BININGER, D.D., *Centre '31*, president of Mu province and pastor of Second Presbyterian Church, Kansas City, Mo., had a series of three "Sunday Sermonettes," over radio station WDAF in May. Coincidentally, these sermonettes immediately preceded DR. RALPH SOCKMAN'S [*Ohio Wesleyan '11*] National Radio Pulpit.

GEORGE MASSEY, *Georgia '49*, has resigned his position as manager of the Bainbridge and Decatur County, Ga., Chamber of Commerce to return to Albany, Ga., as representative for the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. A former staff writer for the *Albany Herald* and the *Columbus, Ga., Enquirer*, Brother Massey has been manager of the Bainbridge Chamber of Commerce for the past two and one-half years.

At a Founders Day Convocation at Allegheny College in May, a new Allegheny song was introduced with words written by ANDREW ROBERTSON, *Allegheny '06*. A loyal Phi alumnus, it is still remarkable that Brother Robertson, former chairman of the board of Westinghouse Corp., should take time to pen a tribute to his alma mater.

R.P.R.A. (Railroad Public Relations Association) held its first annual meeting at Chicago in June. At the banquet, COL. ROBERT S. HENRY, *Vanderbilt '10*, was taken completely by surprise when the association president turned to him, addressed him as "Mister Railroad Public Relations," and presented him with a silver tray on which was engraved:

"Presented to Robert S. Henry by members of the Railroad Public Relations Association in recognition of his achievements in the field of railroad public relations and for his contributions to the profession."

Brother Henry is vice-president of the Public Relations department of the Association of American Railroads.

A 25-year-old attorney who was graduated from West Virginia's Law School in June, 1952, served as prosecuting attorney when 48 men were tried in Clay, W.Va., Circuit Court for murder. JAMES WILSON REED, *West Virginia '50*, son of State Senator E. Ray Reed, was elected prosecuting attorney of Clay County five months after receiving his diploma.

G. NOLAN BEARDEN, *Georgia Tech '28*, special agent for the New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., in Los Angeles, Calif., was elected chairman of the Million Dollar Round Table of the National Association of Life Underwriters at their annual meeting. The Round Table is composed of 1,240 life underwriters, all of whom sell more than a million dollars of insurance each year.

Elected a new director of the Los Angeles Grain Exchange is FRANK VIAULT, JR., *Kansas State '39*, of the California Milling Corp.

R. G. KENYON, *Lafayette '17*, vice-president of the Southern California Edison Co., recently was installed as president of the Electric Club at Los Angeles.

WALTER R. COX, *Sewanee '51*, is in Bangkok, Siam, with an aviation consultant firm surveying and planning various expansion phases of the Thai aviation industry.

### William C. Cornelius Memorial Trophy Awarded First Time

A new and appropriate award was given for the first time at Vanderbilt University this Spring. Named the William C. Cornelius Memorial Trophy, established by his  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  brothers of 1941, it honors the late WILLIAM CORNELIUS, *Vanderbilt '41*, who was killed in heroic action at Los Negros Islands in 1944, for which the D.S.C. was awarded posthumously. The trophy will be given to the outstanding member of the track team, track having been the interest closest to Brother Cornelius' heart.

Another memorial honoring Brother Cornelius is the Cornelius Stadium and Field House, erected at the permanent headquarters of the First Cavalry Division, sixteen miles north of Tokyo, Japan.

### Dr. Davis' Daughter Stars in AAU Junior Olympics

Brother Phis will be interested to know that DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*, of Topeka, Kan., more than conscientious and interested sports editor for THE SCROLL, has a daughter whose athletic prowess is proving a source of great pride to her sports-minded father. Barbara, age 10, won the standing broad jump title with a leap of 6 feet, 10 inches at the National AAU Junior Olympic track and field meet in San Francisco, Calif., in June. She also reached the finals of the 50-yard dash and ran anchor on the San Francisco Public Parks 200-yard relay team which placed third.

*William L. Wilson and Tariff Reform*, is the name of a recently published volume by PROF. FESTUS P. SUMMERS, *West Virginia '23*, head of the history department of West Virginia University. The book is really a biography of a noted West Virginian who served as postmaster general in the cabinet of Grover Cleveland, and was one of the authors of the Wilson-Gorman tariff act.

DOUGLAS MCKAY, *Oregon State '17*, Secretary of the Interior in the cabinet of President Eisenhower and formerly Governor of the State of Oregon, in March received the first Distinguished Service Award ever given by the military department of the State of Oregon.

Brother McKay received a citation, in which he was paid tribute for exceptional service rendered to the National Guard of Oregon, during the time that he was the Governor of the state.

GEORGE VAN GORDER, *Williams '18*, who is the president of McKesson & Robbins, Inc., has been elected a member of the advisory committee of the Associated Reciprocal Exchanges, which in their operation may be compared with self-insurance by a group of preferred-risk industrial, commercial and other enterprises.

Associated Reciprocal Exchanges with their affiliated Canadian Reciprocal Underwriters, have over \$2,500,000,000 of insurance in force.

H. W. (Wheat) LINK, *Ohio '22*, regular SCROLL contributor, is working at Ohio University as supervisor of the mail service until the doctors allow him to return to the construction business. Brother Link was severely injured in an accident some months back.

CARL O. LINDEMAN, *Iowa State '30*, has been elected vice-president of Northwestern Bell Telephone Company and general manager in Minnesota.



GETS CAPTAIN'S BARS

THOMAS B. TYREE, *Lafayette '47*, receives the insignia of his new rank of captain from Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay (left), III Corps commander, in a ceremony at Fort MacArthur, Calif. Brother Tyree, Grosse Pointe, Mich., is serving as aide-de-camp for General Gay. The captain is a 1948 graduate of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point.

CAPT. THOMAS W. McCLURE, *Florida '34*, was recently named chief of air operations with Korean Communications Zone Headquarters transportation section. He was an executive officer at Fort Eustis, Va., before arriving in Korea in April.

\* \* \*

LT. COL. MORGAN G. ROSEBOROUGH, *Mississippi '40*, is serving with I Corps in Korea as assistant operations and training officer in I Corps Headquarters.

\* \* \*

The Army recently announced the names of three Phis who are serving with the 25th Infantry Division in Korea. They are: PVTS. DAVID E. GRIFFITHS, *Ohio Wesleyan '51*; JAMES R. SIME, *Iowa Wesleyan-Wisconsin '53*; and BRUCE M. COLLION, *Northwestern '54*. CORP. DOUGLAS A. LONG, *Michigan State '51*, has



PROMOTION IN JAPAN

THENTON L. DAVIS, JR., *Davidson '51* (right), of Columbia, S.C., receives the silver bars of his new rank of first lieutenant from Colonel H. H. Andrae, commanding officer of the 1st Cavalry Division's 7th Regiment, at a ceremony in Japan. Brother Davis has been serving as a platoon leader in Company M of the 7th Regiment.



## News of Phi

returned to the States after serving 13 months with the 25th Infantry in Korea.

\* \* \*

2D LT. MAHLON G. WEED, *Kansas '49*, a West Point graduate, and EDMUND G. WEBER, *North Dakota '50*, are serving with the 45th Infantry Division in Korea.

\* \* \*

CORP. EDWARD CHURCHMAN, *Idaho '53*, returned to the United States in May after serving with the Army in Great Britain. A vehicle dispatcher in the 81st Chemical Smoke Generator Company, he was assigned to the 32nd Anti-Aircraft Artillery Brigade at Mildenhall, England.

\* \* \*



RECEIVES BRONZE STAR IN KOREA

After receiving the Bronze Star Medal with 1st Oak Leaf Cluster, 2D LT. WILLIAM W. DEWITT, *Illinois '51* (right) of Vinita, Okla., is congratulated by Brig. Gen. Andrew P. O'Meara, commanding general of the 7th Division Artillery in Korea. Brother DeWitt distinguished himself while serving as a forward observer with Battery C of the 48th Field Artillery Battalion in Korea.

PFC. WILL C. HAWES, JR., *California '53*, has been assigned to Battery C, 7th Anti-Aircraft Artillery Automatic Weapons Battalion of the 242nd Anti-Aircraft Artillery Group at Mannheim, Germany. He is serving as a lookout and vertical gun pointer.

\* \* \*

PVT. STEPHEN J. KETTERER, *Colgate '52*, recently arrived in Korea for duty as a rifleman with Company K of the 5th Regimental Combat Team.

\* \* \*

It was announced in June that 1ST. LT. ARTHUR C. ANDERSON, *W & L '47*, was awarded the Commendation Ribbon for meritorious service with the 7th Infantry Division in Korea. He is the administrative assistant for the 31st Regiment's Medical Company.

\* \* \*

PVT. PAUL J. PAYNE, *U.S.C. '52*, is now serving in Korea with the 2d Infantry Division.

# the Service ★

PVT. HARRY J. KOCH, *Gettysburg '52*, recently completed a course for medical aidmen at the Eta Jima Specialist School in Japan.

\*\*\*

Among the men getting experience in atomic warfare at Desert Rock, Nev., were PVT. THOMAS J. MICARELLI, *Union '51*, of the 653d Field Artillery Observation Battalion, Fort Sill, Okla., and 2D LT. JOHN P. JENNINGS, *Vermont '52*.

\*\*\*

PVT. DARRELL E. WERNER, *Washburn '51*, a typist in the Adjutant General Section of Division Headquarters, recently arrived in Japan for duty with the 24th Infantry Division.

\*\*\*



A PHI IS DECORATED

NAVY COMMANDER MARION F. BARFIELD, *Mercer '38* (right) is being congratulated by Vice Admiral J. J. Clark, USN, Commander of the U. S. Seventh Fleet, upon receiving the Commendation Ribbon with Combat Device in ceremonies aboard the aircraft carrier USS Bon Homme Richard in Korean waters. He received this award for extraordinary performance of duty in Korean combat.

This Summer West Point Senior and Junior cadets made tours of Army and Air Force Bases in this country. Among those making the tour were: Seniors (First Classmen): STANLEY F. CHOATE, *Colby '50*; THOMAS C. YOUNG, *Washington (St. Louis) '53*; JACK M. BERINGER, *Colorado College '52*; and Juniors (Second Classmen): JOHN J. BEODDY, *Ohio Wesleyan '54*, and HORACE SCHOW, JR., *Indiana '54*. The tour for the First Classmen lasted for one month, June, after which they returned to train new Plebes.

\*\*\*

2D LTS. JOHN J. RITZLER, *Wisconsin '52*, and ANDREW V. REED, *Lafayette '52*, and PVTS. BENJAMIN R. BRIGGS, *Missouri '51*, WILLIAM V. SHANNON, *Lake Forest '52*, and PAUL S. STAATS, *Kansas '51*, have all, within the last few months, attended the Eta Jima Specialist School in Japan, completing courses in chemical warfare.



FORT SLOCUM CHAPTER, ΦΔΘ

Five Phis, now in uniform, are back in school, this time at the Armed Forces Information School, Fort Slocum, N.Y. Shown inspecting the results of their camera assignment during a laboratory period in photography are (left to right): 2D LTS. (Air Force) FRANCIS E. TOPOLE, *Ohio '51*; JAMES C. HOLMES, *Arizona '51*; JAMES T. SCROGGS, *Iowa '53*; JOHN T. LESLIE, *Arkansas '53*; and 1ST LT. (Army) RICHARD E. MACK, *Akron '49*.

TIMOTHY M. BRAY, *Williams '51*, was recently promoted to private first class while serving at the 382d General Hospital in Japan. Brother Bray, an information specialist, was stationed at Fitzsimons Army Hospital in Denver, Colo., before arriving overseas in January, 1953. He has been awarded the Korean Service Ribbon and the UN Service Ribbon.

\*\*\*

2D LT. ISAAC SEWELL CAMP, *Georgia Tech '50*, has been assigned to Redstone Arsenal near Huntsville, Ala. He will be a student in the Ordnance Guided Missile School.

\*\*\*



HELICOPTER OPERATOR

Preparing for a take-off at Helicopter Training Unit 1, Ellyson Field, is recently qualified helicopter pilot, MARINE CAPT. ROBERT W. COLE, JR., *Richmond '46*. In qualifying as a helicopter pilot, he received one week of extensive ground training in the engineering principles, maintenance problems and theory of flight in rotary-winged aircraft. After this he completed 40 hours of flight instruction in the Navy's HTL-5, Bell Helicopter.



**THE PHIS ALWAYS GET TOGETHER!**

*Discovery by LT. COL. JOHN H. ELLIS, Miami '39, of other Phis stationed at the U.S. Marine Corps Troop Training Unit, Naval Amphibious Base, Coronado, Calif., led to this photo in the office of COL. JOHN C. MILLER, JR., South Dakota '35, Director of Training of the Troop Training Unit.*

*Left to right in the photograph are: LT. COL. JOHN H. ELLIS, Miami '39; CAPT. DONALD A. SILVA, Southwestern '46; COL. JOHN C. MILLER, JR., South Dakota '35; CAPT. BRUCE F. MEYERS, Washington '46; and CAPT. DAVID D. GIRARD, Franklin '46.*

*The Troop Training Unit is part of the Amphibious Training Command of the Pacific Fleet and as such conducts amphibious training for Army-Air Force-Marine-Allied units in Korea, Japan, Formosa, and the U.S.*

*Colonel Ellis heads the Communication School. Captain Meyers is in charge of Amphibious Reconnaissance, while Captain Silva instructs in basic amphibious subjects. Captain Girard is an artillery instructor in the Supporting Arms School. Each of these officers has served with mobile training teams conducting amphibious instruction for army units in the Far East.*

*Brothers Miller and Ellis are veterans of fighting in the Pacific during World War II. Brothers Silva, Meyers, and Girard are former members of the 1st Marine Division in Korea.*

LT. COL. DON A. POMEROY, JR., Michigan '35, with the Air Force since 1938, is at present professor air science and tactics of the A.F.R.O.T.C. unit at Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, N.J. Brother Pomeroy has been awarded the distinguished flying cross with one oak leaf cluster, the air medal with three oak leaf clusters, and the purple heart.

\* \* \*

The Army announced in May that BRIG. GEN. CHARLES F. CRAIG, Vanderbilt '19, commanding general of Camp Kilmer, N.J., has been assigned new duties with the Army in Europe.

In April at Princeton University, Mrs. Delos C. Schoch christened an eight-oared racing shell the *Delos C. Schoch*, honoring her husband DELOS C. (Dutch) SCHOCH, Washington '37, who has been the very able and successful rowing coach at Princeton for the last eight years.

Brother Schoch's 1952 Princeton varsity crew was runner-up to the United States Naval Academy's

Olympic champions, at both the Intercollegiate Rowing Association's regatta at Syracuse as well as at the Olympic rowing trials at Worcester, Mass., last year. "Dutch" Schoch has been a great favorite, and is extremely popular with his Princeton oarsmen, who predict that the new racing shell named in his honor will be generally known as "The Flying Dutchman," their favorite nickname for Brother Schoch, rather than the considerably more formal *Delos C. Schoch*, which it has been christened.

ARTHUR DAY WELCH, Vermont '02, of Summit, N.J., who died in February of this year, and who was a vice-president of the New York Telephone Company, under the terms of his will, named his alma mater, the University of Vermont, as the ultimate beneficiary of one-half of his estate.

BARTLEY GRAY WARNER, Northwestern '24, prominent attorney in the city of Seattle, has been elected president of the King County Democratic Club. King County includes all the Greater Seattle area.

EDWARD B. BATES, *Chicago '40*, General Agent for the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company at Kansas City for the past four years, has recently been named General Agent for that company at Los Angeles, Calif.

At a large banquet held in Houston, Tex., the Paul Carrington Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, conferred its annual award upon COL. JOSEPH W. EVANS, *Hanover '98*, as the "most outstanding citizen of the year." For fifty or more years, Brother Evans has been in the forefront of civic activities in Houston. A leader in the cotton industry, he has also served for 15 years as chairman of the Port Commission, and for the past 20 years has been a director or officer of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

PROF. ROBERT J. HAVIGHURST, *Ohio Wesleyan '21*, of the University of Chicago, will lecture at Canterbury College in New Zealand on a Fulbright grant.

TRAVIS CROSS, *Stanford '49*, has been appointed assistant to the Chancellor by the Oregon board of higher education. Cross moved to Eugene in 1950 from Willamette University to become director of the division of information for the state system of higher education. He has been a frequent contributor to THE SCROLL.

ROBERT MASKELL BELL, *Purdue '23*, civil engineer, is working on the construction of K-33, a half-million dollar gaseous diffusion plant at Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Through the pages of THE SCROLL, numerous  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  contacts are made, many of which never come to the editor's attention. However, this issue quotes from a letter made available through DR. CLEM BININGER, *Centre '31*, pastor of Second Presbyterian Church, Kansas City, Mo. DR. CHARLES LEE REYNOLDS, *W & J '96*, of Newark, N.J., writes that three items he had read about Dr. Bininger in THE SCROLL had decided him to write.

"One, you have been graduated from Centre College of Kentucky. I was pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Lexington, Ky., and served as a trustee of Centre. . . . Two, you are a member of my Fraternity. I visited the chapter in Centre and spoke at their dinners. Three, most of all in importance, you are the pastor of the only church of which I have been a member. More than 65 years ago I was received into membership. . . . I was licensed to the ministry by the Presbytery of Kansas City, meeting in Second Church."

Brother Bininger finishes his letter, "How wonderful it is to have these contacts across the years in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ."

DR. J. EDGAR WASHBAUGH, *Dickinson '10*, of Morristown, N.J., has been elected publishing agent of the Official Methodist Publishing House. He now maintains offices in Nashville, Tenn., and New York. At the time of his election, the church re-



PHI WAR HERO HONORED

Shown above left is CAPT. JOHN R. REYNOLDS, *Washington State '46*, of Portland, Ore., receiving the Bronze Star Medal. Captain Reynolds was cited for meritorious achievement in connection with operations against an enemy. He recently returned from a 30-month tour of duty in the Far East that saw service in Japan, Korea, and Okinawa. His wife and son joined Captain Reynolds on Okinawa in February 1952, where he spent the last year of his tour.

During World War II, Brother Reynolds saw action as a B-29 pilot operating against the Japanese mainland. In addition to his latest award, he holds the Air Medal with one oak leaf cluster, United Nations Medal, Air Force Reserve Medal, Presidential Citation, and the following service medals: Asiatic-Pacific with two battle stars, Korean Service, Japanese Occupation, American Theater and World War II Victory. At present, Captain Reynolds is commander of the 1918-9 AACCS Detachment, Sewart AFB, Tennessee.

ported that sales of Methodist materials totaled \$15,500,000 last year.

Brother Washbaugh is a trustee of Drew University and Centenary Junior College.

JAMES G. WILLGING, *North Dakota '51*, was graduated in the February, 1953, class of the American Institute for Foreign Trade, at Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz. Specializing in Brazil, Brother Willging has taken the school's intensive course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad. During World War II, he served with the Army Air Corps.

# The Alumni Club Activities

## Annual Penn Theta Alumni Reunion Unique

By DON M. CRESSWELL, *Penn State '18*

ONE Sunday afternoon this June, on a big, fertile tobacco and potato farm in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, a unique event took place.

It was the 20th anniversary of the "Huber Phi Delt Reunion" that has been held annually since 1933 for a group of Phis who were members of the active chapter at Pennsylvania Theta (Penn State) between 1914 and 1920.

There probably is nothing to equal it in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  annals. If there is, this Penn Theta bunch would like to hear about it!

Back in September, 1914, the chapter rushed a strikingly handsome, genial and lovable kid, D. Mark (Dutch) Huber, fresh from the farm via an Eastern Pennsylvania prep school. He was pledged within the hour and until Uncle Sam called him for World War I he was the life and soul of the chap-

ter through his friendship and wholeheartedness.

Phis of the 1914-20 era could not and did not forget Dutch Huber. During the 1920's a number of them began dropping in at the farm a few miles south of the City of Lancaster, during the summer months, with their wives and children, notably the Ben Welty's and Bill Miller's of Waynesboro, Pa.

Then Dutch and his charming wife, Polly, in June, 1932, invited all 1914-20 Phis in the Eastern Pennsylvania area for whom they had addresses, to spend a Sunday at the farm. Nearly a dozen turned out from the classes of '14, '15, '16, '17, '18 (Huber's class), '19 and '20. The Hubers supplied a picnic lunch under a spreading English walnut tree on the spacious farmhouse lawn and have held the reunion every year since then except for a few years during World War II (remember gasoline ration-



PENN STATE PHIS IN ANNUAL REUNION

*Phis of Pennsylvania Theta have gotten together annually for 20 years at the Huber Phi Delt Reunion in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Pictured above is the group at the '52 gathering. FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Wilkinson '17, Hallowell '17, Carothers '18, Host D. Mark Huber '18, A. Miller '18, Bliss '18, Barnard '18, Cresswell '18, and D. Huber '47 (Phi son of the host). STANDING: W. Miller '15, Welty '15, Eichelberger '14, Towson '16, W. Oehrle '16, Son-in-law W. Cook, W. Miller, Jr. '42 (Phi son of W. Miller, Sr. INSET: For contrast, after 18 years, the 1935 reunion group. SEATED: Barnard, Arner, Carothers, Huber, Cresswell, Welty, W. Miller, W. Oehrle. STANDING: A. Oehrle, Wilkinson, Eichelberger.*



WIVES ATTEND TOO  
Phi wives at reunion in '52.



HOST AND HOSTESS  
Mark and Polly Huber.

ing?). Most still live within a one-day-and-return driving distance, but George Bliss who moved to Ohio, makes a 500-mile round trip just to get back for the reunion nearly every year.

Within the past two decades this annual reunion has grown from a dozen Phis and their wives and a few children to a crowd that has numbered as high as forty with all the children and grandchildren. The Hubers themselves now present four generations headed by Mark's father David M., past 90 years of age but still champion croquet player at every reunion! Mark's daughter Polly Ann Huber Cook, brings his first grandson Billy. Polly Ann's brother David M., III, is a Penn State Phi, class of 1947.

The Huber farm is really two farms in the heart of the most highly productive non-irrigated agricultural county in the United States. One of the main attractions there is a sandstone house built by Hans Herr in 1721, still in good state of preservation. It has beams and staircase of rough-hewn solid black walnut, mere slits in the walls for rifle use in early days for fighting hostile Indians and an immense fireplace where friendly Indians curled up on the floor to sleep on cold winter nights.

But the Mark and Polly Huber brand of hospitality has made the annual reunion a real and lasting thing for Penn State Phis in the 1914-20 bracket. Attending regularly are the following:

*Class of 1915*—William R. Miller, Waynesboro newspaperman; Ben E. Welty, retired dairy farmer, Waynesboro. *1916*—Wilbur F. Towson, personnel director, West Virginia Paper and Pulp Co., New York office; William R. Oehrle, Philadelphia manufacturer. *1917*—Charles K. Hallowell, Penn State agricultural extension representative for Philadelphia County; Raymond Wilkinson, Bell Telephone Co., Philadelphia. *1918*—D. Mark Huber, eastern agricultural representative for Caterpillar Tractor Co., Willow Street P.O.; O. Quentin Arner, Veterans Administration, Plainfield, N.J.; George L. Bliss, Republic Steel Co., Cleveland, Ohio; Walter F. Barnard, Shaul Equipment and Supply Co., Lemoyne, Pa.; Don M. Cresswell, Sr., in charge of public relations, State Department of Agriculture and Pennsylvania Farm Show, Harrisburg; Samuel H. Carothers, bank trust officer, Wilmington, Del.; and Arthur P. Miller, Sr., sanitary engineer, United States Health Service, Washington, D.C. *1919*—J. Lyle Steele, Steele Construction company, Phila-

delphia, George Eichelberger, printing supplies, York, Pa. *1920*—Albert Oehrle, Philadelphia manufacturer.

## Minnesota Alpha Dominates University Greek Week

(Continued from page 37)

events trophy, which is awarded on the basis of points scored in four field events: chariot race, three-legged race, tug-of-war, and relay. By winning the chariot and three-legged races, while placing third in the tug-of-war, we were again named winners of the first place trophy. The parade of trophies continued with Minnesota Alpha taking second in the variety show skits.

At this point it became clear that we had outdistanced all of the other fraternities and that our competition for the top award was solely with one other sorority. All fears and doubts were short-lived, however, as  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  was announced as winner of the All Participation Trophy—a great climax to weeks of hard work and fun together!

## Scholarship Established by Nebraska Alpha

Nebraska Alpha of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has established a scholarship fund of \$9,586 in the college of engineering in honor of C. LOUIS MEYER, *Nebraska '07*, chairman of the board of SeCo Steel Co., of Chicago. The grant will be invested by the University Foundation and income shall be used annually to provide scholarships which will be available to high school graduates or freshmen. George Bastian, *Nebraska '37*, financial adviser to the chapter said that the Fraternity hopes to add to the initial scholarship fund and enlarge it to a point where it will mean yearly scholarships in other colleges of the University. The Fraternity indicated the scholarship was set up to show that social fraternities on the campus are vitally concerned with the University and its goals.

# Chapter Grand

Word has been received from Karl Brooks, *Washington* '21, Petaluma, Calif., attorney, of the death on Mar. 26, 1953, of GEORGE D. KIERULFF, *California* '26, who was secretary of the General Council of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , 1917-1922.

Attempts to get adequate obituary information have gone unanswered and THE SCROLL can present no further details at this time.

\* \* \*

REAR ADMIRAL WILLIAM LEAKE MANN, JR., U.S.N. Medical Corps, Ret., *Southwestern* '03, internationally known expert in "amphibious medicine" and first commanding officer of the Naval Medical Research Institute, Bethesda, Md., died at the Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, June 12, 1953. He was 68 years old and had retired in 1945. Since then he had made his home at Georgetown, Tex., and Arlington, Va.

Brother Mann was born in Georgetown, attended the local schools, then received his Bachelor of Philosophy degree from Southwestern in 1903 and his Master's degree there in 1912. He received his medical degree from Harvard University and was then commissioned a lieutenant in the Naval Medical Corps. He was also a graduate of the Naval War College, the Naval Medical School, the Medical Field Service, and a graduate of the service School of Aviation Medicine and was flight surgeon for the *Saratoga*, one of the first large aircraft carriers.

His tours of duty included many foreign assignments, including Haiti, where he served as medical director of the Marine gendarmerie, and, from 1919 to 1922, the Philippines and China. He was the first post surgeon at the Marine Barracks at Quantico, Va., from 1917-19 a post to which he later returned in 1934-36. He headed the new Naval Hospital at Corpus Christi, Tex., from 1940 to 1942, and then, as a captain, took charge of the new Naval Research Institute at Bethesda in 1942. He became a Rear Admiral in 1943 and was assigned as medical officer of the Thirteenth Naval District with his base at Seattle, Wash. He retired in 1945.

Brother Mann was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, member and past president of the Association of Military Surgeons, a member of the Masonic bodies of Georgetown and the Shrine, Abe Harrison Post, American Legion, Forty and Eight Post of Georgetown, and of the First Presbyterian Church.

He also held a naval letter of commendation for World War I service and the Haitian Medaille Militaire. His hobby was Texas history and he spent much time compiling a history of Central Texas. Interment was in Arlington National Cemetery.

\* \* \*

DR. JAMES S. REEVE, *Lawrence* '85, grand old man of Lawrence College, died at Appleton, Wis., his home, July 22, 1953. He was 88 years old and had



DR. JAMES S. REEVE, *Lawrence* '85

practiced medicine at Appleton from 1891 until he reached the age of 70.

Brother Reeve received his B.A. and M.A. degrees from Lawrence College, and his postgraduate work was done at Johns Hopkins University, Harvard Medical School, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University, where he received his M.D. degree in 1889.

For 45 years, until his retirement in 1944, he served his alma mater as a member of the board of trustees, of which he was secretary for 25 years. In 1945 Lawrence awarded him an honorary doctor of laws degree for his service to it and to his community.

A member of  $\Phi\B\K$ , Brother Reeve was also a member of the American, Wisconsin State and Outagamie County Medical Associations, Fox River Valley Medical Society, which he served as secretary for seven years, past president of the staff of St. Elizabeth Hospital, member and past president of the Appleton civic league, and was a charter member and former secretary of the board of directors of the Appleton Public Library.

\* \* \*

DR. ALFRED AUGUSTUS WALKER, *Alabama* '01, widely known physician and for many years a leader in public health progress, died in a hospital at Birmingham, Ala., his home, July 7, 1953. He was 72 years old.

Member of pioneer Jefferson County families—Arlington, the historic old home now a Birmingham shrine, was built by a Walker ancestor more than 100 years ago—Brother Walker received his education at the University of Alabama and Cornell Medical School. He did postgraduate work in Vienna and served his internship at Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Known widely as a pediatrician, he started specializing in this branch of medicine in 1912 after returning to Birmingham to begin medical practice in 1908.

Brother Walker was chief of the department of pediatrics at Jefferson-Hillman Hospital, chairman of the Medical Advisory Board of Children's Hospi-

tal and professor emeritus for the Medical College of Alabama at the time of his death. He was a director of the American Board of Pediatrics, 1934-44, member of the American Medical Association, chairman of the Council of Scientific Assembly and a member of the House of Delegates for the A.M.A. He was made an honorary doctor of science by the University of Alabama in 1951. In 1928, Brother Walker became a member of the Jefferson County Board of Health, playing a major role in the growth of the public health program, and served the Board as chairman from 1933 to 1951.

Most of the pallbearers, his nephews, are members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and his son, Alfred A. Walker, Jr., Birmingham, is a Phi from Alabama '34.

\* \* \*

JUDGE WILLIAM HEBER DITHRICH, *W & J '09*, died in his sleep at his home in Coraopolis, Pa., Apr. 18, 1953. He was 66 years old. Brother Dithrich's death brought to a close a 40-year law career that included thirteen years on the Common Pleas Court bench and nine years as a Superior Court judge.

A native of Coraopolis, Brother Dithrich graduated from Mercersburg Academy, Washington and Jefferson College, and received his law degree from the University of Pittsburgh Law School. He was admitted to the county bar in 1913, and in 1916 began his political career when he was elected to the State Legislature from the 11th District. At the time, he still was on duty with the Pennsylvania Cavalry in the Mexican border dispute. He served overseas during World War I. He was a former senior assistant United States attorney in Pennsylvania, former county solicitor, a member of the Ecclesiastical Court of the Episcopal Diocese of Pittsburgh, a former senior warden of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, director of Coraopolis Bank and Ohio Valley Trust Company and a member of the Round Table Conference of Christians and Jews.

A former president of the Board of Visitors at the Pitt Law School and an ex-regent of Mercersburg Academy, Brother Dithrich was made an honorary doctor of laws by Washington and Jefferson in 1948. He also was a member of the 28th Division Society, the Sons of Union Veterans, Coraopolis Lodge 674 F. & A. M., the Elks, Eagles, the Sewickley Hunt Club and the Duquesne Club.

\* \* \*

CMDR. FREDERICK BURCHAM STAFFORD, Medical Corps, U.S.N., *Missouri '26*, died suddenly Mar. 9, 1953, at U. S. Naval Air Station, Columbus, Ohio, where he had been assigned to duty a few days earlier. A native of Missouri, Brother Stafford attended Culver Military Academy, the University of Missouri, and obtained his medical degree at Northwestern University Medical School. While at Missouri University he won a numeral on the regular football team that was undefeated in conference games for three years.

Brother Stafford was a practicing physician in North Texas until his enlistment in the Medical Corps, U.S.N.R., in 1942. He was on active duty in the Pacific area with a group of U. S. Marine Night



CMDR. F. B. STAFFORD, *Missouri '26*

Fighters until the close of World War II. He resumed private practice in North Texas in 1946 and reenlisted at the outbreak of the Korean War. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge.

Brother Stafford was preceded in death by his brother, CAPT. RICHARD Y. STAFFORD, *Missouri '38*, who was killed in action on Guadalcanal, Oct. 11, 1942.

\* \* \*

RUDOLPH SENN HOUCK, *Missouri '05*, died at his home in Scranton, Pa., Jan. 28, 1953. He was 69 years old and had resided in Scranton for the past 39 years.

A native of Missouri, Brother Houck was a graduate of Cape Girardeau State Normal School and the University of Missouri. He received his law degree from the University and practiced for a time in his home town, Bloomfield, Mo. After moving to Scranton he served as a member of the Hudson Coal Co. legal staff and was named chief counsel of the firm in 1938. He was a former city solicitor and in 1940 was active in the Democrats for Willkie Club.

Brother Houck was a member and past president of the Scranton Kiwanis Club, a member of Peter Williamson Lodge, F. & A. M., the Lackawanna County Bar Association, and Westminster Presbyterian Church.

\* \* \*

FRANK BERRY MUIR, *Utah '15*, died at his home in Bountiful, Utah, Jan. 20, 1952. For 21 years he had taught English, history and civics at Davis high school, and for the last fifteen years had been a federal employe, serving first as district head of the Intermountain Social Security office. At the time of his death he was director of the district wage and excise division of the U. S. Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Brother Muir, a native of Utah, attended schools in Bountiful and the University of Utah. During his undergraduate days he served as captain of the baseball team for two years and was a member of the basketball squad.

He was a former chairman of the Davis County Democratic Party for ten years, a past president of the Bountiful Lions Club, and a former city council member.

\* \* \*

EDWARD GRIFFIN RODERICK, *Syracuse '26*, died suddenly, following a heart attack, at his home in Wayne, Pa., Apr. 17, 1953. He was 49 years old, and had been an investment broker in Philadelphia for over twenty-five years.

Coming from his home in Wilkes-Barre soon after his college days, Brother Roderick was for many years associated with the firm of Barclay, Moore and Company, of which the late J. Clark Moore, Jr., *Penn '93*, P.P.G.C., was one of the partners. Soon after the death of Brother Moore, some twelve years ago, his former firm was consolidated with Stein Bros. and Boyce and Brother Roderick was appointed one of two joint managers of their Philadelphia office. He was well and favorably known in Philadelphia investment circles and was an active member of the Bond Club.

\* \* \*

ALBERT OTIS PERRY, *Dartmouth '24*, died suddenly at his home in Exeter, N.H., May 1, 1953. For the past several years, Brother Perry was active in the development of New England real estate and operated a large and successful dairy farm. In addition to other activities, he organized the Microfilm Recording Company of Maine and was president of the company at the time of his death. He was always interested in civic affairs and took a prominent part in community life.

\* \* \*

GEORGE NEWTON BULLARD, *Dartmouth-Vanderbilt '25*, died at his home in Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1953. At the time of his death, he was serving as Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Equitable Securities Corporation. A native of Michigan, he attended schools in Detroit, spent two years at Dartmouth, then finished his college work at Vanderbilt University. In 1930 he was one of the founders of the Equitable Securities Corporation and in later years was considered one of the country's foremost authorities on the value of municipal credit.

\* \* \*

DR. WALTER J. HOWARD, 52, prominent dentist of Lubbock, Tex., died June 15, 1953, of a kidney ailment. He was one of the Silver Key alumni initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  just six weeks before at the installation of our new Texas Epsilon chapter at Texas Technological College.

Brother Howard had practiced dentistry in Lubbock since 1925 and was a past president of the

district dental society. He was one of the active organizers of Silver Key, which in the beginning comprised both college and town members.

Through the years he was always interested in getting the best men into the organization. Only shortly before his death, he called to give the qualifications of a boy whose name he wished placed on the rush list.

Although his condition was critical at the time of the installation, he chose to obtain membership in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and rejoiced at the prospect of the local's affiliation with a national fraternity. Texas Epsilon's "Phi Keynotes" paid him tribute as:

"A loyal friend who looked well after his professional affairs; one who possessed the faculty for getting along without strife; one for whom his many friends will long cherish the memory."

\* \* \*

VINCIL MCCOMAS, *Washburn '30*, died at the Trinity Lutheran Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., July 1, 1953. He had made his home at Kansas City for 22 years and was the owner of the McComas Company, producers of memorial monuments.

\* \* \*

SAM JOSEPH TILDEN KING, *Dartmouth '52*, died suddenly, Feb. 27, 1953, in Mexico City, Mex. Stricken by polio only three days previously, Brother King was on his way to take a teaching position in Mexico. His home was in Morristown, N.J., and while attending Dartmouth he was a member of Casque and Gauntlet.

\* \* \*

GERALD DUNBAR BRIGGS, *Syracuse '18*, of Homer, N.Y., died in the Courtland County Hospital, Courtland, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1952. He was 56 years old.

Brother Briggs was a lifelong resident of Homer and was prominent and active in its business and civic interests. At the time of his death he was president of Gerald Briggs, Inc., which was an outgrowth of Briggs Brothers in which he and his brother, Charles, *Syracuse '17*, were partners conducting a funeral home. In 1945 Charles sold his interest to his brother and the firm became Gerald Briggs, Inc.

### Beg Your Pardon

Through the confusion of statistical listing, the name of Brother EMMET LARUE, *Indiana '12*, appeared in the list of notices of death from General Headquarters. We are happy to report that Brother LaRue is very much alive and is a practicing attorney at Rensselaer, Ind. The name which should have appeared is that of RAYMOND W. PARKS, *Indiana '13*, Rensselaer, who died April 10, 1953. Our apologies are extended to all.

He was a member of Homer Lodge 352, F. & A. M., Lodge of Perfection, I.O.O.F., the Elks, Preble Rod and Gun Club, Homer Grange and the Homer Methodist Church. At one time he also served as a volunteer fireman.

A loyal Phi, he and his brother, Charles, who survives, have been most generous in their contributions to the present new chapter house.

\* \* \*

ROBERT LEE WHITE, *Ohio '11*, died at his home in Logan, Ohio, May 2, 1953. He was 64 years old. A former president of the Rampel National Bank of Logan, he had been associated with the Ferd Hack Auto Supply Co. in Logan for the past fifteen years. A native of Campus, Ill., Brother White studied medicine at Ohio University but abandoned this to become associated with his father in the banking business.

\* \* \*

REUBEN S. HENDERSON, *DePauw '96*, died July 7, 1952, in Santa Barbara, Calif., where he made his home. A member of  $\Phi$  B K, he received his B.S. from Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1899 and was a civil engineer for the Southern Pacific Company for some years.

\* \* \*

AUGUST CHRISTIAN BEYER, *DePauw '05*, widely known Orrville, Ohio, businessman and civic leader, died in St. Anthony Hospital, St. Petersburg, Fla., while on vacation, March 31, 1953. Founder of the Orrville Milk Condensing Company, he retired nine years ago but continued to hold the position of treasurer and member of the board of directors. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, the Masonic Lodge, and a charter member of the local Rotary Club.

\* \* \*

THOMAS W. DALTON, *Michigan '29*, died suddenly at Kansas City, Mo., while visiting his mother in May, 1953. A native of Kansas City, Brother Dalton moved to LaJolla, Calif., ten years ago, where he was in the real estate business. His brother, John Dalton, *Michigan '28*, preceded him in death, October, 1952.

\* \* \*

EMMANUEL B. WOERNER, *Northwestern '53*, died in an automobile accident near Des Plaines, Ill., May 3, 1953. A resident of Neenah, Wis., Brother Woerner was to have graduated from Northwestern school of commerce in June.

\* \* \*

ALAN E. PRADT, *Wisconsin '21*, died in his sleep of a heart attack, Jan. 23, 1953, at his home on Moen's Lake, near Rhinelander, Wis. At the time of his death he was advertising manager of the Rhinelander Paper Co. and had at one time been associated with the Marathon Paper Co. at Menasha, Wis. A loyal Phi, shortly before his death he had stopped



GERALD D. BRIGGS, *Syracuse '18*

to visit the chapter and see the new house at Madison.

\* \* \*

DAVID W. LATTIMER, *Denison '34*, instructor in history at Denison University, Granville, Ohio, died April 23, 1953, of injuries suffered in an automobile accident. An alumnus of Denison and Harvard, he received his B.A. from Ohio State in 1934 and his M.A. there in 1935. From 1942-50 he was on the faculty of Ohio State University also serving as a newscaster and assistant program director for radio station WOSU from 1944-47. While at Columbus, he was director of the chancel choir of First Congregational Church, president of the Columbus chapter of the American Statistical Association, and secretary-treasurer of the Ohio State chapter of the American Association of University Professors.

\* \* \*

REV. AUGUSTUS SAYFORD FASICK, D.D., *Dickinson '92*, died at the home of his daughter in New Cumberland, Pa., April 20, 1953. A retired Methodist Minister, Brother Fasick was 86 years old. Former district superintendent of the Methodist church for six years he served as pastor of Baughman Memorial Methodist Church in Harrisburg and Methodist churches in Hazelton, Tyrone and York, Pa. One of the Phi patriarchs, Brother Fasick was ever loyal and enthusiastic about the Fraternity and frequently attended Harrisburg Alumni Club meetings. Among the survivors is a son, Harold Arthur Fasick, *Dickinson-DePauw '15*, Hingham, Mass.

\* \* \*

BEN MARSHALL WOOD, *South Dakota '10*, died in Los Angeles, Calif., where he lived, April 7, 1953. He was a mining and petroleum engineer.

HARRY LEONARD MAHONEY, *Akron '26*, died recently at General Hospital, Mansfield, Ohio. He was 49 years old and had served Mansfield Tire and Rubber Company as both sales manager and advertising manager since 1947. Previous to that Brother Mahoney had been associated with Seiberling Rubber Co. and with the B. F. Goodrich Company in Akron. He was one of the organizers of the Mansfield Advertising Club and was serving on the board of directors at the time of his death.

★ ★ ★

EDWARD HUMPHREY PRICE, *Washington '17*, died in May, 1953, at San Antonio, Tex., where he was a chemical manufacturer.

★ ★ ★

LAWRENCE KIMBLE SOWLE, *Minnesota '02*, died at his home in Shaker Heights, Ohio, June 1, 1953. He was 72 years old. A native of Buffalo, N.Y., his family moved to Minneapolis where he attended the University of Minnesota, graduating with a degree in mining engineering. Following graduation he became affiliated with a concern which was developing an exploring extensive ore fields in Colorado and Mexico.

He later moved to Seattle, Wash., where he entered the real estate business, developing an area called Laurelhurst which became one of Seattle's fine suburban residential areas. In 1916 he moved to Cleveland, Ohio, and started a string of real estate companies to develop suburban subdivisions. In recent years he was an auditor for the Ohio State Department of Highways.

Brother Sowle was formerly active in Minneapolis Masonic affairs and was a member of the Cleveland Alumni Club of the Minnesota Alumni Association.

★ ★ ★

DR. DOUGLAS U. MCGREGOR, *McGill '20*, World War I air ace and a member of McGill's famous Redmen football squad of 35 years ago, died June 9 at Hamilton, Ont., Can., while attending a wrestling match.

Credited with 11 enemy planes while serving with the Royal Flying Corps, he was judged one of the best snaps in Canadian football at the time he played for McGill.

★ ★ ★

DR. ROBERT KARL EDLER, *Ohio Wesleyan '20*, of Baltimore, Ohio, died suddenly, June 1, 1953, while visiting his brother at Peoria, Ill. Brother Edler was a practicing M.D. at Baltimore.

★ ★ ★

IDUS LAFAYETTE MCNAIR, *Emory '93*, flower grower, of Miami, Fla., died there Feb. 13, 1953. Before moving to Florida in 1925, where he was in the real estate business for 18 years, he taught school in the Georgia school system. He was a World War I veteran, having served in France with the 82nd Division.

### Morrison Child Drowns

The sympathy of the entire Fraternity is extended to Robert H. Morrison, *Cincinnati '11*, and his family in the death of his youngest son, Danny, 10, who was accidentally drowned at their summer home near Colonial Beach, Va. Grandson of one of the Immortal Six, son of a Phi father, and brother of two Phis, Tom, *Richmond '46*, and Robert, *Westminster '44*, Danny's life was snuffed out before he too could become a member of the Fraternity his family held so dear.

BERNHARDT R. WAGNER, *Oregon State '23*, owner of the Domestic Laundry and Cleaners of Eugene, Ore., died at Medford, Ore., May 24, 1953, while attending a laundrymen's convention. A native of Portland, Ore., he returned there to live after serving with the A.E.F. in France during World War I and following graduation from Oregon State College. He worked for the Associated Oil Co. there until about 15 years ago when he entered the laundry business at Eugene. Brother Wagner was past commander of the American Legion post at Eugene and a past state president of the laundrymen's association.

★ ★ ★

ROLAND RUSSELL BAIR, *DePauw '05*, former Indianapolis theatre owner, died in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., May 13, 1953. He was owner of the former chain of Bair theatres and was an Indianapolis resident for 50 years before moving to Florida. Brother Bair was a member and past president of the Kiwanis Club and also belonged to the Ancient Landmarks Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite and Shrine, and Central Christian Church at Indianapolis and the Elks Lodge at Ft. Lauderdale.

★ ★ ★

FREDERICK CHRISTIAN KROEMER, *Northwestern '39*, CBS promotion executive, died at his home in Sierra Madre, Calif., April 21, 1953. A native of Ft. Wayne, Ind., he had lived in Sierra Madre the last five years.

★ ★ ★

EDGAR R. DAVIS, *Butler '51*, died at his home in Indianapolis, Ind., July 17, 1953. He was 35 years old and had resumed studies at Butler toward a master's degree. He held a degree in law and had passed the bar examination at Chicago.

★ ★ ★

BEVERLY M. DUBOSE, *Sewanee '06*, died in Atlanta, Ga., his home, April 1, 1953. A native of Sewanee, following his education there, he went to Atlanta, Ga., to enter the insurance business and at the time

of his death was president of the DuBose-Egleston agency. A student of Southern history, he was a past president and director of the Atlanta Historical Society.

★ ★ ★

DONALD PERLEE STERNBERG, *Iowa State '35*, executive adviser at North American Aviation, Inc. and one of that company's top officials, died suddenly during the summer, 1953, at St. John's Hospital, Santa Monica, Calif. Brother Sternberg joined North American in 1941 and before that was with the Pacific Co. of California. He recently had joined the Masonic Lodge.

★ ★ ★

LT. COL. THEODORE PARKER, *Denison '21*, who was serving his third term as mayor of Barberton, Ohio, died in Barberton, July 10, 1953.

Brother Parker saw service in World Wars I and II and with the National Guard between wars. He was commanding officer of the 2d Battalion of the 14th Infantry in Ohio's 37th Division. He saw action in the South Pacific and had numerous decorations before he was invalided out of service. He was a Mason, and a member and past commander of Helen Theasing Post, American Legion.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM DODD ANDERSON, *Mercer '33*, died in a hospital at Macon, Ga., June 26, 1953. He had made his home in Macon for 25 years and taught English at Lanier high school for boys for many years, in spite of an almost lifelong crippled condition. Among the survivors is a brother, Dice Anderson, Jr., *Randolph-Macon '25*, Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

CHARLES FRANCIS HIRST, *Penn State '08*, died in Scottsdale, Pa., where he made his home, Jan. 10, 1953. He was a professional engineer and land surveyor and had been employed by the U. S. Steel Co.

★ ★ ★

ERNEST GRANGER HAPGOOD, *Brown '01*, died at Newton Highlands, Mass., April 3, 1953. Brother Hapgood was a member of ΦΒΚ and headmaster of Girls Latin School at Boston. Active in civic and educational affairs he was a former alderman-at-large of Newton.

NEIL C. HALLOCK, *Wisconsin '16*, died suddenly in Wilmette, Ill., his home, May 14, 1953. An engineering graduate of Wisconsin, Brother Hallock served as a first lieutenant of artillery in World War I, and was with the British-French-American expedition which spent 16 months in the neighborhood of Archangel, Russia, in 1917-18.

★ ★ ★

WALTER E. E. KOEPLER, *Westminster '06*, died from aftereffects of pneumonia at his home in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., May 13, 1953. He was for years secretary of the Soft Coal Association with headquarters at Bluefield, W.Va. Brother Koepler retired in December, 1950, after 33 years of service to the coal industry.

★ ★ ★

OLIN A. WAKEMAN, *Northwestern '05*, died in Miami, Fla., Dec. 16, 1952.

★ ★ ★

JAMES G. GURNEY, *Westminster '20*, died Feb. 21, 1953, while on a vacation in Cuba. For thirty years Brother Gurney had been in the tool business in Chicago, Ill.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT LEROY REILEY, *Knox '97*, Des Moines, Ia., died Nov. 21, 1952.

★ ★ ★

MERVIN WALLACE ALLEN, *Lombard '98*, died in Eureka, Kan., Oct. 25, 1952.

★ ★ ★

REV. SIDNEY LEWIS McCARTY, D.D., *Westminster '95*, died recently at his home in Thomasville, Ga.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD MORGAN MCKNIGHT, *Dartmouth '35*, died in Evanston, Ill., where he was a real estate broker with Hokanson & Jenks, May 6, 1952. Among the survivors is a brother, William B. McKnight, *Dartmouth '37*.

★ ★ ★

RUSSELL SANFORD PETERMAN, *Westminster '25*, a prominent attorney at Chaffee, Mo., died there in September, 1952.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

*President*—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.  
*Treasurer*—JOHN H. WILTERDING, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.  
*Reporter*—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.  
*Member-at-Large*—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.  
*Member-at-Large*—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
*Executive Secretary*, PAUL C. BEAM  
*Assistant Executive Secretary*, ROBERT J. MILLER  
*Assistant Secretary*, MARVIN J. PERRY  
*Assistant Secretary*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ  
*Alumni Secretary*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

**ALUMNI COMMISSIONER**—EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, 805 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—DR. JOHN J. TIGERT, 213 East Boulevard, Gainesville, Fla.; DR. LEVERING TYSON, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES**—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA NORTH** (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

**ALPHA SOUTH** (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 28 High St., Glen Ridge, N.J.

**BETA** (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Vice-President, Thomas Y. Crowell Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

**GAMMA** (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.

**DELTA** (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

**EPSILON** (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 321, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

**ZETA** (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**ETA** (Kentucky, Tennessee)—*President*, GEORGE A. SWINEBROAD, 137 Tahoma Rd., Lexington, Ky.

**THETA** (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.

**IOTA** (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, GEORGE BANTA, III, Banta Publishing Co., 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**KAPPA** (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

**LAMBDA** (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, NEWTON C. FULLER, 5329 2nd Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

**MU** (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

**NU** (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

**XI** (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

**OMICRON NORTH** (Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, JOHN M. GRUBB, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 11, Calif.

**OMICRON SOUTH** (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**PI NORTH** (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

**PI SOUTH** (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.

**SIGMA** (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, NILE DUPPSTADT, 14206 South Park Blvd., Shaker Heights 20, Ohio.

**TAU** (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS W. PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.

**UPSILON** (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**PSI** (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, SANFORD L. FLICKINGER, c/o Arthur Patch, Pleasantville, Iowa.

# The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, John F. Dillon; *Reporter*, Frank Cauthen, Jr.; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, Robert Culbertson; *Reporter*, James Rainer, Jr.; *Advisers*, Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick Ave., Opelika, Ala.; Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Murray C. Colwell; *Reporter*, D. Robert Skjeie; *Adviser*, Dr. C. R. Dobson, 214 McLeod Bldg., Edmonton, Alta, Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Robert Gemmell; *Reporter*, Thomas T. Parnell; *Advisers*, Calvin Webster, Route 5, Box 176X, Tucson, Ariz.; William Van Deman, General Adjustment Bureau, 33 E. Jackson, Tucson, Ariz.; Don Hummel, 2360 E. Waverly St.; Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Albert Miller; *Reporter*, Jack Riggs; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, John Atkinson; *Reporter*, John Banfield; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Hal Ellis; *Reporter*, Clayton DeVega; *Advisers*, John M. Grubb, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland, Calif.; C. Hooper O'Sullivan, 2750 Soda Canyon Rd., Napa, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, James S. Cairns; *Reporter*, Jack Boswell; *Adviser*, George Liddle, c/o Dean Witter and Co., 45 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924) University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, Walter E. Meyer; *Reporter*, James Devers; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; John R. Small, 1223 20th St., Apt. 12, Santa Monica, Calif.; Pete Parmelee, 2111 Cliffiori, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Gordon Anderson; *Reporter*, Don Daves; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, Apt. 2, 4620 Rodeo Lane, Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Charles Light, 814 S. Kenneth Rd., Burbank, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Ronald Tubbs; *Reporter*, Jefferson Grigsby; *Advisers*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.; Robert R. Downing, 855 Lincoln Place, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Eddy Craig; *Reporter*, Douglas Morgan; *Adviser*, Linzee Packard, 1819 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1921), Colorado A. & M. College, 614 Matthews, Ft. Collins, Colo. *President*, Robert W. Gray; *Reporter*, Neil D. Sanders; *Adviser*, Dr. W. D. Thomas, 1215 W. Magnolia, Ft. Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, William B. Pharr, Jr.; *Reporter*, James W. Jackson; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Bernhardt Leynes; *Reporter*, Robert L. Berto; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Bill Harp; *Reporter*, Billy Askew; *Adviser*, Owen M. Roberts, Box 1362, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, Edward Carter; *Reporter*, Tom Davis; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, James A. Smith, III; *Reporter*, William A. Bootle; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, Richard F. Findlay; *Reporter*, Jerry F. James; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, Lloyd Horn; *Reporter*, Bud Fisher; *Adviser*, Dr. Ralph Alley, Box 111, University Station, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Mike Connor; *Reporter*, Rob LeBuhn; *Adviser*, John Pearson, School of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Richard R. Wallace; *Reporter*, Albert D. Kiesker; *Adviser*, Joseph Kacena, 7156 S. Bennett, Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Donald L. Padgitt; *Reporter*, Dewitt Casey.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, James R. Watson; *Reporter*, Douglas P. Koehler; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Dave Joor; *Reporter*, Jerry Patterson; *Adviser*, Wayne Wahler, c/o Snapout Forms Co., Room 1342, 201 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, Charles Francik; *Reporter*, Allen V. Strong; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Fifth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, James Adams; *Reporter*, John Stewart; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Robert Riddell; *Reporter*, Maurice Cuppy; *Adviser*, Boris Dimancheff, 5227 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Kenneth Brown; *Reporter*, Herbert Pigman; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, James E. Lloyd; *Reporter*, Don Ward; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Garret Boone; *Reporter*, Jay Buell; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, John R. Server; *Reporter*, Donald Hunter; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., West Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, David Baker; *Reporter*, Frank Flickinger; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Robert D. Linder; *Reporter*, Richard Cheville; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, Donald Gibbons; *Reporter*, Owen Wm. Nelson; *Adviser*, Dr. L. Meyer Jones, R.R. 3, Ames Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, Dick Sheldon; *Reporter*, Roger Heiskell; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St., Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Tyler Lockett; *Reporter*, Don Cavanaugh; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 634 Saline, Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Bob Featherston; *Reporter*, John Hughes; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1531 Leavenworth, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, Edwin H. Walker, IV; *Reporter*, Charles M. Waldron; *Adviser*, Robert F. Ensinger, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Ray Tucker; *Reporter*, Alex Huguélet; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, Richard Geer; *Reporter*, Harry Beverungen; *Adviser*, Forres M. Collins, 2720 Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, Ralph H. Privette, Jr.; *Reporter*, Alfred Blossman, Jr., *Advisers*, William Shubatt, 744 Carol Marie Dr.; Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 718 Monton, Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, 36 College St., Waterville, Me. *President*, Richard Noonan; *Reporter*, Theodore Rice, Jr.; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Stan Shackell; *Reporter*, David Martin; *Adviser*, Daniel Evans, Ste. 10 Chelsea Court, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, John R. Rice; *Reporter*, Ronald J. Brooks; *Advisers*, Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.; Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, Theodore Knowles; *Reporter*, John Farquhar, III; *Adviser*, Arthur L. Bryant, 50 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, John T. Buck; *Reporter*, Richard Little; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Don Britten; *Reporter*, John A. Minnema; *Adviser*, Dr. John Hunter, 632 Baldwin Ct., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, Eric A. Erickson, Jr.; *Reporter*, William H. Reider; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, Hunter Gholson; *Reporter*, Norrell Noble; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, Wilson M. Pollock; *Reporter*, Jack L. Revare; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, Trigg Callis; *Reporter*, C. A. Barber Jr.; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, Bill Lahrmann; *Reporter*, John Hamilton; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, James Reid; *Reporter*, Durwood Johnson; *Adviser*, Paul Chumrau, 640 E. Kent, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, Charles Battey; *Reporter*, Bill Harris, Jr.; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, George M. Kingsley, Jr.; *Reporter*, James F. Rill; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, Herbert Ashby; *Reporter*, Robert Baker; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Wallace L. Hyde; *Reporter*, J. Ward Abbott; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Washington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, Richard A. Brady; *Reporter*, Arthur Hutton, Jr.; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, Richard M. Randall; *Reporter*, James Thompson; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Robert Graham; *Reporter*, Melvin A. Bailey; *Advisers*, Raymond Wilson, 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Jack Miller; *Reporter*, Ted Ziegler; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.

- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, John H. Boushall; *Reporter*, Van Weatherspoon; *Adviser*, James F. Newsome, University Hospital, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Charlie Cousar; *Reporter*, Buddy Lamon; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, Roald F. Mattson; *Reporter*, John N. Sorensen; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, Al Smith; *Reporter*, William Chilcott; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.; *Co-adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, John Henry; *Reporter*, Tom Rooker; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Robert Huston; *Reporter*, Thomas S. Rops; *Adviser*, Stuart A. Postle, 110 N. Franklin St., Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shippis, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, George E. Mitchell; *Reporter*, John B. Bibbs; *Advisers*, R. Kenneth Kerr, 121 Morris Ave.; Floyd H. Heckert, 18 W. Carpenter; Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Richard Maloyan; *Reporter*, John B. Chick; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, Bill Royd; *Reporter*, Charles Martin; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, Richard J. Kern; *Reporter*, Barry Harrison; *Adviser*, Nile Dupstadt, 2438 Woodmere Dr., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA** (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Robert Newman; *Reporter*, William Grabo; *Adviser*, Armor C. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave.; *Co-Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Harry Rownd; *Reporter*, Harry LeFever; *Adviser*, G. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Glenn Smalley; *Reporter*, Bernard D. Collins; *Adviser*, Major James Cables, 310 N. Church St., Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), University of Oklahoma, 111 E. Boyd St., Norman, Okla. *President*, Richard Fagin; *Reporter*, Richard Harkins; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, William E. Etchison; *Reporter*, Wes Prosser; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, Arthur A. Annis; *Reporter*, Donald A. Gilbert; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. 405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, John Greulich; *Reporter*, Robert Mausshardt; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Bruce Boylen; *Reporter*, Joel Calavan; *Adviser*, Robert L. Wilson, Prof. of Forestry, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, George Evans; *Reporter*, Don Long; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, James O. Brown; *Reporter*, William Sherwood; *Adviser*, George Laub, 117 W. Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, Walter Hemberger; *Reporter*, Harold Raffensperger; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Philip N. Smith; *Reporter*, William Judd; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Robert H. Foster; *Reporter*, John O. Freeman; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. 2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frack, 8 Latonia Ave., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, Francis C. Oglesby; *Reporter*, Harold L. Krueger; *Adviser*, Walter L. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, Bernard Borkowski; *Reporter*, John O. Mack; *Adviser*, Donald Colasono, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, Robert E. Vanderpool; *Reporter*, Frank B. Young; *Adviser*, Richard Johnson, 204 Rockledge Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *President*, John B. Millen, Jr.; *Reporter*, Galen D. Robbins; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA** (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, William P. Lee; *Reporter*, Glenn R. Heiskell; *Advisers*, William Fiand, 3432 Meadowcraft Ave.; Ray Funk, 330 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA** (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, Richmond J. Laux; *Reporter*, Lauren L. Suter; *Adviser*, David Speers, 17 Sylvan Ave., Rutledge, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, Frederick Reid, Jr.; *Reporter*, Edward Burger, Jr.; *Adviser*, George Seely, Crabtree and McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Edward Giberti; *Reporter*, John Philbin, Jr.; *Adviser*, Richard Pretat, Woods and Pretat Appliances, Hope St., Providence, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, Bob D. Hofer; *Reporter*, Bob Crampton; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Bob McNeilly; *Reporter*, Winfield M. Baird; *Adviser*, John W. Barton, Murphree Mfg. Co., Nashville, Tenn.

- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, John McWhirter; *Reporter*, Douglass R. Lore; *Advisers*, Henry M. Gass, Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas, 411 W. 23d St., Austin, Texas. *President*, William Shelmire; *Reporter*, O. F. Jones, III; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, Jimmie Cardwell; *Reporter*, John Powell; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, Dan Stansbury; *Reporter*, Charles Webb; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *President*, Moody Alexander; *Reporter*, Dick McGuire; *Advisers*, John Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; E. W. Williams, 4514 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; Neil Wright, Jr., 3415 32nd St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, Bill LaFratta; *Reporter*, Reuel Ware; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2280 S. 7th E., Salt Lake City, Utah; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Jack B. Cowie, Jr.; *Reporter*, Paul F. Therault; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, Richard Wells; *Reporter*, Robert M. Biggar; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-Adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, Russell D. Evert; *Reporter*, Reid Sinclair; *Adviser*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, University of Richmond, Va. *President*, George E. Grammar, Jr.; *Reporter*, James E. Brown.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Jerry South; *Reporter*, Milam Turner; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Doug McClary; *Reporter*, Gene Nelson; *Adviser*, Terry L. Donoghue; 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Scott McFadden; *Reporter*, Kenneth Tollackson; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Glen Weise; *Reporter*, Bob Morgan; *Adviser*, Dale Gentry, Box 1, Anatone, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), College of Puget Sound, 3722 N. 8th Ave., Tacoma, Wash. *President*, George Pearson; *Reporter*, Frederick Utter; *Adviser*, John Darnell, Jr., Scarff Motors, Auburn, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Thomas Gallagher; *Reporter*, Robert W. Bond, Jr.; *Adviser*, Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Albert Stauffacher; *Reporter*, Lee Miskowski; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Place, Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Charles D. Morris; *Reporter*, Donald M. Carlsen; *Adviser*, Al Zuppek, 1418 N. Union, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, 1309 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, John Crow; *Reporter*, Daniel Doherty; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

### ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 302 Comer Bldg.  
 MOBILE—Karl Elebash, Jr., Mobile Press Register, Mobile 9, Ala.  
 MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 3546 Gaylord Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.  
 OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

### ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Richard T. Johnson, 209 Lurrs Bldg. 12 Noon Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.  
 TUCSON—D. M. Lovitt, 67 N. Irving, Tucson, Ariz. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday Pioneer Hotel.

### ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

### CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—Otto Steiert, Jr., 5825 Harold Way, Apt. 7, Los Angeles 28. Wednesday, Nickabob Restaurant, 875 S. Western Ave.  
 LONG BEACH—Jim Lantz, 812 Security Bldg., Long Beach. Tel. 9-3361.  
 LOS ANGELES—Donald C. Phinney, 4927 Indianola Way, La Canada. Tel. Sylvan 0-4151 or Mutual 4397. 12:15 Noon, Friday. University Club, 614 S. Hope St.  
 OAKLAND—(East Bay of Alameda County)—Gilbert D. Calden, 405 14th St. Tel. Glencourt 1-7261.  
 PASADENA—Dan Clay, 2605 S. Colorado St., Pasadena 8. 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, University Club.  
 SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.

- SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., 334 Poe St., San Diego.  
 SAN FRANCISCO—George R. Liddle, 45 Montgomery St. 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.  
 SANTA BARBARA—Robert W. Hutton, 2931 Lomito Rd. Dinner Meetings once every 6 weeks as called.

### COLORADO

- COLORADO SPRINGS—Virgil C. McMahill, 2455 Yorktown Rd.  
 DENVER—Joseph E. Cook, Jr., 706 Majestic Bldg., Denver, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.  
 FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

### DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—Lyle E. King, 9060 DuPont Bldg. Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August, University Club.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Philip B. Yeager, 4201 25th St., N., Arlington, Va. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woody 6-8400 or Martin Heflin.

### FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—David S. Brayton, 424 N.E. 6th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
 GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.

JACKSONVILLE—Georgé Smith, 1738 San Marco Blvd., Apt. 2. Quarterly meetings.  
 MANATEE COUNTY—Warrens M. Goodrich, Manatee River Bank Bldg., Bradenton, Fla.  
 MIAMI—Douglas Shiley, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg. 12 Noon, first Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.  
 ORLANDO—F. T. Pfeiffer, Box 3068. Meetings Noon monthly. Time and place to be announced.  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Robert J. Shingler, Hall Bldg. No set meeting date.  
 SARASOTA—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.  
 TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3118 Kensington.

#### GEORGIA

AMERICUS—Hays McMath, Jr., Rylander, McMath Tractor Co., Americus, Ga.  
 ATLANTA—W. Sam Smith, Jr., Box 2051, Atlanta, Ga. 12:30 P.M., last Friday, Herren's Restaurant.  
 COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Box 1336. 1st Monday, 7:30 EST.  
 GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.  
 GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.  
 MACON—Frank Walthall, Jr., 1343 Courtland Ave. 4th Monday, 1:00 P.M., Hotel Lanier.

#### IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

#### ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA—Frank D. Murphy, Jr., 614 W. John. First Wednesday of Sept., Nov., Jan. and March.  
 CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—Todd J. Collins, 137 N. Scoville, Oak Park, Ill. Meetings, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcissus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field and Co., Randolph St. and Wabash Ave.,  
 GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year, Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.  
 PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3d Friday in June, and Friday in Sept., University Club.

#### INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.  
 COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 1204 Lafayette, Columbus, Ind.  
 EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.  
 FT. WAYNE—J. H. McCully, Wayne Pump Co. (4). Tuesday Noon, 12:00, Wayne St., Hobby House.  
 FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 70 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3d Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.  
 INDIANAPOLIS—Philip S. Kappes, 808 Guaranty Bldg. Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.  
 KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.  
 LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.  
 MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, 402 Porter St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 2nd Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 SHELBURYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 242 W. Pennsylvania. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.  
 ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 1322 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend. 1st Tuesday, Ramble Inn.  
 SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hus, 490 N.W. 1st St., Linton, Ind. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.  
 TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

#### IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.  
 DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.  
 MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. 1st Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.

#### KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.  
 MANHATTAN—J. W. Funk, 1814 Platt. 2nd Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta house.  
 TOPEKA—James S. Imboden, c/o Topeka Chamber of Commerce. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday Noon.  
 WICHITA—Edward L. Denning, 5001 E. Gilbert. Last Tuesday Noon, Lasen Hotel.

#### KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). 2nd Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

#### LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 818 Monton.  
 NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave. Every Friday, 12 Noon, Armand's Restaurant.

#### MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—John M. Mathieson, 813 N. Charles St., Baltimore 2, Md. 12:30 P.M., Thursday, University Club.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Philip J. Gray, 523 Beacon St. 2nd Tuesday, 12:15, Union Oyster House. Call Secretary for details.

#### MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Henry N. Woods, 1320 Cadillac Blvd., Apt. 309, Detroit 14. Luncheons, 1st and 3d Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.  
 GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E. June and Dec. meetings.  
 LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Club.

#### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Wally Neal, 1121 Dartmouth Ave., S.E. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Sky Room, Dayton's Dept. Store.

#### MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams, C-3 Clarksdale, Miss. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.  
 JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.  
 TUPELO—Jack Reed, c/o R. W. Reed Co. Monthly, Tupelo Hotel.

#### MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County Nat'l Bank.  
 FULTON—Harvey S. Clapp, 307 E. Sixth St. Called meetings.  
 JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff, Missouri State Highway.  
 KANSAS CITY—Lester L. Morgan, 3000 Linwood. Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.  
 SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 413D. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.  
 ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg. Friday Noon, Foubidoux Hotel.  
 ST. LOUIS—Richard H. Ely, 1509 Washington Ave. Friday at 12:15, Hotel Mark Twain.

#### MONTANA

HELENA—Michael E. Donovan, 1021 Leslie Ave. 3d Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.  
 MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings. 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

#### NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.  
 OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

#### NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.  
 LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary Don Strode, c/o Diamond Gravel Co., Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

## NEW YORK

- BUFFALO**—Roger Christian, Jr., 298 Fargo Ave. Monthly dinners as announced.
- NEW YORK**—William S. Story, American Metal Market, New York 38. Chamber of Commerce Bldg. 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday (except 1st Friday every month, then 12:30 P.M.)
- ROCHESTER**—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Thursday Noon, Chamber of Commerce.
- SYRACUSE**—Harry B. Reddick, 905 Walnut Ave. Meetings Monday Noon, American Legion Club, 123 S. Clinton St.

## NORTH CAROLINA

- DURHAM**—Arthur W. Knight, Suite 612, Depositors Nat'l Bank Bldg. Time and place of meetings to be announced.

## OHIO

- AKRON**—R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St. Meetings called once a month.
- ATHENS**—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.
- CANTON**—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, 2nd Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.
- CINCINNATI**—Porter P. Lowry, 5622 Whitney Pl. (27). Monday Noon, The Barn, Gano Valley, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta chapter house.
- CLEVELAND**—Victor K. Dorer, Jr., 25560 Chatworth Dr., Euclid, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.
- COLUMBUS**—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St. Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.
- DAYTON**—Robert Reemelin, 61 Beverly Pl. Meeting 2nd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Sept.-June, Neil's Restaurant, 955 S. Dixie Dr.
- MANSFIELD**—H. E. Shoemaker, 579 Marion Ave.
- ROSS COUNTY**—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.
- TOLEDO**—Richard B. Edelen, 3643 Indian Rd. Tuesday at Noon, Dyer's Chop House.
- YOUNGSTOWN**—George T. Wick, 2219 Fifth Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

## OKLAHOMA

- ENID**—Jack Bowers, Broadway Tower. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.
- OKLAHOMA CITY**—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.
- TULSA**—Dr. Richard J. Yeager, 504 Medical Arts Bldg. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Mayo Hotel.

## OREGON

- EUGENE**—Paul Jackson, 1880 F. St., Springfield, Ore. 3d Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M., Eugene Hotel, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
- PORTLAND**—Edward A. Pratt, 812 American Bank Bldg. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.
- SALEM**—J. Burton Crary, 1689 B St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

## PENNSYLVANIA

- FRANKLIN COUNTY**—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- HARRISBURG**—A. G. Crabbe, 30 N. 20th St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.
- JOHNSTOWN**—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.
- LEHIGH VALLEY**—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.
- PHILADELPHIA**—Charles Neff, Jr., 231 D Garfield Ave., Collingswood 7, N.J. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Private Room English Grill, Adelphia, Chestnut St.
- PITTSBURGH**—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg.; Reporter, William C. Campbell, Jr., c/o Allis-Chalmers Co., 421 Seventh Ave., Pittsburgh 19. Noon, Friday, Danny's Restaurant
- READING**—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

- SCRANTON**—Frank E. Dietrick, 829 Richmond St. Last Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.
- YORK**—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

- SIOUX FALLS**—Darrell Boyd, 1905 S. Watts.

## TENNESSEE

- MEMPHIS**—Albert R. Russell, Empire Bldg. 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's private room.

## TEXAS

- AMARILLO**—Larry Patten, 217 E. 7th, Box 1931, Amarillo, Texas.
- BEAUMONT**—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.
- CORPUS CHRISTI**—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern. 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.
- DALLAS**—J. R. Carter, Jr., 1303 Main St. 5:15 P.M. 1st Tuesday each month, Vick's Restaurant.
- FORT WORTH**—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. 1st Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.
- HOUSTON**—C. Joel Parker, 1215 Barkdull. First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.
- LUBBOCK**—Parker Prouty, 3019 21st St.
- TEXARKANA**—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149.
- WEST TEXAS-SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO**—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M., Hotel Cortez Mirror Room, Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort St., El Paso.

## UTAH

- SALT LAKE CITY**—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way. First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

## VIRGINIA

- RICHMOND**—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 1:00 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Reuger.

## WASHINGTON

- ELLENSBURG**—Joseph E. Miles, 520½ N. Main St. Tel. 8-3846. March, June, Sept. and Dec.
- SEATTLE**—Barney McCallum, 3711 Tilden. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.
- SPOKANE**—Clyde Raynor, c/o Mutual of New York, Old Nat'l Bank Bldg. Noon, first Monday of each month. University Club.
- TACOMA**—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.
- WALLA WALLA**—Joseph E. Bassett, 1213 Bonsella St.

## WEST VIRGINIA

- BLUEFIELD**—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.
- CHARLESTON**—J. Robert Nuzum, 1586A Virginia St., East. Monday noon at Y.W.C.A.

## WISCONSIN

- FOX RIVER VALLEY**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.
- MADISON**—Hughes McCoy, 400 Washington Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE**—Robert J. Riley, 2850A N. 28th St., Milwaukee 10. Friday noon, Hotel Medford.

## WYOMING

- LARAMIE**—O. M. Larimore, 115 Hoyt St. 2nd Thursday Noon, Chef Cafe.

## HAWAII

- Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg. 12 Noon, 3d Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

## CANADA

- ALBERTA**—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA**—Vancouver—Jack Stewart. Hall Bldg., c/o Lawrence, Shaw, MacFarlane, 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Hotel Georgia.
- MANITOBA**—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. 2nd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
- NOVA SCOTIA**—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 34 Bellevue St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.
- QUEBEC**—Montreal—R. W. Wilson, 5545 Cote St. Luc Road, Apt. 52. Called meetings.

# Listen, Freshman!

(Continued from inside front cover)

It is a good idea to plan to cover the current assignment several times—first, read it as fast as you can for an overview; then read it again for the particular points or landmarks along the way; then go over it again to be sure you understand each of the points developed. When you have done this, then go over it once more, hitting only the high spots and putting it once more into relation with the preceding assignments.

This means that you will have been over the material not just once but several times. Since you knew where you were going when you began, you will have covered it several times in less total study time than if you were to stumble through it blindly just once.

As you develop in competence, you will develop not only your self-confidence but interest as well. And the will to learn. We are seldom interested in what we do not know, but usually we find interest in proportion to the knowledge we acquire.

The objective of studying is not good grades but understanding. The measure of an education is not hours and points, or degrees. It is the difference in what you can do, and what you are—your skills and your abilities. What you could do in September, and what you can do in June. If you have worked at this, however, the marks will take care of themselves and so will the degrees. And your fraternity's scholarship will benefit, too.

## We're Here to Learn, Too!

THE title of this article and the following quotation appeared in the May 1953 issue of *The Boomerang* issued by our Lafayette Chapter.

Last year the brothers took stock of their accomplishments and found cause to be proud of their record in every field of activity, but one. The Phi Deltas, for that year, were consistently first or near the top in all interfraternity competition except the all important one of scholarship. In a field of nineteen national fraternities on the campus we ranked tenth. So, taking the situation in hand this semester, brothers and pledges alike bore down to some serious study in an all out effort to pull that mediocre position up to one more worthy of our name.

Let it never be said that anything the Phi Deltas set out to do doesn't get accomplished. This semester, when the scholarship list was posted, lo and behold—Phi Delta Theta was second.

Letters from General Council President George Ward, Gamma Province President H. L. "Pete" Stuart, and from National Scholarship Commissioner Donald DuShane and many more poured in to congratulate the chapter on its excellent showing.

The brothers now have something more at which to aim, and with a little more work we hope to accomplish it—the coveted first place in scholarship on the Lafayette campus.

What Pennsylvania Alpha has done can also be done by all our chapters with low scholastic records if there is a real determination to do so. Here is a chapter strong in athletics and extracurricular activities which realized the one weakness and did something about it. What has your chapter done to improve its scholarship? Is it asking too much to ask that all our chapters make such a determined effort to be above the all men's average? I'm sure your chapter would resent any implication that you were below average in any other respect.

Why do you go to college? Won't you make a real effort to bring your scholastic record above the all men's average on your campus? By doing so you can help Phi Delta Theta and, even more important, you can help yourselves.

Let us hope all of our chapters this year can truly say, "We're Here to Learn, Too!"

Postmaster: Please send copies returned under labels Form 3579 to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio

# RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW

## The 1954 BALFOUR BLUE BOOK

**Special Christmas Gift Edition  
Off the Press in October**

You can now do your Christmas shopping the easy way—look through the pages of the new 1954 BLUE BOOK featuring a special Christmas gift section and place your order for gifts early.

YOUR CRESTED RING is a lifetime investment. Many new rings as well as old favorites are illustrated. Your ring identifies you wherever you may go.

Heraldic Jewelry, bracelets, pendants as well as cuff links, key chains and distinctive men's jewelry.

Mail Coupon below to reserve  
**YOUR FREE COPY!**

\*

### Check your own CHAPTER FALL REQUIREMENTS

STATIONERY—place a group order for pledges and for members.

PLACE CARDS

INVITATIONS to membership, for parties, smokers and birthday cards.

PROGRAMS and menus for fall social affairs and Christmas parties.

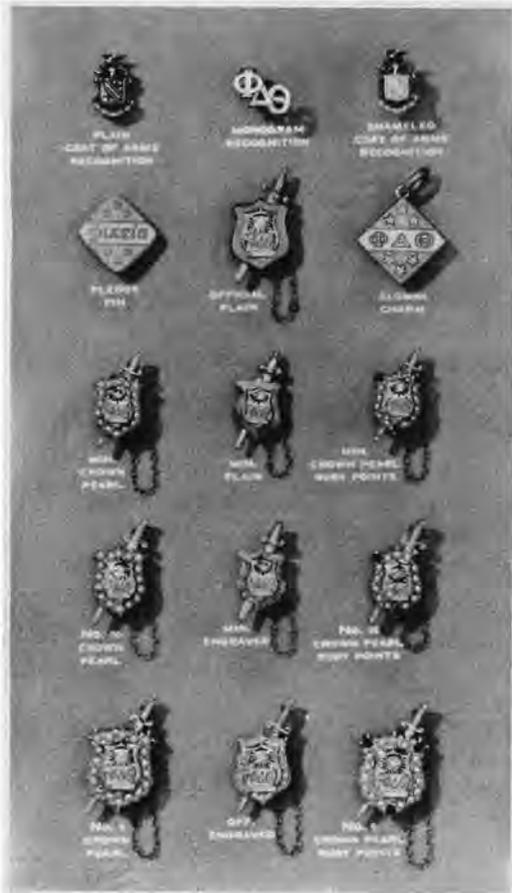
DOOR PLATES

DOOR KNOCKERS

WALL PLAQUES

GAVELS and ballot boxes.

MEDALS AND TROPHIES for intramural sports and awards.



### Order your PLEDGE BUTTON supply NOW

- Pledge button, gold plated . . . . . \$1.60
- Pledge pin, gold plated . . . . . .85
- Coat of arms recognition button, gold plated or sterling . . . . . 1.00
- Plain monogram recognition button, 1/20 10K gold filled . . . . . 1.50

20% Federal Tax and any state tax in addition.

**Official Jeweler to Phi Delta Theta**

L. G. BALFOUR CO. . . . . date  
Attleboro, Mass.

Please send:

Samples:

1954 BLUE BOOK                       Stationery

Ceramic Flyers                         Invitations

Badge Price List                        Programs

Name . . . . .

Φ Δ Θ

# L. G. BALFOUR

## Company

Factories . . . Attleboro, Mass.

IN CANADA . . . Contact your nearest

**BIRKS' STORE**

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★  
**SCROLL**  
OF PHI DELTA THETA

NOVEMBER

•  
1953

VOLUME LXXVIII NUMBER 2



**PHIS AT OLD MIAMI**

Picture taken following Sunday dinner at which Ohio Alpha chapter entertained new Miami University President John David Millett, *DePauw* '33 (center) and Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam (left). Standing between the guests is Thomas W. Rooker, chapter reporter, and at Dr. Millett's left are Rush Chairman Theodore G. Keller, and President John T. Henry.



RAY BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*  
*Alumni Secretary*

## Ten Thousand Phis Working MORE In Nineteen Hundred Fifty Four!

By RAY E. BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*

*Who was appointed recently by the General Council to the post of Alumni Secretary to meet the need for additional emphasis on the alumni phase of Phi Delta Theta's program.*

Brother Blackwell is well known throughout the Fraternity, having served as Scholarship Commissioner for five years, and as President of Beta Province for five years. He has entered into his new work with the same vigor that has characterized all of his endeavor in behalf of Phi Delta Theta. He submitted an outline of a temporary program at the recent Officers' Conference in Oxford, and it was touched off by the phrase which heads this page. According to Ray, an alumnus of Phi Delta Theta may be said to be a "Working Phi" if he . . .

**A**ttends during the year one or more Fraternity functions such as Founders Day dinner, Alumni Club luncheons or meetings, General Convention, Province or Regional Conferences, etc.

**G**ives some personal service to the General Fraternity, to an Alumni Club, or to an Active Chapter during the year by serving as an officer or committee member, alumnus brother to an active, or in a chapter advisory role.

**V**isits an active chapter at least once during the year, preferably at the time of an initiation or a regular chapter meeting.

**M**akes a voluntary contribution to the General Fraternity and to his chapter if it has financial needs.

*Are You a "Working Phi"?*

# THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November  
1953



Volume 78  
No. 2

Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

## CONTENTS

OFFICERS' CONFERENCE IS GREAT SUCCESS .....	67	A CORNER WITH PHI AUTHORS .....	101
CHIEF JUSTICE VINSON ENTERS CHAPTER GRAND .....	71	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE .....	103
DALE MOREY, TOP AMATEUR GOLFER .....	74	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF .....	111
FIRST CALL TO 1954 GENERAL CONVENTION .....	75	<i>Undergraduate Features</i>	
HULL IS CHIEF OF U.S. FAR EAST FORCES .....	77	Knox Phis Award Scholarship .....	122
SCHOLARSHIP REPORT FOR 1951-52 .....	78	Kappa Province Officers' Conference .....	123
PHI NEWSMAN REFLECTS ON 60-YEAR CAREER .....	84	Maryland Alpha Makes Comeback .....	126
ACHIEVEMENT TROPHIES SCATTER .....	86	Texas Gamma Pledges Fulbright Scholar .....	143
DENSON PHI IS EDITOR OF <i>Banking</i> .....	89	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES .....	148
MEDITATIONS OF A NONAGENARIAN .....	91	CHAPTER GRAND .....	151
PHI DELTA THETA IN <i>Who's Who</i> .....	92	DIRECTORY OF OFFICERS .....	160
WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS .....	99		

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, Editor · Menasha, Wisconsin

### Editorial Board

BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.  
35 Wall Street  
New York 5, N.Y.

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.  
603 Kansas Avenue  
Topeka, Kansas

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio

WILLIAM SHAW  
141 West Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Illinois

L. P. DAVIS  
2850 Leeward Avenue  
Los Angeles 5, California

WILLIAM M. URQUHART  
14 East 55 Street  
New York, New York

JAMES R. ALEXANDER  
*Paris Daily Enterprise*  
Paris, Kentucky

PHILIP YEAGER  
4201 24th Street, North  
Arlington, Virginia

JOHN M. WILLEM  
Leo Burnett Co., Inc.  
360 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 1, Illinois

JACK E. SHEPMAN  
6212 Rogers Park Pl.  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send Form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.



PHI OFFICERS GATHER IN FRONT OF MEMORIAL HEADQUARTERS BUILDING

During pause in sessions of Officers' Conference in Oxford in August. Pictured are: FRONT, Executive Secretary Paul Beam and General Council members, LEFT TO RIGHT, Ray Gardner, Barrett Herrick, George S. Ward, John Wilterding, Frank Wright. SEATED, BEHIND COUNCIL, LEFT TO RIGHT: Nile Dupstadt, Sigma; Newt Fuller, Lambda; John Grubb, Omicron N; John Cosgrove, Alumni Comm.; Stan Brown, Omicron S; Don DuShane, Scholarship Comm.; Hay Biggers, editor; Richard Goettle, Ohio Theta Adviser; Bob Richardson, Upsilon; Jack Shepman, Zeta; Roland Galvin, Delta; Sam McKenzie, Epsilon; Fran Pearson, Tau; Pete Stuart, Gamma; Al Diehl, Psi; Murphy Thomas, Theta. STANDING, LEFT TO RIGHT: William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C.; Bud Banta, Iota; Harry Gerlach, Priest Foundation; Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary; Bill Mitchell, Beta; Eugene Klise, Ohio Alpha Adviser; Maru Perry, Assistant Secretary; Ed Waltz, Alpha N; Ed Claycomb, Alumni Comm.; Grant Swan, Pi N; Ed Knowles, Alpha S; Bob Behnke, Pi N; Bob Miller, Assistant Executive Secretary; Pete Lyon, Survey Comm.; Lodie Vasholtz, Assistant Secretary; Bob Downing, Xi; Hobby McCall, Nu; Bill Andrews, Indiana Alpha Adviser; Rev. Clem Bininger, Mu; and Bob Cross, Kappa. MISSING: George Houser, P.P.G.C.; Jake Tallman, P.P.G.C.; Dr. Levering Tyson, Dr. John Tigert, Dr. Paul Hawley, Survey Comm.; Richard Cutler, Scroll Fund.

# THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

November

1953



Volume 78

No. 2

## Officers' Conference Is Great Success

By HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Editor of THE SCROLL*

PHI DELTA THETA's beautiful Memorial Headquarters Building on the campus of Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, was the gathering place of officers of the Fraternity during the last week in August for the first full scale general officers' conference sponsored in an off-Convention year since the early 'thirties.

The week began on Monday, August 24, with the General Council going into session. Joining the five-man Council for its meetings were two past presidents, the editor of *THE SCROLL*, and the General Headquarters staff. Momentum was gained on Tuesday as members of the Survey Commission arrived for their pre-conference meetings, and on Wednesday as the province presidents began to assemble in Oxford from all points of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's international activity.

### Representation Very Good

It is significant to note that all provinces, save one, were represented; all officers and commissioners were present, and only one Commission failed to have a personal representative on hand. The single missing province was Eta. Brother George Swinebroad found it necessary to resign as president of this area as the conference was about to open, and though several efforts were made, it was not possible to secure a successor in time for the meetings. Business matters prevented the attendance of Chairman Harold Minnich of the Palmer Endowment Trustees, though the conference heard his usual up-to-the-minute report via letter.

It may be said at the outset that the con-

ference was outstandingly successful, particularly in the training and instruction afforded the province presidents. These officers are the connecting links throughout the broad domain of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  with the central administration and they can—and should—play a tremendously important role in the government of the Fraternity. Realizing that all too often these men are called into service without adequate instruction as to their duties and powers, the General Council ordered this conference, during which all aspects of fraternity life and fraternity management were thoroughly covered.

### Conference Runs Smoothly

The conference was run off in the usual smooth manner that Phi have come to expect of any meeting—large or small—which is in the hands of Executive Secretary Paul Beam and his staff. Meetings were held in the spacious alumni room of the lovely Headquarters building in complete comfort. Delegates were housed in Miami University's Whitelaw Reid Hall, where the meals—and wonderful meals too—were also served. In carrying out the details attendant to the meetings, Brother Beam had the good help of other members of the secretariat: Robert Miller, Marvin Perry, Lothar Vasholz, and Ray Blackwell, the latter just getting started as the Fraternity's new Alumni Secretary.

The conference was opened at the appointed time on Thursday morning (August 27) by President George S. Ward. He was followed by P.P.G.C. George E. Housser who delineated carefully the procedure



THE GENERAL COUNCIL

Phi Delta Theta's five-man governing board, left to right: Frank S. Wright, Member-at-Large; Barrett Herrick, Reporter; George S. Ward, President; Ray Gardner, Member-at-Large; and John H. Wilterding, Treasurer.

that had been set up in the foregoing General Council meeting for handling the Williams and Amherst cases. Brother Housser, along with O. J. Tallman, P.P.G.C., had participated in the General Council discussions which resulted in the procedure that has since been outlined in complete detail to the full membership of the Fraternity through a special issue of *The Palladium*.

All other business of the conference was conducted through the panel discussion method, and although space limitations prohibit full reports of these splendid panels, an outline of the program and the participants will convey to the reader something of the scope covered.

#### The Panel Discussions

THE SURVEY COMMISSION—ITS FUNCTIONS— $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 'S FUTURE EXPANSION POLICIES: Dr. John J. Tigert, P.P.G.C., Moderator, Dr. Levering Tyson, Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Francis D. Lyon, and Paul C. Beam. (*Editor's Note:* Present plans call for the Janu-



BANQUET DIGNITARIES

Dr. John D. Millett, DePauw '33, new president of Miami University, principal speaker of the occasion; Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12, toastmaster, and George S. Ward, Illinois '10, P.G.C.

ary *Palladium* to carry a review of Survey Commission policies and criteria.)

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS—THEIR HISTORY, FUNCTIONS AND ADMINISTRATION: Pres. George S. Ward, Moderator; Richard S. Cutler for the F. J. R. Mitchell Scroll Fund Trustees; Harry M. Gerlach for the Arthur R. Priest Foundation, and John C. Cosgrove presenting a plan of life annuities. (*Editor's Note:* Stories enlarging on both of the last two items are planned for early issues of *THE SCROLL*.)

THE PROVINCE PRESIDENT—HIS DUTIES, RESPONSIBILITIES AND PRIVILEGES: T.G.C. John H. Wilterding, H. L. Stuart, Francis Pearson, Robert W. Richardson, and Robert E. Cross.

THE MEN WHO MAKE THE FRATERNITY CLICK—THE CHAPTER ADVISERS: M.G.C. Raymond L. Gardner, Moderator; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Ohio Alpha Adviser; William H. Andrews, Indiana Alpha Adviser, and Richard J. Goettle, Ohio Theta Adviser.

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE CHAPTER AND THE ALUMNI AND METHODS OF STIMULATING ALUMNI INTEREST IN THE FRATERNITY: R.G.C. Barrett Herrick, Moderator, Alumni Commissioner Ed Claycomb, Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell, Hobby H. McCall, Stanley Brown, and Robert Behnke.

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION: Paul C. Beam, Moderator, Robert J. Miller, Marvin J. Perry, Lothar A. Vasholz, and Ray Blackwell.

SUCCESSFUL CHAPTER TECHNIQUES:

M.G.C. Frank S. Wright, Moderator; Jack E. Shepman, chapter organization; Sam P. McKenzie, rushing; Roland Galvin, pledge training; William H. Mitchell, public relations; and Edward J. Walz, extracurricular activities.

**MORE SUCCESSFUL CHAPTER TECHNIQUES:** T.G.C. John H. Wilterding, Moderator; Robert R. Downing, chapter finances; Donald M. DuShane, scholarship; Dr. Clem E. Binger, spiritual values, and Hayward S. Biggers, Ritual.

This last panel brought the conference to an impressive close Saturday noon as the officers passed the grip from one to another around the room to the accompaniment of Phi songs.

### Scholarship Session

In addition to the regularly scheduled panels listed above, an impromptu session was called by the province presidents for Friday night, at which time they discussed for several hours a possible change in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's constitutional membership clause. At the same time the General Council was meeting with Scholarship Commissioner Don DuShane, who presented a full and detailed report on the Fraternity's scholarship standing. Brother DuShane was given the 100 per cent co-operation of the General Council and in all cases his recommenda-

tions—restrictive or curative—were ordered in force immediately. During this session eight province presidents were called in at various times to join in the discussion of chapters low in scholarship, and in many instances they were given specific instructions on how to proceed to bring about improvement in given situations.

While it might seem from the foregoing that business was the order of the day—and night—the conference had its entertaining moments also. None in attendance will soon forget the delightful social hour, held Thursday evening at Shadowy Hills, the lovely home of Paul and Mary Beam. This party preceded the conference banquet at Whitelaw Reid Hall, an affair which all enjoyed thoroughly. Dr. Paul R. Hawley was in rare form as toastmaster and the speaker of the evening was Dr. John D. Millett, *DePauw '33*, new president of Miami University.

Brother Millett gave an interesting and inspiring speech on the responsibilities of a college president toward fraternities, in which he made patently clear his great understanding of this highly important phase of college and university life. He is for fraternities and believes in them as a great social force in group living. He does not believe in a controlled membership for fraternities. "There is no more reason to



THE BANQUET

*View of banquet, one of high lights of the Officers' Conference, looking toward speakers' table.*

### New Province President



JOHN M. GRUBB, California '51

*A tireless worker for California Alpha as an undergraduate, Brother Grubb, new president of Omicron Province North, held practically every chapter office, including that of president as a Senior. During this last year he also served as vice-president of the California I.F.C. and as delegate to the Undergraduate section of the N.I.C. in New York. His major was Real Estate and he now operates his own office in Oakland.*

socialize fraternities than to socialize medicine," he said. All left the banquet hall knowing that fraternities which follow their objectives and ideals will prosper at Miami under Brother Millett's administration.

\* \* \*

As indicated earlier, the General Council had been in session for three full days prior to the opening of the officers' conference. This group composed of Brothers Ward, Wilterding, Herrick, Wright, and Gardner, disposed of an enormous agenda of 66 items. Complete minutes of these meetings will appear in the *Palladium Supplement* to the January SCROLL, but a few of the interesting actions may be summarized briefly:

#### General Council Actions

Took drastic action against chapters habitually "below the line" in scholarship,

including the imposing of social probation on the worst offenders. . . . Again named the L. G. Balfour Company sole official jeweler to the Fraternity on presentation of a contract containing no price changes over last year. . . . Voted to purchase from Ihling Bros., official outfitters to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , one complete set of paraphernalia which will be held in storage and from which replacements and new orders from the chapters can be met more speedily. . . . Put into motion machinery which, it is hoped, will lead to the establishment of a "Lou Gehrig Award" in baseball, as suggested by Chads O. Skinner, *Ohio Wesleyan '27*. . . . Instructed the Executive Secretary to deal with chapter delinquencies in accordance with Section 103 under Title V of the General Statutes, which makes the offending chapters subject to such discipline as the General Council may determine, including the levying of fines. . . . Emphasized that the General Council will insist on a rigid interpretation of the Code with respect to the illegal pledge training, particularly use of the paddle. The Code states that "No chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  shall indulge in any physical abuse or undignified treatment of its pledges or members." . . . Made it clear that any chapters permitting their members to join outlaw fraternities such as  $\Theta NE$  or  $KB\Phi$  are in direct violation of the Constitution and are subject to suspension for whatever period of time may be necessary to correct the situation.

In addition to these and dozens of other items, the Council devoted many, many hours to careful and studied consideration of the Williams and Amherst cases.

\* \* \*

In attendance at the conference were five newly appointed officers of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ : Province Presidents Albert P. Diehl, *Iowa '32*, Psi; George Banta, III, *Lawrence '45*, Iota; Newton Fuller, *Minnesota '28*, Lambda; John M. Grubb, *California '51*, Omicron (North); and Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell, *Franklin '24*. Diehl is successor to Sanford Flickinger; Banta replaces Herbert E. Case; Fuller takes over for Ed Neal, and Grubb succeeds Edwin C. Callan. Business reasons brought the resignation of all of the four former province presidents.

# Chief Justice Vinson Enters Chapter Grand

BELOVED PHI JURIST IS VICTIM  
OF HEART ATTACK SEPTEMBER 8

**I**N the untimely death of Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson, *Centre '09*, on September 8, the nation lost a public servant of uncommon versatility and a man widely respected and warmly regarded by members of both major parties. The Fraternity lost to the Chapter Grand a brother whose devotion to and love for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  remained steadfast throughout his 44 years of membership.

Thirteenth Chief Justice of the United States, Brother Vinson died of a heart attack at the age of 63. His death terminated a service of more than thirty years in public life, during which time he enjoyed noteworthy careers in each of the three branches of the Federal Government—legislative, executive, and judicial. In twelve years in the House of Representatives he won wide renown as a tax and fiscal expert. Then, in World War II, he served in top administrative posts, as Economic Stabilizer, Federal Loan Administrator, Assistant President, and Secretary of the Treasury. Finally, in 1946, he was appointed by President Truman as Chief Justice of the United States.

In all three fields he distinguished himself by the exercise of his most characteristic quality, his exceptional ability as a negotiator, a trouble-shooter, a reconciler of conflicting views, a man who could reduce warring factions to at least outward harmony and so get things done.

In the Fraternity Brother Vinson, great and good friend of Pres. George S. Ward, was actively interested in affairs of the Washington Alumni Club and was a regular attendant at the Club's Founders Day dinners. He attended  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's Centennial Convention in Oxford in 1948 and was one of the principal speakers at the Convention banquet. He also was an enthusiastic attendant at the Centennial of his own chapter—Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Centre College—in June of 1950. Again, he was the



FRED M. VINSON, *Centre '09*  
1890-1953

main speaker at the banquet which climaxed this observation. In his travels throughout the country Brother Vinson, on several occasions, gave Phi chapters a never-to-be-forgotten thrill when he stopped in unannounced at the chapter house for a chat.

\* \* \*

Justice Vinson was born January 22, 1890. His father, James Vinson, was the county jailor, and the birth took place in the jail-keeper's apartment.

Christened Frederick Moore Vinson, the Chief Justice used Fred M. Vinson even on official papers.

The youth early decided to be a lawyer. His father died when he was ten years old, and the mother kept a boarding house.

The future Chief Justice paid some of his expenses at Kentucky Normal College, Louisa, by tutoring in mathematics and working in the college library.

### President Eisenhower's Statement

Immediately upon his notification of Chief Justice Vinson's death, President Eisenhower proclaimed 30 days of mourning, decreeing that the national flag should be flown at half staff during that period on all Government buildings at home and abroad. He also expressed his grief at the death of his intimate friend and issued the following statement:

"I share the nation's shock and grief over Chief Justice Vinson's untimely death. He was my close personal friend for many years and a statesman and jurist whom I admired deeply.

"A man of exemplary character, he possessed great human understanding, appreciation of our national heritage and a keen mind. He has filled positions of great responsibility in all three branches of government—legislative, administrative and judicial. In all of them he served with efficiency, dignity and integrity. He was an outstanding citizen whose death is a loss to America."

He was graduated in 1908 and received A.B. and LL.B. degrees at Centre College, Danville, Ky., in 1909 and 1911, respectively. He was a brilliant student, winning the alumni prize at Centre in 1909 and the Jacobs junior and senior law prizes there in 1911.

At Centre, where he signed the Bond as No. 80 on the chapter roll, he was an outstanding athlete, and was shortstop and captain of the baseball team in 1910 and 1911. For a short time, he played with a semipro club, but soon began practicing law in Louisa.

His first public office was that of city attorney. He became a Commonwealth's Attorney, and in 1922 was elected the United States House of Representatives. He married Mrs. Vinson, also a native of Louisa, on January 24, 1923.

He remained in the House for fourteen years, with a two-year break when the Hoover landslide of 1928 carried him to defeat.

When Franklin D. Roosevelt took over the Presidency in 1933, Mr. Vinson played



TAKING OATH AS CHIEF JUSTICE

*Brother Vinson reached the peak of his brilliant career when, on June 24, 1946, he was sworn in as Chief Justice of the United States. In the picture above Mr. Vinson is being sworn in by Brother Duncan Lawrence Groner, Washington & Lee '92. Chief Justice of the District of Columbia Court of Appeals. Mrs. Vinson and a cousin, Mrs. Belle Vinson Hughes, are at right.*



AT FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

*Always a loyal and devoted Phi, Fred Vinson was a regular attendant at Washington Founders Day dinners. He is pictured above at the 1951 dinner with Congressman Dwight Rogers, Supreme Court Associate Justice Sherman Minton, and film actor Van Heflin.*

a large part in putting through his reforms. He wrote some of the measures, including the Guffey-Vinson Coal Act. He was an expert on tax legislation and was chairman of a taxation subcommittee of the House Ways and Means Committee.

In 1938, President Roosevelt appointed him associate justice of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. In 1943, Mr. Vinson succeeded James F. Byrnes as director of the Office of Economic Stabilization. Next, he became Federal Loan Administrator, then took over the Office of War Mobilization.

In 1945, President Truman named him Secretary of the Treasury. On June 24, 1946, Mr. Vinson became Chief Justice, succeeding the late Harlan Fiske Stone.

At the time of Mr. Vinson's nomination as Chief Justice, the Supreme Court was torn by internal discord. The divergent legal-philosophical views of Justices Robert H. Jackson and Hugo L. Black erupted publicly.

Mr. Vinson was considered by many to possess one of the keenest political minds in Washington. With his experience and knowledge, he set about to heal the breach in the court.

After his appointment the court often split on decisions, with Black and Jackson on opposite sides, but their differences were on a scholarly, rather than a personal level.

### He Was A Real Phi!

One of the finest of the many fine stories carried by the press following Brother Vinson's death appeared in the *Washington Star* under the byline of Brian Bell, Jr., who came to know the Judge intimately, as the roommate of Fred, Jr., at the Beta house at Washington & Lee. He describes well the great humanness of the man . . . his love for a good card game—either poker or bridge . . . or for long, friendly chats on baseball and other sports.

Included in Mr. Bell's feature is the following little story which we are sure all Phis will enjoy:

The Vinsons were frequent visitors to Washington & Lee when Fred and, later, Jimmy were there. Once the Judge came down during rush week when the fraternities were vying for the best freshmen. The Judge was a Phi Delta Theta but Fred had promised that his father would be at the Beta house for dinner.

Dinner arrived but the Chief Justice did not. The Judge finally came to the Beta house at 10:30 when all rush parties were over for the night. To our horror he had been at the Phi Delt house for five hours.

"No one asked me to the Beta house," he laughed, "and the Phi Delt did."

Fred was not popular with the Betas for a while.

On the bench, Mr. Vinson showed a homespun quality in his relations with his fellow jurists and with lawyers arguing cases before him. He had a booming voice with a Kentucky twang, and could be heard throughout the courtroom, whose acoustics are extremely poor.

His folksy manner and keen humor kept him in constant demand as a public speaker.

Memorial funeral services for Brother Vinson were held Thursday, September 10, at the Washington Cathedral, with both President Eisenhower and former President Truman in attendance. The eight associate Justices of the Supreme Court were present as honorary pallbearers. Services were also held the following day in Louisa, Kentucky, where Mr. Vinson was born, and burial was in Pine Hill Cemetery of that city.



United Press Photo

DALE MOREY, *Louisiana State '43*  
Displays form that has placed him in  
top ranks of Nation's amateur golfers.

A high school basketball coach once told Dale Morey, *Louisiana State '43*, to get out and walk around the golf course to develop stronger legs and "because the fresh air would do him good."

His golfing opponents in top amateur circles today wish that the advice had fallen flat because Dale has moved very close to the head of the class. He played his greatest golf this past summer, winning the Western Amateur, and losing the U. S. National Amateur on the 36th hole of the final round after a superb exhibition of match play golf. Gene Littler, naval airman from San Diego, California, won the title when he holed out an 18-foot putt on the last hole of the tournament played over the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club course.

A sandpaper salesman in Martinsville, Indiana, when he is not sharpening his game, the 32-year-old Morey is described by sports writers as the best "big-time" golf prospect developed in Indiana in a decade. His greatest ambition is to be named to the American Walker Cup team which is composed of the elite of the nation's amateur golfers and is selected each year for the traditional championship matches with

## Dale Morey Nears Top in Amateur Golf Circles

LOUISIANA STATE PHI WINS WESTERN,  
LOSES NATIONAL IN FINAL MATCH

Great Britain. This year's Walker Cup team, led by non-playing Captain Charlie Yates, *Georgia Tech '35*, won the competition handily.

Brother Morey entered the National tournament in September determined to make a good showing, believing that it would help his chances of selection on the Walker Cup team next year when he becomes eligible for the honor. He "becomes eligible" because 1954 will mark the end of a four-year waiting period which Dale has had to live through as a result of turning professional at one time. His amateur rights were later restored, but he was required to play as an amateur again for four years before being considered for the Walker Cup squad. This has now become his No. 1 goal.

In the National meet Dale battled his way through six matches against the country's leading amateurs, including one Walker Cupper, to gain the finals. In this all-important match he led at the end of the 1st, 13th, 16th, and 21st holes, but found himself 3 down after 27—with just nine holes to play. He rallied brilliantly, winning the 28th, 34th, and 35th to square the match, but lost to Littler's 18-foot birdie putt on the 36th. Charles Bartlett, *Chicago Tribune* golf expert, described the match as "a true exhibition of match play golf, the like of which hasn't been seen in many a year."

The same writer, covering the finals of the Western Amateur, reported:

"Dale [The Motorman] Morey, who plays golf under a long peaked cap like old-time tram pilots used to wear, today hit shots with trolley beamed accuracy to rout Richard Norton, hometown pride, 8 and 6, for the 51st amateur championship of the Western Golf Association over the final

(Continued on page 90)

## FIRST CALL TO 1954 GENERAL CONVENTION



GRAND HOTEL ON MACKINAC ISLAND

*Seat of Phi Delta Theta's Fiftieth General Convention, September 1-4, 1954.*

# Phikeia's Band To Convene at the Grand

*By PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary*

IT is our happy privilege to announce on behalf of the General Council that Phi Delta Theta's Fiftieth General Convention will be held at the Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Michigan, on September 1, 2, 3, 4, 1954. All who have been instrumental in making these arrangements feel that we have scored a real "ten-strike" in securing this historic island retreat at the crossroads of the Great Lakes for our 1954 meeting.

Mackinac Island is a little world of its own, unique and distinctive among resorts, where the simple peace of Colonial America is preserved. There are no automobiles; only horses and carriages, rolling chairs and bicycles. Ships of all kinds are on every hand. Old fortifications and historic buildings bring to mind the life of early missionaries, voyageurs and traders who made this the first outpost of civilization in the West. The Jesuits founded here their first mission with Marquette in 1671. The French made it the capital of their Western Province, and the English came to drive them from the lakes and build a Gibraltar to rule their inland seas.

Built of rock, Mackinac Island is free from swamps, mosquitoes and polluted waters. The air is the purest in the world according to the United States Government reports. As one of nature's beauty treasures, broad slopes roll in green profusion, and there are gardens, drives and beauty everywhere on this romantic island. Yachts idle in the harbor and nearby islands glisten in the sun. Miles of sparkling water stretch out to meet the silver clouds, and wisps of smoke trail from steamers sailing slowly on.

The Grand Hotel stands majestically on a high elevation overlooking the Straits of Mackinac. An immense colonial porch extends two blocks in length and from this great facade is seen landscaped grounds and gardens, and the lakes for miles around. The Grand Hotel affords recreation of all kinds on its estate of five hundred acres. There is swimming or sunbathing at the pool or on the beach, two golf courses, saddle horses, tennis, badminton, volleyball, softball, shuffleboard and other games. The fishing waters at nearby Les Cheneaux afford the best of that sport in Michigan. There is dancing every after-





HISTORIC FORT MACKINAC

*Overlooking the Straits, this old fortress once controlled the passage between Lake Superior and Lake Huron*

noon in the Tea Garden and in the Blue Room at night. There are interesting shops in the hotel and medicinal baths.

Only an overnight ride from Chicago or Detroit by either railroad or steamer, Mackinac Island is easily accessible. It is the principal port of call for large lake steamers from Chicago, Duluth, Detroit, Cleveland, and Buffalo. Automobile highways are paved to Mackinac City and St. Ignace. It is from these points that railroad passengers and motorists ferry to Mackinac Island, just one-half hour away.

In such a setting of loveliness and serenity will the Phis foregather to shape the destiny of our Fraternity in the important years ahead. It is hoped that hundreds of Phis and their families will join our group of official delegates for a long overdue vacation at the attractive rates which average \$15.00 per day (American Plan). You may come early and stay as long as you like provided you make it known to the management when making your reservations that you are at-

tending the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Convention. The hotel expenses of the chapter delegates will, of course, be paid by the General Fraternity from the Convention Fund to which the chapters have subscribed since last Convention.

A tentative program has already been drafted which will provide adequate time for a full discussion of matters of vital concern to the Fraternity as well as for a presentation of officers' reports and the consideration of any new legislation which may be required. Full details will be published in later issues of THE SCROLL. In due course, the chapters will receive instructions with respect to the selection of delegates and their responsibilities as participants in Convention procedure. In the meantime every chapter, alumni club, and individual Phi interested in the future welfare of our Fraternity should start making plans to attend what will surely be one of the most important Conventions in our entire history.

**Start Planning Now . . .**

**To Attend A Great Convention . . .**

**On Mackinac Island!**

# Hull Is Chief of U.S. Far East Forces

PHI GENERAL PLANNED IKE'S INVASION;  
NOW HE'LL HANDLE STRATEGY IN TOKYO

*From a story by Don Whitehead,  
Associated Press writer*

**P**RESIDENT EISENHOWER is placing his trust in a Phi—a onetime Ohio farm boy—to outmaneuver the Red general in skill and cunning if war should break out again in Korea. The president's choice is Gen. John Edwin Hull, *Miami '17*, who has succeeded Gen. Mark Clark as commander of the United Nations forces in the far east. General Hull left in September for Tokyo and took over the command October 30.

If there is to be more fighting in Korea, then Hull will have to match wits and firepower with the Reds. And while the bald six foot soldier sometimes calls himself "the general nobody knows," he is accustomed to thinking of military strategy on a grand scale. Hull was a major architect of the Eisenhower invasion of France in World War II. And he directed the first planning of the north African invasion. Hull is well aware of the responsibilities ahead.

"My greatest job," he said in an interview, "will be to keep the army, navy and air force in the far east ready for combat at any time. We don't intend to be caught with our guard down by any surprise enemy offensive. The foxholes and defensive positions are manned—and will be manned in the future."

Now 58 and a four star general, Brother Hull fought as a lieutenant in World War I and won a silver star for heroism in action. But during World War II and since, he has been a "desk general" except for a period when he commanded a task force conducting supersecret atomic tests at the Eniwetok proving ground in the Pacific.

Why did President Eisenhower give the far east command to a desk general rather than one with a background of combat command?

The answer may lie partly in the fact that back in 1942 Hull and his staff at the Pentagon conceived the master plan which

led to the defeat of Hitler's armies in Europe three years later.

Hull first took his plan to Eisenhower—then the army's chief of operations—and to Gen. Thomas Handy, later to command an invasion army in France. They were impressed and went with Hull to put the plan before Gen. George C. Marshall, then army chief of staff.

"Marshall liked the plan and took it to President Roosevelt," Hull recalled. "A few refinements were made, but the basic concept was followed all the way."

Hull believes Germany could have been whipped earlier and the western Allies might have been in a stronger position today if Europe had been invaded in 1943 instead of 1944. He never cared for the north African invasion strategy even though his staff drew up the plans.

"Success breeds success," Hull said. "Once we went into north Africa, then came the invasions of Sicily and Italy, which kept

*(Continued on page 97)*



GEN. JOHN E. HULL, *Miami '17*  
"The General nobody knows."

# Scholarship Report for 1951-1952

By DONALD M. DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*, Scholarship Commissioner

A college dean, on his way to an educational meeting, stopped at a filling station and was engaged in conversation by the attendant while his tank was being filled. Learning who the dean was and where he was headed, the attendant philosophized, "Education is a fine thing. If you haven't got it, you sure got to use your brains."

This story leads naturally to the observation that a good many of the brothers now in school are sure going to have to be pretty brainy fellows in the future, judging from the education they were not getting according to scholarship records for 1951-1952.

Phi Delta Theta scholarship was at least no worse last year than the year before, but since the year before represented a new low for the post-war period there is little consolation for us in either 1950-51 or 1951-52.

First term and first semester reports for the 1952-53 year are encouraging but as yet inconclusive. Our hopes for more effective results from the new program adopted at the French Lick Springs convention must remain tentative until statistics are available for the full year.

Meanwhile, 1951-52 figures are more nearly complete than for any previous year in history, as a result of the work of an invigorated National Interfraternity Conference Scholarship Committee headed by Elles M. Derby of  $\Lambda X A$ , and the invaluable supplementary assistance of Colonel Ralph W. Wilson, of  $\Sigma X$ , formerly N.I.C. Scholarship Chairman.

Our standing in relation to our natural competitors is relatively unchanged.  $B \Theta \Phi$  is again far ahead, and  $\Sigma X$ ,  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ ,  $\Sigma A E$ ,  $A T \Omega$ ,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ,  $\Theta X$ ,  $\Phi K T$ ,  $T K E$ , and  $\Delta T \Delta$  are all grouped closely together with a variation of not more than two chapters (see Chart II) one way or the other from  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's position. The other large national fraternities, our natural competitors, range considerably below our own ( $\Lambda X A$ ,  $\Phi K \Psi$ ,  $\Sigma N$ ,  $\Delta Y$ ,  $\Pi K A$ ,  $\Sigma \Phi E$ , and  $K \Sigma$ , in that order). Among all of these fraternities our net



DONALD DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*  
*Phi Delta Theta's Scholarship Commissioner*

margin of superiority is 60 chapters.

We had 40.2 per cent of our reported chapters above the All-Men's Average, with 35 chapters not only above the All-Men's Average but also in the top third on their campuses. Thirty chapters were in the lowest third, and also below the All-Men's Average.

The accompanying charts follow the pattern established in previous years, Chart I being constructed in the form established by Brother Ray Blackwell when he was Scholarship Commissioner, and Chart II in the pattern designed by Brother George Tuttle when he held this office. Chart III was first devised three years ago.

Chart I indicates the position of each chapter among the fraternities and in relation to the All-Men's Average on its own campus. There is also included a column comparing the relative position of the chapter with its position of the year before, showing it either as improved or worsened in local competition.

The list shows eight campus firsts: Colorado Beta, Indiana Delta, Kansas Beta,

Pennsylvania Kappa, Tennessee Alpha, Utah Alpha, Virginia Gamma, and Texas Gamma; and seven campus lasts: Indiana Zeta, Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Missouri Beta, North Carolina Alpha, South Dakota Alpha, Illinois Theta, and Vermont Alpha.

Not shown on any chart, but listed below as a special Roll of Honor for the Barrett Herrick Trophy for Scholarship Improvement are those chapters which showed the greatest degree of improvement over the preceding year. Maryland Alpha was awarded the Herrick Trophy for a net improvement of 21.54. The chapter showing the greatest improvement, Illinois Beta, was awarded the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy because it also was ranked as the highest chapter of the 107 reporting, and the terms of award made by Brother Barrett Herrick for his trophy provide that no one chapter may win both awards, with his going to the second most improved if necessary.

Illinois Beta	33.45
Maryland Alpha	21.54
Utah Alpha	17.94
New York Epsilon	16.58
Colorado Beta	16.33
Ohio Gamma	14.17



WARD SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY

Oregon Gamma	13.80
Louisiana Alpha	12.18
Ohio Kappa	11.83
Tennessee Beta	11.43

Chart II indicates relative position; for example, Acacia and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  meet in competition on 35 campuses. On 21 of these campuses Acacia ranks above us and on 14 below us. However, variations in the distances above and below and in the number of members of the chapters make this chart not comparable to the N.I.C.'s all-fraternity averages.

It does show in our favor that for the chapters on which we have figures 877 ranked above  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and 916 ranked below, leaving a margin of 39 in our favor. This is almost the same total margin as the preceding year, when the margin in our favor was 36.

Chart III is taken from the Scholarship Commissioner's work sheets, and shows those chapters which are falling below the danger level set by our scholarship regulations—in the lowest third on their campuses, and below the All-Men's Average. There

(Charts on pages 80-83. Text is concluded on page 83.)



HERRICK IMPROVEMENT TROPHY

*The Ward Trophy, awarded annually to chapter highest in scholarship, was won in 1951-52 by Illinois Beta at University of Chicago. Although this chapter also showed the greatest improvement, it was not eligible for both trophies under the terms of Brother Herrick's award. The Improvement Trophy, therefore, went to Maryland Alpha which was second most improved.*

## CHART I—SCHOLARSHIP, CHART FOR ONE HUNDRED

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '50-'51	Num- ber Frater- nities	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	Up	9	2	23.13	
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	Same	10	2	15.13	
Colorado Beta	Colorado College	Up	5	1	12.54	
New Hampshire Alpha	Dartmouth College	Down	20	5	11.33	
Texas Beta	University of Texas	Up	30	8	11.22	
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	Up	4	2	10.98	
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	Up	11	1	10.39	
Ohio Kappa	Bowling Green State Univ.	Up	16	2	10.23	
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma A. and M.	Down	20	6	9.24	
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist Univ.	Up	14	2	9.08	
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa	Up	19	6	8.60	
Georgia Delta	Georgia School of Techn.	Up	26	3	8.12	
Pennsylvania Kappa	Swarthmore College	Up	5	1	8.03	
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	Up	9	2	7.69	
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State College	Up	28	5	7.14	
Pennsylvania Delta	Alleghany College	Up	7	2	7.04	
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	Same	28	7	6.88	
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	Up	15	1	6.85	
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	Up	4	1	6.65	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	Up	7	2	6.62	
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	Up	29	9	6.18	
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	Up	15	3	5.68	
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	Up	14	3	5.66	
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	Up	11	5	5.51	
Alberta Alpha	University of Alberta	—	7	2	5.38	
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	Same	4	1	4.76	
Pennsylvania Theta	Pennsylvania State College	Same	41	15	4.67	
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence College	Up	5	2	4.52	
Missouri Alpha	University of Missouri	Up	28	5	4.26	
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	Up	24	7	4.12	
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	Up	5	4	3.36	
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	Same	24	4	3.27	
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	Down	15	4	2.69	
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	Up	16	7	2.60	
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	Up	7	1	2.40	
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	Same	40	8	1.44	
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	Up	32	14	1.40	
Massachusetts Alpha	Williams College	Up	15	4	1.35	
Kansas Beta	Washburn University	—	3	1	.51	
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	Down	24	10	.22	
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	Same	8	7	.13	
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State College	Up	21	6	Plus	
Washington Beta	Whitman College	Down	5	4	Plus	
All-Men's Average						
Mississippi Alpha	University of Mississippi	Down	15	8		.53
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	Same	6	4		.61
Georgia Beta	Emory University	Down	14	6		.86
Massachusetts Beta	Amherst College	Up	11	5		.97
Florida Alpha	University of Florida	Down	26	16		.97
Washington Alpha	University of Washington	Up	37	14		1.53
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	Down	24	9		1.73
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	Up	35	13		1.82
New Mexico Alpha	University of New Mexico	Same	12	3		1.84
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	Down	17	14		1.93
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern University	Up	27	6		1.99
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	Down	8	5		2.91
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia University	Down	20	12		2.99
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	Down	19	8		3.07

## SEVEN CHAPTERS OF PHI DELTA THETA

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '50-'51	Num- ber Fratern- ities	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Ohio Iota	Denison University	Up	8	5		3.20
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota	Down	34	17		3.22
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	Same	11	7		3.30
Wisconsin Alpha	University of Wisconsin	Down	35	18		3.55
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	Down	18	11		3.72
Alabama Beta	Alabama Polytechnic Inst.	Up	21	7		3.85
Washington Gamma	Washington State College	Down	23	13		4.28
California Delta	Univ. of Southern Calif.	Up	29	13		4.37
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College	Down	22	16		4.43
Iowa Alpha	Iowa Wesleyan College	Down	4	2		4.84
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson Coll.	Up	10	5		4.98
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	Down	50	35		5.10
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University	Up	17	13		5.27
Massachusetts Gamma	Massachusetts Inst. Techn.	Down	24	14		5.52
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College	Down	10	9		5.57
Maine Alpha	Colby College	Down	8	7		5.77
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	Down	39	26		6.12
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	Up	19	5		6.14
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	Same	26	12		6.21
Virginia Zeta	Washington & Lee Univ.	Down	17	14		6.55
Missouri Gamma	Washington University	Down	18	10		6.75
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania	Up	37	17		7.11
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	Down	19	19		7.59
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon	Down	21	11		7.65
New York Beta	Union College	Up	17	11		7.74
Oregon Beta	Oregon State College	Down	30	16		7.85
North Dakota Alpha	University of North Dakota	Down	11	10		8.40
New York Alpha	Cornell University	Down	50	45		8.89
California Beta	Stanford University	Same	24	22		9.03
California Gamma	University of Calif. at L. A.	Down	31	24		9.24
Pennsylvania Iota	University of Pittsburgh	Same	17	11		9.38
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky	Down	20	14		9.80
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	Down	7	7		10.24
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati	Same	16	12		10.40
Illinois Theta	Lake Forest College	—	3	3		10.68
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina	Same	23	18		10.93
California Alpha	University of California	Same	43	39		11.45
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	Up	14	10		11.81
New York Zeta	Colgate University	Down	14	12		11.93
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	Down	19	16		11.98
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Techn.	Down	11	9		12.26
Montana Alpha	Montana State University	Down	8	7		13.69
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	Down	22	21		13.83
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	Down	11	11		14.37
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	Down	8	7		15.21
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	Down	6	6		15.40
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	Down	11	9		18.12
Florida Gamma	Florida State College	Down	14	13		22.02
Indiana Zeta	DePauw University	—	13	13		22.17
Missouri Beta	Westminster College	Same	7	7		22.48

Eight campus firsts; 7 lasts; 43 above All-Men's Average, 64 below; 42 show improvement over last year relative to competition on own campus, 44 are lower, 17 unchanged.

This chart is based in part upon the 1951-52 Scholarship Reports of the National Interfraternity Conference. The "Index" represents the percentage by which the scholarship of a chapter varies from the All-Men's Average of its campus. For example, Illinois Beta ranked second of nine fraternities at the University of Chicago and was 23.13% above the All-Men's Average on that campus.

Some chapters are not included in the chart because their schools do not publish comparative grade standings for fraternities. Two chapters, Kansas Gamma and Washington Beta, are listed simply plus in relation to the All-Men's Average, no figures being available for computation of the degree of variation from it.

CHART II—COMPARISON OF PHI DELTA THETA SCHOLARSHIP RATINGS WITH SCHOLARSHIP RATINGS OF OTHER FRATERNITIES, 1951-1952

Fraternity	Chapters Ranking Above Phi Delta Theta										Chapters Ranking Below Phi Delta Theta										Phi Delta Theta Score
	50	45	40	35	30	25	20	15	10	5	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	
Acacia						21	*****				*****14									-7	
Alpha Chi Rho								9	*****	***4										-5	
Alpha Delta Phi								9	*****	*****7										-2	
Alpha Epsilon Phi						19	*****			*****10										-9	
Alpha Gamma Rho						18	*****			***4										-14	
Alpha Kappa Lambda								7	*****	**3										-4	
Alpha Phi Delta									1	**3										2	
Alpha Sigma Phi								11	*****	*****15										4	
Alpha Tau Omega			34	*****						*****33										-1	
Beta Sigma Rho									4	***										-4	
Beta Sigma Psi										**3										3	
Beta Theta Pi	51	*****								*****25										-26	
Chi Phi								10	*****	*****17										7	
Chi Psi								6	*****	*****12										6	
Delta Chi						15	*****			*****21										6	
Delta Kappa Epsilon								9	*****	*****22										13	
Delta Phi									4	***	**3									-1	
Delta Psi									1	**4										3	
Delta Sigma Phi								11	*****	*****23										12	
Delta Tau Delta			32	*****						*****33										1	
Delta Upsilon						16	*****			*****29										13	
Farmhouse								10	*****	1										-9	
Kappa Alpha Order						17	*****			*****18										1	
Kappa Alpha Society									2	**3										1	
Kappa Delta Rho									5	***	*****8									3	
Kappa Nu									8	*****										-8	
Kappa Sigma			27	*****						*****50										23	
Lambda Chi Alpha			32	*****						*****39										7	
Phi Alpha									1	1										0	
Phi Epsilon Pi						16	*****			**3										-13	
Phi Gamma Delta			32	*****						*****30										-2	
Phi Kappa									3	**	*****18									15	
Phi Kappa Psi						20	*****			*****27										7	
Phi Kappa Sigma						14	*****			*****18										4	
Phi Kappa Tau						20	*****			*****20										0	
Phi Mu Delta										*2										2	
Phi Sigma Delta						14	*****			**3										-11	
Phi Sigma Kappa								8	*****	*****26										18	
Pi Kappa Alpha						20	*****			*****37										17	
Pi Kappa Phi								11	*****	*****15										4	
Pi Lambda Phi						21	*****			*2										-19	
Psi Upsilon									2	**	***6									4	
Sigma Alpha Epsilon		41	*****							*****39										-2	
Sigma Alpha Mu			27	*****						***4										-23	
Sigma Chi	43	*****								*****41										-2	
Sigma Nu			30	*****						*****41										11	
Sigma Phi									5	***	**3									-2	
Sigma Phi Epsilon						20	*****			*****39										19	
Sigma Pi									5	***	*****14									9	
Tau Delta Phi								11	*****	*2										-9	
Tau Epsilon Phi								13	*****	***4										-9	
Tau Kappa Epsilon						22	*****			*****22										0	
Theta Chi			28	*****						*****28										0	
Theta Delta Chi								8	*****	*****11										3	
Theta Kappa Phi									1	*****8										7	
Theta Xi								13	*****	*****23										10	
Triangle									9	*****	**3									-6	
Zeta Beta Tau						24	*****			*****10										-14	
Zeta Psi									6	*****	*****12									6	
Totals									877	916											

This chart should be read as follows: In the reporting schools in which there are both Acacia and Phi Delta Theta chapters, the Acacia chapters ranked higher in scholarship than the Phi Delta Theta chapters in twenty-one colleges, while in fourteen institutions the Phi Delta Theta chapters outranked Acacia chapters, giving Phi Delta Theta a score of minus seven.

Chapter ratings are taken from the Scholarship Survey of the National Interfraternity Conference for the academic year 1951-1952, and from other institutional and official sources. This chart was prepared by D. M. DuShane, Scholarship Commissioner of Phi Delta Theta, for the confidential use of members of Phi Delta Theta.

CURRENT CHART III  
LOWEST THIRD, BELOW ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE

19 October 1953

Chapter	Institution	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53
<i>Four Years</i>					
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	8 of 8	9 of 10	11 of 11	10 of 10
<i>Three Years</i>					
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College		6 of 6	6 of 6	5 of 6
Montana Alpha	Montana State University		7 of 9	7 of 8	
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina		17 of 23	18 of 23	21 of 23
<i>Two Years</i>					
California Gamma	University of California at L. A.			24 of 30	
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia			16 of 19	
Illinois Theta	Lake Forest College			3 of 3	
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College			16 of 22	18 of 22
New York Alpha	Cornell University			45 of 50	
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University			19 of 19	19 of 19
Ohio Alpha	Miami University			14 of 17	16 of 17
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming			9 of 11	11 of 11
<i>One Year</i>					
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern University				20 of 27
Indiana Beta	Wabash College				8 of 8
Massachusetts Alpha	Williams College				12 of 15
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan				36 of 38
Ohio Iota	Denison University				7 of 8
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College				8 of 10
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond				11 of 11
<i>Cleared to Date on 1952-53 Grades</i> —Virginia Zeta, California Alpha, California Beta, Florida Gamma, Missouri Beta, Ohio Eta, Rhode Island Alpha; Colorado Alpha, Georgia Gamma, Illinois Eta, Indiana Zeta, Maine Alpha, New York Zeta, North Dakota Alpha, Ohio Theta, Pennsylvania Epsilon.					

was one chapter, Virginia Zeta, for which '51-'52 was the fourth successive year in this category, but for the concluding marking period this chapter was not in the lowest third and hence additional low scholarship penalties were not applicable until 1952-1953. There were two chapters for which 1951-1952 was the third consecutive year in this category: South Dakota Alpha and Vermont Alpha, each of which has been on scholastic probation since fall, 1952.

During the 1952-1953 academic year your Scholarship Commissioner wrote individual letters to all chapters dropping into the danger zone, continuing there, or showing any substantial degree of improvement. Copies of this correspondence were provided each of the Province Presidents, as

well as Headquarters at Miami, in line with the policy adopted at French Lick of relying on the assistance available through these fraternity officers, closer to and more familiar with the chapters presenting academic problems.

It is too early to tell with certainty what effect this campaign has had, but what indications are available show that we have been making substantial progress. Possibly the undoubted brain power of the undergraduate brothers in our fraternity, heretofore latent to a considerable degree, need not be wholly unassisted in the future by at least some of the outward and objective results of an education. Let's hope that, having brains, we can supplement them by the help that scholarship gives.

**LATE BULLETIN**—Phi Delta Theta's scholarship standing for 1952-53 is definitely improved according to reports received thus far. As of November 1, we were one of only four of the large fraternities with 50 per cent or more chapters above the all-men's average. This is highly encouraging and should behoove all chapters to work toward even greater improvement in this current year.

# Phi Newsmen Reflects on 60-Year Career

By JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke '46*

THE newspaper bug is a vicious insect. Once it nips under your pores you're a dead duck as far as following any other professional line of endeavor.

Struck with the disease at an early age, and an apostle of the tangible theory that printer's ink never quite wears off a newspaperman's hands is 79-year-old Ed Lambright, *Emory '94*, dean of Florida journalism circles, and the oldest living alumnus of ΦΔΘ in the whole state of Florida.

Years and years ago, Brother Ed with the help of two classmates published "a small yellow sheet"—his own description—called *The Critique*.

You can take that title seriously. All the sheet did was criticize. It took the environment of Old Emory apart. The faculty, the administration, and pompous undergraduates came in for written analysis.

Ed Lambright was called on the carpet by college officials, and for a while his venture in the news world came to a stunning halt. President Warren Candler squelched the literary efforts of this young Phi, buried *The Critique*, and narrowly considered tossing Ed Lambright out of school, all in one fell blow.

Candler later became a Bishop. Lambright today is editor-in-chief of the largest voice on the west coast of Florida, the *Tampa Tribune*.

Ed's an old Cracker, Georgia vintage, but since the turn of the century, he's been a Cracker of Florida variety, and has as blustery a news career as anyone who ever pounded a portable.

Edwin Dart Lambright was born on May 21, 1874, in Brunswick, Georgia. Educated in an elementary way in Brunswick, he later attended Emory College, Oxford, Georgia. This tiny citadel of education blossomed forth as Emory University, Atlanta, years later, and in 1936 the trustees of that great university conferred on Brother Ed a Doctor of Letters degree. It was the first degree ever given by Emory to a man who did not graduate. Lambright stormed

through only as far as his sophomore year, then got down to more practical pursuits such as launching his newspaper career as a reporter for the *Brunswick Times*. While at Brunswick, Lambright scored a scoop which still lives in the annals of journalism.

He wrote about an agreement between (then) President McKinley and Speaker Tom Reed, uncovering how Reed eliminated himself from the coming presidential nomination, paving the way for a sure triumph for McKinley. The political deal was consummated at nearby Jekyll Island, then an abode limited to millionaires.

"I got on the island in the guise of a club employe, while other correspondents were barred. I sent my exclusive story to a string of papers, even scooping the *New York World*, whose publisher, Joseph Pulitzer, was on Jekyll Island as a member of the club, chafing and fuming because his own staffers were not given access to the secret meeting," the Phi notable recalled.

The McKinley-Reed story was shortly verified when Reed withdrew from politics. As history knows, McKinley was later assassinated.

In 1899 the *Tampa Tribune* gained a city editor named Ed Lambright, and the city adopted a courageous newsman who for decades has ranked among the social and industrial leaders of Tampa.

Ever since 1899 Brother Ed has been part and parcel of *The Tribune*. He took a leave of absence from 1917 to 1923 to serve as Postmaster, then returned as managing editor, later was promoted to associate editor, and then editor-in-chief of *The Tribune* from 1925 to 1950. Today Ed has a couple of titles. He rules the roost as editorial director, and bangs out some hard hitting opinions. Under him on the news side is another proud Phi, also a Cracker from way back, and the scourge of gangsters, Virgil (Red) Newton, Jr., *Florida '26*.

There aren't many honors or positions which haven't come to Brother Lambright in Tampa or in Florida. He was a charter

member of the Tampa Elks and now carries an honorary life membership card. He carried the gavel for the Tampa Rotary, serving as president during World War I.

He is a member of the Tampa Library Board, and the State Planning Board.

Twice he has represented Florida at the National Democratic Convention. In 1924 he served as chairman of the Florida delegation. Like many newsmen, Lambright has veins in his body which delve into the mechanisms of politics. The news bug bit him hard and long. The extracurricular activities, not necessarily sidelines, have carried him to great fame.

The small, greying editor's eyes crinkle when he looks back over his accomplishments. He's one of those modest Phis who have conquered a kingdom and still possess the common touch.

There's a pirate named Jose Gaspar who visits Tampa every winter and while some *Tribune* staffers are annoyed by these annual invasions, Brother Lambright who has perpetuated the Gasparilla Carnival has yet to admit Jose Gaspar is a legend.

"You'll never hear me admit it. He's too real," said the author of the authentic life of the renowned pirate. So the celebration goes on, and Newton's staff, each and every one, has to cover some phase of the big week-long hullabaloo. To Brother Ed, Gasparilla isn't a tourist attraction. And nobody knows more about Jose than he.

A former Chief Yeoman in the Naval Reserve during the Spanish-American War, Ed married Cannie Rebecca Finch of Quit-



ED LAMBRIGHT, Emory '94  
Dean of Florida journalism circles

man, Georgia. They have one daughter, Mrs. M. M. (Jack) Frost, of New York City.

A man of fine culture, Lambright has backed and led a number of Tampa civic and municipal associations. I imagine one thing he is most proud of is the post of President of the Emory University Alumni Association, that is next to his granddaughter and his three great-grandchildren.

Whenever you're in Tampa, drop in and see the venerable editor of *The Trib*. He'll be writing a Sunday column on books, or some blurbs, or typing an editorial. But he'll say, "Come in, pull up a chair," and smile quietly.



## Phi News Briefs

With reference to the article about the Ferris & Hardgrove firm in the September SCROLL (p. 27), **George Hardgrove**, *Wisconsin* '00, writes that he retired from the business when the firm merged with Pacific Northwest, now lives in Seattle. He is a director and chairman of Queen City Broadcasting Co. which operates Station KIRO, Seattle; director of Puget Sound Navigation Co., Seattle; Black Ball Ferries, Ltd., and Black Ball Lines, Ltd., Victoria, B.C.; trustee of De La Salle Institute operated by the Christian Brothers of California. . . . We are pleased to announce the addition to THE SCROLL Editorial Board of **John M. Willem**, *Lawrence* '31, Chicago advertising executive. . . . **Robert Bruce Chipfield**, *Knox* '22, Congressman from Illinois, arrived in Berlin October 8 following a two-day visit to Moscow. He is the first American Congressman to visit the Russian capital in seven years.



THE HARVARD TROPHY  
To Kansas Alpha for fifth time



THE CLEVELAND TROPHY  
To Indiana Delta



THE FOUNDERS TROPHY  
Won by Texas Delta

## Achievement Trophies Scatter

By ROBERT J. MILLER, *Assistant Executive Secretary*

WITH the close of the 1952-53 school year, facts and figures were gathered from all quarters of Phi Delta Theta's empire to determine the honor chapters of the fraternity. The number of trophies awarded annually has grown to the figure of six with the addition of the brand new attractive Scholarship Improvement Trophy presented by Brother Barrett Herrick, *Washington '17 R.G.C.* This handsome trophy is being awarded for the first time this year and the details concerning its winner appear in another article.

Competition for the Harvard, Founders and Cleveland Trophies was keen as usual this year although the number of chapters competing reached an all-time low probably because of the scholarship conditions now imposed. Only 24 of Phi Delta Theta's 116 chapters saw fit to file entry blanks as compared to 35 in the past two years. However, only six of this year's entrants were disqualified because of scholastic delinquencies as compared to 19 last year.

**The Cleveland Trophy:** The rugged Cleveland Trophy, more aptly called the "Cowboy," was presented to the Fraternity

in 1929 by the Cleveland Alumni Club. It is awarded yearly to the chapter which best exemplifies all-around excellence and is located in a college with not more than 1,500 male undergraduate students.

During the 1953-54 year, this award of outstanding excellence will be proudly displayed on the mantel of Indiana Delta located at Franklin College. This is a repeat performance for Indiana Delta inasmuch as the "Cowboy" hung his spurs in the Phi Delta bungalow at Franklin as a result of the 1947-48 competition. Indiana Delta scored 1,063 points to nose out its nearest rival, Pennsylvania Beta, by 167. Breathing hot on the neck of the Gettysburg chapter was North Carolina Gamma with a total score of 892 points and following close behind was Indiana Epsilon with 888. Pennsylvania Beta was the recipient of this award a year ago and the good Brothers from the battleground area were fighting gallantly to make it two in a row.

Indiana Delta	1063
Pennsylvania Beta	896
*North Carolina Gamma	892
Indiana Epsilon	888

Colorado Beta	851
Washington Beta	768
Pennsylvania Kappa	646
*Pennsylvania Alpha	477
* Ineligible because of scholarship.	

Texas Delta	1222
Tennessee Alpha	1173
Ohio Epsilon	1146
Georgia Delta	985
Ohio Gamma	752
Ohio Kappa	725
*Georgia Beta	472
Kansas Gamma	435
Pennsylvania Eta	424
* Ineligible because of scholarship.	

**The Founders Trophy:** The original Founders Trophy was presented to the General Fraternity in 1929 by Judge William R. Bayes, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, to be awarded to the outstanding chapter of Phi Delta Theta located in an institution with a male undergraduate enrollment between 1,500 and 5,250 men. This cup was won by Tennessee Alpha at Vanderbilt University fourteen times during the past 24 years and it was agreed at the French Lick Springs Convention last summer to retire the trophy from competition and designate Tennessee Alpha as its custodian during its old age.

Brother Bayes has very graciously replaced the original loving cup with an even bigger trophy which was won this year by Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University. The S.M.U. Brothers barely nosed out Tennessee Alpha and Ohio Epsilon, at the University of Akron, by 49 and 76 points, respectively.

Texas Delta is a three-time winner of the Founders Trophy having won it in 1938-39 and 1941-42. The Southern Methodist Chapter has been a perennial contender in this category and is tied with North Carolina Alpha with three wins each for second place in the over-all standings.

**The Harvard Trophy:** When the Harvard Honor Trophy was first presented to the Fraternity in 1925, it was a general excellence award with competition thrown open to all chapters of the Fraternity. It was awarded to Washington Beta, Kansas Alpha, California Beta and again to Kansas Alpha in that order until 1929 when the Cleveland and Founders Trophies were introduced. At that time, it was decided that the Harvard Trophy would be presented to the outstanding chapter located in a university with 5,250 or more male undergraduates.

The Harvard Trophy travels west this year to be displayed by Kansas Alpha for the fifth time. This ties the record of five-time winner established jointly by Iowa Gamma and Florida Alpha.

The closest competitor to Kansas Alpha this year was Ohio Theta at the University of Cincinnati. This will be sad news for the Cincinnati Brothers because that chapter has been "often a bridesmaid but never a bride" in the past three years. Cincinnati

★

**WHERE'RE THOSE VICTORY GRINS?**

*Bob Cross, president of Kappa Province (right) at presentation of Cleveland Trophy to Kenneth Brown, president of Indiana Delta chapter at Franklin College. Both appear awfully sober, but we know they were mighty pleased.*

★



did win the trophy in 1949-50 but was runner-up in '51 and '53 and was disqualified because of scholarship in '52.

Kansas Alpha	1112
*Ohio Theta	1090
Iowa Gamma	816
Missouri Alpha	741
Oklahoma Beta	630
*California Delta	617
*Florida Alpha	540
* Ineligible because of scholarship.	

### The General Headquarters Trophy:

Brother Arthur R. Priest, *DePauw* '91, Executive Secretary of Phi Delta Theta for fourteen years until his death in 1937, presented the General Headquarters Trophy to the Fraternity as an award to the chapter which best cooperates with the Central Office. Competition for this award is automatic with all of the 116 chapters being eligible. Points are awarded for monthly and annual reports submitted by the chapter Treasurer, Reporter, and Historian with the maximum total being 100.

This year's competition saw two of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's relatively new chapters, New Mexico Alpha and Oregon Gamma, competing with 103 year-old Indiana Beta for top honors. The ultimate winner was New Mexico Alpha with 100% cooperation followed closely by Indiana Beta with 97% and Oregon Gamma with 88%. Missouri Gamma came in a close fourth with 85% and Cleveland Trophy winner Indiana Delta had 83% followed by Pennsylvania Alpha with 82%.

New Mexico Alpha	100%
Indiana Beta	97%
Oregon Gamma	88%
Missouri Gamma	85%
Indiana Delta	83%
Pennsylvania Alpha	82%
Oregon Beta	77%
North Dakota Alpha	76%
Pennsylvania Beta	76%
North Carolina Gamma	75%

## The Publications Award

By GILSON WRIGHT

After a year's absence from the picture, the *Kansas Phi* of Kansas Alpha returns to win top honors in the past year's competition for best publication among Phi Del-

ta chapters throughout the United States and Canada.

Ineligible in 1951-52 because it had won first choice the previous year, the *Kansas Phi* still did an outstanding job but when it became eligible once more it was head and shoulders over all other publications.

The *Kansas Phi* is an excellently printed 36-page booklet on enamel-coated paper, size 9 by 12 inches. But the fact that the printing is good is beside the point. It is what the publication has WITHIN those covers. There are pictures galore, and the committee doesn't need to remind the reader of the old Chinese proverb that a picture is worth 10,000 words. The editors, Tom Lyons, and his assistants didn't overlook a single bet. There are articles on active members. There are articles on Phi-keias. The graduating seniors come in for their share of attention. And the alumni certainly aren't forgotten. There is a full page devoted to the attention of prospective rushees. And the entire list of alumni is printed in the back of the booklet.

The book has zest and spirit. How a rushee could glance at its contents without being impressed is unthinkable. Anyone who never heard of a fraternity could pick up the book and get an excellent impression of fraternities in general as well as  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in particular.

More could be written in regard to the *Kansas Phi* but there are many other publications worthy of special mention. There is the takeoff of the *New Yorker*, by North Carolina Beta. The committee liked *Karux*, Pennsylvania Beta. Good, strong honorable mentions go to the *Sword and Shield*, Michigan Alpha; the *Champaign Shout*, Illinois Eta, as well as Eta's rush booklet, "A Message to You"; Missouri Alpha's rushing booklet, and the newspapers of Ohio Alpha, Gamma and Zeta.

Let's not overlook some of the offset and mimeographed publications. Journalism doesn't HAVE to be printed on letter presses. The *Phi Cry* of South Dakota Alpha is a good example of offset printing. Texas Tech makes a brave and effective effort with a hexograph-carbon or Ditto-type paper. There were no outstanding mimeographed

(Continued on page 90)

# Denison Phi Is Editor of *Banking*

By JOHN L. ROSENSTEEL, *Denison '19*



WILLIAM R. KUHNS, *Denison '19*  
Editor of *Banking*

WILLIAM R. KUHNS, *Denison '19*, covered a large part of the Earth's surface to gain the experience that has helped him to fill so capably his present post as editor of *Banking*, official journal of the American Bankers Association. Bill was off on his travels in 1917—two years after being initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at Denison as No. 66 on the Bond Roll of Ohio Iota—with the outbreak of World War I. He enlisted, along with all of us in the 1915 class of initiates and most of the balance of the chapter, and was soon in France serving with the A.E.F.

Brother Kuhns remained in France following the war, studied there, and later entered the newspaper field as reporter for the *Paris Herald*. Later he was correspondent for the United Press in Paris, London, New York, and correspondent and service representative in the Far East, stationed in Hongkong, China. He became financial feature editor of the Associated Press in New York City in 1928, and from that position went to the American Bankers Association

in 1930 as associate editor of the A.B.A. *Journal*, now *Banking* magazine. In 1933 he became managing editor of this publication; he has been editor since 1937.

It is this diversified experience that enables Bill to understand the problems of a small town banking institution as well as the complex services required in the financial institutions of metropolitan areas. He is also well aware of the tremendous influence of American banking institutions on the international scene with respect to the shaping of world-wide monetary and fiscal policies. The maintenance of a strong economic system—protecting our internal stability while holding our external strength—is the basis for Bill's policies and ideals in banking.

Confidence in American banks, and in their ability to serve their communities adequately is a subject he often stresses in his editorials.

Although I corresponded with Bill Kuhns for many years, it was not until the summer of 1947—shortly after donning civilian clothes after five years of World War II, that I was able to see and visit with him again. At that time Bill appeared as a member of a business group symposium on the Denison campus. It was a matter of dual interest of attending the conference and visiting personally with my erstwhile classmate.

A more recent visit came last Fall during the American Legion Convention in New York City at Bill's city apartment (his home is in Flemington, New Jersey). We reminisced long and hard, recalling many experiences as Phikeias and Phis at Old Denison.

To me Bill has not changed much since those days. He was a leader then too, starting in high school in Toledo, where he was president of his senior class. He carried on by being elected president of the freshman class at Denison, and was also honored by his fellow Phikeias when he was named head of the group (see cut on next page).



OHIO IOTA PHIKEIAS OF 1915

*Bill Kuhns is standing at right with sword raised as head of the "Phikeia Army." Brother Rosensteel, the author of this profile is in front row, kneeling, at extreme left. Today Mr. Rosensteel is President of the Board of Trustees of Ohio Iota.*

Brother Kuhns acknowledges that the start given him in rhetoric and composition at Denison by a good Phi professor, Dr. Raymond W. Pence, *Denison '05*, has helped him greatly in his editorial career. During this career he has been awarded

many honors, but like a true Phi he has not permitted his success and position in the banking field to go to his head. In fact, the hat he wore when I last saw him in New York looked very much like the one he possessed in his undergraduate days.

## Dale Morey

*(Continued from page 74)*

36 hole run at the Blythefield Country Club, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

"A caddie, collegian, basketball player, golf professional for two years, and one of the shrewdest short shot practitioners in American amateur golf, Morey captured his first major championship. For the 36 holes [in finals] Dale was nine under par."

Also during the past summer Brother Morey won the Indiana Open for the second time and the Indiana Amateur for the fourth time, to mention only two of the other tournaments in which he participated. He won many others and finished high in more. In one exhibition match with Sam Snead and Lloyd Mangrum, two of the game's great pros, at the Highland Country

Club in Indianapolis, Morey carded a 68 to Snead's 66 and Mangrum's 69.

## Phi Publications

*(Continued from page 88)*

papers submitted for consideration this year, but that doesn't mean a chapter can't get out an excellent newspaper on a mimeograph machine.

In the opinion of the committee, a chapter publication should deal with the actives, primarily, but it must not overlook its alumni, who are the backbone of a chapter. It must consider the prospective rushee and it must appeal to his parents and friends.

The committee: Walter Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*; Henry Montgomery, *Hanover '21*; and Gilson Wright (chairman), *Ohio Wesleyan '30*.

## LAND OF THE LONESOME PINE

*(Meditations of a Nonagenarian)*

By THOMAS EDWIN DAVENPORT, *Emory '84*

'Way out yonder in the lonesome plane  
Old Emory's vision lives again.  
The Phis of Eighteen Eighty-four  
Live and act just as of yore.

College days are with me now;  
Professors wise, with knitted brow.  
They scan the list, the roll they call,  
One by one, I knew them all.

The dial moves to Eighty Eight.  
Mother Drew stands with her slate.  
Another roll is called, and lo!  
Other faces come and go.

Is memory then a living thing?  
Or will it melt like snow in Spring?  
As long as stars shine in the sky  
Memory's record is for aye.

My voice is husky, filled with sighs.  
Something moist now fills my eyes.  
A company in white I see—  
I'll meet them all and they'll know me.



A GRAND PHI

Brother Davenport traveled 85 miles to attend the Macon Founders Day dinner last year. Long a member of the Golden Legion, he was presented with one of the new lapel buttons. He is pictured above with his son, DR. LOWRY DAVENPORT, *Emory '27*, also of Americus, Georgia.



*Of his life, Brother Davenport writes, in part:*

I was born November 17, 1862. A call to preach the gospel of Jesus Christ came to me while ill at the age of 17. I entered Emory College, Oxford, Georgia, in September, 1880, and that month joined  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . I graduated from Emory in '84 and from Drew Seminary, Madison, New Jersey, in '88. While at the latter school I served as student pastor in three towns. Returning to Georgia, I served in the North Georgia Conference for four years; in the South Georgia Conference for 40 years. My ministerial record is 46 years in active service, 21 years as a Superannuate.

I have never retired, having served continuously as a home missionary. While living in Shellman, Georgia, I pastored two churches, and when we moved to Ameri-

cus in 1936 I took up a discarded Methodist rural church, Benevolence. I am now Pastor-Emeritus of the First Methodist Church, Americus, and Assistant Pastor of the Benevolence Church. I try to keep active and do something worth while every day. My health is very good, thanks to a kind Providence and temperate living. My hobbies are a vegetable garden, fruit orchard, flower garden, chickens and birds.

My wife left me in 1947 and I am trying to carry on my home just as when she was here. My family tribe of 33 living souls are scattered far and wide. The bright morning star shines through my East window. I know and believe that is where my wife and three children are—in the Paradise of God. I am happy in anticipation of the Mansion in the Morning Star, where we will all meet and part no more.

# Phi Delta Theta in *Who's Who*

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

FOLLOWING a summer-long search through the 1952-53 volume of *Who's Who in America*, consisting of 2,976 pages and over 44,000 listings, we are now prepared to report again, as upon previous occasions, that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  does not need to apologize for failing to develop distinguished citizens. This is to say that the current edition of *Who's Who* reveals the fact that 680, or about one out of every 65 whose biographies are listed, is a proud wearer of the Sword and Shield. Or, to put it another way, it may be said that approximately 11 out of every 1,000 living members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  are listed.

*Who's Who in America* was first published in 1897. In the intervening years it has come to be accepted as an authoritative reference book of biographical information concerning notable persons. The standards of admission are divided into two classifications: (1) Those persons selected for their prominence in creditable lines of effort, making them the subjects of extensive interest, inquiry, or discussion and (2) those persons included arbitrarily because of official positions in the business world, in government, in the armed forces or in religious and educational activities. It may be concluded, then, that not all great and successful people are listed but most of those persons who are likely to be inquired about are.

In our long journey through *Who's Who*, tabulations were also made for nine of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's principal rivals whose total membership offers a reasonably fair comparison with ours. The ten fraternities included in the survey have a combined membership of 615,645 for an average of 61,565 members per fraternity. For obvious reasons we shall refrain from naming the rival groups under review in presenting these tabulations:

Fraternity	Listings
PHI DELTA THETA .....	645*
Fraternity B .....	624
Fraternity C .....	534
Fraternity D .....	509
Fraternity E .....	480

Fraternity F .....	477
Fraternity G .....	394
Fraternity H .....	371
Fraternity I .....	347
Fraternity J .....	308

\* The total number who identified themselves as members of Phi Delta Theta. It should be pointed out that only those "Who's Whoers" who identified themselves as a member of one or another of the above fraternities are included in the above tabulations.

It has often been said that figures don't lie, but we would be twisting the facts to suit our own purposes if it were not made clear that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  did not lead the field when it comes to the ratio of men in *Who's Who* in relation to total membership. Here's the way the chart appears on such a basis:

Fraternity	Total Membership	Ratio
Fraternity D .....	43,400	1-85
Fraternity B .....	54,081	1-87
PHI DELTA THETA ..	77,297	1-120
Fraternity J .....	39,425	1-128
Fraternity H .....	48,729	1-131
Fraternity F .....	69,532	1-146
Fraternity G .....	61,160	1-155
Fraternity E .....	74,707	1-156
Fraternity C .....	84,314	1-158
Fraternity I .....	63,000	1-181

Within our own family of chapters, the Vanderbilt Phis cannot fail to be elated over the fact that Tennessee Alpha leads all  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  chapters with a total of 22 listings. Hard on their heels, however, are New York Delta (dormant since 1935) at Columbia University, and Ohio Beta at Ohio Wesleyan University with 21 and 20 listings respectively. We hope that the tabulations by chapter which follow will be of absorbing interest to Phis everywhere. It is also our hope that the chapter lists will be carefully scrutinized for any possible errors of omission or commission and that such errors will be promptly reported to the General Headquarters.

It is realized that a few of those named in the following list are now dead, but this applies also to other fraternities included in the survey. *Who's Who* continues to carry the names of deceased persons for a period.

**UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA:** Hugh M. Comer, '13, manufacturer; Carroll Kilpatrick, '35, newspaper correspondent; Munro B. Lanier, '07, executive; Champ Lyons, '27, physician; James S. McLester, '96, physician; William L. Martin, '09, lawyer; Hugh Morrow, '93, lawyer; Robert E. Steiner, Jr., '06, lawyer; Judge Daniel H. Thomas, '27, government official; Alfred A. Walker, Jr., '34, physician. *Total 10.*

**ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE:** Maj. Gen. Wilton B. Persons, '16, educator. *Total 1.*

**SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY:** Bishop Hoyt M. Dobbs, '99, clergyman. *Total 1.*

**UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA:** Raymond C. Johnson, '28, business executive. *Total 1.*

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA:** Theo H. Crook, '19, geologist; Harry L. Dunn, '15, lawyer; William R. Hearst, Jr., '29, journalist; Thomas W. Huntington, '16, bibliographer; Richard D. Montgomery, '11, business executive; Curtis D. O'Sullivan, '16, adjutant general; Warren L. Pierson, '17, banker; John J. Reid, '03, architect; John Tyssowski, '08, business executive and engineer. *Total 9.*

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY:** Bradford M. Melvin '17, lawyer; Alfred B. Swinerton, '06, builder. *Total 2.*

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES:** Edward A. Dickson, '01, editor; Victor R. Hansen, '26, judge; Charles E. Martin, '14, political scientist. *Total 3.*

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA:** Tracy E. Strevey, '23, historian. *Total 1.*

**UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO:** Eugene N. Anderson, '21, educator; Jay D. Dunshee, '05, health officer; Rex C. Eaton, '15, business executive; Robert A. Griffin, '17, newspaper publisher; James G. Houston, '03, lawyer; George E. McConley, '12, lawyer; Eugene D. Millikin, '13, U. S. senator; Leonard R. Trainer, '37, government official. *Total 8.*

**COLORADO COLLEGE:** William W. Cort, '09, professor, parasitologist; Ernest A. Johnson, '18, college president. *Total 2.*

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA:** John R. Alison, '35, business executive; Virgil M. Newton, Jr., '26, newspaper editor. *Total 2.*

**FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY:** Karl O. Kuersteiner, educator. *Total 1.*

**UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA:** Linton E. Allen, '09, banker; Charles R. Anderson, '24, professor; Walter R. Holmes, Jr., '09, physician; Alfred W. Scott, '18 professor; Young B. Smith, '09, university dean. *Total 5.*

**EMORY UNIVERSITY:** Boisfeuillet Jones, '34, university dean; William P. Jones, '21, college dean, professor; Haywood J. Pearce, Jr., '13, professor; Clare Purcell, '08, bishop; Dr. Floy S. Rogers, Jr., '28, physician. *Total 5.*

**MERCER UNIVERSITY:** Walter P. Binns, '18, college president; William A. Bootle, '24, lawyer; Merrel P. Callaway, '98, banker; Linton M. Collins, '21, lawyer; Abraham B. Conger, Jr., '38, judge; Henry M. Dargan, '10, college professor; Howell B. Erminger, Jr., '03, investment securities; Rufus C. Harris, '17, university president; William Murphey, '12, banker; Dwight L. Rogers, '10, congressman; Davis F. Stakeley, '03, judge; Eugene W. Stetson, '01, banker. *Total 12.*

**GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY:** Warren E. Hall, Jr., '33, lawyer; Alex R. Howard, '03, manufacturer; Joe L. Jennings, '23, manufacturer; George S. Jones, Jr., '12, executive; Jean S. Milner, '15, clergyman; Walter M. Mitchell, '23, executive; Alan B. Sibley, '25, executive. *Total 7.*

## Youngest



WILLIAM A. EMERSON, JR.  
Davidson '45

*Brother Emerson at 30, is easily the youngest Phi listed in Who's Who in America. He attended Davidson College, 1941-43, at which time he was initiated as No. 204 on the Bond Roll of North Carolina Gamma. He received his A.B. degree from Harvard University in 1948 and shortly thereafter married Miss Lucy Peel Kiser. From 1948 to 1951 he was Associate Editor of Collier's magazine and later Chief of the Southern Bureau of Collier's. He is now Chief of the Southern Bureau for Newsweek, with offices in Atlanta, Georgia. The Emersons have two daughters, Laura Cole and Lucy Peel.*

**UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO:** Lawrence H. Chamberlain, '28, college professor; Donald K. David, '16, business executive, educator; Carol H. Foster, '06, foreign service; Robert L. Ghormley, '03, naval officer; Gustus L. Larson, '07, engineer; Arthur A. Rogers, '06, superintendent of banks; James C. Safley, '17, editor; Walker R. Young, '08, engineer. *Total 8.*

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY:** Robert W. Baird, '05, investment banker; Charles W. David, '09, college professor; William C. Rastetter, Jr., '31, business executive; David H. Stevens, '10, educator; Donald C. Stockbarger, '18, educator; Edward B. Wilcox, '16, business executive. *Total 6.*

**UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO:** Hammond D. Birks, '19, army officer; William T. Brady, '24, business executive; Fred H. H. Calhoun, '98, geologist; John D. Ellis, '09, physician; Meredith B. Givens, '21, economist; Everts A. Graham, '05, physician; Walter W. Hammond, '16, lawyer; Harold L. Ickes, '97, lawyer, writer; Walter A.

Lybrand, '01, lawyer; Bruce MacLeish, '03, retail merchant; Tom J. Meek, '04, corporation executive; Carl S. Miner, '07, consulting chemist; Orland Park, '24, university professor; Leland W. Parr, '16, university professor; Ernest E. Quantrell, '05, investments; Charles F. Stocking, '98, author; Paul A. Wagner, '38, educator. *Total 17.*

KNOX COLLEGE: Claude B. Chipfield, '27, foreign service officer; Robert B. Chipfield, '22, congressman; Harry H. Cleaveland, Jr., '20, realty executive; Frederick R. Gamble, '18, advertising executive; Allen A. Green, '03, author; Jonathan W. Latimer, '29, author; Selden G. Lowrie, '07, professor; Lester Ross, Jr., '09, business executive; John C. Weigel, '08, government official. *Total 9.*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS: Paul Butler, '14, business executive; Harry Darby, '17, U. S. senator, manufacturer; Charles E. DeLeuw, '12, engineer; Joel E. Ferris, '95, banker; William J. Fulton, '98, judge; William J. Fulton, Jr., '29, newspaperman; Charles C. Griffin, '22, historian, educator; Ernest T. Ingold, '09, business executive; Ernest C. Johnson, Jr., '24, engineer; Frank H. McKelvey, '07, farm manager; Merle J. Trees, '07, engineer. *Total 11.*

INDIANA UNIVERSITY: Paul R. Hawley, '12, army officer, medical administrator; Clarence H. Kennedy, '02, entomologist; Sherman Minton, '15, Supreme Court Justice; Robert E. Neff, '11, hospital administrator; Oscar Riddle, '02, biologist; Henry L. Smith, '98, educator. *Total 6.*

WABASH COLLEGE: George Banta, Jr., '14, editor, publisher; H. Merle Cochran, '13, government official; James M. Edwards, '23, business executive; James B. Garner, '93, engineer; Bernard C. Gavit, '15, educator; Charles M. LaFollette, '20, ex-congressman; Ganse Little, '24, clergyman; Emory W. Luccock, '16, clergyman; Byron Price, '12, Asst. Sec. Gen. U.N.; Louis L. Roberts, '12, lawyer; Robert D. Schrock, '05, physician; Walter R. Sharp, '17, political science; Robert N. Whiteford, '90, college professor; Raymond E. Willis, '96, ex-senator, publisher. *Total 14.*

BUTLER UNIVERSITY: Hilton U. Brown, '80, newspaper director; George A. Davis, '06, adjutant general; Truman T. Felt, '23, newspaperman; Donald S. Kennedy, '23, executive; William R. Longley, '02, professor; Robert L. Moorhead, '96, publisher; Arthur R. Robinson, Jr., '26, ex-senator; Oswald Ryan, 11, Civil Aeronautics Board; Thomas R. Shipp, '97, public relations; Paul W. Ward, '14, professor. *Total 10.*

FRANKLIN COLLEGE: Merle J. Abbett, '07, superintendent of schools; Albert Y. Aronson, '08, newspaperman; Thomas H. Blodgett, '99, business executive; William A. Bridges, '22, editor; Albert W. Coy, '24, government official; Elmer H. Davis, '11, writer; Lester P. Dodd, '16, lawyer; Charles W. Jewett, '06, lawyer; Maris M. Proffitt, '05, educational consultant; Roscoe Gilmore, '04, writer, lecturer. *Total 10.*

HANOVER COLLEGE: James E. Almond, '11, business executive; William R. Cubbins, '96, physician; Joseph W. Evans, '98, merchant and exporter; Charles H. Oldfather, '06, professor. *Total 4.*

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY: Don A. Cameron, '30, publisher, editor; Ira H. Ellis, '14, lawyer; John D. Millett, '33, educator, university president; Elmer Thomas, '00, U.S. senator. *Total 4.*

PURDUE UNIVERSITY: William S. Crowe, '28, clergyman; Edward R. Johnson, '04, corporation official; Herbert Woolen, '01, insurance executive; Burdette S. Wright, '15, business executive. *Total 4.*

IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE: Thomas N. Carver,

'87, professor emeritus; Charles O. Giese, '02, physician; Joseph C. Hinsey, '22, college dean; Albert I. Lodwick, '25, executive; Charles H. Myers, '02, clergyman, writer; Edward M. Myers, '93, physician; Charles N. Pace, '99, university president. *Total 7.*

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA: Paul B. DeWitt, '32, lawyer; Charles W. McLaughlin, Jr., '27, judge; Charles E. Kahlke, '91, physician; Charles E. Terrell, '05, business executive. *Total 4.*

IOWA STATE COLLEGE: Byron G. Allen, '24, member Democratic Nat'l Comm. *Total 1.*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS: Thornton Cooke, '93, banker; Samuel S. Learned, '24, business executive; John W. Lockwood, '16, artist; Irving H. Morse, '91, chemist; Paul J. Neff, '05, railroad executive; Allen-C. Testor, '19, geologist; Alonzo F. Vass, '10, university professor. *Total 7.*

WASHBURN COLLEGE: Robert W. Akers, '27, editor; Karl M. Bowman, '09, physician; Earl J. Bush, '15, business executive; John W. Jarrell, '30, newspaper correspondent; Robert J. Myers, '26, economist, government official; William A. Neiswanger, '22, economist; William J. Sheppard, '39, government official; Robert Stone, '89, lawyer. *Total 8.*

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE: Fred R. Beaudett, '19, veterinarian; Arthur W. Kimball, '26, business executive. *Total 2.*

CENTRE COLLEGE: William B. Ardery, '09, circuit judge; Harry B. Boyd, '08, clergyman; Frank L. Chelf, '30, Congressman; Hiram A. Douglas, '00, manufacturer; Harry V. Gilson, '29, commissioner of education; William B. Guerrant, '13, clergyman; Robert G. McMurtry, '29, author, research historian; Walter B. Mahan, '15, professor; Simeon K. Swope, '14, judge; Frederick M. Vinson, '09, Supreme Court Justice. *Total 10.*

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY: Thomas R. Underwood, '19, U.S. senator, editor; Horace L. Walker, '10, lawyer. *Total 2.*

TULANE UNIVERSITY: Wat T. Cluverius, '95, naval officer, educator; Hugh P. M. Evans, '28, executive; Alcee J. J. Fortier, '35, lawyer; Louis J. Fortier, '12, army officer; Ambrose H. Storck, '23, physician; William D. Stovall, '12, pathologist, bacteriologist. *Total 6.*

COLBY COLLEGE: Curtis A. Haines, '22, executive; Perley L. Thorne, '07, professor. *Total 2.*

WILLIAMS COLLEGE: Harry L. Alexander, '10, physician; Frederick L. Chapman, '18, banker; Robert F. Denison, '97, lawyer; Luther C. Goodrich, '17, educator; Paul W. Guenzel, '31, executive; Horace H. Holley, '10, author; Gilbert Horrax, '09, physician; Harold M. Lewis, '09, engineer; Dwight Marvin, '01, editor; William A. Newell, '05, manufacturer; George T. Northup, '97, college professor; Fletcher D. Parker, '11, clergyman; H. Ladd Plumley, '25, insurance executive; Edgar P. Richardson, '25, art museum director; Sidney B. Smith, '34, librarian; Emerson H. Swift, '12, educator; George Van Gorder, '18, business executive; Paul B. West, '14, executive; Karl E. Weston, '96, professor. *Total 19.*

AMHERST COLLEGE: Alfred L. Bartlett, '07, judge; Claudius F. Beatty, '12, business executive; Warren R. Church, Jr., '26, educator; Sherwin Cody, '89, author; Morris A. Copeland, '17, economist; Walter F. Downey, '06, executive; Talbot F. Hamlin, '10, architect; Walter Hendricks, '17, college president; Dexter M. Keezer, '18, economist; Robert H. Kennedy, '08, physician; Fred S. May, '19, economist; Daniel G. Redmond, '18, editor; Grover C. Richman, Jr., '32, lawyer. *Total 13.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN: Judson Bradway, '04, realtor; Norman C. Damon, '22, traffic safety specialist; Robert M. Dulin, '10, lawyer; Walter A. Eversman, '01,

lawyer; Robert Heller, '20, engineer; Earl V. Moore, '12, musical director; Elmore S. Pettyjohn, '18, engineer; Henry A. Sanders, '90, philologist; William Shafroth, '14, lawyer; Richard L. Sutton, Jr., '27, physician. *Total 10.*

MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE: Liberty H. Bailey, '82, author, botanist, horticulturist; Edwin E. Stein, '38, musician, educator; Truman G. Yuncker, '14, professor. *Total 3.*

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA: Hiram A. Boucher, '18, foreign service officer; James W. Fesler, '32, professor; James Gray, '17, author; Frederick L. Hovde, '29, university president; Vivian W. Johnson, '17, banker; Carroll E. Lewis, '13, corporation executive; John F. MacLane, '02, lawyer; James E. Perkins, '26, physician; Gerald M. Swanstrom, '21, lawyer. *Total 9.*

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI: Hugh N. Clayton, '29, lawyer; Ross A. Collins, '01, ex-congressman; James R. Dominick, '84, banker; David E. Guyton, '11, professor, journalist; Charles Philip, '09, army officer; William A. McCain, '09, army officer; David Neely, '10, corporation executive. *Total 7.*

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI: Russell L. Dearth, '14, lawyer; O. Cody Fowler, '15, lawyer; Richard H. Jesse, '02, college dean; James M. Kemper, II, '16, banker; Rufus C. Kemper, '14, banker; Frank M. Lowe, '19, clergyman; James E. McAfee, '25, utilities executive; James P. McBaine, '02, professor, lawyer; George H. Moore, '01, judge; Allen L. Oliver, '08, lawyer; Frank I. Ridge, '07, physician; Jouett Shouse, '09, lawyer; Ford Stewart, '33, publisher; Frank A. Thompson, '04, lawyer; Guy A. Thompson, '95, lawyer; Charles P. Williams, '90, lawyer; Edwin M. Williams, '26, publisher. *Total 17.*

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE: Ovid Bell, '96, printer, Alfred L. Brown, '09, school administrator; John R. Green, '14, lawyer; Harry W. Jones, '33, professor; James R. Leavell, '07, banker; Mason A. Lewis, '07, lawyer; Kenneth W. Lineberry, '26, corporation executive; Lee C. Overstreet, '22, lawyer, professor; Bert C. Riley, '11, university dean; William Southern, Jr., '85, publisher, editor; Harry H. Vaughan, '16, army officer; Frank S. Yantis, '21, corporation executive. *Total 12.*

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (St. Louis): William G. Bowling, '24, university dean; James B. Brown, '21, physician; Edward G. Curtis, Jr., '30, foreign service officer; William H. Danforth, '92, miller; Thomas D. Eliot, '10, professor; Benedict Farrar, '08, architect; Lewis A. Maverick, '13, educator; Lewis B. Stuart, '20, business executive; Guy Study, '07, architect; William V. Weir, '23, engineer, executive. *Total 10.*

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY: Otto A. Bessey, '28, biochemist; Russell D. Niles, '24, educator; Sylvester R. Smith, '29, government official. *Total 3.*

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA: Charles H. Abbott, '32, sales executive; Robert A. Gantt, '09, engineer; Joel Stebbins, '99, astronomer; William L. Westermann, '94, professor; Walter W. White, '23, publisher. *Total 5.*

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE: Courtney C. Brown, '26, economist, analogist; Ralph W. Brown, '15, lawyer; Elijah W. Cunningham, '19, journalist; Roscoe P. DeWitt, '14, architect; Andrew B. Foster, '25, foreign service officer; Edwin O. Grover, '94, professor, author, publisher; Werner Janssen, '21, symphony conductor; Carl M. Owen, '01, lawyer; Joe W. Seacrest, '18, publisher; Kenneth K. Stowell, '16, architect; Edward H. Wilson, '15, physician; Charles K. Woodbridge, '04, business executive. *Total 12.*

CORNELL UNIVERSITY: Ernest R. Acker, '17, executive; Homer M. Bartels, '27, lawyer; Enoch L. Burnham, '07, business executive; Jay T. Hunter, '96, lawyer;

John Ihlder, '00, civic worker; George R. Merrell, '19, foreign service officer; H. Wallace Peters, '14, executive. *Total 7.*

UNION COLLEGE: Joseph L. Donhauser, '04, physician; Thomas H. A. Lewis, '26, radio executive; Robert P. Patterson, '12, lawyer. *Total 3.*

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK: Walter Timme, '93, physician. *Total 1.*

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY: Donald Armstrong, '09, business executive; William H. Barber, '09, physician; Louis Bromfield, '20, author; Guy I. Burch, '24, population analyst; Paul W. Garrett, '16, public relations; Frank S. Hackett, '89, educator; Hubert C. Herring, '11, educator, writer; Melvin D. Hildreth, '16, lawyer; John W. Hill, '11, judge; Claus F. Hinck, Jr., '09, professor; Henry L. Hollis, '85, engineer; Reuben J. Holmgren, '24, illustrator; Edwin C. McNeil, '16, army officer; William C. MacTavish, '26, college professor; Herbert W. Meyer, '16, physician; John C. Oestreicher, '27, journalist; John S. Sinclair, '19, banker, lawyer; Daniel D. Streeter, '09, architect; Godfrey E. Updike, '10, educator, lawyer; Harold C. Wire, '23, author; Joseph A. Zock, '21, investment broker. *Total 21.*

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY: Paul T. Crosby, '13, physician; Albert B. Merrill, '14, banker; William F. Prouty, '03, geologist; Jacob R. Rubin, '04, lawyer; Bradley W. Tomlin, '21, artist. *Total 5.*

COLGATE UNIVERSITY: Leslie E. Bliss, '11, librarian; John W. Elliott, '16, clergyman; Charles F. Phillips, '31, college president; Gerald Watkins, '21, clergyman. *Total 4.*

DUKE UNIVERSITY: Daniel K. Edwards, '35, government official, lawyer; James W. Moffitt, '31, historian; Liston Pope, '29, clergyman, educator; Clint W. Randle, '31, economist, school administrator; William F. Twaddell, '26, linguist. *Total 5.*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA: Hugh H. Bennett, '03, soil conservationist; Frank E. Carlyle, '20, congressman; Harold D. Cooley, '18, congressman; Osborne B. Hardison, '11, naval officer; Richard H. Thornton, '16, publisher. *Total 5.*

DAVIDSON COLLEGE: Cecil K. Brown, '21, professor; William A. Emerson, Jr., '45, editor; Lacy D. Wharton, Jr., '27, writer, editor. *Total 3.*

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA: Olger B. Burtness, '06, lawyer; Gudmunder Grimson, '04, jurist; Howard R. Huston, '15, business executive; Victor Johnston, '24, campaign director; Douglas E. Lurton, '20, editor, publisher, writer; Clarence D. O'Connor, '19, educator; Waldemar Westergaard, '06, professor. *Total 7.*

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY: Edmund R. Jones, Jr., '34, professor, zoologist. *Total 1.*

MIAMI UNIVERSITY: Edwin Emerson, '89, author; Arthur M. Gee, '13, lawyer; Gen. John E. Hull, '17, army officer; Harry A. Kahler, '87, banker; Ralph J. McGinnis, '19, editor; Robert A. Muller, '23, business executive; Winchton L. Risley, '11, architect; Parke G. Smith, '14, physician. *Total 8.*

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY: William R. Bayes, '01, lawyer; John E. Brown, '84, ophthalmologist; Theodore C. Dunham, '29, college professor; David F. Edwards, '03, business executive; Irwin T. Gilruth, '10, lawyer; Robert J. Havighurst, '21, social scientist; Walter E. Havighurst, '23, author, professor; William Hessler, '25, writer, educator, editor; Kenneth E. Hudson, '25, artist; Harold R. Kepner, '17, professor; William E. Lowther, '02, lawyer; James J. Nance, '23, executive; Arthur W. Poister, '22, organist; Howard F. Polley, '34, physician; Frank J. Prout, '06, educator; John E. Scarff,

'20, physician; Ralph W. Sockman, '11, clergyman; Frank N. Stanton, '30, radio executive; Murray T. Titus, '08, missionary; Karl T. Waugh, '00, psychologist. *Total 20.*

OHIO UNIVERSITY: James L. Fri, '19, business executive; James A. Lyon, '05, physician; Austin V. Wood, '15, publisher. *Total 3.*

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON: Harry W. Mountcastle, '97, physicist; Cletus G. Roetzel, '12, lawyer. *Total 2.*

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY: Clinton D. Clawson, '24, business executive; Edward Francis, '94, bacteriologist; William H. McPherson, '23, economist; Clarence I. Pontius, '15, university president, banker; Ralston Russell, Jr., '32, engineer. *Total 5.*

CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: Robert H. Cowdery, '03, manufacturer; Arthur C. Vicary, '06, engineer. *Total 2.*

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI: Powel Crosley, Jr., '09, business executive; John E. Fick, '21, business executive; Cyrus R. Osborn, '21, executive; George H. Strietmann, '27, business executive; Arthur G. Wake-man, '22, manufacturer; Clinton Wunder, '14, clergyman. *Total 6.*

DENISON UNIVERSITY: Carey G. Croneis, '22, college president, geologist; William R. Kuhns, '19, editor; Raymond W. Pence, '05, professor; Ellis H. Rece, '22, university dean. *Total 4.*

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA: Leverett Edwards, '26, lawyer; Royce H. Savage, '25, judge. *Total 2.*

OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE: Cecil K. Reiff, '12, educator. *Total 1.*

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO: Norman S. Buchanan, '27, economist; Henry B. Mulholland, '20, physician, educator. *Total 2.*

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON: Everett H. Pixley, '20, banker; Clark W. Thompson, '18, congressman. *Total 2.*

OREGON STATE COLLEGE: James D. McKay, '17, government official; Robert E. Riley, '12, politician; Howard J. Stoddard, '22, banker. *Total 3.*

WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY: Robert L. Elfstrom, '26, business executive; Edward C. Wells, '31, executive. *Total 2.*

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE: Carroll P. Bassett, '83, engineer; Harold H. Bender, '03, philologist; Francis E. Walter, '16, congressman; Edmund G. Wilson, '06, YMCA official. *Total 4.*

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE: Arthur B. Coble, '97, mathematician; Harold S. Diehl, '12, educator; Paul B. Dunbar, '04, government official; Charles G. Duncombe, '09, professor, engineer; Millard E. Gladfelter, '26, university provost; John M. Hepler, '13, engineer; Harvey S. Hoshour, '10, lawyer; Archibald K. Jean, '34, government official; George H. Kain, '97, lawyer; John R. Musselman, '10, university professor; James A. Singmaster, '98, chemist, metallurgist; Stewart H. Smith, '27, college president; Levering Tyson, '10, educational executive. *Total 13.*

WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE: William G. Bechman, '08, lawyer; Maxwell McG. Hamilton, '18, foreign service; Lawrence E. Van Kirk, '16, university dean; William E. Walsh, '03, lawyer; Paul M. Warner, '14, editor. *Total 5.*

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE: Paul F. Barackman, '14, clergyman; William A. Brownell, '17, college dean; Frank H. Callahan, '12, clergyman; Wilson G. Cole, '09, clergyman, educator; Robert J. Corbett, '27, congressman; Thomas Francis, Jr., '21, professor, physician; Heber R. Harper, '10, educator, public official; Jerome C. Hixson, '22, professor; Maxwell J. Lick, '08, physician; Roger H. Motten, '01, educator; James M. Neill, '17, bacteri-

ologist; William T. Phillips, '32, economist; Willis E. Pratt, '27, college president; Andrew W. Robertson, '06, manufacturer; Julian L. Ross, '23, educator; Donald T. Rowlingson, '29, professor; Theodore F. Smith, '15, corporation executive. *Total 17.*

DICKINSON COLLEGE: Charles O. Appleman, '09, physician; Kyle S. Crichton, '17, author, educator; Henry Darlington, '10, clergyman; William A. Ganoe, '02, army officer; Dean M. Hoffman, Sr., '02, newspaperman; Edmund D. Soper, '96, professor. *Total 6.*

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA: Paul F. Clark, '17, insurance executive; Harvey C. Couch, '30, banker; Joseph T. Fraser, '22, academy director; J. William Hardt, '06, banker; Walter K. Hardt, '05, insurance executive; Joel H. Hildebrand, '03, chemist; Alfred D. Oliphant, '12, judge; Charles H. C. Pearsall, '11, business executive; Carroll B. Rhoads, '12, lawyer; William S. Swingle, '15, executive; Brenton G. Wallace, '13, architect, army officer. *Total 11.*

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY: Raymond K. Stritzinger, '10, corporation executive. *Total 1.*

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE: Donald C. Blaisdell, '20, political scientist; Thomas C. Blaisdell, Jr., '16, professor; John C. Cosgrove, '07, banker, engineer; William R. Diem, '17, professor; Eugene S. Farley, '21, educator; James G. Fulton, '24, congressman; Harvy B. Jordan, '17, corporation executive; John T. Ryan, Jr., '34, business executive; Edward Steidle, '11, college dean. *Total 9.*

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH: Donald D. Couch, '23, banker; Edwin B. George, '17, economist; Norman M. Grier, '11, biologist, educator. *Total 3.*

SWARTHMORE COLLEGE: Gilson G. Blake, '15, foreign service officer; Hugh L. Elsbree, '25, political scientist; Willard S. Elsbree, '22, professor; Robert E. Kintner, '31, columnist, radio executive; Richard W. Slocum, '22, executive; Claude C. Smith, '14, lawyer. *Total 6.*

MCGILL UNIVERSITY: Douglas W. Ambridge, '23, author; William J. Harshaw, '17, chemist; Melville L. Hibbard, '06, public utilities; Thomas R. McLagan, '19, industrialist; Charles S. Parke, '18, executive; William S. Robertson, '10, business executive. *Total 6.*

BROWN UNIVERSITY: Quincy Adams, '26, economist; Bancroft H. Brown, '16, educator; Gordon K. Chalmers, '25, college president; Edwin A. Cottrell, '05, professor emeritus; Percy W. Gardner, '03, lawyer; William R. Harvey, '01, lawyer; William H. Kennerson, '96, professor; Edward L. Sittler, Jr., '30, congressman; Albert E. White, '07, college professor; William B. Widnall, '26, congressman. *Total 10.*

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA: William W. Ball, '87, editor. *Total 1.*

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA: Harvey J. Gunderson, '28, lawyer; Edward W. A. Ochsner, '18, physician; Herbert B. Rudolph, '16, judge; Henry M. Smith, '09, college president; Eugene L. Vidal, '16, aviation official. *Total 5.*

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY: Richard A. Barr, '92, physician; Malone M. Baskerville, '10, editor; James C. Bradford, '13, investments; Prentice Cooper, '17, politician; Edwin W. Craig, '15, insurance executive; Brownlee O. Currey, '23, investment banker; Lee Douglas, '08, lawyer; Burgess M. Hagan, '17, executive; Robert S. Henry, '10, railroad executive; N. Baxter Jackson, '11, banker; Devereux Lake, '96, member university board of trustees; Thomas M. Manier, '17, lawyer; Hugh J. Morgan, '14, physician; Samuel M. Reed, '01, professor; Grantland Rice, '01, author; Eldon B. Stevenson, Jr., '14, insurance executive; Allen J. O. Tate, '22, critic, poet;

Benjamin E. Tate, '10, business executive; John J. Tigert, '04, university professor; Emory M. Underwood, '00, judge; William Waller, '18, lawyer; Jesse E. Wills, '22, insurance executive. *Total 22.*

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH: Richard W. Bolling, '37, congressman; Harry P. Cain, '29, ex-U.S. senator; Robert Jemison, Jr., '99, banker; R. Bland Mitchell, '08, clergyman; Oscar N. Torian, '93, physician; Lewis K. Williams, '09, manufacturer. *Total 6.*

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS: Jean B. Adoue, '32, banker; Eugene C. Barker, '99, professor; Thomas T. Connally, '98, ex-U.S. senator; Edward M. Dealey, '13, journalist; W. St. John Garwood, '21, judge; William A. Kirkland, '22, banker; Charles T. McCormick, '09, professor; Edward F. McFaddin, '16, judge; Edmund T. Miller, '00, professor; Robert W. Stayton, '09, professor; Agesilaus W. Walker, Jr., '22, lawyer; F. Eugene Worley, '32, ex-congressman. *Total 12.*

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY: William L. Ayres, '23, professor; Madison D. Cody, '14, professor; Marshall B. Hall, '15, banker; Ernest L. Kurth, '05, business executive; Charles T. Stone, '11, physician. *Total 5.*

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY: Ernest G. Foote, '22, clergyman; William C. Grant, '28, advertising; Roland W. Harrison, '21, educator; King Vivion, '16, clergyman, educator. *Total 4.*

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH: Stuart K. Barnes, '29, lawyer; A. Herold Blake, '20, professor; William J. Cope, '22, professor; Leland H. Creer, '26, professor; Delbert M. Draper, '11, lawyer; Frank E. Holman, '08, lawyer; Hyrum L. Marshall, '08, educator; Franklin D. Richards, '21, government official; Elbert D. Thomas, '06, ambassador. *Total 9.*

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT: Harrison E. Cunningham, '04, university executive; George S. Harris, '09, educator, lawyer; Roy L. Patrick, '98, corporation executive; Perley O. Ray, '98, college professor; Ralph W. Wilbur, '90, lawyer. *Total 5.*

ROANOKE COLLEGE: William R. Whitman, '96, physician. *Total 1.*

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA: George P. Gunn, '28, clergyman; Henry S. Mackay, Jr., '14, lawyer; Herbert M. Peck, '08, lawyer; Albert R. Stuart, '28, clergyman; William G. Symmers, '33, lawyer. *Total 5.*

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE: William L. Chenery, '07, publisher; J. Rives Childs, '12, foreign service officer; William R. Phelps, '08, manufacturer; Marvin P. Rucker, '99, physician; John C. Simpsons, '11, educator; Frank Talbott, Jr., '21, lawyer; Edward A. Wyatt, IV, '31, editor. *Total 7.*

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY: Christopher T. Chenery, '09, corporation executive; Rosser J. Coke, '10, lawyer; Fred N. Harrison, '10, executive; Herbert Fitzpatrick, '92, lawyer; Joseph T. Lykes, '09, business executive; J. Tom Watson, Sr., '11, lawyer. *Total 6.*

VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE: William L. Moody, Jr., '86, banker. *Total 1.*

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON: Samuel Chamberlain, '17, author; Theodore R. Gamble, '30, government official; Nelson T. Hartson, '12, lawyer; Smith Troy, '28, lawyer. *Total 4.*

WHITMAN COLLEGE: Walker Bleakney, '24, educator; Ralph J. Cordiner, '21, business executive; Otis H. Holmes, Jr., '23, congressman; William R. Leonard, '26, international official; Clarence C. Ludwig, '16, professor; Russell Miller, '16, business executive. *Total 6.*

WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE: J. Walter Blair, '22, professor; Joseph Philips, '14, army officer. *Total 2.*

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY: Robert C. Colwell, '07, physicist; Carl P. Schott, college dean; Festus P. Summers, '23, professor. *Total 3.*

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN: Arthur W. Fairchild, '97, lawyer; George P. Hardgrove, '00, banker; Fred J. Hodges, '18, roentgenologist; Gilbert T. Hodges, '94, publisher; Guy L. Hunner, '93, physician; Stanley M. Ryan, '22, lawyer; Byron H. Stebbins, '01, lawyer; Arthur G. Sullivan, '07, physician; Edson L. Teetor, '21, business executive; George M. Umbreit, '22, corporation executive; Edward M. Weyer, '95, professor; Frank L. Wright, '88, architect. *Total 12.*

LAWRENCE COLLEGE: Walter R. Courtenay, '29, clergyman; Albert C. Gilbert, '11, manufacturer; Samuel N. Pickard, '20, banker; Oscar W. Riegel, '24, professor; Charles H. Sage, '12, business executive; Westbrook Steele, '10, educator. *Total 6.*

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING: Sherman Wheeler, educator. *Total 1.*

GRAND TOTAL 680

## Hull Chief of U. S. Far East Forces

(Continued from page 77)

manpower and supplies diverted from the main effort."

Hull's anonymity stems largely from the fact that he has no flair for color.

Much has been made at times of the names of those who accompanied President Roosevelt to Yalta and Casablanca and President Truman to Potsdam. But big Ed Hull was at all three without anyone seeming to notice.

Unlike most generals, Hull is not a West Pointer. He came into the army with a reserve second lieutenant's commission in 1917, the year he graduated from Miami

University, Oxford, Ohio, where he was a premed student.

"I had no intention of staying in the army when I went overseas," Hull says. "But our regiment had a good many career officers and the more I saw of army life the better I liked it. I decided I'd be happier as an officer than as a doctor."

The army gave Hull a regular commission when he came home. He held various assignments in the between war years, and in the 1930's was, for a brief period, a military science instructor on the staff of the University of Wisconsin, Madison.

# Addressograph Plates Give Varied Information

By ROBERT J. MILLER, Assistant Executive Secretary

OCCASIONALLY a letter arrives in General Headquarters from an interested Brother requesting information concerning the variety of figures and letters which appear on the mailing tag of his issue of THE SCROLL. This has happened frequently enough that we thought perhaps the average SCROLL reader might be interested in learning the story behind the Addressograph Plate which is responsible for the magazine being delivered to his door. Here is the story as portrayed by the Addressograph Plate which follows:

Jabez Leland Bostwick	84
6212 Avenida Cresta	Ohio I.1920
LaJolla, Calif.	6-11-51

Jabez Leland Bostwick is the name of this  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumnus although for one reason or another Brother Bostwick may have been listed as Jabez L. Bostwick or J. Leland Bostwick.

The figure 84 is the Bond Number which was assigned to Brother Bostwick by his chapter when he was initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

The second line of the Addressograph Plate contains the number and name of the street on which the Brother lives and in the above illustration "Ohio I. 1920" designates Brother Bostwick's chapter as Ohio Iota and it further indicates that he was in the class of 1920 at Denison University.

The third line records the city and state where the Phi is located and the figures 6-11-51 indicate that we received the above address on June 11, 1951. If and when Brother Bostwick moves to another address and we are informed of his new location, we will make a new Addressograph Plate changing only his address and the date that information is received.

If you have moved during the past year you will note that only the month and year are recorded in the lower right hand corner because we have found that the day of the month is of little value on the plate.

There are still a few Brothers who have the letters NS typed in the lower right hand corner below the information date and this is an indication that that particular Brother is a non-subscriber to THE SCROLL. Only a relatively few Brothers remain in this category and this portion of the code is rapidly disappearing.

If you are one of those Brothers who has affiliated with another chapter, you will find that in addition to the chapter of initiation on the second line, you will see recorded the chapter of your affiliation also.

It has been the practice of this office in the past to send all magazines and correspondence to either the business or home address according to the directions of the individual. After each

*(Continued on next page)*

## Use This Coupon To Notify Headquarters Of Any Change Of Address

Date .....

This is to advise that on ..... I moved (or will move) from:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

(No.)

(Street or Avenue)

(City)

(Zone No.)

(State)

(Please print name)

(Chapter)

(Year)

(Bond No.)

*Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.*

# With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38



DAVIS

## All-American Phi Tackle Central Figure in Walter Camp Boner

**T**HIRTY-EIGHT years have passed since Vic Halligan, *Nebraska '15*, was accorded the honor of being selected on one of the late Walter Camp's All-American football teams.

The selection came as a complete surprise to Cornhusker grid fans . . . but most of all to Brother Halligan who had graduated the year before. While the famed Walter Camp lost prestige for his "boner," Vic did not.

Vic Halligan wasn't an ordinary football player. He was one of the finest tackles in Nebraska history. He was an excellent place kicker and could be called upon to carry the ball. In his senior year he captained the 1914 Cornhuskers and scored 47 points. He booted six field goals, 17 points after touchdown and twice he crossed the enemy goals for touchdowns.

Victor Hugo Halligan, as he is listed in the Bond of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , was a member of the famous "Stiehm Roller" teams of 1912, 1913 and 1914. The team received the nickname from its coach, E. O. Stiehm. During his varsity play the team lost only to Minnesota in Vic's sophomore year while racking up a string of 22 triumphs and a scoreless tie.

Nebraska was "King of the Valley" in those days and Brother Halligan's contribution to the game helped make it so. This game report is typical of many played by Halligan but probably more significant because it was against the star-studded Iowa Hawkeye outfit of 1914. The game was played at Iowa City and it was a bitter battle between two of the finest teams in the nation. The Cornhuskers were unbeaten and hadn't lost a football game since early in the 1912 season when Minnesota dumped them by a score of 13-0.

It was the last game of the season for both

schools. Iowa gave the Huskers a terrific battle but Halligan's "educated toe" put them in front 3-0 at the quarter and again 6-0 at halftime. The Huskers finally succeeded in getting a touchdown but the Hawkeyes came right back with a touchdown of their own. Halligan tallied the game clincher with his third field goal of the afternoon.

This year Vic Halligan was selected to the Nebraska Sports Hall of Fame. Preceding him on this honorary list of Nebraska greats are such individuals as Ed Weir and Guy Chamberlin, All-American football performers; Roland Locke in track; Johnny Goodman in golf; Grover Alexander and Sam Crawford in baseball.

Today Vic Halligan is a practicing attorney in his home town of North Platte, Neb. Perhaps with 38 years elapsing, Walter Camp, the originator of All-American football teams, can be excused for being a year late in his selection of this great Cornhusker lineman.

\* \* \*

## Phi Sports Shorts

**E. J. Rogers, Jr.**, (Oklahoma) won the Broadmoor Colorado Invitational golf tournament; incidentally Rogers became the only golfer to follow his father's footsteps in winning the famed Broadmoor title. E. J. Rogers, Sr., also an Oklahoma Alpha Phi, won the championship in 1935 and 1936. . . . The Western Golf Association has announced that 57 former caddies will enter various colleges this September as **Chick Evans** (Northwestern) scholars. . . . **Dale Morey** (L.S.U.) won the Western Amateur Golf Championship and was runner-up for the National Amateur Golf Championship held in Oklahoma City in mid-September. . . . Other Phis who qualified to play in the U. S. Amateur were **Dick Yost** (Oregon State); **Floyd Addington** (S.M.U.); **E. J. Rogers, Jr.** (Oklahoma); **Joe Gagliardi** (Williams); **Tom Barnes** (Ga. Tech.) and **Chick Evans, Jr.** (Northwestern).

**James Read** (U.C.L.A.) was selected on the U. S. Junior Davis Cup tennis squad. **Read** and Phi teammate **Richard Doss** (U.C.L.A.) played the eastern tennis circuit this summer. . . . **Corporal Keith Kimble** (Michigan State) former Phi Honor Roll tennis performer, was runner-up in the Fifth Army Tennis tournament. . . . **Ted Schroeder** (Stanford) came out of tennis retirement to reach the finals of the mixed doubles in the Pacific Southwest tourna-

## Addressograph

(Continued from page 98)

issue of the magazine, however, hundreds of Brothers fail to receive their copy because they have moved without sending an address change to General Headquarters of THE SCROLL.

ment. . . . Speaking of retirement, **Dick Wildung** (Minnesota), ex-All-American tackle, signed with the Green Bay Packers after a lapse of two seasons. . . . **Bob Harmon** (California), tennis pro, played in the California State Professional tournament.

**John Riddle** (Butler), Little All-Phi gridder and son of St. Louis Cardinal coach Johnny Riddle, signed a pro baseball contract as an outfielder in the Alabama-Florida League. . . . A plaque identifying the birthplace of **Lou Gehrig** (Columbia), was unveiled at 309 East 94th Street in Manhattan in late August as a part of New York's 300th birthday celebration. . . . **Howard Hobson** (Oregon), Yale basketball coach and a member of the All-Phi Basketball selection panel, took the Yale court team in August to South America for a 20 game series. . . . **Wilbur C. Johns** (U.C.L.A.), a member of the All-Phi Basketball Board, is one of three members of the powerful N.C.A.A. policy-making executive committee.

**Jerry Sartorius** (Kansas State), a track member of the 1953 Phi All-Sports Honor Roll, will run on a mile relay team in the forthcoming Sugar Bowl track meet. . . . **Pete Cole** (Stanford), Phi Honor Roll Swimmer, paced the Los Angeles beach guards to a victory in the 1953 Invitational Life Guard Swimming meet. Cole scored firsts in the 100- and 200-meter free style races. . . . **Don and Quentin Greenbough** (Oregon State), former All-Phi grid stars and All-Coast selections at halfback and end, respectively, in 1941, were critically injured in a highway crash early in August after attending a pre-wedding party for their sister-in-law, golfer Grace DeMoss.

**Herold (Muddy) Ruel** (Wash. U. of St. Louis), director of the Detroit Tigers minor league farm system, was named general manager of the Tigers in mid-October, succeeding Charlie Gehringer. . . . **Jim Head** (Washington State), a sensational halfback and the Cougars' leading ground gainer last year, has enrolled at Iowa.

\* \* \*

### Early Season Gridiron Shorts

**Capt. Dick Dietrick** (Pittsburgh), was a standout as the Panthers held Oklahoma to a 7-7 tie. The 215-pound end caught four key passes and continually harassed the Sooner quarterback. . . . **Don Hess** (Kansas), Big Seven sprint champion runner-up indoor and outdoor, was the Jayhawk leading ground-gainer at the conclusion of the first three games. . . . **Earl Meyer** (Kansas State), a terrifically improved senior tackle, led the line play in the 27-0 upset over Nebraska. . . . **Farrell Albright** (Oregon), was the Webfoots' regular fullback in the initial three games. . . . **Center's J. and V. Lindskog**, end **Doug McClary**, and tackles **Dean Chambers** and **Dean Parsons** have been Washington University regulars. . . . **Jim Oliver** (Nebraska), has been the Cornhuskers' starting center despite a pair of bad passes in the opening TV game against Oregon.

A pair of sensational halfbacks, **Tony Scardino** (Missouri), and **Ted Kress** (Michigan), led their respective teams to early season victories. . . . Two sophomore regulars who were early season spark-plugs are **Bob Davenport** (U.C.L.A.), a bruising

fullback, and **Wes Ediger** (Oregon State), 220 pound—60 minute wingman. . . . Another flashy sophomore back is **Charley Horton** (Vanderbilt), who scored a spectacular 87-yard punt return against Pennsylvania. . . . **Max Schmaling** (Purdue), was the Boilermakers' leading ground gainer in the first two contests against Missouri and Notre Dame. . . . **Don Bailey** and **Keith Horn** (Penn State), were starting regulars at quarterback and guard, respectively. **Horn** suffered a mild concussion in the Pennsylvania encounter.

End **Dave Davis** (Ga. Tech), who is kept in the Tech line-up under the new limited substitution rule because of his punting ability, stole an S.M.U. pass that resulted in the 6-4 win over S.M.U. Davis also kicked 80 yards in the Florida 0 to 0 contest played in a downpour. . . . **Dick Goist** (Cincinnati), 1952 All Mid-American Conference and Little All-Phi defensive back, ran wild in the 57-7 victory over William and Mary. . . . **Jim Soltau** and **John Baumgartner** (Minnesota), were starters at end and fullback in the Southern California and Michigan State contests. . . . **Worth Lutz** (Duke), a pre-season All-American back, pitched three touchdowns in the Blue Devils' initial 20 to 7 victory over Clemson. Lutz sat out the third game with a leg injury. . . . The Maryland Alpha chapter president reports that **Phikeia Dick Nolan** (Maryland), ace halfback, will be initiated by November 5 and eligible for the All-Phi ballot. Nolan scored two spectacular touchdowns against Clemson, one on a 64-yard pass and the other a 90-yard punt return. . . . **John Bieber** (Northwestern), basketball captain, is also a Wildcat starting wingman. . . . **George Bosseler** (Pennsylvania), backfield performer, is the Quaker captain. . . . **Wendell Niles** (Washington), 155-pound pony back; **John Handley** (Kansas), husky sophomore back, and **Ken Miller** (Illinois), 200-pound senior fullback are their team's respective point specialists.

**Ed Bernet** (S.M.U.), was a starting end in the Ga. Tech. and Missouri games on a greatly improved Mustang eleven. . . . **Don Hess** (Kansas), went for a 65-yard touchdown jaunt on the first offensive play against Colorado. . . . **John Palmer** (Duke), is the Blue Devils' regular center. . . . Early season Pacific Coast statistics reveal that **Albright** (Oregon) and **Davenport** (U.C.L.A.), are among the top eight backs in rushing. **Ediger** (Oregon State), is among the top five in pass receiving. . . . **Ken Miller** (Illinois), was the Illini starting fullback in the astounding 41-20 victory over Ohio State. . . . Sophomore guard **Carl Strand** (Wash. State), is a Cougar regular. . . . Idaho regulars are linemen **Neil Caudill** and **Roger Randolph** and back **Dick Pickett**. . . . Washington University regulars **Lindskog**, **McClary**, **Parsons**, and **Chambers** were terrific in the 13-13 Southern California tie.

\* \* \*

All-Phi football teams will appear in the January "Scroll." Chapter reporters and alumni are urged now, as Winter nears, to let Dr. Davis know about Phi basketball stars. Write him at 603 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan., before February 1, 1954.

# A Corner With Phi Authors

## Recent Additions to the David D. Banta Memorial Library (★)

★*Financing Higher Education in the United States* by JOHN D. MILLETT, *DePauw '33*. Columbia University Press. 1952.

Here is a careful analysis of the over-all administrative and financial conditions and requirements of higher education today. John D. Millett, the author, was executive director of the Commission on Financing Higher Education, which devoted three years of intensive study to the major problems now facing the colleges, universities and professional schools of this country. Dr. Millett here summarizes and interprets the research staff's findings. *Financing Higher Education in the United States* is a book that every educator needs; everyone who cares about the future of higher education in the U. S. also needs to know this book.

The book has five parts: The Objectives of Higher Education, Costs and Administration, Sources of Income, Possibilities for Future Financing, and The Task Ahead. In the first part, Dr. Millett gives the facts about programs, student bodies, and the organizational structure of higher education. He evaluates the scope and the development of our colleges and universities to date.

Costs and Administration, the second part, is a comprehensive, factual, and revealing picture of the cost trends in higher education. Factors in educational costs, administrative costs, special cost problems, internal organization and management, cooperation among institutions, capital plant needs, and expectations are all discussed.

The third part, Sources of Income, describes and interprets current operating income, including student fees, endowment income, state and local government support, private benefactions, federal government support, and general income. In this section, Dr. Millett reviews past experience with these various sources of support.

In Possibilities for Future Financing, Part IV, Dr. Millett focuses on how income for higher education may be increased in the future. He analyzes the income needs of higher education, and discusses in detail the probable future of student charges, state and federal government support, and private benefactions.

Finally, Dr. Millett assesses the total picture of the financing and the status of higher education in United States.

Careful, sound, authoritative, unusually perceptive, challenging, this book is a tool for the use of everyone who must make the decisions about the future of higher education.

\* \* \*

★*Nature and Needs of Higher Education* by JOHN D. MILLETT, *DePauw '33*. Columbia University Press. 1952.

This brief book sweepingly surveys the whole field of education in the American democracy, outlining its character and pointing out its problems. It centers particularly on the crucial issues that face administrators in securing financial support for changing times and policies. The suggestions offered for difficulties are discussed practically. Conclusions are firm and clear-cut.

The Commission on Financing Higher Education, after three years of intensive study, offers its final report in brief compass in *Nature and Needs of Higher Education*. Eight college and university administrators and four laymen who are trustees of various institutions made up this distinguished group. In unanimous agreement, this Commission set forth a program of action needed to preserve and strengthen higher education as the bulwark of our free society.

A sample of the forthright conclusions is: "But the great financial need of higher education cannot be met by whatever economies may be effected internally by colleges and universities. Nor should it be met by federal subsidy: our opposition to this we have emphatically recorded." *Nature and Needs of Higher Education* tells how these important educators believe that our institutions of higher learning may be financed in the future.

Sound, authoritative, concise, here is a summary of higher education in the United States that every thinking person will want.

\* \* \*

★*Curtain Time* (Four one act plays) by C. H. KEENEY, *Oregon '22*. Exposition Press, New York, 1953. \$3.

Brother Keeney, a successful West Coast author, has turned his hand to playwriting, and the result is a collection of four plays that are particularly well suited to production by amateur groups and theatrical companies who must operate on a small budget. Mr. Keeney, who resides in Whittier, Calif., has concentrated on topics that have a proved audience appeal.

*Old "Skin"-Flint*, the first play in "Curtain Time," deals with the machinations of a

"miserly" factory owner. It is comedy of errors, with a touch of pathos in the surprise ending to this picture of an elderly Robin Hood in Shylock's clothing.

There's a good measure of sophisticated buffoonery in *Once An Actor*, a piece about an aging and unsuccessful Shakespearean actor and an industrial tycoon. Art (with the help of a good dinner) triumphs over Mammon in the wry climax to these farcical shenanigans.

Literature is made to wait on trout-casting in *Pity the Poor Fish*, a satire about an auto-graph party. Harry Nordin is in for a surprise when he questions the virility of his young wife's novelist friend—but there's a happy ending for all concerned.

*Major Milliron Reports*, the one drama in the collection, takes place during the last days of the war in Italy. It is a close-knit delineation of the quiet heroism of an untried soldier—and a moving portrait of the warrior-father who is left behind.

C. H. Keeney was born in Jasper, Oregon, and received his education at the University of Oregon, where he joined  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . A tax expert for the Treasury Department, as well as an actor, he has also won recognition as a playwright and author of short stories.

\* \* \*

★*Voices in the Garden* by HAROLD W. KIMBALL, JR., Colby '35. Christopher Publishing House, Boston. 1953. \$1.75.

*Voices In The Garden* is a beautiful fantasy appropriately set in the Garden Tomb of Jerusalem at the present time. Two American tourists, man and wife, are visiting this land of tradition, and have arrived in the early hours of Easter Sunday morning at the Tomb in Joseph of Arimathea's Garden. The husband, typically practical, is well moulded along the lines of the successful business man. The wife, a Sunday School teacher in Connecticut, is awed at the wonder of it all. He obviously is not as thrilled at any such visitation and is accompanying her only for reasons relative to loyalty. As the plot unfolds the reader is carried back over a span of centuries, and witnesses another earlier scene at the Tomb, simultaneously enacted with the present theme. Audiences and reader alike are held from the opening bits of humor—through fiery dialogue to the calm and philosophical ending by the power and factual matter contained in this story. Needless to say, the husband received an abundance of startling knowledge, he had lost—or perhaps never was really acquainted with . . .

Brother Kimball, the author, received a B.A. degree from Colby College, and it was from the dramatic workshop of this institution that he acquired his first yen for dramatics. *Voices In The Garden* is a volume of rare vision that may well be the means of spiritual awakening for many who are ready to receive its enlightening call. It is highly recommended for general reading and ideal for adaptation by churches and their affiliates striving for the growth and display of the religious drama.

\* \* \*

★*William L. Wilson and Tariff Reform: A Biography* by FESTUS P. SUMMERS, West Virginia '23. (New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press. 1953. \$5.

Professor Summers, who is head of the department of history at West Virginia University, spent several years in the preparation of this life of Wilson whose distinguished career as a scholar in politics will be long remembered. As Josephus Daniels said: "Much has been written of 'scholars in politics,' but William Lyne Wilson was the greatest of that era, as Woodrow Wilson was, of a later time."

Wilson was educated at the Charles Town Academy, Columbian College and the University of Virginia. Early in the Civil War he joined the Confederate cavalry, in which he served as a private until Lee's surrender at Appomattox. Following the Civil War, Wilson became a professor of Latin at Columbian College, now George Washington University, and while serving in that capacity studied law, receiving his law degree in 1867. He was a practicing attorney at Charles Town, W.Va., from 1871 to 1882, as well as county superintendent of schools of Jefferson County, W.Va., 1872-74. In 1882 he was elected president of West Virginia University, a position he resigned the following year to take a seat in Congress.

Wilson was keynoter and permanent chairman of the Democratic National Convention in 1892, which nominated Cleveland for the presidency on a tariff-reform plank, and he served as Chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee which wrote the famous Wilson Tariff Bill. Following his defeat in 1894, he entered the Cleveland cabinet as Postmaster General. While Postmaster General he inaugurated rural free delivery of the mails with experiments in several states that resulted in the present system of road-side delivery. Wilson was a highly controversial figure in American politics and was internationally known as a tariff reformer. He died in October 1900 while serving as president of Washington and Lee University.

# The Alumni Firing Line

REAR ADM. KENNETH CRAIG, *Knox '24*, was advanced to his present rank in the Navy during July, and has been assigned as naval deputy to the commanding general of the Air University at Maxwell Field, Montgomery, Ala.

## Hoover Up for Hoover

It has been announced that H. W. HOOVER, JR., *Rollins '41*, has been elected president of the Hoover Company, North Canton, Ohio, to take office Jan. 1, 1954.

Brother Hoover, eldest son of the chairman of the board, started with the company in 1941, following graduation from Rollins College. He served in the Army during World War II, was demobilized with the rank of lieutenant, and returned to the company as director of public relations. He was promoted to assistant vice-president in the Spring of 1948; in August, 1951, at a meeting of the directors, it was announced he would be trained for the presidency to take effect at a future date. In April, 1952, he was made vice-president in charge of field sales.

Late in 1951, Brother Hoover spent two months in Europe, principally in Britain, studying the company's overseas operations. He has been constantly active in civic work, most prominently with the Canton Chamber of Commerce and the Community Fund. He was co-chairman of the Community Fund campaign in 1951.—H. E. BUKER, *Miami '50*.

## John W. Pontius Retires After Long, Distinguished Career

In a recent letter to General Headquarters, JOHN W. PONTIUS, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*, who retired after thirteen years as general executive of the Buffalo Y.M.C.A. in August, writes:

"... May I add this? It was a secret dream of my prep school days to become a Phi; so I was overjoyed when I received the bid from Ohio Beta chapter. This feeling has never changed down the long years. It still remains."

Brother Pontius, whose retirement ended an adult lifetime of service, entered that field during his graduate work at Boston University. Since then he has served the Y.M.C.A. in numerous capacities, among them as associate chief executive with A.E.F. in the United Kingdom, France and Italy during World War I. In 1922, he was one of four American representatives at the plenary session of the World's Committee in Copenhagen, and in 1927-28 he was granted leave of absence from the Columbus, Ohio, Y.M.C.A., of which he was general executive, to attend the completion and opening of the new Y.M.C.A. building at Prague.



H. W. HOOVER, JR., *Rollins '41*  
He'll take over January 1.

For twenty years, until 1941, he was a member of the Board of Trustees of Ohio Wesleyan University and is a director of the corporation and a member of the Board of Trustees of Springfield College. With his many active positions on national committees in the Y.M.C.A., he has still found time to give generously of his talents to numerous civic and charitable institutions including the Community Chest, the Council of Social Agencies, the Buffalo City Planning Commission.

An elder and active member of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, he is also a member of the Laymen's Committee of the General Assembly, Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

## Phi Painter, Francis Chapin, Accorded Further Honors

This has been a successful year for Chicago painter, FRANCIS CHAPIN, *W. and J. '21*. He was elected a full academician of the National Academy of Design, appointed artist-in-residence at the University of Georgia and recently received a \$1,000 prize and a bronze medal in the exhibition of American painting at the Corcoran Gallery in Washington. His latest prize-winning painting is "Regatta at Egartown," painted last summer on the shores of Martha's Vineyard.

DR. S. M. SCHMALTZ, *Alberta '32*, Lethbridge, Alberta, Can., is the incoming president of the Alberta College of the Canadian Medical Association.



JOHN L. GUSHMAN, *Ohio State '34*  
Named Veep by Owens-Illinois.

JOHN L. GUSHMAN, *Ohio State '34*, has been appointed a vice-president in the Administrative Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Co. with over-all responsibility for the company's purchasing, traffic and trade relations activities.

Brother Gushman was graduated from Ohio State University in 1934 and received his law degree there in 1936. He was elected to  $\Phi B K$  and served as past president and treasurer of the Ohio State chapter,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and as past president of its Toledo Alumni Club.

He has been with the Legal Department of the glass company since 1947 as counsel for the Glass Container Division. He is also a director of the Owens-Illinois Inter-America Corporation, a subsidiary handling trade in the western hemisphere.

Prior to joining the glass company, Mr. Gushman was a partner in the Toledo law firm of Williams, Eversman and Morgan.

He has been actively associated with community and church affairs as a member and former treasurer of the Lucas County Republican Executive Committee, as a member of the Toledo Chamber of Commerce and past chairman of its Legislation and Taxation Committee. His professional associations include membership on the Executive Committee of the Toledo Bar Association, the Ohio State Bar Association, the American Bar Association and the American Judicature Society.

### Phi Named National Head Loyal Order of Moose

WILLARD D. CAMPBELL, *Pittsburgh '25*, of Columbus, Ohio, was elected supreme governor of the national lodge, Loyal Order of Moose, at the annual convention held at Miami, Fla., in August. Brother

Campbell, director of the Ohio Bureau of Code Revision, has been a practicing member of the bar in both Ohio and Florida since 1925-26 following his graduation from Yale Law School. A member of the Moose for 25 years he has served in all local and state offices of the lodge.

Brother Campbell, who received his B.A. from Muskingum College and later attended Pittsburgh, Cornell and Yale Universities, has also been active in civic affairs.

### Appoint Phi Manager of Atomic Industrial Forum

OLIVER TOWNSEND, *Ohio Wesleyan '39*, has been appointed assistant executive manager and secretary of the Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., of New York City. The Forum is an association of businessmen, engineers, scientists and educators to foster and encourage the development and utilization of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. Brother Townsend previously was assistant to the chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission. He also has just been appointed to the Advisory Committee on Industrial Information of the Atomic Energy Commission. DR. FREDERICK L. HOVDE, *Minnesota '29*, president of Purdue University, is a vice-president of the Forum.

Directors of the General Foods Corporation September 2 named AUSTIN S. IGLEHART, *Wisconsin '12*, chief executive officer of the company. He has been president since 1943 and will continue in that post. His grandfather, NICHOLAS G. IGLEHART, was an early member of Wisconsin Alpha and was instrumental in the founding of Illinois Alpha.

During their trip to Europe this Summer, DR. ERNEST JOHNSON, *Colorado College '18*, president of Lake Forest College, and Mrs. Johnson, were caught in France at the time of the nation-wide communications and transport strike. The Johnsons also visited Holland, Scandinavia, and England.

JOHN T. RYAN, JR., *Pittsburgh '34*, has been elected president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association.

CARL D. PERKINS, JR., *Miami '42*, formerly sales promotion manager, has been made vice-president of Lawrence and Eausquin, Inc. He left October 5 on his second trip this year to the Caribbean and South American areas, where he will work with representatives and distributors of Toledo area manufacturers whose exports are handled by his firm.

H. MERLE COCHRAN, *Wabash '13*, former U. S. Ambassador to Indonesia, has been appointed deputy director of the International Monetary Fund.

A theory that magnetism as well as gravitation is traceable to very long waves in the ether of the universe is put forth in a recently published book by retired NAVY CAPT. T. J. J. SEE, *Missouri '89*. Brother See, who holds a graduate degree from the

University of Berlin and who has spent the larger part of his 87 years as an astronomer and geometer, disputes the Einstein theory of relativity and holds that it has retarded the efforts of science to unravel some of the mysteries of the universe.

Among officers re-elected to the board of the Kimberly-Clark Corporation at Neenah, Wis., are CHARLES H. SAGE, *Lawrence '12*, vice-president; J. LESLIE SENSENBRENNER, *Lawrence '13*, secretary; and JOHN CATLIN, *Wisconsin '30*, assistant vice-president.

A doctor of Science degree was awarded to DR. HUGH JACKSON MORGAN, *Vanderbilt '14*, physician-in-chief at Vanderbilt University Hospital, at a convocation which marked the 25th anniversary of Southern California School of Medicine, held in the auditorium of the Los Angeles General Hospital.

The New York Clearing House Association, at its 100th annual meeting in October, elected N. BAXTER JACKSON, *Vanderbilt '11*, president. Brother Jackson is chairman of the Chemical Bank and Trust Co.

WILLIAM E. McCANN, *U.C.L.A. '32*, San Fernando Valley real estate man and former president of the North Hollywood Chamber of Commerce has been named to the Public Works Board of Los Angeles by Mayor Poulson. Brother McCann is a veteran of World War II, having served as a major in the Air Force.

A recent book *Children's Toys Throughout the Ages*, calls attention to a forgotten chapter in the life of the late EUGENE FIELD, *Knox '72*, children's poet. It seems that Brother Field was so much a toy enthusiast that he went home many times laden with toys not only for his own children but for numbers of friends. Shortly before his death he bought a big mechanical elephant and a big brown bear and no matter who called, both animals would have to be wound up to perform for the visitor.

DR. STEWART H. SMITH, *Gettysburg '27*, president of Marshall College at Huntington, W.Va., has been elected president of the Council of College Presidents in West Virginia.

STUART H. LANE, *Miami '30*, recently was elected president of the American Art Works, Inc., Coshoc-ton, Ohio, a firm he has been with since his graduation from Miami University in 1930. Since 1945 he has been serving the company as vice-president.

### "The Rambler" Remembers

In a recent edition of *The St. Petersburg Times*, ARCHIE DUNLAP, *Centre '95*, discussing in his column, "The Rambler," the faults and peculiarities of memory, claims that he can "recite a considerable part of the initiation ceremonies of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity which he learned while in college and also has not heard since."

DEAN HOFFMAN, *P.P.G.C., Dickinson '02*, who sent



HONORARY DEGREE TO PHI

DR. CARLTON W. BINNS, *Mercer '19*, pictured with Mrs. Binns shortly after receiving honorary LL.D. degree from his alma mater, Mercer University. A distinguished lawyer in Atlanta, Ga., Dr. Binns is the brother of DR. WALTER POPE BINNS, *Mercer '18*, president of William Jewell College.

the clipping, observes that this should be considered a tribute to the beauty of the Fraternity ritual, as well as The Rambler's memory. Brother Dunlap was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by Kentucky Alpha chapter at Centre on Sept. 26, 1891.

WILLIAM J. MOORE, *Oregon State '46*, an experienced pilot with more than 2,050 flight hours to his credit, has been named a first officer for United Air Lines. He has been assigned to Mainliner flights out of Chicago. Brother Moore began flying in 1944 with the U. S. Air Force and subsequently piloted twin-engined and four-engined military aircraft during World War II and since the war. From November, 1949, to April, 1950, he was special pilot for United States Ambassador to Arabia, J. RIVES CHILDS, *Randolph-Macon '12*.

This month FRANK S. WRIGHT, *Florida '26*, Member of the General Council, was honored by reelection to the board of the Greater Miami Civic Theatre; reelection to the board and named vice president of the Greater Miami Philharmonic; and reelection to a term on the board of directors of the Y.M.C.A. of Greater Miami.

DR. CLEM E. BININGER, *Centre '31*, Mu Province president, recently chosen for membership in Rotary International at Kansas City, Mo., had the privilege of presenting a citation, as a trustee of Park College, Parkville, Mo., to his classmate and clubmate at Princeton, Rev. John E. Bouquet, minister of the First Presbyterian Church of Neenah, Wis.



## CITED

MAJOR JOHN DRAKE PUSEY, *Northwestern '27* (right), as he received Bronze Star Medal for meritorious service in Korea. Col. H. D. Davis, chief of engineer operations for the Eighth Army, is making the award.

The citation said that Brother Pusey, who went to Korea last January, "was personally responsible for the successful collection and evaluation of technical intelligence data throughout the Eighth Army area."

Major Pusey, a mural painter in civilian life, makes his home in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

2ND LT. DAN TEAS, *Lawrence '51*, has been awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross for extraordinary achievement during air operations against communist installations in North Korea last July. The citation stated:

"Flying as navigator of a B-26 type aircraft, 17th Bombardment Wing Light, Fifth Air Force, leading a Shoran daylight formation; Lieutenant Teas dis-

played outstanding navigational skill. In spite of submarginal weather and limited visibility, the pre-briefed target of Sinmak airfield was quickly located and the bombing attack immediately initiated.

"After completing the first attack," the citation continues, "Lieutenant Teas remained in the area to lead a second formation on the bomb run which due to an electrical malfunction had been unable to locate the target. As a result of these highly successful missions the enemy was denied the use of this vital airfield."

\* \* \*

LT. ROY W. ROBINSON, JR., *Pennsylvania '51*, received the Silver Star for heroism displayed while leading an assault against an enemy outpost in Korea according to word received recently.

Brother Robinson was the leader of a platoon-sized raid against an important enemy outpost. In the face of very heavy firing, he led a successful raid and heavy casualties were inflicted on the enemy. The citation also called attention to his complete disregard for his own safety in covering the withdrawal of his men. Remaining behind the main group, he also effectively screened the move of some of his men who were bringing in wounded.

Following the action Lieutenant Robinson was promoted to company commander and also received the Purple Heart for wounds received in another engagement.

\* \* \*

2ND LT. EUGENE B. NORRIS, *Georgia Tech '52*, of Birmingham, Ala., has been in Korea since June, serving with the 388th Chemical (S.G.) Company. He is doing training work with Korean officers.

\* \* \*

1ST LT. H. LOUIS BITTER, *Maryland '49*, returned to the service in July, 1951. He was at the Lackland A.F.B. as a biochemist for eighteen months and at Westover A.F.B. for eight months as aviation physiologist. He is now on detached duty at the University of Rochester for further graduate training which he hopes will lead to his Ph.D. degree. He is in the



## THREE PHI NON-COMS IN SERVICE OVERSEAS

LEFT: CPL. JOHN L. COPPIE, JR., *Amherst '51*, of Baltimore Md., receives the Commendation Ribbon for Meritorious Service from Col. Richard D. Meyer, assistant Eighth Army Chief of staff for supply, in Korea. He was cited for service as chief clerk of the supply section. CENTER: CPL. JERRY L. SHEAFFER, *Ohio Wesleyan '53*, of Findlay, Ohio, is now serving with the Munsan-ni Provisional Command in "Operation Big Switch," repatriating UN and ROK Army prisoners of war. This Command cares for prisoners from moment they are returned from Communist hands at Panmunjon. Medical and administrative processing is handled in the "receiving line" at Freedom Village and each repatriate is issued a minimum clothing allowance before being transported to Inchon and home. RIGHT: MARTIN G. FRAZER, *Iowa Wesleyan '53*, of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, is congratulated by his captain after being promoted to corporal while serving at Tokyo Army Hospital. He holds the UN and Korean Service Ribbons.

# THE PHIS ALWAYS GET TOGETHER



ABOVE: Four Phis who served together aboard light cruiser USS Worcester in Navy's summer NROTC training program. Cruise carried them to ports in Northern Europe. LEFT TO RIGHT: David R. Ellis, Ohio Alpha; William P. Hoffman, III, Tennessee Alpha; David LeBuhn, Iowa Gamma; Benjamin S. Adams, Tennessee Alpha.

BELOW: Another quartet of Phis gather beside one of battleship Missouri's 5-inch gun mounts while on NROTC training cruise to South America and Caribbean. FRONT: Sherwood H. Smith, Jr., North Carolina Alpha; BACK: John A. Miller, Colorado Alpha, now in U.S. Naval Academy; John O. Mack, Pennsylvania Zeta; Jerry W. Little, Jr., Alabama Beta.

AT RIGHT, TOP: Phi Delt Midshipmen on USS Roanoke who also went on training cruise in Caribbean area. STANDING, LEFT TO RIGHT: Joseph D. McGonagle, Penn Theta; Henry J. Steinman, Jr., California Gamma; Frederic M. Harvey, Tennessee Alpha; Harold A. Taylor, Jr., California Gamma; Perley A. Thomas North Carolina Alpha. KNEELING: Dwight G. Luman, California Beta; Charles A. Fester, California Delta; James W. Rainer, Jr., Alabama Alpha; John B. Helmer, Ohio Zeta; Charlton B. Rogers, III, Colorado Alpha.

CENTER: These fourteen brothers in the Bond served together aboard the battleship USS Iowa during a Navy NROTC Summer training cruise to ports of call in England and Northern Europe. FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: E. A. Mainland, California Delta; W. E. LaFratta, Utah Alpha; J. T. Peavey, Illinois Alpha; D. T. Pitts, Ohio Alpha; L. H. Buehl, Ohio Alpha; Navy Lt. Cmdr. E. J. Zimmerman, S.M.U. '40, now a permanent officer of the Iowa. BACK ROW: Navy Lt. Cmdr. J. H. Gormsen, Michigan '42, another of the Iowa's officers; E. D. Marks,

Official U.S. Navy Photos

Georgia Delta; D. H. Wyma, Iowa Gamma; R. Keeney, Utah Alpha; R. S. Morgan and M. J. Connor, Illinois Alpha; D. H. Marshall and D. C. McCarthy, both Ohio Alpha.

BOTTOM: A group of ten Phis who underwent amphibious warfare training at U.S. Naval Base, Little Creek, Norfolk, Va., this past Summer. FRONT ROW: Thomas F. Henderson, Missouri Alpha; Byron L. Warmee, Minnesota Alpha; William L. Devries, Nebraska Alpha; Wayne T. Cooke, Missouri Alpha; Ronald E. Durkel, New Mexico Alpha. BACK ROW: Robert W. Bjorndahl and Robert F. Bardwell, Minnesota Alpha; William J. Burch, Washington Alpha; Robert D. Grant, New Mexico Alpha; Dean E. Troxell, Georgia Alpha.

Physiology Department, Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, N.Y., and reports that he'd like to hear from some of his old Maryland Alpha buddies. Brother Bitter asks particularly about Bob Perilla's whereabouts these days. Help! Help!

\* \* \*

ROBERT B. GEIS, *Kansas '47*, underwent a very harrowing experience last Summer, according to word received recently from his father.

Bob was a flying instructor at Barrin Field, Pensacola, Fla., and while flying a mission with some of his squadron, a flyer from one of the adjoining fields got out of his own pattern and crashed into Bob's plane, cutting off the wing. Brother Geis immediately set the controls so that the plane was headed out over the Gulf of Mexico, locked the controls, and then bailed out. He was injured, but not severely, and at the time was convalescing. He will be in the Navy for another year, after which he will be at his former home in Denver, Colo.

\* \* \*

LT. COL. SHERWOOD F. RITZ, *Gettysburg '27*, of Red Lion, Pa., recently arrived on Okinawa for duty with the Ryukyus Service Command. A strong U.S. outpost in the Far East, Okinawa is located off the coast of China between Formosa and the southern tip of Japan. The island is the home of the Ryukyus Command Headquarters. Colonel Ritz was previously assigned to the Raritan Arsenal in Metuchen, N.J.

\* \* \*

ROBERT J. BOHN, *Wisconsin '51*, of Milwaukee, Wis., was recently promoted to first lieutenant while serving with the Korean Military Advisory Group. Lieutenant Bohn, a medical advisor, arrived overseas in September, 1952, and has earned the Korean Service Medal with two campaign stars and the UN Service Ribbon.

\* \* \*

HERBERT C. ROGERS, *Denison '52*, of Chicago, Ill., was recently promoted to corporal while serving in Korea with the 623d Field Artillery Battalion, a unit in I Corps. Corporal Rogers, a personnel management specialist in Headquarters Battery, arrived in Korea in April. He has been awarded the Korean Service Ribbon with two campaign stars and the UN Service Ribbon.

\* \* \*

ANDREW V. REED, *Lafayette '51*, of Trenton, N.J., recently was promoted to first lieutenant while serving with the Korean Military Advisory Group.

Assistant administrative advisor to the 2d Republic of Korea Division, Lieutenant Reed has served in Korea since last April.

\* \* \*

PFC WILLIAM L. SNIDER, *Iowa '52*, of Iowa City, Iowa, has been assigned to the personnel records section at the U.S. Army Stockade, Headquarters Camp Tokyo, Japan. The unit to which Snider has been assigned, is the Army's confinement and correctional institution for violators of military law in the Far East Command.

\* \* \*

LT. COL. ALBRO L. PARSONS, JR., *Washington State '40*, of Leavenworth, Kan., has been named com-

mander of the 3d Infantry Division's 10th Engineer Combat Battalion in Korea. The 3d Division participated in many of the famous bloody battles of the Korean conflict, including Outpost Harry, Jackson Heights, and Kelly Hill.

\* \* \*

2ND LT. EDMUND G. WEBER, *North Dakota '50*, of Grand Forks, N.D., was recently assigned to the Korean Military Advisory Group. A training advisor in the 8202d Army Unit, he entered the Army in June 1952.

\* \* \*

1ST LT. WILBUR B. KING, *Davidson '52*, of Atlanta, Ga., is now serving with the 25th Infantry Division in Korea. Lieutenant King, operation officer in the Aviation Section of the 25th Infantry Division's Headquarters, arrived in Korea last May and has been awarded the Air Medal.

\* \* \*

CPL. PALMER WATKINS, *Gettysburg '50*, of Catonsville, Md., is serving with the 25th Infantry Division in Korea. Now the senior American division on the Korean peninsula, the 25th Infantry landed in July, 1950, shortly after the Communists launched their attack against South Korea. Corporal Watkins is assigned to a counterfire platoon in the 14th Infantry Regiment's Headquarters Company. Since his arrival in Korea last December, he has been awarded the Combat Infantryman Badge for excellent performance of duty under enemy fire.

\* \* \*

CAPT. LAIRD B. PETERSON, *Washington '42*, of North Wilmington, Mass., is now serving at Korean Communication Zone headquarters. Captain Peterson, who is military justice officer, first entered the Army in July, 1942. Before his present assignment, he was stationed at Camp Roberts, Calif.

\* \* \*

ROGER MOWBRAY DAVIDSON, *Idaho '51*, has enrolled as a member of the June 1954 class of the American Institute for Foreign Trade at Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz. Specializing in South America, Brother Davidson is taking the school's intensive training course in preparation for a career in American business or government abroad.

### Phi Found Personal Interest in Best-Seller Novel, "Désirée"

No one in the United States could have been quite so interested in *Désirée*, the historical novel by Annemarie Selinko which became a best-seller early in 1953 and stayed in that class for many weeks afterward, than BRET C. NEECE, *Lombard '23*, president of Landers, Fray & Clark.

The novel tells the story of the French girl who was engaged to Napoleon and later became Queen of Sweden, and Brother Neece's great-great grandmother was a nurse to the daughters of King Joseph Bonaparte, serving the family twenty-two years. His great-grandmother was raised as a companion to Princess Zenaide and Princess Charlotte.

After the fall of the Bonapartes, Brother Neece's great-grandparents came to America and settled in

Avon, Ill. General Bernadotte, the future king of Sweden, came to this country after the Battle of Waterloo and first visited in the area where Avon later was established. He then made his way to Fulton, on the banks of the Spoon River, and asked that the settlement's name be changed to Bernadotte.

Brother Neece's grandmother often spoke of Désirée, as she had heard of her from his great-grandmother.—WILLIAM C. SHAW, *Kansas '06*

DOUGLAS L. C. JONES, *Westminster '36*, was recently appointed by the Governor of Missouri as Judge of the newly created Division No. 5 of the Circuit Court of St. Louis County. Brother Jones has been a practicing attorney since 1937 and during World War II, served as Lieutenant-Commander in the Judge Advocate General's department, where he tried over 3,200 Courts Martial. Since 1946, he has been engaged in the private practice of law and in 1951 he served as president of the St. Louis Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

### Rhodes To Edit "Rough Notes"

Appointment of FARWELL (DUSTY) RHODES, JR., *Franklin '42*, as managing editor of *Rough Notes* magazine, national insurance trade publication, has been announced by officials of the Rough Notes Company in Indianapolis, Ind.

Rhodes has been a reporter for the Indianapolis *Star* for the last ten years, covering the Indiana State House and serving as political writer for the last five. He will assume his new duties immediately.

Rhodes also formerly served on the editorial staffs of the Louisville (Ky.) *Courier-Journal* and the Franklin (Ind.) *Evening Star*. He began work for the Indianapolis *Star* as a police reporter in February, 1943.

He was the first newsman to reach the scene of the 1948 Coatesville (Ind.) tornado which cost 14 lives and thousands of dollars in property damage.

Rhodes assisted in coverage of the 1948 presidential election and was one of three *Star* reporters who covered the 1952 Republican and Democratic national conventions in Chicago.

Rhodes is married, has a 3-month-old daughter, Martha, and lives in Greenwood, Ind.

WAYNE DAVIS, *Union '49*, former traveling secretary of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , is now attending Albany Law School, Union University, while on educational leave of absence from I.B.M.

LT. EDWARD BURKE WILFORD, III, *Cornell '47*, an instructor at Laredo (Texas) Air Force Base in T-33 jet planes, was married last June 5 to Miss Jean Powell Crisler of Waco, Texas. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Burke Wilford, Jr. (*Pennsylvania '22*) of Merion, Pa., and was a West Point graduate in 1949. Since his graduation, Lieutenant Wilford has served mostly in the Southwest and was able to secure his master's degree in economics through a special course at Baylor University.

Brother Wilford is a member of a great Phi family. In addition to his father, his grandfather

was E. Burke Wilford, *Pennsylvania '03*. He is also the nephew of the late Calvin O. Smith, *Chicago '11*, his mother's brother. He therefore has Phi blood in his veins from both sides of his family.

His father will be remembered as the originator of the famous  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Bronze Plaque adopted at the Syracuse Convention of 1936 as standard equipment for Phi chapter houses. When first displayed it was called "the Wilford Plaque." Brother Burke Wilford, Jr., is an aeronautical engineer. He is serving also as National Chairman of the Scientific Student Promotion Committee of the University of Pennsylvania.

E. RANDOLPH WOOTTON, *Alabama '28*, has been nominated for the post of president of the Real Estate Board of Baltimore, Md., for the coming year. Brother Wootton heads his own real estate firm at Baltimore and is currently president of the Baltimore Chapter, Institute of Real Estate Management.

Among the members of the board of the Menninger Foundation of Topeka, Kan., are DAVID NEISWANGER, *Washburn '11*, trustee and president, and DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY, *Indiana '12*, and NELSON T. HARTSON, *Washington '12*.

One of three businessmen who recently purchased the Buffalo plant of the Canada Dry Ginger Ale Corp. is E. REED LOW, *Michigan '37*, who has been elected president and general manager in charge of sales of the new company. Brother Low, formerly a machinery manufacturer's representative, is a former director of the Buffalo Athletic Club and has helped to get the rejuvenated Buffalo Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  back on a firm footing. Last March he served as toastmaster for the club's Founders Day banquet.

ROGER GROSS, *Syracuse '51*, current president of the Buffalo, N.Y., Alumni Club, was released from active duty as a First Lieutenant in the U.S.A.F. in June and is now employed by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Beane in the brokerage business.

J. E. STRUGGLES, *Miami '36*, resigned in August as vice-president and personnel manager of Montgomery Ward and Co.

MERTON B. TICE, *South Dakota '33*, municipal judge in Mitchell, S.D., was advanced from Junior to Senior Vice-Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars at their 54th national encampment at Milwaukee, Wis., August 7.

JEROME H. CLARK, *Amherst '52*, of Darien, Conn., has been named a George F. Baker Scholar, the highest scholastic honor awarded by the Harvard Business School. A member of  $\Phi\beta\kappa$ , Brother Clark is one of the top 2½% of the 1954 class of 620 students.

### Robert Forbes Appointed To LIFE Sales Staff In Philadelphia

ROBERT FORBES, *Stanford '45*, formerly assistant to *Life's* retail sales promotion manager, has been appointed to the magazine's Philadelphia sales staff.

A graduate of Stanford University in 1949, Brother Forbes served with Young & Rubicam and the British & Irish Railways before joining *Life's* staff in 1950.

He worked as *Life's* retail representative in Los Angeles and as retail representative zone manager in San Francisco until May, 1952, when he moved to New York to become assistant to Walter Johnson, retail sales promotion manager.

When Albert H. Wetten, veteran Chicago real estate operator, died in September, 1953, former associates in Albert H. Wetten & Co., organized G. R. Bailey & Co., to conduct a general real estate business. Active in forming the new concern were KENNETH G. LEIGH, elected its secretary-treasurer, and JOHN F. HARTRAY, both *Northwestern* '19.

### Holloway To New Coaching Chore

BOB HOLLOWAY, *Michigan* '50, joined the coaching staff of Michigan Normal College at Ypsilanti, Mich., in September. He is taking over the head basketball coaching job and will also be a top assistant to the head football coach during this season.

Holloway, a former Michigan varsity end and outstanding Ann Arbor high school athlete, had accepted a coaching job at the University of Maine in the fall of 1951 after receiving both bachelor's and master's degrees in physical education at Michigan. For the last two athletic seasons he has been football backfield coach and an assistant in basketball and baseball as well with the Orono, Me., coaching staff.

Brother Holloway played with Michigan's Big Ten championship teams during four seasons while an active member of Michigan Alpha. He was a letter-winner as a Sophomore end with Michigan's 1947 Rose Bowl team and held down the varsity end slot for three more years.

Holloway and Brother "Tubby" Raymond, also a Michigan Alpha Phi, accepted positions with the University of Maine at the same time and both were able to aid in that school's climb toward the top of the "wins" column during the football, basketball and baseball seasons of the past two years. —BRUCE T. WOODELL, *Michigan* '53.

S. B. CAMPION WOOD, *Amherst* '23, president of Charles J. Allen, Inc., General Agents for The Travelers Insurance Company in Philadelphia, Pa., was recently promoted to the rank of Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve in which he takes an active part.

A Chartered Life Underwriter and Life Member of the Million Dollar Round Table, he gives many hours to civic affairs, being president of his Township's Citizens Association, chairman of the local Boy Scout Troop Committee and a director in the local Volunteer Fire Department. In his spare time, he likes to swim and hunt on his farm near Paoli.

George A. McDevitt Co., Inc., publishers representatives, have opened a new Pittsburgh, Pa., office under the direction of A. E. HENNEN, JR., *Penn State* '38, formerly of Detroit, Mich.

DR. KARL T. WAUGH, *Ohio Wesleyan* '00, former president of Dickinson College, retired in July from the Veterans Administration, after fifteen years in government service. He came to Washington, D.C., in 1942 with the Office of Education in charge of student loans. He has been active in affairs of the Washington Alumni Club and is a Golden Legionnaire.

JAMES ALEXANDER, *Duke* '45, is now advertising manager of *The Paris Daily Enterprise* at Paris, Ky.

### Hobson Memorial Fund

This will remember the tragic collision of the *USS Hobson*, small destroyer-minesweeper, with the aircraft carrier *USS Wasp* in mid-Atlantic, April 26, 1952. The collision cost the lives of 176 men, including Brothers Bob Kreger and Dave Smith of Ohio Eta chapter at Case, both of whom went down with the *Hobson*.

A USS Hobson Memorial Society has been formed for the purpose of erecting a suitable memorial to the valiant men of the *Hobson*. This are invited to contribute to this memorial fund.

Mr. Herman J. Duke, Treasurer  
The USS Hobson Memorial Society  
3108 Sunset Ave., Richmond 21, Va.

Please enroll me as a friend of one of those lost on the *Hobson* who wishes to see a lasting memorial erected to his memory. You may send me a Certificate of Membership. Here is my contribution of \$2.00 toward the Memorial Fund.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

... AND THE RUSH WAS ON!

Fraternity rushing was a most important event on most campuses early this Fall. All reports indicate that results were great in Phi chapters everywhere. The news letters in this issue of *The Scroll* are filled with the names of the men who will be carrying on for the Fraternity during the next few years. Rushing tactics vary from one campus to another, of course—but not too greatly. Rather typical of what went on in many Phi chapter homes in recent weeks are these scenes from Georgia Beta's week at Emory. Top: A stag smoker is being brought to a fitting close to the strains of "Tell Me Why." Center: Brother Eubanks entertains at a night function which included dates. Bottom: It's Pledge Sunday and Georgia Beta Brothers and their dates welcome the 31 new Phikeias on front lawn of the chapter home.

## Chapter News in Brief

**ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.**—Rush program during the Summer and Fall was highly successful in that we pledged 22 new men. Our list of Phikeias includes: Richard Brown, Glenn Carmichael, Charles Carper, Jack Hand, Charles Hanson, Lonnie Lee, Hilton Locke, Micajah Lupton, Joe Penick, Molton Smith and Wade Wood, Birmingham; Ervin Bullock, Gordon House and Durward Twitty, Mobile; Boots Bowdoin, Montgomery; David Bowman, Sikeston, Mo.; David Cauthen, Roanoke; Beau Dunn, Wetumpka; Paul Leroy, Buffalo; Bill Laxton, Huntsville; Bart Miller, Columbus, Ohio, and Miller Weatherly, Anniston. These men have chosen Molton Smith to lead them as pledge president. In intramural sports we must declare that the outlook is very bright. Our football team boasts a number of veterans of last year's fourth place team as well as a host of new and talented men. Our first game was a 12-0 victory over the  $\Theta$  Xs. "Hootie" Woodall, the coach, is to be commended for getting the team off to a winning start. November 13 was the date of our big social function of the season—the Orchid formal at the Pickwick Club in Birmingham—on the eve of the game with our arch rivals from Georgia Tech. A week before school began many of our members and pledges returned to assist in painting and cleaning up the chapter house. Much improvement has been made in the general appearance.—FRANK M. CAUTHEN, JR., *Reporter*.

**ALABAMA BETA, Alabama Polytechnic Institute.**—Alabama Beta has just completed a very successful rush season and now plans are being made for a banner year in all departments. During rush week several smokers, a house dance, a banquet and a stag party were held. The highlight of the rush season came on Friday night, October 2, when the annual Bowery ball was held at the house. The 1953-54 interfraternity sports outlook is promising for Alabama Beta and it is also believed that our scholastic standing of last Spring, eighth on campus, will be improved. George Uthlaut heads our political team as vice-president of the student body, with Jerry Little, supporting as a Senior Senator. Tom Fitzpatrick, is fraternity editor of the 1954 *Glomerata*, A.P.I. yearbook. We are highly pleased with our new housemother, "Miss Bill" Bradford of Bessemer. This is her first tour as a housemother and she is doing an excellent job. We welcome the following Phikeias: Bubs Bains, Albertville; Billy Pickens, Anderson, S.C.; Wes Burnham, Jim Christie, Steve Noble and Jim Stroud, Birmingham; Mike Stone, John Tatum and John Turney, Decatur; Bob Shimp and Bill Yarbrough, Decatur, Ga.; Don Kennington, Dothan; Sonny Thompson, Florence; Richard Hyde, LaGrange, Ga.; John Cooper, Miami, Fla.; Bob



Bell, Tommy Gaillard, Jim Posey, Jack Quinlivan and Donald Smith, Mobile; Don Dickerson, Nashville, Tenn.; Travis Cosby, Opp; Jerry Babb, Spartanburg, S.C.; Carl Bowline, Selma; Ben Redmond, Hogansville, Ga., and Tommy Paschall, Uniontown.—JIM RAINER, *Reporter*.



ARIZONA ALPHA BURNS MORTGAGE

And chapter now owns only debt-free fraternity house on Arizona campus. Presiding at the ceremony are, left to right: George Chambers, who wrote the original application for a charter for Arizona Alpha; Robert Gemmell, chapter president; and Don Hummel, president of Tucson Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and also of the Interfraternity Council Alumni Association.

**ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.**—The academic year started in late September here at Alberta Alpha. With fifteen of our number entering the Professional, Industrial, Financial and Agricultural fields of our booming province at Convocation last Spring we now have thirty-four actives who look forward to the approaching initiation of fifteen Phikeias. As in previous Summers our house here in Edmonton proved a "stopping point" for Phis travelling through. The usual Fall repairs were made in time for our rush period which came between November 14 and 20. This year's Freshman class appears as keen as those in previous years and we hope to lead the pack again. The Fall athletic season is well underway and the intramural program dominates our local scene. The dopesters call our defending champion touch football team to repeat this year. We are also highly rated in tennis, cross country and track. Being the "team to beat" in intramural basketball later in the year, it could mean that finally this year is to be our year to win the prized intramural trophy. Socially we are looking forward to our annual Bowery and by the time this has gone to press we will have racked up another memorable occasion. Recently our chapter enjoyed the visit of "That Man From Headquarters"—Lodi Vasholz on his way out to the Canadian and American West coast. We benefited greatly by his visit.—D. ROBERT SKJEIE, Reporter.

**ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.**—Arizona Alpha again pledged men from all over the United States and even has one pledge from Mexico City. The new Phikeias are: George Amos, Phil Irvin, Peter Johnson, Bill Kordsiemon, Tucson; Richard Brecheisen, Joseph Jenckes, Eugene Lefebvre, John Murphy, Bill Nor-

man, Phoenix; William Carnell, Miami; John Francis, Flagstaff; Jack Houck, Oakland, Calif.; Richard Housman, La Jolla, Calif.; Peter Pinson, Orange, Calif.; Peter Allen, Houston, Tex.; George Bates, Jr., Fowler, Ind.; David Hopps, Mexico City, Mex.; John Kemp, Spokane, Wash.; David Kennedy, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Thomas King, Kenilworth, Ill.; Court Shepard, Missoula, Mont., and Hugh Stewart, Amsterdam, N.Y. Second on the list of events this Fall was the mortgage burning ceremony held September 21. At a joint meeting of the Tucson Alumni chapter, the chapter members, and the old and new Phikeias, the mortgage was burned in the living room fireplace of the fraternity house. Presiding over the ceremony were Bob Gemmell, chapter president, George Chambers, one of the charter members of Arizona Alpha, and Don Hummel, president of the Tucson Alumni chapter and the Interfraternity Council Alumni Association. With the last payment on the mortgage, Arizona Alphas became the only fraternity house on the University of Arizona campus to be completely debt free. Needless to say it was a great occasion for all concerned and a big event in the colorful history of Arizona Alpha. In athletic events Frank Kennedy and Jerry Young and Phikeia Barry Schuttler won the intramural medley relay in swimming. Brother Young also won the intramural diving championship.—TOM PARNELL, Reporter.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.**—September 10 saw the end of rush week on the University of Arkansas campus and the pledging of sixteen Phikeias to Arkansas Alpha. Following pledging ceremonies a dinner was held at a nearby restaurant and was followed by a dance in the chapter house. Two weeks later John Heaton, Jim Dick Norris and Davis Duty, three of the

pledges of the Spring semester, were initiated. On October 2 another dance was held in the chapter house.—GORDON GATES, *Reporter*.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA**, University of British Columbia.—Although reduced in numbers by graduation, British Columbia Alpha quickly got into high gear for the coming year. The house received first consideration as brothers hung precariously from ladders while varnishing the outside woodwork. Other brothers supplied their skill with shovels and rakes to make a lawn around the house a reality. The university provided the heavy equipment to reduce bull work to a minimum. Rushing took up most of October and a luncheon provided by the Mothers' Club marked the first formal function. Many of the 75 rushees accompanied the brothers to the football game in the afternoon. This year's team includes seven Phis: Bill Stuart, Pete Gregory, Matt Henderson, Ralph Hudson, Jerry O'Flannigan, and Barney Powers. One night brothers managed to spare time from studies to hold a Bohemian party. The house looked like a haunt on the left bank in Paris as brothers appeared in various costumes. In intramurals, two volleyball teams are making a good showing in the league now in progress. A new idea this year concerning fraternities and sororities is the establishment of a "Help Week." The chapter unanimously voted for this idea which means that all pledges will assist community projects in the city.—JOHN A. BANFIELD, *Reporter*.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA**, University of California.—California Alpha is again enjoying a prosperous semester, under the able leadership of Ted Lawson, Fall president. In the intramural field,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ranks high among the top fraternities on campus. On the varsity football field, Don Whyte, halfback, has been seeing plenty of action every Saturday afternoon. Don is among the top three for halfback position. Morrie Kirk is again on the water polo team and is doing a fine job. Scholarship is one of the big problems of California Alpha. I am happy to report that we are among the top ten chapters as of mid-semester reports. We are doing our best to hold on to our high spot. The Fall semester means football games and parties. We have had a few losses on the football field but our Saturday night "get-togethers" have made up for the losses. We have had an exchange with  $\Lambda \Delta \Pi$  and are to have one with  $\Lambda \Theta \Pi$  in the near future. The semester will be climaxed with the Miami Triad. Rushing this Fall was a very successful venture. Under the constant pushing and nagging of Co-rushing Chairmen Larry Taber and Bill Lind, we came through with twelve new Phikeias. They are: Jim Woodward, Fresno; Lynn Nebker, Piedmont; Dick Orear and Grant Cook, San Francisco; Curt Townsend, Taft; Al Mooser, Bob Watkins and Joe Burns, San Mateo; Bill Taylor, Bakersfield; Rick Carver, Berkeley and Larry Melvin and Jim Holt, Los Angeles. The feature event of the month of November is the annual Duck Dinner held the week of "Big Game." It is the one time in the year when all the alumni come to the house en masse to have dinner and reminisce.—HARMON B. GREEN, JR., *Reporter*.

**CALIFORNIA BETA**, Stanford University.—Members of California Beta returned to school this Fall to learn the very surprising news that the chapter had vaulted from 22nd out of 24 fraternities to the sixth position in scholarship for the academic year 1952-1953. They were even more surprised to learn that they finished in a first place tie for scholastic honors for Spring quarter, 1953. Their improvement will entitle them to the Stanford Jud Creary Award for the most improved fraternity scholastically. Athletic honors for Spring quarter went to the following brothers: Tom Dandurand who played at third base and at center field on Stanford's Pacific Coast championship team; Ashley Jones, winner of the P.C.C. 100- and 200-

yard breaststroke, and Lee Gunnerson were on Stanford's undefeated P.C.C. championship team; David Fletcher and Robert Reed were on Stanford's third place N.C.A.A. track team and were consistent winners; Gary Gray was third man on Stanford's varsity tennis team. Don Cosart and Jerry Banks teamed up to win the intramural golf championship for the chapter. Gary Gray and Jerry Banks were winners in the intramural bridge tournament. Another outstanding event Spring quarter was the election of Gene Pepper as president of the Junior class for the ensuing year. The quarter was concluded with our annual formal which was held at the Ben Franklin Hotel in San Mateo. Our new House Manager, capable George Russell, returned to school several weeks early to put the house in shape for the brothers. Footballers Len Doster at guard and Bill Wentworth at halfback are starters for the Stanford football team. Jim Jones and Mike Anderson, though expected to be letter-winners this year, were injured earlier in the season and it is regretted that they may not be able to see much action.—JACK BOSWELL, *Reporter*.

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA**, U.C.L.A.—Having clobbered all opposition in last year's intramural sports, and having strolled off with the trophy by 50 points, California Gamma Phis are girding their loins for another assault on the coveted cup. Football leads the way and regulars Hank Steinman, Jerry Thomas, Johnny Martin, and Bill Kettenhofen have shown promise in recent drills behind a punishing forward wall led by "Bloody Dean" Rankin, Bill Young, and Dick Bentzen. Participating in U.C.L.A. varsity football is the best fullback ever coached by Red Sanders, Phi Bob Davenport who is an all-coast candidate. California Gamma enriched their mixture with the initiation of eight new men: Jack Dailey, Tustin; Bill Young and Don Hagler, Glendale; Steve Osborn, Eagle Rock; Floyd Sternberg, Los Angeles and Tony Rexrode and Bill Petticord, North Hollywood. The current crop of Phikeias, recently enbuted and waiting eagerly for the chance to "ditch," are: Jack Arnold, Barstow; Dan Boone, Oakland; LeRoy Duerr, Sandy Crawford and Johnny Jackson, North Hollywood; Duncan Johnson, Bakersfield; Jack Gealta, Alhambra; Don Bott, John Cooper, Doug Leale and Bill Bendix, Los Angeles; Don Hughes and Laird Savage, ex-Service Men, and Rod Rumble and Dave Drum, Long Beach. The housing corporation recently gave news that the long awaited new addition to the chapter house will be begun within the fortnight.—JAMES DEVERS, *Reporter*.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA**, University of Southern California.—California Delta is proud to announce the pledging of 26 new Phikeias. This outstanding class is made up of: Bill Bedford, Warren Blanchard, Jim Crane, Jim Dandy, Bod De Groff, Nat DeThomas, Jim Dwight, Ed Hanlon, Bob Hastings, Jim Keating, Jack Laffin, Jim Macchiaroli, Bob McIbbs, Ken Niles, Jr., Ray Pedden, Bob Reed, Stan Richards, Richard Sueter, Don Steele, Bill Scully, Jack Yost, Paul Zander, John Stockwell, Roger Belnap and Tom Morre. Ken Niles, Jr., has been elected president of the pledge class while Richard Sueter and Nat DeThomas are vice president and social chairman respectively. Stan Richards is secretary. Athletic-wise, the S.C. football team is being bolstered this year by the services of Bill Riddle, quarterback; Ron Brown, halfback; Al Adams, tackle; Phikeias Bob DeGronne, guard, and Roger Belnap, center. Taking care of honors in the crew are oarsmen Jack Laffin, Jim Dwight and Captain Bill Gobel. Stan Richards and big 6 ft-8 in. Jim Crane are covering the hardwoods for S.C.'s basketball team. As yet the team has not been chosen as far as players and positions. As this goes to press, Ken Niles, Jr., is in the political election for Freshman president. The chapter house has seen many fine improvements during the Sum-



## NEW BROTHERS IN THE BOND

Men pictured above were initiated by Florida Alpha last Spring. They are, FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Dick Kemen, John Overshiner, Joe Schlegel, Mills Tuttle, Jerry Cordray, Jim Hartnett, Kiki Wise. SECOND ROW: Tom McDonald, W. K. Price, Jack Gilbert, Bill Bailey, Tom Byrd, Harry Beverly, Jim Wiles. BACK ROW: Jim Upp, Charley Posey, Charlie Grace, Charlie Reiff, Al Brannan, Nick Blitz, Jerry Robbins.

mer months with the laying of asphalt tile in many of the bathrooms and the decorating of the bedrooms on the second and third floors. The Initiation ball honoring the Spring pledge class of 1953 was given October 10.—DON R. DAVES, Reporter.

**COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado.**—The Colorado Alpha chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  began the 1953 academic year quite as successfully as last year. Three brothers returned from service, and another transferred from the University of Southern California. With these additions and those of our outstanding pledge class the chapter looks in good enough form to repeat last year's fine accomplishments, when we placed high in intramurals, campus activities, and were ranked fourth scholastically on campus. The famous Colorado Alpha Woodchoppers Ball has been scheduled for November 21, climaxing an earnest anticipation since the last was held in 1950. No little preparation has been made for the most gala festival in three years. Intramural football, water polo, and bowling squads are in full swing and Phikeias are contributing a good deal to the teams. This is due mainly to the fact that another record number were pledged this Fall. Nine additional pledges were added last year during open rush, and we hope with one or two more pledging this Fall a very satisfactory capacity will be attained. Thus far we have one additional pledge from open rush. The new Phikeias are: Lewis T. Kuhre and Terry L. Clark, Loveland; David R. Clair, Frank F. Colburn and Gerald Garland, Denver; Tom Holcomb, Jr., Colorado Springs; Larry L. Stark, La Junta; Douglas K. Stewart and Raymond L. Wahl, Jr., Loveland; William H. Haze, Jr., Altadena, Calif.; Richard V. Moore, Los Angeles, Calif.; John S. Symonds, San Fernando, Calif.; John McLean Griffith, Jr., Taylor, Tex.; Stewart L. Phelps, Houston, Tex.; Edward C. Becker, Crete, Ill.; Leroy T. Borchman, Rockford, Ill.; Philip S. Brockinton and Ronald J. Carlson, Clarendon Hills, Ill.; Joseph F. Cerny, Braidwood, Ill.; Peter DeWitt Cook, Hinsdale, Ill.; John D. Ficke, Crete, Ill.; Sean O'Neil, Winnetka, Ill.; Jack B. Shellabarger, Lakebluff,

Ill.; William H. Snively, Rockford, Ill.; James D. Gardner, Shenandoah, Iowa; Keith E. Krause, Des Moines, Iowa; Douglas McDonald and Alden D. Shuler, Davenport, Iowa; Tom C. Kurth, Milwaukee, Wis.; George E. Slezak, Jr., Oconomowoc, Wis.; Daniel N. League, Jr., Kansas City, Mo.; William P. Mytton, St. Joseph, Mo.; James K. Cadle, Leavenworth, Kan.; Dean L. Wilcox, president, Larned, Kan.; Bruce Braille, South Aberdeen Forks, S.D.; Kenneth A. Vernon, Billings, Mont.; James F. Kirkpatrick, Tulsa, Okla.; Lawrence E. Smith, Jr., Cleveland, Ohio; Howard W. Bessell, Manhasset, N.Y., and David B. Allen, Malvern, Pa.—FORREST S. KNOX, JR., Reporter.

**COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.**—Rush week was very successful. We gave fewer bids and pledged more men than any of the other fraternities on campus. The following men are well started on the road to becoming Phis: James Bjorkman, Knoxville, Ill.; Otis Burns, Los Angeles, Calif.; Leonard Cole, Bogota, Colombia, South America; James Fowler, Iowa City, Iowa; Thomas Hinsdale, Los Angeles, Calif.; Sumner Lloyd, Laguna Beach, Calif.; Edward Lott, Millbrook, N.Y.; Robert Maxwell and Avery McCarthy, Pasadena, Calif.; Bob Moore, Falls Village, Conn.; Stanley Reid, Puebla; Jerry Schmidt, Mankato, Minn.; Todd Sermon, Independence, Mo.; Theron Sills, Newton, Kan.; Charles Swallow, Cambridge City, Ind.; John Vilmont, Waverly, Iowa; Richard Walker, San Francisco, Calif.; Keith Warrenburgh, Colorado Springs; Norman Spears, Elgin, Ill.; Duane Wolf, Ord, Neb.; James Weaver, St. Louis, Mo., and Darrel Miller, Pueblo. Our *Pikes Peak Phi* publication helped greatly in our rush program. It was mailed to all Freshman men just before they left home for college. In athletics we have been successful so far. Under the intramural program we have won both of our football games and in tennis we have won the first three matches. We have retained the  $\Sigma X$  Scholarship Trophy during the last four semesters. Last semester our average was above the all men's average and that of any other men's organization. Colorado Beta is also proud of the John Esden

Memorial Trophy which was awarded the chapter last year. This trophy is awarded annually to the outstanding men's organization at Colorado College, ratings for it being based on scholarship, leadership and athletics, both varsity and intramural. Keith Warrenburgh, one of our pledges, was elected as head cheerleader for this school year. Steven Channer, Richard Clothier and Lawrence Kernan were newly initiated this Fall after completing their pledge-ship second semester last year. Douglas Morgan was Homecoming chairman and Jim Jacobs the co-parade chairman who will take over the office of parade chairman next year.—DOUGLAS MORGAN, *Reporter*.

**COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado A. & M. College.**—Seven new brothers were initiated into Colorado Gamma in recent initiation ceremonies. They are: Walter Roalstad, Prescott, Ariz.; Russell Lyon, Denver; Garry Currie, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Tom Chamerlo, Florence; Jack Chase, Canton, Mass.; Ed Dawson and Jim Moore, Denver. Thirteen men were also given their Phikeia buttons at our Preferential dinner, staged at the completion of rush week this Fall. These men are: Jerry Walker, Rusty Wilkins, Louis Lilly, Denver; Bob Law, Colorado Springs; Gus Haggstrom, Ft. Lupton; Bill Ward, Pueblo; Byron Sloan, Strasburg; Mike Plumstead, Dearborn, Mich.; Pete Magnusson, Bellflower, Calif.; Jim McGinley, Oshkosh, Neb.; Reed Marhut, Lolo, Mont.; John Shaw, La Canada, Calif., and Don Furgeson, Denver. At the present time we are tentatively trying to purchase a larger house, as our present house is proving itself to be entirely too small for our steadily growing chapter. Negotiations are in progress, and it is hoped that the Colorado Gamma new housewarming party will not be too far off in the future. We tip our hats and offer our congratulations to Dan Scott who was married last Spring. Congratulations are also in order for Dick Moeller, Warren Kirkley, Bob Bryant and Dallas Welp on the occasion of their marriages. We wish all you brothers the best of happiness. At this time we wish to thank the chapters in Xi Province for their most thoughtful and useful gifts that were given to us since our installation last year. Something in the way of humor was staged by the active chapter early in October, when they reversed the custom and pulled a sneak on the pledges prior to their meeting. Various clues were given to the pledges and all of the chapter met and truly enjoyed the evening. Our outstanding pledge award was given to Ernie Deines for his high scholarship and active fraternity participation for the previous year. Colorado Gamma would like to give heartiest thanks to the local alumni club for the marvelous job that they have done working with us and for us. Much in the way of time and effort has been given to us by this group, and we truly appreciate their enthusiasm and activity. A recent visit was paid to us by Traveling Secretary Bob Miller. We most certainly appreciate Bob's assistance and constructive ideas for bettering our chapter.—NEIL D. SANDERS, *Reporter*.

**FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida.**—Two Florida Phis were named to the University of Florida 1953 Hall of Fame. These outstanding personalities and their fields of honor are: Pat Patillo, student government, and Bob Gibson, service. Vernon Barrs led the fast talking Phi to a triumphant victory in the first annual Intramural Speech Tournament, with our team taking four firsts and one second place. Bill Poe and Charlie Parrish were named to the all-campus first string volleyball team and Britt Simms placed on the second team last Spring. After the basketball competition was over, three of our boys were given all-campus ratings on that team, namely, Bud Amos, captain, Bob Mills, and Charlie Parrish. Congratulations are due Jim Jackson on his appointment as Director of Orientation. He is the first Sophomore ever to hold that position. John Patillo is secretary-treasurer of the Student Government and Tom Byrd,



TWO YEAR HARVEST OF TROPHIES

Florida Gamma sports managers proudly display trophies won by two-year-old chapter. Pictured are, left to right: Art Allwood, tennis (2nd); Tom Ehrhardt, basketball (2nd); Joe Parker, track (1st); Bob Berto, intramural manager; Kent Edwards, football (1st); Earl Long, swimming (1st); Don Melson, bowling (1st).

Dean Robinson, Bob Serros and Bob Jackson are serving on the Executive Council.—JOE WILLIAMS, *Reporter*.

**FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University.**—Florida Gamma has just completed two years as a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter. In the past year we rose to great heights by winning over-all intramurals with firsts in football, track, bowling and swimming, and second in basketball and tennis. We retired the Balfour trophy for winning over-all intramurals three years, including two years as a colony. We came up ten places in scholarship and were better than the all-men's average both semesters last year. In politics we have six men: Earl Long and Art Allwood on Men's Judiciary; Harry Massey, Junior class treasurer; Bob Berto, Junior Senator; Jack Houser, Secretary of Finance, and Steve Bailey on the University Court. So far this year we have pledged thirty men for a great rush season.—BOB BERTO, *Reporter*.

**GEORGIA ALPHA, University of Georgia.**—Rush week is over here at the University of Georgia, and Georgia Alpha has strengthened its position as the number one chapter on campus by pledging 26 fine boys. They are: Hammond Jones, Atlanta; Ted Robinson, Macon; Doug Tounsley, Albany; Jimmy Nigard, Atlanta; Sam Hagerman, Atlanta; Ben Smith, Atlanta; Bryan Stevens, Atlanta; Rob Turner, Atlanta; Charles Walker, Fitzgerald; Gary Mathews, Roberta; John Ellenburg, Atlanta; Bobby Sinclair, Atlanta; Jimmy Brown, Atlanta; John Williamson, Perry; Arthur Berry, Columbus; Dick Parker, Millen; Billy Thaggert, Savannah; Jimmy Milton, Atlanta; Cliff Cottingham, Atlanta; Welborn Cole, Atlanta; Jimmy Waite, Macon; Bernard Herring, Fitzgerald; Al Airola, Atlanta; Duffy Frank, Albany; Bob Beachamp, Atlanta, and Mitch Hunt, Ashburn. Again we outrushed and outpledged our leading rivals  $X \Phi$  and  $\Sigma \Delta E$ , although at a definite disadvantage because of our comparatively old chapter house. The Governor's Trophy, which is given to the chapter piling up the most points in intramural sports during the year, should rest within our walls before June rolls around. We are planning many fine parties this Fall. One of particular interest being our welcoming party for the brothers of North Carolina Beta when they come down for the Georgia-North Carolina football game. Many of the brothers are taking leading roles in campus activities, which should swell our number in  $O \Delta K$  before the year is out.—A. L. CRITTENDEN, JR., *Reporter*.

**GEORGIA BETA, Emory University.**—Thanks to our very capable rush committee under the direction of Budd Treloar, September 27 represented the height of



GEORGIA GAMMA'S SHIPWRECK PARTY GETS' EM

LEFT: Rushee William Hanson (now a Pikeia) and date receive trophy for "most shipwrecked looking couple" from Chapter President James Smith. RIGHT: Rushees William Scott and William Burgamy (now Pikeias) and their dates—also at the Shipwreck Ball, the chapter's 6th annual such affair.

another successful rush week in which 31 new Pikeias were received into Georgia Beta. Another highlight of the 27th was the initiation of two new brothers: Walter Ashmore, Graceville, Fla., and Joe Sawyer, Anniston, Ala. Since the date of initiation and pledging coincided, the climax of the day was a banquet held at the Atlanta East Lake Country Club in celebration of both events. New Pikeias for the Fall term include: Frank Allen, Atlanta; Charles Bauknight, Walhalla, S.C.; Philip G. Benton, Macon; Frank Blair, Blountown, Fla.; Howard Bumgardner, Charlotte, N.C.; Joe Caskin, Macon; Gus Colins, Atlanta; Tom Feazell, Albany; Gerald C. Fowler, Gadsden, Ala.; David L. Glancy, Atlanta; Terry Haddock, Atlanta; Neshtah Hanissian, Clifton, N.J.; Don Harrison, Atlanta; Bob Henry, Montgomery, Ala.; Guy Hood, Gadsden, Ala.; Richard Hutchinson, Carrollton, Ga.; Irwin Hyatt, Atlanta; Hugh Kemp, LaGrange; O. A. Lowe, Ocala, Fla.; Myron Lukey, Evanston, Ill.; Gene Montgomery, Bradenton, Fla.; George R. Robertson, Turin; Paul Scoggins, Commerce; Lester Smith, Dalton; Doug Speight, Montgomery, Ala.; Haywood Simpson, Atlanta; William B. Singer, Lumpkin; Bill Swinson, Columbus; Rusty Wallace, Quincy, Fla.; John Wilkinson Jr., Hogansville, and Cecil B. Wilson, Macon. New chapter officers have been elected for the school year with the sole purpose in mind of promoting the welfare of the Fraternity and University, like the preceding officers under the guidance of President Ed Carter. With the acknowledgement of our social chairman concerning the hard work and stress of rush week, we felt a social function was in order; hence we scheduled a hayride for October 9 to Snapfinger Farm.—HUGH M. TARBUTTON, Reporter.

**GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University.**—Georgia Gamma began the year with 30 brothers and Pikeias who quickly pitched in to get the chapter's Fall rush season under way. The first few days were spent in freshening up the suite and buying a new T.V. set, since this new entertainment medium just came to Macon during the last Summer. The chapter held its sixth annual Shipwreck ball, its major rush function, September 29 at the American Legion Post 3. Ray Neal and Pikeia Rudy Jones were in charge of the program. Pledging was held October 5 and ended with 23 new

Pikeias on the roll. Georgia Gamma pledged the largest group of men of all fraternities on campus. The new Pikeias are: James D. Sloan, Bill Evans, Respass Carr, Cloyd Hall, Carter Smith, Carswell Turner, Roy Greene, William Hanson, Gilbert Troutman, Elliot Brack, Bill Belmont, Jack Moore, Leroy Hanse, Gene Roach and Beverly Sanders, Macon; Bill Nash and Charles Eberhart, Atlanta; Sonny Vaughan, Vienna; William Scott, Dalton; James G. Alford, Waverly Hall; William Burgamy, Sparta; Royce Hobbs, Jr., Lumpkin, and Art Permenter, Lakeland, Fla. The chapter held one of its old-fashioned fish fries in honor of the new Pikeias October 23. Our sixth annual Sweetheart Ball is to be held late in November. It is at this campus-wide dance that the chapter's new sponsor is announced to the public. Georgia Gamma has been having bad luck in intramural football this year. At this writing, we have been defeated by the ATOs and the ENs. George R. Boyd of Atlanta, a recent Georgia Gamma alumnus, has just received word that he passed the Georgia Staté Bar Examination and has been admitted to the practice of law. Gus Bootle, Macon, has entered medical school at Tulane University.—WILLIAM RABUN NEAL, JR., Reporter.

**GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.**—Another very successful rush season at Georgia Delta was climaxed Sunday, October 4, when 30 boys accepted pledge pins and became Pikeias. Highlights of the rush week were the Half and Half, the Pigallé, and the Wild West parties. We feel that our new pledge class will become very active in the chapter and will help us continue to be one of the top fraternities at Tech. The following are our new Pikeias: Jimmy Cameron, Dick Davis and Sonny Baumgardner, St. Simons Island; Harold Guest, Montezuma; Harry Wolf, Macon; Ellison Smyth, Charlotte, N.C.; Dick Mattison, Burt Brooks, Wade Mitchell, Ed Beard and Dick Carney, Atlanta; Knox Bell, Monroe; Tom Harris, Cordele; Gary Keeble, LaGrange; Smitty Randall, Covington; Pat Patterson, Griffin; Colville Harrell, West Point; Sunny Rackley, Albany; Harry Boyce, Columbus; Steve Radcliff, Carrollton; Dykes Barber, Moultrie; Tad Johnston, Bob Huffaker and David Moore, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Dan Curtis, Tampa, Fla.; Charlie Goodwyn, Norfolk, Va.; George McGee, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; Harry Loma-

son, Detroit, Mich.; Dan Gilman, Winter Park, Fla., and Bill Martin, Pinopolis, S.C. The Mothers' Club, of which we are very proud, has started the new year by helping us renovate our furniture and by donating shrubbery for the front lawn. Intramural athletics have not yet begun, but Georgia Delta is planning to field strong football and volleyball teams in the Fall competition. We have several brothers on the varsity football team: Dave Davis at end, Ray Willoch at guard, and George Humphries at fullback. One of our new pledges, Wade Mitchell, is already heading for Conference quarterback honors as a Freshman. This Fall we have a full social season with many different types of parties planned.—RENDER CRAYTON, *Reporter*

**IDAHO ALPHA**, University of Idaho.—Under the leadership of Rushing Chairman Gary Hudson, Idaho Alpha pledged 21 outstanding men. If these men do as well in college as they have done in high school, we will have the outstanding pledge class on campus. The Phikeias are: Steve Emerine, Don Smith, Jerry Clapp, Marcus Hitchcock and Jerry Smith, Boise; Duane Greer and Don Dobbin, Marsing; Mick McCarty and Harvey Nail, Moscow; Jim Richards, Lewiston; Dick Buettner, Cottonwood; Boyce Mix, Paul Cooper, Frank Featherman, Arnold Joireman and Owen Davis, Spokane, Wash.; Jim Potter and Roger Simmons, Ontario, Ore.; Jerry Johnson, Devils Lake, N.D.; Clint Owens, Millwater, Okla. and John Armatage, Fairfield, Calif. Social Chairman John Mix was in charge of the November 6 Pledge dance, which was a pajama affair. This year the Idaho Phis are giving free room and board to Reidar Otto Ullevaalseter, an exchange student from Oslo, Norway. Reidar, a Junior majoring in civil engineering, has shown a keen interest in the Fraternity and is taking an active part in all pledge activities. Idaho Alpha has placed five members on the varsity football team. They are center, Jim Kaulner; tackle, Roger Randolph; end, Bill Crookham; guard, Neil Caudill, and halfback, Dick Pickett. Three Phikeias have made the Freshman football team. All linemen, they are guards, Arnold Joireman and Owen Davies, and end, Frank Featherman. Trying to make it three years in a row and win the University intramural trophy for good, the Phis are currently undefeated in touch football. Captain Jim Howard is the leading passer in the league. Chapter Intramural Manager Dick Riggs has selected our tennis team through a series of elimination matches.

Representing us will be Leroy Clemons, Jim Potter, and VaNoy Hymas.—BUD R. FISHER, *Reporter*.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA**, Northwestern University.—Illinois Alpha started the Fall quarter by literally "skimming the cream" of the Freshman class. The results of our efforts are 26 Phikeias, with a great deal of credit directed to Rushing Chairmen Bill Burnett, Bob Holmes, Barry Burdick, and President Mike Connor. The Phikeias are: Ron Church, Jack Gorman, Louisville, Ky.; George Lockwood, Skokie; Andy Anderson, Larry Mathews, Jim Reid, Don Flynn, Evanston; Sonny Uebele, Ed Broeker, La Porte, Ind.; John Lobauer, Elgin; Paul Zimmerman, Green Bay, Wis.; Dave Urey, Fred Cowléy, Chicago; Dick Kramlick, Len DePalma, Del Linden, Bill Reckmeyer, Jack Nicolet, Milwaukee, Wis.; Lou Wolter, LaGrange; Jack Kincaid, Wilmette; Ralph McElwain, Morris; Bill McCandlish, Kansas City, Kan.; Larry Sullivan, Chevy Chase, Md.; Chuck Gray, Ames, Iowa; Jim Edmonson, Pasadena, Calif., and Phil Jacard, Houston, Tex. Doing "the Best" is not a strange act to Mike Connor. In addition to his duties as our president, he is also president of Deru, Senior men's honorary, and chairman of the new student week conducted on the campus. John Biever, hereafter mentioned, and Rob LeBuhn, also are members of Deru. Turning to sports we find N.U.'s varsity football team bolstered by the endeavors of John Biever, right end and varsity basketball captain; Don Rondou, quarterback, and Steve Delany, center. Under the able direction of John Clendenin, we find Illinois Alpha in quest of their third straight I.M. Sweepstakes Trophy.—ROB LEBUHN, *Reporter*.

**ILLINOIS BETA**, University of Chicago.—This Fall Illinois Beta has started out with more *esprit de corps* than has been shown in this house for many years. Thanks to new rushing rules, we can now pledge undergraduate students, and we have taken advantage of this by acquiring many new Phikeias last Spring. However even with this increased spirit and enlarged pledging program, we of Illinois Beta may not be a recognized fraternity on the Chicago campus when this article is read. As a result of the Michigan Plan, which prohibits recognition of organizations have discriminatory membership restrictions, Illinois Beta of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is now fighting for its right to remain chartered at the University of Chicago. If we lose and are no longer an active chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , the Phi spirit and loyalty will always remain at



GEORGIA GAMMA PLEDGE CLASS  
Phikeias of Mercer Phi chapter as result of Fall rushing.

5737 Woodlawn until the last member has left campus. Our chapter rounded out last year by being awarded the Interfraternity scholarship cup. On returning to campus we also were awarded the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  scholarship trophy, given annually to the chapter which has attained the highest scholastic record in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Besides scholarship we found time to finish second in interfraternity athletics, based on intramurals and participation in varsity sports. The Interfraternity Sing, which brought together many new and old Phis, and our own annual open house, the "Silly Strut," closed the school year socially. This Fall we have decorated our living room, kitchen, game room, members' rooms, and right now are working towards a new furnace. A highly successful "housewarming" was the first event on our social calendar and pointed the way to a very promising year. Scholarship, social life, and athletics, both in intramural and varsity, should all be at a new high, and along with our continued active alumni support, the coming year should be well-rounded and successful. As we do not have a "Homecoming" here at Chicago, Phis of all chapters are cordially invited to visit the house whenever they are in Chicago.—KENNETH HENDRICKS, *Reporter*.

**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.**—On the opening day of school, the full strength of Illinois Delta Zeta was 58 members and five pledges, making the chapter one of the largest on campus. The Phis are well represented on the Knox football team this year. Of the seven Phis out for football five of them are returning lettermen and six of them help to make up the first team. The Siwashers are led by Co-Captain Dave Eckley. The Phis are fighting for top honors in the Fall intramurals. We hope to take first in the cross country race for the fourth straight year. The team is made up of the same men who took first last year. In intramural volleyball we are strong contenders for first place. Last year's initiates provided us with the height that was lacking. Although the final results are not in sight all the brothers are confident that the trophy will soon adorn our mantel. At our October 24 chapter meeting two outstanding Sophomores were awarded scholarships from the Marcus C. Craft fund. Al Stegman, Minooka, was awarded \$200 of the total \$300 while Ron Lardinois, Pontiac, was the recipient of the other \$100. Plans are in the making for the redecorating of our house. We hope that our living room and hall will be completely done over when rushing starts after Christmas vacation. There is also a plan for complete painting of the outside. October 1, Pete Jelinek, Park Ridge, and Burt Polk, Melrose Park, were pledged. The usual time for pledging is in January.—DEWITT CASEY, *Reporter*.

**ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.**—The end of Spring semester at Illinois Eta proved to be victorious with the chapter coming out on top in the Intramural athletic all-campus competition. Bruce Adams, I.M. chairman, maintained a high spirit throughout the chapter as we neared the crucial closing weeks of competition among the other 56 fraternities on campus. The first place trophy gave Illinois Eta a record of ten victories in the past fifteen years. Retaining the same high spirit, the house has made a good start on this year's I.M. race with two shut-out victories on the football field. With our returning boys and those Phikeias who are playing, we are anticipating another top year in athletics. Aside from athletics, we have made another significant rise in scholastic standing on campus. This has been the second large gain in scholarship standing and shows the success of a plan begun by the Champaign Alumni Club one year ago. Awards were presented to the top man in each class and also to the top class. The Freshman class won the award in the chapter and were second among all fraternity pledge classes on campus. Big Ten football here looks as if it

will include several Phis in star positions again. Back for his final year of Big Ten competition is Kenny Miller, rated one of the nation's finest punters. Ken is a Senior fullback and averaged 39.9 yards per kick last season. We're also looking forward to a good season for Baird Stewart, fullback, and Dave Bauer, guard. Because of a practice injury, Jack Heniff, Sophomore halfback, will be out this season although his chances looked very good for varsity competition. Fall rushing resulted in a pledge class of 22 Phikeias. They are: Bert Leach, Dick Meislahn, Don Scott, and Wendell Hull, Champaign; Bill Grubb and Kirt Wilson, Decatur; Bob Muirhead and Bob Balsley, Danville; Dick Milum, Urbana; Dave Williams, Bloomington; John Connell, Rockford; Doyle Glass, Pekin; Don Welbourne, Beardstown; Tom Zwetschke, Belleville; Ralph Campbell, Jacksonville; Joe Swope, Columbus, Ind.; Stu Wilson, Carrollton; Don Barnum, Belvidere; Tom Hayes, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Ned Loar, Peoria; Bob Patterson, Parkersburg, W.Va., and Dave Sterrett, Kenilworth.—DOUGLAS P. KOEHLER, *Reporter*.

**ILLINOIS THETA, Lake Forest College.**—As this issue of THE SCROLL goes to press, Illinois Theta is in the midst of one of the most intense rushing programs ever engaged in by Lake Forest Phis. As the school year began, the names of only about twenty brothers adorned the chapter roster, so the job of acquiring a large yet select pledge class has become uppermost in all our minds. Ev Cocallas was chosen rushing chairman for the 1953-54 school year, and has been doing a fine job, both during the Summer and through the first month of the Fall term. During the first week of school this year "hell week" was held for the second semester pledges of last year. These pledges, together with Pledgetrainer Bill Joor and a few of the active chapter members, got busy and gave the house interior a new coat of paint. They also bought new light fixtures for the halls, which tend to give the old place a new luster. At the end of this combined "hell" and help week Bill Eckert and Bob Bereman were initiated into Illinois Theta. In campus affairs, Chapter President Dave Joor has taken over the editorship of the college newspaper, *The Stentor*. Chapter Reporter Jerry Patterson is also serving as Sports Editor for the weekly publication. Along the sports front, three Phis are now playing football for Lake Forest's defending Conference Champions. They are Sophomore end Bill Joor, Sophomore tackle Jack Wolf and Junior quarterback Patterson. In the intramural touch football league the Phis have a very good chance of running off with the title, possessing one of the strongest teams in years led by Lee Kittle and Gene Waterfall.—JERRY R. PATTERSON, *Reporter*.

**INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.**—Indiana Alpha ended a most successful school year in June. Our second semester scholarship dropped slightly, but we were still eighth in a field of thirty-three. The majority of our activity this year will be centered around the building of a new chapter house which is scheduled to be completed by Christmas, 1954. Our rush program has as usual produced top results. New Phikeias are: Clayton Eshleman, John Whitaker, Richard Snyder, Robert Goeke and Don Torres, Indianapolis; James Rake, Frampton Theodore Rowland, Bruce Hopkins and William Charles Rech, Evansville; Fred Andrews and Bill Snapp, Bloomington; John L. Williams, Columbus; Ronald Woods, Osgood; William Kaiser and John Courter, Lafayette; Jerry Burgdoerfer, Connorsville; Charles Warneke, Rushville; Larry Sawyer, Wakarusa; Charles Hatfield, South Bend; James Payne, New Castle; James Goetcheus, Muncie; Dan Thomanson, Shelbyville; Phil Rash, Fairfield, Iowa; John Gentile, Struthers, Ohio; Michael Bailey, Rocky River, Ohio, and William Marston, Pasadena, Calif. Jim Raber recently was elected Midwest Federation Chairman of College Republican Clubs at the group's



INDIANA ALPHA'S NEW CLASS OF PHIKEIAS

**BOTTOM ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT:** Bruce Hopkins, John Williams, Bob Kaiser, William Snapp, Ronald Woods, Bunny Rowland. **SECOND ROW:** Charles Hatfield, James Goetheus, Robert Goeke, Don Torres, James Payne, William Rech, Fred Andrews. **BACK ROW:** Clayton Eshleman, Jerry Burgdoerfer, John Whitaker, Michael Bailey, William Marston, John Courter (president), Charles Warneke, James Rake, and Richard Snyder.

annual convention. Indiana Alpha also plays an important role in the campus Republican Club. The club has over five hundred members and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  boasts three officers. They are Al Strong, president, Dick Pendergast, vice president, and Jim Etter, treasurer. We are now busy completing our project for the I.U. Fall carnival and drafting plans for Homecoming. Phikeia John Courter is the organized party's candidate for vice president of the Freshman class. Our football team is currently in first place in the intramural league.—ALLEN V. STRONG, Reporter.

**INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.**—At the close of the Fall rush season, Indiana Beta counted 24 Phikeias—the largest class on campus and one of the largest in the chapter's history. They are: Robert Allen, Newcastle; Allen Conner and David Orr, Muncie; Ronald Cudek, Whiting; David Deardourff, Greenville, Ohio; Richard Duncan and Kenneth Kimmell, Sullivan; Stephen Ellis and Anthony Ingrassia, Rockford, Ill.; Jack Hooton and John Yanko, Naperville, Ill.; Robert Hurt, Indianapolis; Richard Huston, Washington; James Kerlin, Tulsa, Okla.; Joseph Kiley, Kokomo; Victor Lodovisi and Louis Zervos, Gary; Eugene Lyman, Chicago, Ill.; James Morgan, Cincinnati, Ohio; John Nash, Carlisle; David Parry, Chesteron; Haddon Ridgway, Albany; Joseph Rizzo, Pitcairn, Pa., and Alan Schuster, Westfield, N.J. A semi-formal pledge dance was held October 17, and a Dixieland band will provide the music for the Christmas dance, December 12. The chapter is well represented on the varsity football squad by Stan Huntsman, Ron Seibert, Vaino Grayam and Captain Bob Johnson. Phikeias Morgan, Cudek, Ridgway, Lodovisi, Zervos, Parry and Rizzo are members of the Freshman team and several have seen action in varsity games. Lynn Ault is football manager with Ed Hargitt and Phikeias Jim Kerlin and Al Connor assisting him. Jim Adams is president of Blue Key; Stan Huntsman is president of the Sphinx Club, and Don Gibson is business manager of the college humor magazine. House improvements are continuing with the addition of a pool table, television set, living room carpet,

and a new shower room. We are hoping to get new living room furniture in the not too distant future.—JOHN STEWART, Reporter.

**INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.**—October 18, six new brothers signed the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . They are: Phil Mitchell, Kokomo; Nolan Masters, Connersville; Harold Dickason, Vevay; Glenn Rager, Chicago; Forrest Von Foerster and Jack Laughner, Indianapolis. The list of new Phikeias for the Fall semester now totals 29. They are: Joe Balson, Scranton, Pa.; Bud Erickson, Chuck Erickson, Joe Walters, Logansport; J. B. McKamey, Fillmore; Earl McKinley, Flora; Tom Patterson, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Gary Reece, Columbus; Bill Stites, Shelbyville; Guy Tillett, Kokomo; Don White, Lake Placid, N.Y.; Dick Abbott, Ted Botkin, Bill Birsfield, Ron Campbell, Jim Chapman, Dave French, John Hauer, Dick Kugelmann, Tom Liebrich, Paul Niemann, Bill Norris, Dave Sawyer, Bill Sennhauser, Ed Shearer, Don Smith, Bill Wheeler, Dave Whitt and Bill Wurster, Indianapolis. This year as in the past  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  placed several members in each of the Butler scholastic honoraries. President Bob Riddell and Treasurer John Mercer have been named to Blue Key. Tony Hopkins and Loren Comstock are members of Sphinx, Junior men's honorary. Named to the Utes, Sophomore men's honorary, are Dick Sink, Dick Doles, Bill Davis and Dan Baker. In the sports field we just missed winning the Butler All-Sports intramural trophy again this year. We finished in second place, only a few points behind the winner. Our back-lot improvement project is no longer on paper, but is now shaping into reality. The major part of the landscaping is complete, including the shrubbery. A new stone fireplace has just been completed, and surfacing the driveway and parking lot is now underway. The combination tennis court and basketball court will probably be completed next Spring. Not only are the chapter house and grounds undergoing a face-lifting, so is the campus. A new men's residence hall for 275 men is nearing completion and a new observatory is also under construction.—TONY HOPKINS, Reporter.



INDIANA GAMMA POINTS WITH PRIDE

To the new \$1,200 fireplace built in back of the chapter house. Admiring Butler men in the picture are, left to right: Phikeias Bill Norris and Bud Erickson, House Manager John Campbell, Phikeia Guy Tillett, and Brothers Tony Hopkins and Jack Laughner.

**INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.**—The Franklin Phis were all smiles when they returned to school this Fall. With good reason—Indiana Delta won the very coveted Cleveland Trophy. A year of hard work in scholar-



EVIDENCE

Pictured above are a few of the reasons behind Indiana Delta's winning of the Cleveland Trophy last year. Shown is the intramural all-sports trophy, flanked on either side by cups awarded to Franklin's outstanding freshman and senior. First place trophies in golf, basketball, volleyball, tennis, and track surround the Blue Key Leadership Scroll, awarded to the Franklin senior displaying most qualities of leadership during his four years. Franklin Phis captured all of these trophies last year.

ship, athletics and activities netted the chapter the trophy. Robert Cross, president of Kappa Province, made the award following a dinner for chapter members and alumni. Brother Cross congratulated the chapter on an outstanding year, and then, in a separate address, urged the new Phikeias to follow the fine example of leadership available to them through being associated with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Indiana Delta has won the trophy twice before, in 1948-49 and 1930-31. The Franklin Alumni Club has planned a banquet in the near future honoring the active members of the chapter. Rush week ended at Franklin October 3, and Indiana Delta has added a fine group of twenty new Phikeias. They are: Robert Paris, Larry McQueen and Gary Lindsey, Columbus; Max Wesemann, French Lick; Richard McElheny, Peru; Ted Gibbens, Goldsmith; Ed Brooks, Richard Darling, Greenfield; Elmer Strautman, Richard Hastings, Rising Sun; Arthur Sanders, Robert Hamilton, Mitchell; James Fleener, Indianapolis; Larry Clark, Anderson; Don DeHart, Moral Township; Don Decker, Bluffton; James Steele, Roachdale; Don Miller, Westport, Conn.; Richard Adams, Hammond, and John Waugaman, Ford City, Pa. An informal dance in the basement and a wiener roast and scavenger hunt the following week brought many of the new Freshman women over to the Phi house. October 11 was Open House at Indiana Delta. The semi-annual Mothers' Day Spread was held November 8.—HERBERT PIGMAN, Reporter.

**INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.**—While looking forward to another year at Hanover, we cannot help but look back on the previous one. With our proud accomplishments of last year went seventeen men through graduation. Greatly missed will be our past president, Fred Harlow, who was also president of the Student Council and a member of the student affairs board. We are also sorry to say goodbye to Bob Moore who as chorister made possible our winning of the State Day singing trophy. And thanks to all those brothers who aided us in obtaining the trophy for the best all-around



TRACK STARS

Bob Piers, Bob Shelburne, and Don Ward of Indiana Epsilon were three high point men on Hanover's varsity track team last Spring.

chapter in the State. Yet as we say goodbye to these brothers and events, we welcome in a new and better year. Formally pledged the first week of school were Phikeias Jim Hough, Scottsburg; Clarence Lloyd, Hardinsburg and John Earl, Indianapolis. These new additions were particularly welcome in the face of the draft threat which has opened some serious gaps in our ranks. Our latest losses are also the school's losses, athletically speaking. Bob Piers and Joe Kunz, varsity track men, and Forrest Hamilton, first string guard on the varsity basketball team were called in August. Our Fall rush is well underway with all the brothers cooperating and assured of a good pledge class late in November. The varsity football team is composed of several brothers this year. Rex Wells is holding down the fullback slot, while Jack Siefferman, a Sophomore, is first string end. Don Cox and Jim Hough are also on the varsity squad. Plans for a big barbecue at Clifty Park are well underway for this month, with the Louisville Alumni Club sponsoring it and lending their voices in a night of singing and fellowship. The intramural football team in its first outing downed BΘΠ 25-13. Indiana Epsilon is going for its third straight undefeated year and the team looks promising indeed. Our housemother, "Mom" Gray, is now starting her fourteenth year with us and all the brothers are grateful for her services. As well as campus leadership we also boast of nine varsity lettermen representing every major sport.—DON WARD, Reporter.



HANOVER PHIS' SWEETHEART

Sue Grob, Φ M, named Phi Delt Sweetheart by Indiana Epsilon, receives cup from Chapter President Al Paulton, right. She is pinned to the pleased looking guy at left, Darrell McFall.

INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.—Most of Indiana Zeta returned to the campus two weeks before the start of classes to find that President Garret Boone, who had spent the Summer working on the house, had remodeled the kitchen and had started sanding the floors in the living room and dining room. The rest of the brothers completed this work and redecorated the study rooms in time for rush. This work and the effort put in on a vigorous rush paid big dividends, and by the time classes did begin twenty-one new Phikeias had signed the Freshman Bond. These men include: Gary Klemptner, Mason City, Iowa; Walt Bagot, Anderson; John Rikhoff, Speedway; Dick Deitsch and Jerry Jordan, Indianapolis; Chuck Hinton and Bill Powell, Youngstown, Ohio; Rich Ruedi, Decatur, Ill.; Bob Smith, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Jim McGookey, Sandusky, Ohio; Dick Rohm, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Pete Granzau, Burlington, Wis.; Jack Barnes, Elwood;

★

PHIKEIAS ARE COUNSELLED  
 Kappa Province President Robert Cross (left foreground) gives the new pledges of Indiana Delta at Franklin a few words of advice and encouragement during the presentation program following the chapter-alumni dinner.

★



## Knox Phis Award Craft Scholarship

By GEORGE W. SMITH, *Knox '54*

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA began its 82nd year at Knox College recently with the awarding of the Marcus C. Craft Scholarship to two worthy Sophomore Phis. The presentation ceremony was made even more impressive than usual by the presence of Traveling Secretary Marv Perry, who was present on an official visit.

In 1950 Mr. Craft (*Knox '18*) set up a fund of \$10,000, the interest of which is to be used each year as an award for a deserving Sophomore man

(or men) who wears the badge of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Last year the first award of \$300 was divided equally among three men, Dick Culbertson, Jim Jones, and Jim Kellett. This year Al Stegman received \$200 while Ron Lardinois was given \$100.

Brother Craft, a resident of Springfield, Ill., is a broker in hides and pelts. The Illinois Delta-Zeta chapter owes a debt of gratitude and a hearty vote of thanks to a Phi whose generosity is great and whose interest has not waned.



★  
AWARD WINNERS CONGRATULATED

*Illinois Delta-Zeta brothers congratulate Al Stegman and Ron Lardinois, Marcus Craft Scholarship winners. Assistant Secretary Marv Perry, who was visiting chapter at time of presentation, is at extreme right.*

★

Ed Fox, Webster Groves, Mo.; Dale Bracey, Carruthersville, Mo.; Pat Aikman, Dana; Don Hayes, Mt. Carmel, Ill.; Ken Mehmel, Chicago, Ill.; Dave Swarner, Valparaiso, and Ron Rush and Fritz Knarr, Greencastle.—JAY BUELL, *Reporter*.

**INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.**—Indiana Theta started the year by coming up with the best pledge class on Purdue's campus (both in quality and quantity). The new Phikeias, Dean Armstrong, Charles Babcock, Dave Barnes, Jim Benham, Dale Birch, Randy Bridges, Larry Caldwell, Jerry Dunlap, Fred Cooper, Jim Fromuth, Joe Fuller, Fred Glahe, Jim Goetcheus, Steve Hupp, Bill Irvine, Neal Jeffries, Bob Jones, Don Klingler, Jim McClatchie, Tom McGill, Bob Peek, Vic Thevenow, Tom Scott, Dick Van Cleave, Jim Whitehead, Bill Woerner, Russ Wurster, proceeded to elect Harvey Lanz as president of the pledge class. After the week of rush, a new semester was ushered in, and with it our bid for the intramural trophy, which we have won six times in the last eight years. The Phis, under the able guidance of "Dooley" Slatcher, won 16-inch softball, Spring and Fall golf, cross country, American ball and volleyball while on their way to victory in the race for the All-Sports Trophy.—DONALD HUNTER, *Reporter*.

**IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.**—After a program of vigorous Summer and early season rushing, Iowa Alpha climaxed a highly successful rush week by the acquisition of a splendid group of Phikeias. The 22 men are: Bro Aulwurm, Jim Biewen, Dick Bozman, Vaughn Canby, Crane Caris, Robert Clough, Jim Eland, George Gerth, Bill Garretson, Ronnie Griggs, Jim Housh, Cliff Houston, Jerry Lunsford, Bill Morehouse, Fred Parsons, Douglas Peterson, Dick Rudd, Dennis Saltzman, Harold Semler, Jim Thatcher, Edward Williamson and Bradley

Wright. This group constitutes what we believe is wonderful material for carrying on the fine tradition of Iowa Alpha. Thanks to the gracious financial help of our fine body of alumni, the Iowa Alpha chapter house is undergoing extensive interior redecoration and refurbishing. At present writing the alumni funds drive under the direction of Thomas Bell, Robert Beck and Robert Willits is still in progress. All alumni of Iowa Alpha are cordially invited to pay their chapter house a visit during the coming year. Thus far in the school year, many activities besides rushing have taken the time of the actives of Iowa Alpha. Several Phis sing in the College Choir, two Phis and one Phikeia are members of the College Quartette. Many prominent positions, such as, president of the Senior class, vice president of the Student Council, chairman of Homecoming dance, etc., are held by Phis. Several actives and pledges play on Iowa Wesleyan's football team. Under the direction of Harry Gerkits as social chairman, a fine social program is being planned. The weekly, informal dances at the chapter house have now begun, and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  should remain one of the main sources of Wesleyan's social life.—DAVID BAKER, *Reporter*.

**IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa.**—Iowa Beta wishes to announce the pledging of seventeen men. The new Phikeias are: Jerry Lawson, Council Bluffs; Dick Roush, Corydon; Pete Bailey, Jim Bowman, Jim Hubbard and Herb Klontz, Cedar Rapids; Loy Brooks, Bob Jones, Jim McClain, Cleo Murphy and Jay Ryan, Des Moines; Dennie Belknap, Knoxville; Gary Krohn, Lewis; Jim Percival, Marshalltown; Jim Doty, Oelwein; Bernie Henderson, Shenandoah, and Jack McLaughlin, Waterloo. Six new brothers added their names to the Bond October 8. They are: Tom Adams, Des Moines; Bob Youngblood, Farmington, Ill.; Mike Cummings, Clinton;

Carl Jensen, Audubon; Don Brown, Lincoln, Ill., and Ron Kiger, Council Bluffs. This Fall has seen the brothers' hard work pay off. Many improvements have been made on the house. Among these are a new front fence, linoleum on the hall floors, individual room improvement, freshly painted living room, shrubs donated by George Welch, Shenandoah, and a new fireplace in the backyard. The first social event of the year was a Bar-B-Q to inaugurate our new fireplace. Social Chairman Jack Beckstrom also set the dates for two other traditional parties, the Buckaroo, October 16, and the Winter formal, December 11. Besides winning the intramural participation trophy last year the chapter was again for the sixth straight semester over the all men's average; and was ranked eighth out of the nineteen social fraternities according to grade point. But there is still room for improvement, especially in scholarship, which prompted Rick Sheldon to start a pledge scholarship award, in the form of a plaque awarded to holders of the two highest grade points in the pledge class. Last semester the winners were Tom Adams and Bob Youngblood. We were honored by the visit of Marvin Perry, national traveling secretary, and Al Diehl the new president of Psi Province last month. We hope more this stop by during the school year.—MARSHALL ENGELBECK, *Reporter*.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State College.—With the start of Fall quarter, Iowa Gamma will again be in excellent position to gain recognition for top honors in all campus activities. Only two active members were graduated at the end of last year, leaving the chapter in good shape with 55 members and three men who were pledged during the past year. This Fall we enjoyed a successful rush week and fifteen new men were accepted as Phikeias. They are: Ben Beirbaum, Cherokee; Wally Smith and Robbie Walsh, Ames; Bill Speer, Tom Davies, Paul Billings and Tom Twetten, Spencer; Robert Tyler, Sioux City; Chuck Melhaupt, Des Moines; Ken Lister, Eagle Grove; Bob Ferris and Harold Jensen, Davenport; Chuck Meir, Pleasantville, N.Y.; Gene Martens, Manning, and Jim Fero, Pickstown, S.D. Last Spring, Iowa Gamma walked off with top honors in the Veishea parade bringing home the sweepstakes trophy in competition with 80 other floats. We maintained a high standing in intramurals, placing second in the race among 28 other fraternities.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  will be well represented in varsity football this season by the presence of Dick Stuber, Bruce Alexander, Larry Herbold, Phi Zenk and Bob Meling while Phikeias Billings and Melhaupt are fighting for positions of the Freshman team. This Fall found us minus a faculty advisor, as Dr. L. Myer Jones has taken a year's absence to continue his study in Europe, but Dr. Joseph Picken has consented to fill the position. Plans are under way for the annual pledge party, the "Bowery Brawl," to be held toward the end of next month.—OWEN W. NELSON, *Reporter*.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.—Kansas Alpha topped off an outstanding year of achievements and records by winning the coveted Harvard Trophy for the fifth time. This honor was not gained by a small group of individuals but was won as a result of the concentrated and spirited efforts of the entire chapter. Such group achievements as having the best all-around intramural program, placing third out of 27 in an all-university skit contest, and winding up third both semesters in scholarship, substantially above the all-men's average, helped put Kansas Alpha on top. Eight men, topped by the fabulous B. H. Born, garnered varsity letters; eight men were presidents of prominent campus organizations, including Student Council, Freshman class and Junior class; and seven men were initiated into the two Honor Societies for Junior men and Senior men. These are just a few of the singular contributions which helped make Kansas Alpha the best

## Kappa Province Holds Officers' Conference

By DEAN L. BERRY, *DePauw '55*

KAPPA PROVINCE, home of the first branch of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , claims another first—the first meeting of chapter officers on a province level in the Fraternity.

Presidents, treasurers, and pledge trainers of the seven Kappa Province chapters gathered September 26 in Indianapolis to discuss problems relating to these offices and to the chapters in general.

Representatives from Butler, DePauw, Franklin, Hanover, Indiana University, Purdue, and Wabash met with Province President Bob Cross in the Hilton U. Brown Memorial Room at the Butler chapter house to discuss plans and officers' activities for the 1953-54 school year.

Earning special attention in the morning and afternoon sessions were discussions of pledge training programs, treasurers' accounting methods, house bills, and the effective use of every house officer and committee. The question of the value to other chapters of the individual problems presented by each of the Hoosier chapters arose, but those in attendance felt that the discussions were of interest to all, for they too might one day be faced with similar situations that are unfamiliar to them now.

The success of the conference was evidenced by the planning of yearly gatherings of this nature at chapters throughout the province, with more officers attending and more time to be allowed for discussions among the individual officers.

We who attended feel that the conference went a long way in the dissemination of valuable ideas that otherwise would be known to only one or two chapters in the Province. After this initial success of what is to our knowledge the first such meeting of Province officers in the Fraternity, we, the member chapters of Kappa Province, join with our President, Bob Cross, in highly recommending such a plan to our Brothers throughout the nation as a valuable means of strengthening the bonds between regional chapters and for the sharing and development of new ideas for the betterment of the Fraternity.

of the large chapters. After the initial thrill of winning had subsided somewhat, word was received that we had been awarded the prize for the best Phi Delta chapter publication. This distinction was gained for Kansas Alpha largely through the untiring efforts of Editor Tom Lyons. In keeping with its past traditions, Kansas Alpha again pledged an outstanding group of 27 young men. Included in this pledge class are five all-state ball players from Kansas. Bill Mayer, sportswriter for the Lawrence *Journal-World*, wrote in his column: " $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  social fraternity scored something of a slam by pledging a complete and star-studded team from the Freshman basketball hopefuls. None of the other fraternities landed as many gems



KENTUCKY EPSILON HI-LITES

TOP: Col. Henry H. Rodgers, Penn State '34, new professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kentucky is flanked by President Ray Tucker at left and Pledge-master John Holloway on right during visit with chapter. BELOW: Ted Kern admires and displays trophies won by Kentucky Epsilon during 1952-53

as the Phi Deltas." The five boys are: Al Hurst, Augusta; Blaine Hollinger, Russell; Bruce Wenger, Salina; Harry Jett, Wyandotte High School, Kansas City, and Gene Elstun, Shawnee-Mission High School, Mission. The remainder of the pledge class is as follows: Bill Trotter, Mike Duffie, Kansas City; Bill Stevens, Al Pierce, Hutchinson; Al Isern, Ellinwood; Bob Elliot, Wichita; Jerry Whiton, John Fadley, Del Hadley, Topeka; Al Miller, Newton; Dusty Milledge, Bob Smith, Bill Saylor, Kansas City, Mo.; Les Morrison, George Sheldon, Don Heath, Mac Stevenson, Salina; Tom Seigfred, Kent Mueller, Independence, Mo.; Harry Jorden, El Dorado, and Jim Snyder and Ed Snyder, Winfield. The Phi Fall social



KENTUCKY EPSILON PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Dick Queen, Buddy Willis, Rodger Hubbard, Don Gravitt. SECOND ROW: John Bicknell, Sonny Henderson, Chip Rice, Jack Marston, Bennett Jones, Tom Schmist. THIRD ROW: Ronnie Atkins, Bob Jeffries, Tom Prewitt, Charlie Scott, Bill Love, Jim Raines.

season was climaxed by the annual Harvest party held at the chapter house. The decorations consisted of the traditional hay, corn stalks, and Fall leaves. Round dancing was held in the dining room, and for the more energetic, square dancing was in the basement. The party was a success and topped off a great Fall season for Kansas Alpha.—ROGER G. HEISKELL, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA

Washburn College

Letter received too late to print.

KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State College.—The men of Kansas Gamma returned early this Fall to completely redecorate the recreation room before rush week started. We were pleased with the final results and have received many compliments on it. At the close of rush week it was rumored among the townspeople that we got the best pledge class on the hill, and we agree with them wholeheartedly. Our new Phikeias are: Jim Stewart, Harry Knox, Ron Gier, Al Stuenberg, Bill Bryson, Manhattan; Duncan Erickson, Ed John, Kansas City; Pat Burke, Floyd Farmer, Charles Johnson, C. Q. Williamson, Wichita; George Wilson, McPherson; Tom Schiktanz, Junction City; Dick Renfro, Hutchinson; John Simon, Madison; Jerry Shafer, Lindsborg; Bill Olson, Council Grove; Delus Ricklefs, Bedena; Dick Reed, Topeka, and Marlin Meador, Independence. We were all proud of two of our men on the football team, Gerry Cashman and Earl Meyer, who both did outstanding work in Kansas State's surprise upset of Nebraska. On the social side of the ledger we are looking forward to the forthcoming annual "Flush Bowl" football game with the Σ A Es in the afternoon followed by the "Flush Bowl Ball" that evening. Although we lost possession of the coveted "Flush Bowl" trophy in last year's contest, we're out to regain it this year. November 6, the second annual Tri-Phi party, consisting of the chapters of Kansas Alpha, Beta and Gamma and their dates, was held at Topeka. This year we welcomed Nebraska Alpha to the big function.—JOHN HUGHES, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA

Centre College

Letter received too late to print.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.—Although hampered by losses from graduation last June, Phi turned up a proud pledge class of sixteen. New Phikeias are: Rodger Hubbard, Jim Rains, Sonny Hender-

TULANE AWARD WINNERS

W. David Jackson (left), winner of the Roger B. McKenzie Memorial Pledge Award as the outstanding Phikeia of 1952-53, and A. Judson Poche, Jr., recipient of the newly initiated Wat Tyler Cluverius Scholarship Award, which goes to the Phikeia with the highest scholastic average. These two outstanding young Phis are pictured in front of the Louisiana Alpha house mantel. The two large trophies which can be seen are (left) the Tulane Panhellenic Award, given to the fraternity which compiles the most points in interfraternity competition, and the T. Ford Seeuws Memorial Trophy, presented annually to the winner of the Pan-Hel cup, which Louisiana Alpha has captured for two successive years.



son and Jack Marston, Louisville; Ronnie Atkins, Buddy Willis, Chip Rice, Dick Queen, Bennett Jones, John Bicknell and Charles Scott, Lexington; Bill Love and Tom Schmist, Hopkinsville; Bob Jeffries, Columbia; Tom Prewitz, North Middletown, and Don Gravitt, Winchester. A review of last year's activity indicates Phis winning honors both in scholarship and campus activities. In scholarship, the chapter ranked fifth among 22 chapters with a standing of 1.528. In campus activities, Phis copped fourteen new trophies. These are: twice champs, tennis doubles; runner-up, wrestling, runner-up SUKY May Day Award; winner, mile relay, Spiked Shoes Relays; twice winner, intramural golf; runner-up, Homecoming Award; winner, intramural track; second, intramural swimming; winner, originality, Push Cart Relays. The annual Individual Intramural Point Participation Trophy Award was won by Ted Kern to top off an exceptional year in intramural athletics. New here on the University Staff is Colonel Henry H. Rodgers, Penn State '34, who is the Professor of Military Science and Tactics of the Infantry R.O.T.C. We are proud to have Colonel Rodgers with us and we sincerely hope he enjoys his stay here. On the current scene, Phis are preparing for the annual Lancis Carnival show to be held in the near future. In intramural football, we defeated the  $\Lambda$  Xs, 13-7.—ALEX HUGUELET, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, Tulane University.—Big news around the Phi house this Fall is the success of rush week and the winning of the Panhellenic Trophy for the

second consecutive year. Louisiana Alpha received the big, gold cup in recognition of compiling more points in interfraternity competition than any other fraternity. Plans are already underway to win the cup again and thus retire it to the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  mantel permanently. Together with the Leo Bruno trophy, which is awarded in connection with the Panhellenic cup, and several lesser cups and awards, the mantel is just about full. Twenty good pledges were proudly sporting Phikeia buttons when classes started this year. They are: Donald Armand, Jess Atkinson, Lewis Corson, Eugene Dabezies, William Fly, Walter Jahncke, Robert Kagy, Louis Lanza, Peter Mullins, Lionel Ruckstuhl and Harry Wood, New Orleans; Alfred Bowen, Jacksonville, Fla.; Minor Huck, San Antonio, Tex.; Robert Jackson, Dallas, Tex.; John M. Jeter, Shreveport; Dan Megehee, Jr., Hazlehurst, Miss.; Charles



LOUISIANA ALPHA PHIKEIAS

FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Lionel Ruckstuhl, Al Bowen, Louis Lanza, Charles Mitchell, Bob Jackson (president). SECOND ROW: Gene Dabezies, Minor Huck, John Jeter, Harry Wood, Peter Mullins, Bob Kagy. BACK ROW: Bill Scott, Dan Megehee, Jr., Louis Corson, Bill Fly, Walter Jahncke, Jess Atkinson, Colin Reynolds, Don Armand, Oney Raines.

## Maryland Alpha Makes Comeback

By RON BROOKS, *Maryland Alpha Reporter*

OFF of the canvas to win the fight. You've heard that story many times but rarely get to see it. Well, the phrase sums up the recent accomplishment of Maryland Alpha chapter.

In the school year of 1950-51 the Maryland Phis were placed 115th in the academic listing of all Phi chapters in the United States and Canada. By Oct. 8, 1953, General Council Member Barrett Herrick visited the Maryland campus to present President John Rice with the Herrick Scholarship Improvement Trophy for the chapter's outstanding comeback during 1951-52.

Brother Barrett, originator of the award, expressed his happiness in presenting the large silver cup and mentioned that the trophy would now become an annual presentation among Phi chapters.

Summing up his chapter's sentiments, Brother

Rice said, "We're all very proud of this achievement and are eager to boost our rating even higher in the future."

The chapter rose nationally to the 55th slot and to the seventh billet on a campus which boasts of 27 national fraternities.

Also on hand for the honor ceremony were George Ward, President of the General Council; Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary; Sherm Kruesburg, Chapter Adviser; and University representation of Geary Eppley, Dean of Men, and Miss Dorothy Binns, Assistant Dean of Women.

Maryland Alpha believes it can hold the trophy for another year, but extends the challenge to all other chapters to take it away.

As Scholarship Chairman George Miller says, "We've only gone half way; just give us time."

Mitchell, Greenville, Miss.; Oney Raines, Gulfport, Miss.; Colin Reynolds, Fort Smith, Ark., and William Scott, McComb, Miss. Rush week was highlighted by the first alumni banquet for rush week that has been held in several years. It was held at the New Orleans Country Club with many alumni attending. As the chapter settled down to studies, the regular Saturday night parties, and the like, one and all agreed that Rush Chairman Scott Bruns had done a great job.—HARRY BEVERUNGEN, *Reporter*.

### LOUISIANA BETA Louisiana State University No letter received.

MAINE ALPHA, Colby College.—The whole chapter was exceedingly happy in welcoming Past Chapter President Nick Sarris back to school. Although Nick is still undergoing treatment for a polio condition, he has resumed his studies and will graduate with the class of 1954. Congratulations are in order for the outstanding contributions made by the Phis to this year's edition of Colby's football team. Sophomores Bob Bruns and Barkey Boole have displayed sparkling ability and barring injury should develop into All-Conference stars by their Senior year. Other Phi football stars: Joe Wagenbach, John Farley, Jimmy Higgins, Aubery Jones, Ralph Cuccuro, Adam Berluti, Bob Hudson, Dick Noonan, and Co-Captain Charlie Windhorst. Many of the brothers are gratefully indebted to Arlie Porath who has provided a set of bar-bells, and under whose tutelage daily workouts are conducted in the fraternity playroom. On the scholastic front, Main Alpha has ascended to fourth place among Colby's eight fraternities. This successful endeavor may, in large part, be attributed to the indefatigable efforts of James White, whose coordinated study program has extracted a maximum of effort from all members. We sincerely hope that brother White's program will continue to elevate the academic standing of the chapter, and that his efforts will be crowned by the distinction of having Maine Alpha at the top of the scholastic ladder, a position which it proudly occupies in every other facet of

this college community. The recent election of two Phis, John Farley and Lee Larson, to the school's judiciary committee should greatly enhance the decisions of that deliberative body. All brothers are delighted that Mrs. Whitmore, our housemother, has returned for another year.—B. THEODORE K. RICE, JR., *Reporter*.

MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.—Manitoba Alpha is rolling! In the first three weeks of the new college term we have seen a burst of enthusiasm which promises to make this our best year ever. At the first social of the year the alumni turnout was almost as big as that of the actives, an indication that active-alumni relations are on the upswing at last. The chapter greatly appreciates this support. The alumni are holding a floating luncheon meeting, second and last Fridays, at Childs. Let's see you out! Chapter strength stands at forty members and a good rushing program is now drawing to a close. Rushing Chairman Tommy Rymes is to be congratulated for this program which included parties at the house, a wiener roast, and a smoker at the Officers' Mess of the Winnipeg Grenadiers. Pledging is to take place shortly and a very good pledge class is expected. In a recent initiation ceremony Phikeias Ivan Mencik, John Harris and Craig Fairbairn were welcomed into the brotherhood of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In athletics, Sports Chairman Wes Montgomery's football team seems headed for a very successful season. Great changes are taking place in the chapter house. We have had it a year now, and have made the improvements and purchases necessary to run it properly. Our latest acquisitions have been a stove, a fridge, and Mr. Duff, our new cook and "House Father." We welcome him most heartily. We would also like to extend an invitation to our alumni to drop in whenever they have a chance. Meetings are held on Friday evenings. Come and see what the chapter has done, and what the chapter is doing to keep  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  first on the Manitoba campus.—DAVE MARTIN, *Reporter*.

MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.—New Phis who have signed the Bond include: Bill Huther, Ken Atchison, John Apel, George Leakin, Al Nueman, Ralph Bareil, Dick Nolan, Merle Richman, Jack Nelson, George Givasis, Dick Peterson and Bob Greenwell. Replacing

★

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA  
(M.I.T.) PHIKEIAS

FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: John Calvert, Trenton Ellison, Jim Woodahl, Jay Schmuecker, Tom McCullough. BACK ROW: Boyd Givan, Virgil Brown, Sandy Cobb, Jim Nicol, Bill Alcorn, Bob Burns.

★



them on the Phikeia rolls are: Marv Long, Bob Harde- man, Mike Aellio, Mike Sullivan, Joe Grecio, Bill Paul, Joe Taol, Walt Magee and Val Dancico. The living room mantel now holds National's trophy for the chapter showing the most scholarship improvement. Tom Cosgrove and Ed Fullerton are with the Baltimore Colts and Pitts- burgh Steelers. Nolan and Bareil represent the Phis on the varsity football squad. Plans on how to retain the interfraternity football championship cup are now the major topic of discussion at the dinner table. Rice holds the S.G.A. treasurer position and Atchison is on *The Diamondback*, school newspaper. Phikeia Bob Harde- man is in the race for Freshman class president. Mary- land Alpha is attempting to spread the now famous "Powder-Puff Bowl" game throughout the country. Any interested chapters please contact us.—RON BROOKS, *Re- porter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—Once again things are humming at 97 Bay State Road. The brothers of Massachusetts Gamma arrived September 8 to open the house after the Summer shut-down. The following week was rush week and rush we did. The final total was eleven pledges from all parts of the country. Boyd Givan and John Calvert, Seattle, Wash.; Trenton Ellison, Birmingham, Ala.; Virgil Brown, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Candy Cobb and Bill Alcorn, Chicago, Ill.; Jim Woodahl, Great Falls, Mont.; Bob Burns, Natchez, Miss.; Tom McCullough, Wichita Falls, Tex.; Jay Schmuecker, Yuma, Ariz., and Jim Nicol, Anchorage, Ky. Another addition to the chapter is Junior Doug Wixson, a transfer from the Iowa Gamma chapter at Iowa State. Doug's home is Cedar Rapids, Iowa, but this Summer, home to him was all over Europe. Two of the graduating class of last year have returned to graduate school here and are living in the Alumni Annex at 96 Bay State Road.—JOHN FARQUHAR, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan.—When the Phis of Michigan Alpha returned to the house this year they found many new changes and improvements. The house, both inside and out, had been painted thanks to our generous alumni. New parking and rubbish fac- ilities had been provided for the brothers at the rear of the house. Also in keeping with our policy of buying new furniture each year, nine new blond maple desks were bought out of our furniture replacement fund. Now almost every room in the house is equipped with these new desks. Last year we finished fourth among the 44 fraternities participating in intramural sports. This year

we have great hopes of improving this position. Besides the Phis in intramural sports we are very fortunate in having quite a few men on varsity teams. Football: Ted Kress, all-Phi and All-Big Ten, George Dutter, George Muellich, Jim Bates and Pete Wolgast; track: George Lynch, All- Phi, and Bill Michels; baseball: Jack Corbett, All-Phi, Bill Mogk, All-Phi, Ed Westwood, transfer from Ohio Wesleyan, All-Phi, Gill Subuco, All-Phi and All-Big Ten, and Ron Mauer; swimming: Tim Reiman, transfer from Oklahoma Alpha, All-Phi. On campus we are represented by Bob Neary, president of Student Legislature; Bill Libby, vice president of the Michigan Union; John Buck, president of Interfraternity Council, District 4; Bob Fritts, assistant business manager of the Michigan Glee Club; Dick Harrison, campus sales manager of the Michigan year book; Jack Ehlers, president of T B Φ; Joe Yope, vice president of T B Φ; Pete Davidson, J-Hop; Ken Copp, night editor of the *Michigan Daily*. This Fall, thirteen men joined the Brothers in the Bond. They are: Lee Bertling, Pete and Parker Ward, James Bates, John Rogers, Philip Endres, Andrew Samosuk, George Muellich, Bowling Green, Ohio; Frank Moore, Canton, Ohio; Thomas H. Singer, South Bend, Ind.; John O'Reilly, Park Ridge, Ill.; Thomas Jorgensen, Chicago, Ill. Many things have been planned for the next few months by our President, John Buck; Treasurer, Don MacLaren; and Social Chairman, Dick Harrison. Among these are parties, Homecoming, Fathers' Weekend, Pledge formal and our project for the year, "Improvement of Alumni Relations." —RICHARD LITTLE, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State College.—October 4, Michigan Beta initiated four new members into Φ Δ Θ. They are: Thomas William Cornack, Flint; Robert Gra- ham Lyon, Saginaw; William Adrian Van Zytveld, Grand Rapids, and Ian Paul Ulen, Cleveland, Ohio. Jed Black and Charles Spieser, '52, are having a very successful year in professional boxing. Black has won 22 fights without a setback. Both are former N.C.A.A. champions. In addition to Baron, our Great Dane mascot, we now have a Great Dane pup, Eric. The two dogs are constant companions and attract attention wherever they go. We are now in the midst of rushing. The first was an open rush meeting introduced by I.F.C. Dean Tallberg, rushing chairman, has arranged four evening rush meetings and we have had some rushees as our guests at evening meals.—JOHN A. MINNEMA, *Reporter*.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota.—Our Greek Week All-Participation Trophy served as an incentive to conquer other honors. We collected first place



#### CAMPUS CARNIVAL

Scenes of Phi Delt-Pi Phi entry in University of Minnesota's giant Campus Carnival last Spring. TOP: Outside entrance to "Showboat," which proved to be the attendance-winning show of the Carnival and helped Minnesota Alpha win the All-Participation Trophy (see SCROLL, September, 1953, page 37). CENTER: The Phi quartette, composed of Bob Bardwell, Pat Craven, Maury Nelson, and Bob Joseph, entertain. BOTTOM: One of the big hits of "Showboat," a skit entitled "On A Sunday by the Sea," as conceived and presented by the talented Pi Phi-Phi Delt combination.

trophies for track, swimming, and rifle marksmanship. Scholastically we achieved a higher average than that of the men's all-university average. Our Spring formal was held at the University Club in St. Paul. During the

Summer months a general house overhauling took place. Our Mothers' Club had some furniture reupholstered and some of the brothers redecorated our chapter room and dining room. We were honored by a visit from George Ward, P.G.C. He seemed pleased with the general organization and activities of our chapter. Fall rushing has brought us 26 Phiikeias. Our first chapter party was in the form of a Barn dance.—WILLIAM H. REIDER, *Reporter*.

**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi.**—Rushing and pledging having been completed October 4, Mississippi Alpha is proud to announce its eighteen new Phiikeias. They are: Nate Adams, Greenville; Bill Beaver, Columbus; Garland Boyd, Kosciusko; Johnny Carson, Columbus; Joe Durrett, Aliceville, Ala.; Lamar Gidden, Tunica; Henry Tom Gunter, Columbus; Votie Holmes, Tunica; Bernard Horne, Fayette; Larry McCool, Memphis, Tenn.; Ray Nichols, University; Dick O'Ferrall, Jackson; John Roach, McComb; Gene Van Cleve, Indianola; Jimmy Walker, Lambert; Kenneth Whittington, Tunica, and Skippy Williams, McComb. In a political sense we feel we are beginning the year in excellent shape. Brothers who hold political office are: James Wilson, Engineering School president; Faser Triplett, Liberal Arts College president; S. K. Jones, Commerce School president; Ed Williford and Faser Triplett, cheerleaders; Norrell Noble, annual editor, and Hunter Gholson and Marion Smith, presidential cabinet posts. In the latter part of the Summer, construction was begun on the remodeling of the second floor of the chapter house. This work was finished late in October, and the house now has ten bedrooms which accommodate 21 men. On our return this Fall we were pleased to find that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  was second in scholarship among the fraternities for '52-53. It was the pleasure of the active chapter to welcome back its alumni during the football season and particularly for the Homecoming game with Vanderbilt. Three new brothers have come to Mississippi Alpha through affiliation. They are: Lewis Allen, Paris, Tenn., from Tennessee Alpha; Dickey Ellison, Gulfport, from Louisiana Alpha, and Bill Simmerville, Atlanta, Ga., from Georgia Delta.—NORRELL NOBLE, *Reporter*.

**MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.**—Missouri Alpha climaxed another successful rush week, securing 23 fine Phiikeias. They are: Dave Beaver, Bob Sanders, St. Joseph; Claude Bruner, Jr., Layton Conley, Frank Harris, III, Dan MacLeod, Columbia; Gene Clarke, Bob Nolte, St. Louis; Mike and Pete Connelly, Wichita, Kan.; Burk Elrod, Gary Rust, Tom Tygett, Cape Girardeau; Jim MacFry, Louisiana; Al Fuson, Butch Montgomery, Jack Moreland, Kansas City; Mike Hodge, Jefferson City; Ellis Mason, Chillicothe; Lee Stanford, Carrollton; John Thornton, Richmond; Carter Wrinkle, Lebanon, and Larry Zent, Ft. Wayne, Ind. New initiates are: Melvin McNulty, Fielding Potashnick, and Bob Simpson. The Phis are looking forward to a fine intramural season with George Pirsch at the helm. Other events are a "Powder-Puff Bowl" football game between sororities, the Knight Owl campaign, and a Halloween party planned by our Social Chairman, Dudley Miller. Our first exchange dinner was held October 7 with K K  $\Gamma$ . Political caldrons are boiling on the M.U. campus, with the Phis spearheading a new coalition party. Potashnick is being seriously considered for a top office in Student Government. The Mizzou Phis also have a good start toward campus leadership with Bud Werner, president of the Student Union; Jack Revare, president of the Interfraternity Council, and Bill Doyle, president of the Midshipmen's Club. Plans for a new chapter house are materializing with the printing of a brochure stating our case. Pollock, president of the chapter, Barton, and Tweedie, are making our dreams of a new house come true.—JACK REVARE, *Reporter*.



## MINNESOTA ALPHA AWARDS

Awards for outstanding achievement in different fields were presented to Minnesota Alpha men last spring for the year, 1952-53. LEFT: SCHOLARSHIP to Bob Joseph, presented by Dick Sorenson; CENTER: ATHLETICS to Ardeen Aafedt, presented by Gordie Soltau, All-American end with the San Francisco '49ers; RIGHT: BEST PLEDGE to Sam Haupt, presented by Bruce Thompson.

**MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.**—This Fall Missouri Beta climaxed a successful rush week by taking thirteen Phikeias into the fold. They include: Bill Adams, Higginsville; Phil Carr, Al Crum, Eldon; Paul Drum, Poplar Bluff; Carl Kleppinger, Mexico; Mike Quigg, Holt Summit; Dick Ruppert, Kirkwood; Ron Seeker, Webster Groves; Don Back, Tulsa, Okla.; Dick Hayes, Bartlesville, Okla.; Hugh Putman, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Lyle DeWitt, Houston, Tex., and Charles Kurrus, Belleville, Ill. We are very grateful to the numerous alumni who took such an avid interest in rush week. One of our most outstanding achievements during the preceding school year was our rise in scholastics which was recognized by Brothers George Ward, P.G.C., and Dr. Clem Beninger, our Province President. Campus leaders of Missouri Beta are: Tom Davis, secretary-treasurer of the Student Council; Charles Barber, vice president of the Senior class; Ken Kiester, president of the Junior class; Cameron Foster, Sergeant-at-Arms of the Sophomore class; and Trigg Callis, treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Our athletic expectations for the ensuing year are high due to the amount of potential. Our golf team is vying for the championship and has lost only one match to date against the stiffest competition. In our other Fall events, softball and track, we expect a high rank in the final standings. Returning veterans will help bolster the teams during this campaign. We are very fortunate to have such an active Parents' Club of which Mr. Charles Barber is president. Their endeavors benefited us, this past year, in the form of much needed kitchenware and a beautiful 21-inch television set.—CHARLES BARBER, Reporter.

**MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.**—The chapter started the activities of the new school year by taking on the job of redecorating the entire house. Every brother assisted in the operation, which started a few weeks before rush week, and due to this cooperation the house was completed ahead of schedule. Jim Kennedy, house manager, was the director of this project and did a commendable job. Combined with the work on the house, the chapter engaged in an extraordinary rushing program conducted by Jim Burst and Jerry Lee. Besides extensive rushing in St. Louis, President Bill Lahrman and Rich Bradley took a trip by automobile covering six states and over eight hundred miles. The new Phikeias are: Terry Eichler, La Grange, Ill.; Clay Mollman, Belleville, Ill.; Jim Mizera, Gillespie, Ill.; Bill Metzger, Collinsville, Ill.; Bill Abbott, Dale Perkinson, Bill Gullion, Al Seier, Bill Bean, Tom Roberts, Doug Gross, Neal Goerisch, Charles Kilo, Ken Wolf, Wendell Reichle and Ed Fritschle, St. Louis. Football dominates the sport talk around the house these days with James Burst, James Campbell, Richard Damnkoeher, Bill Dean, Terry Eichler, Bob Glass, Jerry Lee, Don Moehlenpah, Norb Mueller, Don Rott, Charles Wallace and Ken Wolf on the varsity squad. In intramural football we have a good chance of winning the trophy with John Roseborough piloting the team and the support of the whole chapter.—JOHN J. HAMILTON, Reporter.

**MONTANA ALPHA, Montana State University.**—Montana Alpha of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  participated both on campus and off-campus throughout the last scholastic year. One thing we were particularly proud of was the election of Norm

★

## SERENADE TO THE PHIS

The Pi Phis at Washington University in St. Louis entertain Missouri Gamma chapter during a recent rush party.

★





ELECTION STUNT

Montana Alpha Phis put on a concerted two-day drive to elect Norm Anderson president of Associated Students of the University. He was a last minute entry and his name was not even on the ballot—but he won!

Anderson as president of Associated Students of Montana State University. Originally we had another brother up for the office, but at the last moment he was called into the service, so Brother Anderson offered to run in his place. Time was of the essence. It was two days before the election and our candidate's name wasn't even on the ballot. All Phis decided that an all-out campaign would have to be undertaken if we wanted a victory for our candidate. Between noise parades, speeches, posters and full support by all the brothers and Phikeias, never before has this campus seen such an extensive campaign. Brother Anderson's posters and pictures appeared everywhere. To the complete surprise of our opponents, Anderson swept the election. That was one of the numerous things our chapter was proud of accomplishing. Then to climax the end of the school year the annual house party was conducted up at famous "Flathead Lake." There the Phis with their dates enjoyed themselves boating, swimming, horseback riding, tennis, surfboard riding or just sitting around hashing over the happenings of the year gone by. The weekend was truly a great sendoff for graduating Seniors. Montana Alpha is particularly proud of the fact that ours is the only fraternity on campus that is allowed a weekend party of this kind. This year  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for the third consecutive year had the largest pledge class. Final count—31 Phikeias joined our band. Last

year we did very well in intramural sports. But of special note, we won the track championship for the eighth consecutive year.—P. J. CASEY, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.—Under the guidance of whip-cracking Rush Chairman, Herb Meissner, our chapter pledged twenty top men from Nebraska and surrounding states. They are: Sam Ellis, Jim Haberlan, Jack Leikam, Dick Skold, Howard Thrapp, and Sam Van Pelt, Lincoln; Bob Knapple, Jack Talsma, Omaha; Jerry Fuhrman, Wilber; Doug Gibson, Falls City; James Healey, Gothenburg; Nelson Jensen, Pawnee City; Jack Mastin, Kearney; John Morehouse, Fremont; Bill Ross, Gibbon; Ron Willman, Grand Island; Daryl Benham, Fremont; Nelson Ozenberger, St. Joseph, Mo.; Charles Plumer, Glenwood, Iowa, and Bill Wells, West Baden, Ind. Hopes to cop the B league football crown for the third successive year are high as our team looks especially strong in the young season. Our A football and our golf teams also seem destined to remain on top. Our Intramural Chairman, Bill Giles, is drilling basketball and volleyball, as well as rifle and water-polo teams for the keen competition ahead this Winter. The varsity football team was sparked to a 21-21 tie with strong Illinois by Jim Oliver at center. Preparations are under way for our presentation in the Kosmet Klub Fall Revue, entitled "Reminiscences," directed by Ron Smith. Ever since the mysterious and unsolved abduction of our white-haired monster, "Max Dog," we've been in the doldrums morale-wise. That is, until the fourth week of school when we purchased a full-grown Great Dane, which animal is more powerful than several of us put together. He's gentle as a kitten, and it's even money whether or not there exists a horse that could consume more at one sitting than he. The as yet unnamed behemoth is the most outstanding mascot on campus. The most unusual social event of the year was the running of the "1st Annual Phi Delt Turtle Race" at Phi Delt Downs this Fall. Every sorority on campus was represented by a turtle. Our Social Chairman, Al Anderson, who conceived and executed the idea, presented the winning chapter with a traveling trophy and an invitation to be dinner guests of the Phis.—WILLIAM A. HARRIS, JR., Reporter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, Dartmouth College.—The forty brothers who returned to the white house at 5 Webster Avenue, September 21, discovered that parts of the house could no longer be recognized. The ambitious renovation program that had been nothing but a vague idea two years ago, crystallized into a positive program



HOUSE PARTY

Each Spring, as a climax to the end of the school year, Phis of Montana Alpha sponsor a house party at famed "Flathead Lake." The chapter and dates are pictured above at 1953 outing.



NEBRASKA ALPHA TURTLE RACE



The first annual promotion of this unique event took place September 30. In the center picture Gordon Petersen is starting two of the terrapins on their four yard hike, to be timed by a seven-day alarm clock. The  $\Sigma\Omega$  entry crawled off with top honors, and at right, Nebraska Alpha Chapter President Chick Battey is presenting the  $\Sigma\Omega$  president with a cup, flowers, and an invitation to the Chi O's to dine with the chapter.

late last Spring. Finally, over the Summer, the contractors, painters and plumbers moved in and claimed New Hampshire Alpha for their own. Coming back this Fall, the brothers found that the recreation room bore no resemblance to the one they had known in the past. The one small room that had been reserved for parties previously had now been doubled in size. This room was supplied with stained knotty pine paneling along the walls and a new linoleum floor. New benches with brightly colored cushions rimmed the walls. By eliminating what had been a room of questionable use, it was discovered that a second recreation room could be made available, facing the rear of the house. Here, large picture windows face out on the back yard, affording, all in all, much more space and far more pleasant surroundings in which to hold this year's house parties. Besides the work on these rooms, the house received new pipes to replace the former somewhat antique plumbing, and a new paint job was given the exterior. The Phi football squad, led by Jim Love, had a very successful season in the interfraternity league, and for a time, seemed headed for the championship. The squad opened with a rousing 36-0 victory over Sig Ep and followed with a 14-0 triumph over  $\Delta\text{KE}$ . The next day, the team played  $Z\Psi$  without the services of their quarterback, Jack Porvaznik, who had broken his shoulder. In a hard-fought battle, the Phis went down to defeat, 12-0, thus knocking them out of competition for the championship.—JAMES F. RILL, Reporter.

**NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.**—Greetings from the "Land of Enchantment," to all you brothers who have visited with us while in transit and those who shall in the future. Our house is open year round and a visiting Phi is always welcome. Rush week completed, we have 22 outstanding men as Phikeias. Those selected are: William Grone, Webster Springs, Mo.; Hal Patton, El Paso, Tex.; Eddie Pendleton and Jerry Miller, Wichita, Kan.; Joseph Jenike, Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert Holwick and Bruce Dawley, Western Springs, Ill.; John Horrall and James Wanous, Los Angeles, Calif.; Donald Woodard, Gallup; Bruce Hood and John Poorbaugh, Roswell; John Moore, Glenn Haste, Bill Pfeiderer, Jim Peterson, James Harper, Jack Cole, Wilbur Stearns, Warner Little, Russel Schwerts and James Dempsey, Albuquerque. Because of the untimely call from Uncle Sam, Herb Ashby vacated the post of

president, and Lou Whiting was elected to succeed him. At our annual  $\Phi\Delta\Theta\text{-K}\text{K}\Gamma$  football game the girls came through with a 13-7 victory after three consecutive years of defeat. Accusations of partiality by the referees were made but never proven. Refreshments were served in the patio at the chapter house following the game. A melon-ball game is planned with the  $\Sigma\Omega$ s in the near future. Frank Gruver is back with us after a year's study at the University of Wales.—BOB BAKER, Reporter.

#### NEW YORK ALPHA Cornell University No letter received.

**NEW YORK BETA, Union College.**—Again this year the brothers at New York Beta came back to the house a few days before classes began in September in order to do some cleaning and painting. This Fall many of the rooms in the house were painted and we have started to paint the woodwork on the outside of the house. During the Summer several of the brothers who were living here engineered and rebuilt our barroom in the cellar. They certainly did an excellent job and they deserve all the praise we can give them. This year rushing took place during the first two weeks of school. Everyone was kept pretty busy during this period, but our labors were rewarded for we now have ten new Phikeias. They are: Donald Bathrick, Upper Red Hook; William Deuell, Saratoga Springs; Theodore Engkuist, Ossining; James Feldmaier, Watervleit; George Ferguson, West Bronxville; Joseph LaVigna, Harrison; John McKernan, Rye; John Mosher, Watervleit; Agassi Taft, Syracuse, and David Weeks, Ossining. We also have one Phikeia, Richard Grinnell, Gloversville, who pledged here late last Spring. This year twelve of our men are on Union's football team. In the backfield we have Len Klingberg, Dick Speidel, George Wodarzak, Ed Crotty and Dick Grinnell; on the line are Joe Wilkinson, John McMahon, Joe Guerra, Ted Reinhold, Dave Gatje, Lou Martucci and Bing Huntington. Ross Saddlemire is our sole representative on the soccer field this year. Len Klingberg has been appointed A.F.R.O.T.C. Cadet Commander this year. Pete Tierney, the National Champion of the William Randolph Hearst Trophy Rifle Match, is out for a big year again with the college rifle club. Ted Hutton, Fred Emery and Tom Miles hold the offices of president, vice president and secretary respectively in the Newman



DUKE PHIS ASSEMBLE HOMECOMING DISPLAY

And "Boilermaker Pete," symbol of Purdue, game opponents, is about to be suspended (center). In the picture from left to right: Charles Pardoe, David Kennedy, Bob Berger, Ralph Barry, Charles Levergood, Bob Ulrich, Jim McCall.

Club. Ted Reinhold and Dick Brady are working in the Flying Club again this year. Ted is the president and Dick is the business manager.—ARTHUR T. HUTTON, JR., Reporter.

**NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.**—Although classes have barely begun, the Fall activities at "703" are really getting into high gear. Under the capable leadership of President Richard Randall, New York Epsilon is well on its way to an even more successful season than the previous semester—which saw us garner the all-around intramural sports trophy, greatly improve our scholastic standings, and initiate a fine group of Phis. We of New York Epsilon are very happy to have Rev. Harry B. Reddick, our wonderful friend and brother, back with us after a severe illness. We also welcome back to New York Epsilon, Dr. Paul Ward, former chapter adviser who returns as a professor at the University, after a leave of absence. "Omar" Coyne is doing a fine job of preparing for the Fall rush, which will soon be taking place. As for our social activities, Chairman Bob Secor has a well-planned social calendar prepared which promises to surpass last Fall's tremendous program. Treasurer Ham Dixon has done a good job of keeping the house in the black, and House Manager Bob Brussel has been doing a great job of keeping everything in shape. We now have a group of nine Phikeias who have been making good use of their time, while anxiously awaiting initiation, sometime this Fall.—JAMES I. THOMPSON, Reporter.

**NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University.**—A fine turnout of alumni for the Homecoming weekend highlighted the early Fall activities at New York Zeta. Under the direction of Dan Smith, social chairman, we welcomed back scores of alumni including recent graduates now in the service. Neil Price and the pledge class collaborated to put up one of the finest poster displays to be seen here in a number of years. Despite the fact that the Red Raiders football team lost to Holy Cross everyone watched good performances by two Phi first stringers—quarterback Jack Owens and guard Tom Miller. Also members of the squad are George Gardella, Tony Tsocanos, Ed Janecek and Craig Randall. Rounding out the football picture is

Mel Bailey who is aiding on the broadcasts of the games over a four-station network. Ivar Berg is the president of the Colgate Student Senate, the school's highest honor. Bob Graham is president of this chapter for the present semester and under his leadership we have made many improvements in the physical aspect of the house. The pledge class is undergoing the rigors of pledging under Pledgemaster George Swan with the hopes that they will be brothers by the time this newsletter hits the print. The intramural scene is in the capable hands of Jack Warner and action in that department is just getting under way. Warner is also running on the cross country team, while on the soccer team are George Williamson, Charlie Tillou and Bob Tuxhill. On the scholastic side, the chapter moved up several notches in the fraternity standings. Ivar Berg received an Austen Colgate Scholarship as one of the five Seniors with a straight A average.—MEL BAILEY, Reporter.

**NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.**—North Carolina Alpha swings into the new year with more than the usual perennial optimism. Greeting the brothers on their return were two completely refurbished rooms on the first floor of our section. One designated as the "grab" room and the other to be used for more sedate functions like the receiving of maiden aunts and stray deans. The cost of the whole remodeling, including the tearing out of a wall, was cut considerably thanks to the timely use of a 75-pound cannon ball as a battering ram and the help of the dozen brothers who returned early to finish the job. Among the lodge luminaries this semester is the prodigal Buns MacQueen, intramural star and Senior. Judicial board representatives include Reynolds Price and Luther Barnhardt. The former is also associate editor of the popular campus literary magazine, the ever-lucid *Archive*, while the latter is a Junior leader, president of his class. Bob Clayton is the only Junior member of the undergraduate hierarchy of the Duke N.R.O.T.C. unit, and is currently the leader of the N.R.O.T.C. drill team. This team has been hailed as the best in the South. Jack Miller, president of North Carolina Alpha, along with his sidekick Major Domo Charles Pardoe, are currently engaged in rounding up the

last outstanding dues in hopes of finishing the furnishing of the chapter room on a pay-as-you-go basis. Homer Hadley is doing his utmost to preserve the good condition of the rooms. Among the starters on the varsity football team are All-American candidates tackle, Jesse Birchfield; center, John Palmer, and quarterback, Worth Lutz. At the Wake Forest game three-fourths of the starting backfield were Phis. W. D. McRoy at one halfback position, Bob Pascal at the other and Worth Lutz at his usual quarterback position. Besides the above-mentioned men, the Blue Devil squad includes the following Phis and Phikeias: fullback, Homer Hadley; end, Bernard Jack; center, Don Snowberger; quarterback, Bob Murray; end, Joe Hands; guard, Jim Nelson, and end, Jerry Kocourek.—TED ZIEGLER, Reporter.

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.**—Fall cleaning in preparation for rushing was the cry of Par Thomas, our capable house manager, and in only two weeks the remodeling of the bathrooms, the painting of the outside of the house, the installing of an attic exhaust fan and the building of a fire escape have taken place. We started our intramural program with the hope of exceeding the honors received in the Summer program which included a first in horseshoes and a pair of seconds, one in softball and one in tennis. We feel fortunate in having once again many of the campus leaders. Our President, John Boushall, is president of Interfraternity Council and Wing Executive Officer in the A.R.O.T.C. The N.R.O.T.C. has three fine leaders in Ty Boyd, Battalion Commander; Pat Thomas, Company Commander; and Don Harley, Drill Team Commander. Much emphasis is being put on scholastics, and during Summer school we improved our standing considerably. We are well represented in athletics this Fall by Tom Ferguson, a soccer player, and by Jeff Newton and Van Weatherspoon, two football players. Warren Heeman was recently elected captain of the swimming team for the coming season. Ty Boyd, rush chairman, and his assistants, Steve Trimble and Sandy Dann, have put in many hours in preparation for rushing, and they feel confident that we will once again get the top boys in the Freshman class.—VAN WEATHERSPOON, Reporter.



#### AFROTC LEADER

Col. Robert J. Knight, Jr., commander of the AFROTC unit at Duke University, presents orders to Phi Ray Green investing him with the position of Cadet Wing Commander. As number one man of the Corps, Green holds rank of Cadet Colonel and rates a salute on drill field from all AFROTC men.

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College.**—The brothers of North Carolina Gamma concluded a very successful rush week Saturday, September 26, after a full week of parties. Twenty-two new Phikeias were welcomed into the chapter following a formal pledging ceremony. They are: Dick Buckley, Vernon Hunter, Joe Sandifer and Tommy Thompson, Charlotte; Russell Barringer, Tom Lee and Lyle Llewelyn, Durham; Tom Newton and Barney Poole, Raleigh; Somers Randolph, Barney Regen and John Thorpe, Nashville, Tenn.; Tommy Rivers and John Robinson, Charleston, S.C.; Dave Brown, Davidson; Everett Price, Rock Hill, S.C.; Norman Richards, Heath Springs, S.C.; Bunny Perkinson, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Baxter Cochran, Louisville, Ky.



#### NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA PHIKEIAS

The 22 men pictured above were welcomed by Davidson Phis following rush season in September. LEFT TO RIGHT, BACK ROW: Ed Lanham, Norman Richards, Baxter Cochran, Barney Poole, John Robinson, Joe Sandifer, Russell Barringer, Tom Rivers, Barney Regen. MIDDLE ROW: Tom Lee, Warren Buford, Bunny Perkinson, John Thorpe, Lyle Llewelyn, Vernon Hunter, Bob Pulliam, Dave Brown, Tom Newton. FRONT ROW: Somers Randolph, Everett Price, Dick Buckley, Tommy Thompson.



HOW TO BE PROM KING

*John Sanders of Ohio Gamma rode to victory on his giant dog, Beauregard, in Laugh Parade held as part of campaign. His election marked the eighth time in nine years that Ohio Phis have copped the honor.*

Bob Pulliam, Beckley, W.Va.; Warren Buford, Roanoke, Va., and Ed Lanham, Clarksdale, Miss. Max DeVane recently was appointed Cadet Colonel of the Davidson College R.O.T.C. In addition to this, Max is serving as Freshman adviser, in which capacity he planned and carried out the Freshman Orientation Program which was a notable success this year.—BUDDY LAMON, *Reporter*.

**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.**—The brothers at North Dakota Alpha returned to find the living room of the chapter house completely refurnished. During the Summer, Arnold Sandness purchased the new chairs, lamps, sectional davenport, and rug that the chapter decided on last Spring. Under the able direction of Ted Maragos, the chapter completed the most successful rush week in several years. At the end of the week, 30 outstanding young men were wearing the pledge pin of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The new Phiikeias are: Dick Granger, Tom Brown, Frank Miller, Wayne Stokke, Grand Forks; Dick Fortin, Jack Baukol, Jack Kelly, Lee Brown, Harold Serumgard, Devils Lake; Charles Miller, Robert Poissant; Cando; Robert Uhlmer, Kay Kittler, Mandan; Manifold Helland, Donald Bean; David Korwin, Garvin Stevens, Vic Volney, Williston; Kenneth Dettling, John Senger, Rugby; Harold Kern, Maza; Dwight Zwick, Valley City; Murrell Peterson, Minot; Kenneth Beaudoin, Dickinson; Louis Tomaselli, Harold Roderigue, Philip Hanley, Baraboo, Wis.; Kenneth Nelson, Gerald Ryan, Chicago, Ill.; James Brown, Sioux City, S.D. The intramural touchball team, under coach Dick Kidd, started the season with a decisive 28-6 victory over  $\Delta \Gamma \Omega$ . The Phis are shooting for their eighth straight touchball title. In varsity football the chapter is represented by Don Augustin, Dick Wenberg, Len Rendz and Dick Ryan. Little All-Phi end Ryan is running wild this year for the undefeated U.N.D. Sioux at left half. He showed remarkable versatility in his switch from end to halfback, and has definitely proved himself to again be one of the outstanding players in the conference. The annual Miami Triad Formal was held last May at N.D.U., and was deemed a great success. This formal has gained the position of one of the top campus social events of the year.—JOHN N. SORENSEN, *Reporter*.

**NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University.**—Nova Scotia Alpha is off to a flying start this year with the initiation of Jim Cruickshank, George Slipp and Dave MacDonald, all of whom promise to be a wonderful asset to the chapter. During the Summer months great changes were made to the house both inside and out. The major change was the enlarging of our party room to twice its former size. This improvement was long overdue and has almost paid for itself already, through increased enjoyment to the chapter members and friends. The exterior of the house was given a complete face-lifting and paint job which we are glad to report apparently established a precedent for the street. Fall rushing began in October and numerous parties of all varieties were arranged.—DAN CHILCOTT, *Reporter*.

**OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.**—At the close of school last year Jim Gerard and Jim Goelzer were elected to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . We have a distinguished boarder at our house again this year that hails from  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters at Bowling Green, University of Michigan, and Michigan State. His name is Trevlac, a 190-pound Great Dane, accredited as being the third largest in the United States. He gained notoriety on campus by placing third in the Ugly Man Contest. Last May during Greek Week, the season of traditional competition involving mixed teams of both fraternities and sororities, the Phis took first place in the two major events: the golf tournament and the chariot race. The chariot race, somewhat reminiscent of Rome in her glory, was won for the second consecutive year by the Phi "Gladiators." Jim Gerard was also elected to  $\beta \Gamma \Sigma$ , business honorary. Our combo was much in demand at the sorority rush parties this Fall. This makeshift band is composed of Pete Wunsch at the piano, Al Geis on the homemade bass fiddle, Archie Harper on the drums (wastebasket turned over), and Dave King "scrubbing" the washboard. Skip Gerard handles the comedy relief and M.C.'s this outfit who call themselves "Joe Latrino and His Four Flushers." They will be one of the attractions at the Homecoming Dance. Athletically, we started the season with a bang by winning our first interfraternity football game, 33-0. All Mid-American, All-Ohio guard, "Punky" Williams will play a big part

in Miami's football this season. Ed Schoenfeld was recently appointed vice president of the varsity social club of which he will automatically become president next year. Dave Ellis achieved membership in  $\Sigma \Pi \Sigma$ , physics honorary, while Bob Cummins and Dave Marshall were chosen for  $\text{BA}\Psi$ , accounting honorary. Dave was also elected president of this honorary for the 1953-54 year plus being appointed battalion commander of the N.R.O.T.C.—TOM ROOKER, *Reporter*.

**OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.**—Ohio Beta has concluded another successful rush week with the pledging of the following 27 men: Don Allenswirth, Canton; Howard Baker, Amherst; Roger Brown, Lakewood; Burt Cantrell, Lakewood; Jack Cassell, Columbus; Clifford Cloud, Degraff; Jim Dennis, Findlay; Roger Dorer, Shaker Heights; Stewart Gardner, Euclid; Robert Hallsey, Elyria; Larry Hill, Columbus; Harry Hoge, Coshocton; Jim Hoy, Wauseon; Jim Kaiser, Bellefontaine; Dick LeSourd, Xenia; Harold Liphart, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Jac Mussman, Cincinnati; William Penn, Falls Church, Pa.; Phil Safford, Lakewood; Neil Shadle, Mentor; Fred Stewart, Lancaster; Dan Strayer, Degraff; Don Sultzbach, Springfield; Dave Thomas, Upper Arlington; Conrad Turner, Springfield; Dick Wisely, Findlay, and Lincoln Young, West Hartford, Conn. Initiation was held Saturday, October 3, and two men signed the Bond. They are John Harding, Toledo, and Neil Wollpert, Mentor. Ohio Beta is well represented on the gridiron by Jack Short, Claude Kronk, Jerry Ritter, John Harding, Dave Basinger, Clyde Battin, Bob Watson, Hal Sawyer and Phikeias Hoy, Penn, Cassell and Wisely. We also successfully opened the Fall intramural season with wins both in football and volleyball. After a year's absence, Mrs. Evelyn Rogers has returned to be with us this year as our housemother. During the Summer months Ken Creasy was elected to the high position of president of the International Circle K Club. Bob Watson has been elected president of the Sophomore class and Bob Corwin has taken over duties as the president of the campus basic radio honorary. Bob Huston is serving as vice president of the Interfraternity Council and committee chairman in the student government system here at Ohio Wesleyan. Dick Bates and John MacCracken also hold chairmanship positions and other Phis are active in student government work. Although we failed in our attempt to win the Interfraternity Song Fest last Spring, Ohio Beta already has its sights set on this year's contest as we are represented by eight brothers and Phikeias in the fine Ohio Wesleyan A Cappella Choir. Socially, Clint Vidic has made extensive plans for a successful season and at the present plans are under way for a coming hayride.—THOMAS S. ROOS, *Reporter*.

**OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.**—May 16, 1953, will go down in the annals as another great day for Ohio Gamma. On that day, for the eighth time in nine campaigns,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's candidate was crowned "King of J-Prom." "Yukon John" Sanders rode to victory on his trusty dog with its basketball nose "Beauregard." A recent campus publication termed this annual all-campus, Spring dance "The Phi Delta Spring Formal." Our campaign, masterminded by capable Jim "Pops" Ritz was built on a return from the wild north theme with "Yukon John" as the principal character. May 21, our annual Alumni picnic was held. Members of the Athens Alumni Club, headed by Kenny Kerr, sponsored the affair. In conjunction with this a rush party for Athens high Seniors was also held. 120 actives, pledges, alums, and rushees attended. Our newly acquired housemother is Mrs. Clarence Roach. "Mother" Roach is showing us all how much of an asset a woman around the house really is. She is truly a much-needed and wonderful addition to Ohio Gamma. Rushing this semester has been greatly



AWARD

*Prof. Wilson Dumble, popular Phi Delt Adviser at Ohio State, presents the "Phi Delt Sweater Girl" award to Donna Strautreff, president of  $\Pi B \Phi$  and pinned to Phi Norm Burns.*

curtailed by the University ruling in favor of deferred rushing and pledging. But under the leadership of Jack Leuschel, we have brought five pledges into the fold. They are: Don Barry and Henry Mayer, Cleveland; Jerry Hvizdek, Cambridge; Bill Repasky, Akron, and Paul Wickert, Charleston, W.Va.—JOHN GIBBS, *Reporter*.

**OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.**—With the beginning of a new school year, all the brothers and Phikeias at Ohio Epsilon are looking forward to one of the best years in the chapter's existence. Many Phis and Phikeias of our chapter were honored at Honors Convocation last Spring. Gilbert Neal was appointed manager of the Student Building, which is one of the few Student Unions in the country that is completely student managed. Ken Holloman is an assistant to Neal. Dean Smith and John Chick were tapped by  $\text{O}\Delta\text{K}$ . Smith is also business manager for *The Buchtelite*, the campus newspaper. At the Student Council elections last Spring, several brothers and Phikeias were elected as representatives to Student Council. Maloyan was elected treasurer. Neal is chairman of the committee for *Who's Who on College Campuses*. Phikeia Kormanick is Sergeant-at-Arms. Phikeia Beyer is chairman of the committee "Mascot." Phikeia Milford is chairman of the ticket committee. Savoy is the representative from the College of Engineering. New Phikeias recently added to our roster are: Howard Barden, Bob Stull, Max Williams, Harold Hanna, Martin Vronick, John Verdon and George Auten.—JOHN B. CHICK, *Reporter*.

**OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.**—Expressions of delight and enthusiasm can be seen on the faces of the members of Ohio Zeta. With Fall rushing officially ended and 25 fine men choosing to sail the good ship Phi, we open the year hoping to surpass the memories of the past. During the past year the men of Ohio Zeta combined their efforts to win the first place trophy for the best May Week Float. Varsity tackle, Jim Hietikko was elected to the Golddigger's Court by the co-eds through the campaign efforts of the chapter. The newly formed Phi barbershop quartet became a sensation overnight by bringing home top honors in their first two talent show attempts. In the world of sports Herb Jones was elected co-captain of the '54 tennis team and Dan Whitacre the '54 wrestling team captain. Dan recently won the Big Ten Consolation championship and swept honors at the 1953 wrestling banquet. Although losing out in the finals of intramural basketball and baseball, second place awards were presented to each team. The past year's activities



## OHIO ZETA ACTIVITIES

LEFT: The famed Phi Delt Barbershop Quartet, 1953 winners of the Pledge Princess Prom and Delta Gamma skirts, are shown as they hit a high note of "Our Cook" before large alumni gathering. RIGHT: Dennie O'Brien and Charlie Solt' look on as an Ohio State coed tries her luck at the Phi Delt Fac's Fair booth.

would not be complete without mentioning the enthusiasm which is present within the chapter after listening to the last report of the building fund committee. Although never a certainty until the final announcement, optimism for a new house within the next year fills the air. The following men are our new Phikeias: Jerry Fugazzi, Van Wert; Wally Einsfeld, Hamilton; Fred DeLuca, Shaker Heights; Bob Brannon, Chardon; Tom Yates, Upper Arlington; Tom Whiteleather, Hills and Dales; Doug Wimmer, Hamilton; Chuck Linkenbach, Venice; John Wadsworth, Fremont; Val Mowry, Chillicothe; Bill Thomas, Toledo; Doug Miranda, Springfield; Kay Swisher, Lima; Everett Musser, Cincinnati; Dave Seiser, Lima; Ray Nelson, Cincinnati; Mel Provost, Lima; John Nitsche, Upper Arlington; Ron Ott, Cincinnati; Jim Hartley, Columbus; Art O'Brien, Lakewood; Gary Gulker, Findlay; Dave Hebble, Springfield, and Randy Gerwig, Delaware. These new men should help retain  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's number one ranking on the Ohio State campus as they include an All-American Olympic swimmer, two football players, three baseball players, and eight of these Phikeias were presidents of high school organizations.—CHARLES W. MARTIN, Reporter.

**OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.**—As the academic year begins, Ohio Eta is looking forward to a successful year. The brothers walked into a newly decorated house which they are proudly showing to the many rushees that have visited them. Under the leadership of John Shroyer and Phil Cole, the chapter is expecting a very good pledge class. To help rushing along Archie Fletcher opened the social season with a "Las Vegas" party, which was a huge success. On the roster of the varsity football team appears the names of eleven Phis, seven of them on the starting lineup. Also as the intramural sports season gets under way, both the volleyball and bowling teams should place high in the final standings. Frank Matter and Mark Morris took second and fourth place in the National A.A.U. four-mile swimming event held in New York this Summer. The chapter is proud to announce that they have increased their ranks with the initiation of five new members. These men are: Dave Graeser, Bob Kinney, Chuck Mertler, John Steadman and Ted Reinhart. After the ceremony a banquet was held at the house with after-dinner speeches given by Watty Slabaugh, Louis Wells, Ed Heck and Nile Dupstadt.—BARRY HARRISON, Reporter.

**OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.**—Ohio Theta has just completed a very successful rushing season. A series of parties which spanned a period of three weeks saw no less than fifty men don the pins and pots as

Phikeias. Glenn Streibig, rush chairman, and Rolf Buchert, social chairman, announced that forty of the fifty men said they would choose  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on the date of pledging at least a week before the deadline. The Phikeias are: Irwin Bakemier, Henry Bollmann, D. A. Brown, Jack Brucher, Don Bruegman, Shane Daniels, George Dirr, Charles Freeman, Ken Gamwell, James Gentil, Benjamin Grant, William Hall, Robert Harden, Don Harr, Dick Kegg, Leroy Kramer, Donald Lewis, Matthew Macleid, Gary McKee, Gordon McNeil, Richard Meyer, Gene Morris, Robert Naugle, Ted Parker, Joseph Popp, David Richard, Peter Schlotman, Dick Schneider, Kenneth Shepard, Roy Sweeney, Dick Vogel, Robert Von Bargen, Russ Wakeman and Raymond Weitzel, Cincinnati; Wesley Breazeal, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Arthur Clark, Miami, Fla.; Thomas Hanley, Middletown; David Kirk, Lakewood; Roy Roe, Chicago, Ill.; Jack Shaw, Dayton; Noel Brown and Andy Sohn, Indianapolis, Ind.; Franklin Gerlach, David Loft, Donald McHenry and Harold Wilson, Portsmouth; Donald Jackson, Columbus; Frank Nimmo, Euclid; Al Seibert, Cleveland, and Jon Zeigler, Salem. The strength of the new pledges exhibited itself when, with the exception of two of the veterans, the Phikeias fielded a complete intramural team and defeated their opposition, 13-0. With the victory under their belts, the pledges are looking forward to carrying on the tradition the actives set last year by winning the all-sport Intramural cup. Both Phikeias and brothers are looking forward to the annual Phikeia Carnival. The event is the only one of its kind on the campus of the University of Cincinnati. The modern chapter house is decorated like a Barnum and Bailey world and all Greek pledges on campus are invited to it. One of the highlights of the Ohio Theta's "infallible fifty" is the large percentage of athletes within the class. No less than three Freshman basketball players are in the ranks, and just as many gridiron yearlings march in the fold. Ohio Theta is proud of its class and looks forward to a banner year in the history of the chapter.—G. WILLIAM GRABO, Reporter.

**OHIO IOTA, Denison University.**—Ohio Iota is proud to announce the pledging of the following men during Fall rushing: Bob Hauman, Toledo; Phil Semler, Midway; Jim Cox, Lakewood; Jim Click and Bruce Oberlin, Springfield; Jon Pentland and Bud Dickinson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Jim Hill and John Patton, Erie, Pa.; Dave Lewis, Crisfield, Md.; Ron Buch, Chicago, Ill.; Joel Rothman and Roger Colahan, New York, N.Y., and Lee Ward, Hampshire, Ill. Phikeias Hill, Lewis, Click, Ward and Colahan are all on the Denison varsity football squad, and all should see action during the season. Phikeias

Rothman and Oberlin are on the Fall soccer and tennis teams respectively. With the pledging of such a fine group, we feel that the coming year should be successful in every respect. 6' 5" Don DeJong continues his fine job as end on the Big Red team, and should be in line for little All-American honors this year. Bud Miller and John Hunting have been elected co-captains of the newly formed varsity soccer team, and five other Phis are listed on the squad's roster, including Jim Barth, who was chosen on the all-Midwest team last season. Intramurals have not started as yet, but the tennis team of LeFever and Peckham should go without defeat, and speedball outlooks are optimistic. Scholastically minded, the chapter is proud to announce that last semester it raised itself from last place to fourth in school standing, with seven brothers making the Dean's List. In outside activities, the Phis are easily the most outstanding group on campus. Harry Rownd is president of O Δ K and vice president of Blue Key, in addition to being student commander of the A.F.R.O.T.C. group. Both Rownd and DeJong were accorded the high honor of being listed in the 1953 *Who's Who in American Universities*. George Garrett has been elected social chairman of the Senior class, and John Heamon treasurer of the Junior class. Phis are represented in virtually every extracurricular activity on Denison's campus, and are taking an active interest in keeping their record as fine as it has been in past years. Henderson and McCombs, co-social chairmen, have announced a full calendar for the coming semester, including the annual Roman Banquet, Apache party, and the ever popular She Delta Theta. Get-togethers with the Phis from both Ohio State and Ohio University have been arranged. In every respect Ohio Iota looks forward to a banner year, and we are thankful that our advisor, Larry Goodell, will be well enough to again guide our sometimes faltering steps. Aiding him will be Ted Preston, professor in Modern Languages. With such men on our side we cannot go wrong.—HARRY LEFEVER, *Reporter*.

**OHIO KAPPA**, Bowling Green State University.—Last May, a dozen men were initiated by Ohio Kappa. They included: Tom Conway and Jim Fitzpatrick, Chagrin Falls; Harold Bruck, Orange; Herb Meeke, Toledo; Bob Kristenack, Marblehead; Dick Wells, Butler; Moose White, Hillsdale, Mich.; Dick Muma, Youngstown; Bill Jarvis, Canton; Nick Paulos, Elyria; Stan Evans, St. Clairsville, and Duane Knowles, Bingham, Me. The brothers were happy to learn last spring that they had advanced



OHIO IOTA PHIKETAS

from fourteenth to third in scholarship. Also last Spring, the Phis walked off with first place in Derby Day, fraternity and all-campus softball and the indoor and outdoor track. Don Preston and Les Green were initiated into A Φ Ω national service fraternity, of which Ralph McKinney is vice president. Ralph McKinney was also elected to O Δ K, highest honor available on campus. Tom Conway was elected president of the Sophomore class, and Don Baginski was elected to the student senate. Out of the nine R.O.T.C. cadets from Bowling Green who were designated as Distinguished Military Students, four were Ohio Kappa Phis. They included: Jim Ladd, Dean Russel, Ralph McKinney and Dave Slough. Two of the brothers returned to school this Fall with the gold band around their fingers. Congratulations to Dick Zinn and Bill Miller. Under the guidance of Glenn Smalley, a rushing book was printed during the Summer. It is full of facts, stories, pictures and news of Ohio Kappa and of Φ Δ Θ.—PHIL KILPATRICK, *Reporter*.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA**, University of Oklahoma.—The big news at Oklahoma Alpha this Fall is the new 48-man pledge class and the construction of a new fraternity house. The old house was sold this Summer to another fraternity on the O.U. campus, and the new one is to be completed by rush next year. At present the chapter is living in a University dormitory. It actually worked out

★

**CINCINNATI RUSH PARTY**

The "Singing Phis" of Ohio Theta on rush party held at farm (and swimming pool) of Ben Tate, Vanderbilt '10.

★





LEGACY PINNED

Oregon Gamma President Don Empey pins Jim Geddes, double legacy. His father is a past president of Willamette Phi.

very well since the university allowed our pledges to live with us, while all other fraternity Freshmen have to live in Freshman dormitories. We have a total of 86 men living in the dorm. The money is in the process of being raised now, with the estimated cost around \$250,000. Construction is expected to begin at the first of the year. Through hard work by the chapter and excellent leadership and organization by our two Rush Chairmen, Tommy Jones, Jr. and Koehler Thomas, we managed to bump all the other 23 fraternities on the campus and pledge 48 of the top boys of the some 420 that came through rush this year. They are: John Caughron, Page Dobson, John Batchelor, Tom Fuller, Mike Cralle, Eddie Sturm, Doug Matthews and Ralph May, Oklahoma City; David Selby, Dick Champlin, Nate Scarritt, Bud Goltry, Ronald Cain, Bob Brown and John Bell, Enid; Jack Locke, Joe Gilliam, Bill Aishman and Jim James, Ardmore; Chad Bledsoe, Bill Stratton and Don Butler, Lawton; Dan Lackey, Bob Barbre and Bill Reichard, Tulsa; Lanny Ross and Marvin Morrison, Norman; Jerry Palmer and Dick Greer, Ponca City; Lew Crowl and Paul Crowl, McAlester; Ronnie Davis, Duncan; Tobey Harkey, Eufaula; Bill Cullinson, Blackwell; Jay Mote and Mickey Regan, Shawnee; Archie Marvin, Ronnie Rutherford, Buzz Allen, James Gibbs and Bob Meadows, Dallas, Tex.; Ken Randall and Charlie Hendrick, Amarillo, Tex.; Pete Hinton, Liberal, Kan.; Gary Thomas, Ft. Smith, Ark.; Robert Lewis, Springfield, Mo.; Bryan Toombs, Lebanon, Mo., and Bruce McManus, Clearwater, Fla. Phi Ronny Gilchrist of Dallas was recently named one of the ten top Freshmen of last year, and another Sophomore, Robert Hillis was named valedictorian of the O.U. football team of last year after compiling a 3.82 average. Blind dates were carried out smoothly this year under the guidance of Social Chairman Barry Galt even though we were handicapped with lack of facilities. Intramural football has started with all three of our teams, the A, B and Frosh, all undefeated. The I.F.C. has established a new all-intramural trophy and the chapter is going all out to cop it. Initiation was held recently, and nine new brothers signed the Bond. They are: Arch Gilbert and Don Wilson, Eufaula; Dudley Darr, Bartlesville; Don Lamphere, Eddy Jones and Jack Warkentin, Lawton; Bill Cotton, Tulsa; Ed Baker, Wynnewood, and Dean

Seeber of El Dorado, Kan.—RICHARD E. HARKINS, Reporter.

**OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma A. & M. College.**—Autumn leaves have turned to their yearly seasonal colors seven times since the inception of Oklahoma Beta on the A. & M. campus. And from the progress noted thus far, brothers and pledges are out to make this, the seventh leaf, the brightest and most rewarding yet in the record book of the chapter. By virtue of a very successful rush week and the indefatigable efforts of Rush Chairman Bill Greer, the chapter acquired a Fall pledge class totalling thirteen members. The new Phikeias are: John Head, Eddy Byrne and Chester Brooks, Muskogee; Larry Vosberg, Dave Atkins, Tulsa; Max Brady, Enid; Charles "Chub" Ray, McAlester; Sammy Lewis, Vinita; Nett Stidham, Taloga; Keith Niss, Pawnee City, Neb., and Fred Keeter and Darrel Hoover, Amarillo, Tex. Twelve new signatures have been annexed to the Bond, climaxing initiation ceremonies held in mid-November for the Spring pledge class. They include: Frank Saladin, We-woka; Jim Sturdevant, Ray and Jon Ruzek, Jerry Brown and Eddie Hutchison, Enid; George Day, Bill Harlow, Oklahoma City; Wally Webber, Hyatt Madding, Tulsa, and John Apple, Drumright. With what may be a determining agent—last Fall's chapter grade average, the highest recorded in the chapter's history—Oklahoma Beta is asserting a potent bid for the George S. Ward Scholarship trophy. Out of twenty national fraternities at A. & M.,  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  placed third in scholastic rating for the Fall semester of '52. Football holds the sports limelight, and Oklahoma Beta is fielding probably the finest and most spirited intramural team in several seasons. Supervised by Athletic Manager Darrel and Coach Bob Knox, the team roster includes Jerry Shipley, Joe Knight, Bill Schneider, Roy Hannaford, Joe Gibson, Bill Pittman, Jerry Brown, Hyatt Madding, Mac Roberts, Ray Ruzek and Chester Brooks. To date, the Phi footballers have won three straight victories and remain unscored upon.—WES PROSSER, Reporter.

**ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.**—With the culmination of a successful Summer at the Phi house, we once more embark on a busy Fall season. Under the capable guidance of President Art Annis, the chapter has bright prospects for a good year. Rushing is well under way now that eight top-notch men have made the right choice, with twelve more to be bid in the near future. The new men will be welcomed into a freshly decorated house which is being painted by the actives (materials by courtesy of the Alumni group). Our social season got off to a sparkling start after the Queens vs. Toronto football game, Saturday, October 3, with an open house in the afternoon and a lively rushing party in the evening.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  monthly luncheons, an idea inaugurated last year, to bring busy alumni together to "chew the fat," have had a marvelous response. The actives certainly are proud of their alumni and are confident that this year and every other year the alumni will have just cause to be proud of them.—D. A. GILBERT, Reporter.

**OREGON ALPHA**  
University of Oregon  
No letter received.

**OREGON BETA, Oregon State College.**—As a result of the outstanding job done by Rush Chairman Jim Ruggles and the members of Oregon Beta, we are proud to claim the following Phikeias: Max Carpenter, Alexandria, Va.; Ray Westfall, Honolulu, Hawaii; Stephen Vallender, Bronx, N.Y.; Gerald Genzoli, Loleta, Calif.; Thomas Jean Morrison, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Rogan Coombs, Garberville, Calif.; George Wuerch, Frank Guthrie, Tacoma, Wash.; Melvin Loy, Bend; Virgil Choate, La-



OREGON GAMMA PHIKEIAS

Group of 36 pledged by Phis at Willamette University.

Grande; Loren Sapp, Alsea; Clarke Cabbage, Eugene; John David Burroughs, Lowell Norman Pearce, John Edward Perry, George Edward Meyers, Salem; James Folston, Jr., Roderick Meserve, John Narver, Thaddeus Bruno, Jr., and Robert Bauer, Portland. Although the Oregon State football team hasn't as yet started to "Roll," we have quite a few Phis on the team. Wes Ediger, Ralph Carr, Charles Brackett, Jack Peterson, Tom Little, Joel Calavan, Bob Riggert, and Vern Samples are all seeing action on the Beaver squad. Our annual Barn dance was held November 6. Leading our intramural program this year is Richard Farnes. He has done a fine job with the football team with two wins and no losses. We are out to retain the trophy we won last year and I am sure that we will do it. With Homecoming just around the corner, a committee is already hard at work on our annual Homecoming Sign. Many Phis are expected to return to the campus for the weekend of events, which will include the dedication of our new football stadium.—JOEL CALAVAN, *Reporter*.

**OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.**—The big thing at Oregon Gamma so far this Fall has been the formal rush program, from which 29 new men were pledged. In addition to these, three more were pledged during open rush. Added to the four holdover pledges, the grand total is 36. The new Phikeias are: Don Smith, Bill Neel, George Bardsley, Bill Turley, Portland; Joe Farley, Pat Farley, Wayne Gibbons, Roy Maltby, George Matter, Dean Quamme and Jack Bishop, Salem; Paul Edwards, Willard Thompson, Bob Withers, Duane Baird, Woodburn; Jim Reetz, San Carlos, Calif.; Claris Poppert, Harold Pontius, Albany; Gary Burdge, Sheridan; Jim Geddes, Seattle, Wash.; Bill Kennedy, Medford; Don Lieuallen, Pendleton; Jean Skirvin, Harrisburg; Terry Ziegler, The Dalles; Jim Jones, San Bruno; Ken Wickstrom, Upland, Calif.; Dick Reid, Cordell, Okla.; John Regier, Dallas; Wayne Harris, San Mateo, Calif.; Bob Allen, Walla Walla, Wash.; Ken Renshaw, Bellevue, Wash., and Chuck Yarnes, Bend. In class elections for Fall semester officers Oregon Gamma placed five men at class posts. Phikeias Pat Farley and George Bardsley teamed up to win the president and sergeant-at-arms offices of the Freshman class. Dale Patton was elected Sophomore vice president, while Laurie Peterson and John Kent were elected Senior and Junior sergeants-at-arms, respectively.—FRANK JASSMANN, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.**—Because of the loss of eighteen Seniors last June, and since Fresh-

man rushing is carried out the first two weeks of school at Lafayette, Pennsylvania, Alpha entered the melee fighting tooth and nail. Needless to say, we feel as if we have come up with the "cream of the crop." The new Phikeias are: Cyrus Blackfan, Wyncote; Gordon Brown, Verona, N.J.; Robert Brougher, Pittsburgh; Alfred Bruhn, Tuckahoe, N.Y.; Norig Ellison, Drexel Hill; Armen Jermakian, Hackensack, N.J.; Richard Kauffman, Yardley; Clarence Robert Ketner, Schuylkill Haven; Tod Klerekoper, Detroit, Mich.; Myron Kurkjian, Hackettstown, N.J.; Daniel MacNamee, New Rochelle, N.Y.; John McAbee, Easton; Ellis C. Moore, Olean, N.Y.; Thomas Roepe, New City, N.Y.; Richard Schmidt, Manhasset, N.Y.; Gerald Spacek, Princeton, N.J.; Frank Henry Walser, Sugar Loaf; Charles McCaully Waygood, Philadelphia, and Robert Wilson, Deal, N.J. In addition to the new crop of Phikeias, Pennsylvania Alpha was very proud to receive into the chapter two new brothers this past September: Richard Faust, Binghamton, N.Y., and Russel Hedden, who confidently holds down the center position on Lafayette's rapidly rising football team.—WILLIAM C. SHERWOOD, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.**—Pennsylvania Beta brought the Spring semester to a successful conclusion by placing third in academic standing among the other fraternities on campus, being nosed out of first place by a very slim margin. Embarking on the new school year the rushing program with great spirit and determination resulted in a great pledge class, which numbers 28 in size, thus giving us the distinction of obtaining the largest pledge class on campus. Although large, it is a well-rounded enthusiastic group and we at Pennsylvania Beta are looking forward to a very successful year in all fields of endeavor. The new Phikeias are: Charles Bieler, East Greenville; Gino Calcagni, Allentown; Joseph Clarke, West Reading; Paul Davis, Greensburg; Mike Duka, Green Lane; Gerald Gasser, Malvern; Bruce Heckman, Wyomissing; Frederick Huffnagle, Philadelphia; Ken Kauffman, New Holland; Robert Lauffenburger, Vandergrift; John Little, Aspinwall; Harvey Mumma, Landisville; Gerald Peters, Gettysburg; Lynn Trainer, Wayne; Paul Utz, Bellevue; Dean Bornheimer, Yarmouth, Me.; Ned Cooke, Ridgewood; Donald Dewar, Glenn Park; Craig Griffenberg, Palmyra; William Waddell, Moores-town; Louis Weislogel, Elizabeth, N.J.; Gerald Horten, Port Jervis; Roy Kipp, Ardsley; Francis Richard, Ellen-ville, N.Y.; Pennell Neikirk, Dundalk; Ronald Resley, Hancock; William Ward, Libertytown, Md., and William



★

## HOE-DOWN

*A hot but happy time was had by all at Pennsylvania Delta's "Harvest Moon Party" as shown here by Brothers Hayes, Byron, Uhrich, and dates.*

★

Morro, Guttenberg, N.J. Our intramural football team has started the season with flying colors and an undefeated record, with their eyes set on nothing short of first place. Our chapter is well represented on the varsity football squad by two Phis. Walter Hemberger, chapter president, is ably holding down the starting position at end, while Jim Magee, an ever ready and often called upon substitute is in the backfield. Also a full time substitute in the backfield is Phikeia William Morro. Four new Phikeias, Bill Ward, Ned Cooke, Gerald Gasser, and Gino Calcagni, are filling important positions with the Freshman squad.—HAROLD M. RAFFENSPERGER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington and Jefferson College.—The brothers returned to school September 17, a week before classes began, to have an extensive cleanup campaign. We worked an 8-hour day washing, waxing, painting, and making general repairs to get our house into shape for the chapter's 78th year on the Washington and Jefferson campus. One major accomplishment was the origination of a chapter office for the convenience of the president, reporter, and treasurer. This office doubles as an ideal meeting place for the executive-board because it can be closed off from the rest of the fraternity-house, thereby enabling the board members to devote their entire attention to the affairs at hand. Rushing began in full steam September 21, five days before school opened. Led by Rushing Chairman Ronald Spangler, who was supported by 100% co-operation from every man in the chapter, we set out to win our quota of prospective brothers. After an exhausting, but highly successful week of entertainment, inter-mingled with astute observation for the best prospects, we finally selected our school-imposed allotment of fifteen Freshmen. The new Phikeias are: Neil Billig, Frederick Roberts and William Stitt, Pittsburgh; James Boyd, John Suwak and Robert Suwak, Washington; Richard Buxton, Lawrenceville, N.J.; John Harms, Jeannette; John Hopkins, McKeespórt; Edward Nickmen, Connellsville; Richard Piccolo, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Edward Ritchey, Summerset; Arthur Smith, Cannonsburgh; George Thieroff, Wheeling, W.Va., and John Watt, Greensburgh.—W. FRANK JUDT, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.—Pennsylvania Delta has opened its doors for the 75th year and

at the same time received an award for high scholarship from National. This scholastic boost plus the recent reception of four Phikeias into the Bond started the Allegheny Phis off to what looks to be another successful year. The new brothers are: Jerry McCutcheon, Bradford; Bill Ludwig, Erie; Glenn Gardinier, Dunkirk, N.Y., and Major Giles B. Cook, Jr., University of Virginia, 1950. Major Cook, an A.F.R.O.T.C. instructor, holds a law degree from his Alma Mater. Toward the lighter side, we are wondering toward what ends the active chapter is directing its energy with four brothers newly pinned. Further on the social side, an old-fashioned square dance with barn, hay, and caller was widely received recently, with a wide representation of other campus Greeks present. The social calendar remains filled with the Freshman tea and Apple Polishing party still on the agenda. The Community Service Committee, headed by Dick Uhrich, has taken the banner among local fraternal societies in promoting better relations with town folk. Sportswise, soccer and football dominate the scene. Intramural football, under the direction of Athletic Chairman Pete Leinas, has shown  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  to be a team not to be taken lightly, our having taken this intramural crown five of the last six years. First string varsity football finds tackle, Bob Foster, chapter president, and backs Wally Stone and Alex O'Connell among its ranks. Soccer is the other Fall intercollegiate sport that has placed two Phis, Al Van Why and Marty Reichle, in the starting line-up.—JOHN FREEMAN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.—Pennsylvania Epsilon proudly presents the names of fourteen new Phikeias who have just joined the ranks. These men are: Alex Vincent, Al Dillman, Richard Klotz, Robert Koonz, Howard Womsley, Warren Swift, William Davenport, Jim Peterson, Fred Seewald, Dick Seaburger, Don Llewellyn, Stanley Spencer, John Peshkoff, and Paul Baker. We also have with us Erhard Franz, an exchange student from Vienna, Austria. Although not officially affiliated with the chapter, Erhard has become a close friend, and we are hoping to make his short stay with us a happy one. In all, our concentrated and vigorous rushing campaign has been most successful. Our interfraternity football record now stands at 4-1 for the season. The loss broke a 12-game winning streak held over from last year. It promises to be a good year in all athletics, especially

with the added support of our pledges. We are also proud of Chuck Garwood, starting and star halfback of the college eleven and Grey Rolland, guard on the Dickinson squad. We have, so far, had our annual "Early Autumn Dance" and a hayride. The next big event on the social calendar will be the Pledge formal. We lost but three men to Uncle Sam over the Summer and nine men graduated last year, four of whom are now at the Dickinson School of Law. The rest of the "jolly crew" are here with exuberant spirits. The books are being "cracked" and the brothers are busy with their various positions on campus. Congratulations are in order, in this last category, to Bob Jones, newly elected vice president of the Senior class, and Frank Oglesby, newly elected treasurer of the same class.—HAROLD L. KRUEGER, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.**—Pennsylvania Zeta started the year on the right foot, with initiation ceremonies for seven Phikeias. Bob Lebengood, Reading; Bob Butler, Bethlehem; Gene Meyle, Philadelphia; Frank Burns, Erie, and Jerry Berkstresser, New Castle, were the Pennsylvania initiates, while Massachusetts contributed George Buck from Waban and Bob Dymza of Newton. The climax of the year's work in campus activities is the presentation of a plaque, by a Senior honor society, to that fraternity which has contributed most to the university in the field of scholarship, activities, and athletics. The award for 1952-53 was won by Pennsylvania Zeta, who far outpointed the nearest competitor. Phi captains include George Boesseler, football; Karl Hey (1953 All-Phi baseball team), baseball. Paul Raudenbush captains the cross country squad and shares co-captain honors with Van Zimmerman in the track department. Both Paul and Van have proven outstanding track performers, Paul in the middle distance and Van in the pole vault. Other footballers include Bob Lebengood, Jim Seely, Joe Bushek, Bernie Borkowski, Stan Chaplin, Joe Cimakoski, Jim Manly and Hershey Groff on the 150 squad. In the managerial field we have Bob Moore, assistant football manager, Phil Tobin, assistant crew manager, Don Jaeger, assistant tennis manager, and Joe McGonagle, head baseball manager. Roger Craton has been named undergraduate chairman of the Mask and Wig Club, and "Whitey" Mack was elected Military Ball chairman.—JOHN O. MACK, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.**—September 21 found the brothers and pledges of the chapter returning for another year of studies and college activity. We are happy to have back with us, after two years in the Navy, Walter Leach, Chevy Chase, Md. "Walt" had an interesting career with the Navy, seeing much of the world. Everyone joined in to put the house back into good physical shape for the coming year. During the week of September 28, five pledges were put through work week to add the final touches on the house. They painted the kitchen along with various other jobs to complete their pledge training. October 4 these same five Phikeias, Ralph R. Abriola, Belleville, N.J.; Norman L. Gasswint, II, Richmond, Va.; William R. Metzger, Jr., Pittsburgh; Eliot B. Meyer, Fanwood, N.J., and John H. Westerman, Columbia, formally signed the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In the way of sports, this year's chapter football team looks like a good contender in the I.F.C. League. We also have several fellows taking an active part in the administration of I.F.C. Bob Vanderpool is treasurer of the organization, while Dave Fenton is chairman of the all-important Freshman and Rushing committee, and Norman Kaelber is chairman of the Athletic committee. Norman Gasswint is a member of Arcadia, the elected student government, while other members of the chapter are leaders in various campus activities. Our social

calendar was quite full during October and November with a Parents' weekend, October 10, Lehigh house party, October 31, and Lafayette weekend, November 21.—FRANK B. YOUNG, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State College.**—Pennsylvania Theta was honored last May by the college, receiving the trophy designating the outstanding fraternity at Penn State. We have now won the trophy two of the three times it has been awarded. This Fall four new Phikeias joined us. They are: Dave Hubert, Edgewood; Ed Robinson, Bala-Cynwyd; Pete White, Camp Hill, and Frank Schwab, Patton. Rejoining us this Fall, after serving with the Air Force, are Skip Harrington, Scenery Hill, and Dan Grove, State College, to whom we extend a hearty "Welcome back." Representing Pennsylvania Theta on the gridiron are Don Bailey, quarterback, and Keith Horn, guard, who have successfully converted to one-platoon football and are doing very well. Cross country and soccer also find us well represented. Bob Hollen is captain of the cross country team on which he has run for four seasons. Fullback "Hap" Irvin captains the soccer team, while Paul Dierks and Galen Robbins are halfbacks. Concerning intramural sports, we placed sixth among the fraternities last year. We hope to improve that position considerably this year as we have almost our entire group of intramural athletes returning. In other campus activities, Don Herbein is president of Skull and Bones, Senior men's Hat Society, while the chapter is represented in Parmi Nous, Blue Key, and Druids. Politically, Joe Barnett has been our mainstay in being elected Junior class president. Musically our representatives in the Penn State Glee Club are Bob Piper and Phikeias Bill Edgeworth and Dave Hubert, while Bob Schlegel plays clarinet in the Blue Band.—GALEN ROBBINS, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, University of Pittsburgh.**—Work week for prospective initiates started Sunday night, September 13, and initiation was held the following week. The pledges began on the third floor of the chapter house and cleaned and painted each room and the hall on this floor. They then moved to the second floor and repeated their performance there. They were unable to do very much on the first floor as the contractors were still busy building an additional room for the chapter's new housemother, Mrs. Cook, who is moving in this year. Mrs. Cook will lack one big convenience, however, because someone stole the chapter's television set Saturday night, September 19. The theft has been reported to the police, but there is little hope of recovery. Despite this incident, however, initiation was held as scheduled on Sunday, September 20, for the following new brothers of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : Herb Anderson, Jack Bowman, Clair Burns, Milt Emery, Mel Hammerstrom, Dick McIntyre, Gordon Milligan, Ron Pruger, Don Shanafelt and Jack Smith. Classes began the day following our initiation. With the advent of classes, the University is now looking forward to a successful football season. Although Pitt lost its first game to West Virginia 17 to 7, they came back strong the next week to tie mighty Oklahoma 7 to 7. The name of a Phi, Dick Deitrick, is almost synonymous with the thought of football here at Pitt. In addition to being captain of the 1953 football squad, Deitrick is also a member of the varsity basketball team, Senior class president, Senior Worthy, and a member of  $O \Delta K$ .—GLENN R. HEISKELL, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, Swarthmore College.**—The seldom-empty Phi house at Pennsylvania Kappa was inhabited steadily this last Summer by several Phis, Larry Handley, Bob Fetter, José Florés, and many transient brothers. Aside from such jobs as engineering with Scott Paper Co. and laying sewer pipe for a local

contractor, they managed to put some time in working on the house. Many brothers helped with this just before college opened so that we now have pine paneling on two walls of the basement, all rooms except one repainted, and all the floors and woodwork refinished. This readied us for rushing which is now in full swing. The Freshman class appears to be the best in several years and, judging by the success of our first parties and smokers, Pennsylvania Kappa will bring in an excellent group of new brothers. The Phis are reinitiating an old custom here of having short smokers on weekday nights where anyone can come to watch television, play pool, or just bull. It is a very nice way to both relax and get to know men on informal terms. Helping the brothers on these evenings we have one man whom we pledged at the very end of last year. He is Don McKinley, Tampa, Fla., an engineering student in the class of 1955. Although we have many engineers we also lead all the campus fraternities in the number of brothers in seminar work leading to a liberal arts degree with honors.—LAUREN L. SUTER, *Reporter*.

**QUEBEC ALPHA**  
**McGill University**  
 No letter received.

**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Brown University.**—Rhode Island Alpha opened its social season this Fall with a get-acquainted party with the girls from nearby Rhode Island School of Design. The music was by the "Brunotes" who featured the fine trumpet playing of John Edgecomb. Phikeia Frank Stockwell provided some excellent intermission entertainment with his ultra-modern piano stylings. Thanks to efficient planning of our Social Chairman Barry "Close-Shave" Coletti, all agreed that the party was a huge success. Scheduled next on the social calendar is a joint party with our next door neighbor, Σ X. We are all especially proud of Coucas, Kohut and O'Brien, who have exhibited outstanding play to Brown football fans. Also worthy of no small mention are the feats of Phi yacht-clubbers Tom Gately and Pete Heaton, Commodore and Vice Commodore respectively, who last year won the Eastern Championship. Unfortunately, they were unable to compete in the Nationals because of conflicts with final exams here at Brown, but this year they are expected to go all the way. In the field of scholarship the entire campus is congratulating Bob Christianson who has just been named president of the Brown Engineering Society. New Phikeias include Roy McKechnie, Pawtucket, and George Caffrey, Waterbury, Conn.—JOHN PHILBIN, Jr., *Reporter*.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.**—Under the able leadership of Rushing Chairman Richard Chaussee, our chapter pledged thirteen outstanding men. They are: Jim Erickson, Montrose; Forrest Webb, Galvo, Iowa; John Swennis, Beresford; Laurell Mitchell and Denny Griffith, Sioux Falls; Bill Conway, Jim Jepson, Tom O'Brien and Earl Hruska, Sioux City, Iowa; Jim Russell and Don Delzell, Vermillion; Ruben Ottenbacher, Eureka, and Lyle Johnson, Elk Point. To our advantage this year were the recent redecoration and furnishing of our chapter room. Many of the brothers returned to school two weeks before rush week to assist in a general clean-up campaign under the direction of House Manager Lyle Wagner. Our chapter has been strengthened this year by the return of veterans Harley Fletcher, John Hurley and Mory Myers, who all saw service in the Army. The following men recently signed the Bond of Φ Δ Θ: Ronnie Jenkins, Early, Iowa; Richard Swedeen, Rapid City; Tom Ward, Sioux City, Iowa; and Robert Ellingson, Canton. Our chapter was visited by Newton Fuller, President of Lambda Province. Inducted into the Army this Summer were John Edwards,

Pat Porter and "Spook" Anderson. Plans are now being made for a successful Homecoming weekend with Gordon Graff and Dick Enright head of the float and house-decorations committees. We are very desirous of creating a stronger relationship with our alumni and we welcome suggestions, advice and active participation in alumni affairs.—BOB CRAMPTON, *Reporter*.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.**—While looking forward to another great year at Vandy, we cannot help looking back on the previous one. At the end of the Spring quarter the mysteries of Φ Δ Θ were revealed to Tom Blalock, Walter Courtenay, Lewis Fowler and Bob Miller. When the points were counted for the intramural Trophy, we found, much to our disappointment, that we were only in second place. Fair warning to all this year—"We're out for blood." During our march we managed to pick up the Track Trophy. "Fat Pat" Patton was elected to serve as vice president of JAAVU, student pep organization. We have all become very honorable as Bob McNeilly, who serves as our president in his spare time, is president of the Honor Council. We feel rather strange without that sparkling Senior class. Phi Kistler, Bill Price, Dickie Miller, Alfred Farris and "Catfish" Smith are now family men. Vernon Sharp, wheel extraordinary, thought he was signing up for the Navy, but awoke to find he was in Medical School with Andy Spickard. Paty, Adams, Campbell, St. John, Garner, Brown and a few married men are now sailors. T. V. Starnes is one of those Cloak and Dagger men, now on duty in Army Intelligence work. But putting the past behind us, the Phis have started off this year by capturing four of the six publication spots in the College of A. & S. Ric Harvey has the business managership of *The Hustler*, student newspaper. Bill Coble is business manager of *The Commodore*, school yearbook. Hayne Hamilton and Win Baird are editor and business manager, respectively, of that hilarious humor magazine, *The Chase*. And Buist Richardson is co-business manager of the *V-Square*, Engineering magazine. The Army R.O.T.C. is under the command of Cadet Colonel Terry Dornbush, Major Gaylord Galloway and Captains Ted King and Ted Lazenby. Jim Patton is president of Scabbard and Blade. The varsity football squad is very dependent upon Charlie Horton, Floyd Teas and Art Demas. Carol Toups, Charlie Rolfe, Tom Woodroff and Dean Gillespie are also showing great promise. Jim Warwick and Dillard Adams are presidents of the Senior and Junior Cabinets, respectively, of the Student Christian Association. A few of the industrious brothers have repainted our house. The alcove is now green, the dining room, sandelwood, and they have promised to have the outside white by the time they become members of the Golden Legion. George Clark, Dickie Overby and Fred Poe seem to have misplaced their pins in some conspicuous spot.—WINFIELD BAIRD, *Reporter*.

**TENNESSEE BETA, Sewanee.**—The biggest news from Tennessee Beta this Fall is the pledging of fifteen new Phikeias after a successful rush week under the supervision of Rush Captain, Lewis Lee. They are: James Preston Adams and Dick Bransford, Nashville; William Boyt Griffin, Jr., and John Williamson Talley, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.; Walter Verble Bringle, Covington; Burks Latham Hamner, Tampa, Fla.; Leftwich Dodge Kimbrough, Phoenix, Ariz.; Charles Mattison, Jr., Hopkinsville, Ky.; Patrick Franklin McCaleb, Ft. Worth, Tex.; Charles McGavock Porter, Columbia; Sheldon Wilson Reagan, Jr., Aroma Park, Ill.; Richard Olsen Richards, III, Frankfort, Ky.; James Lemuel Seawright, Jr., Greenwood, Miss.; Martin Baldwin Smith, Mobile, Ala., and Victor Frederick Speck, Jr., Paducah, Ky. During the Summer the interior of the house was painted and several

## Texas Gamma Pledges Fulbright Scholar

By DAVID ROBERTSON, *Texas Gamma Reporter*

**M**ICHEL ROBERT BEAUJOUR, exchange student from Paris, France, was pledged to Texas Gamma of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on September 21. He is attending Southwestern University in cooperation with the University and a Fulbright Travel Scholarship.

Michel has had an international education. After attending the University of Paris for three years, he spent one year at the University of Edinburgh in Scotland. He is at Southwestern doing post graduate work in American Literature.

Michel pledged  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  because he felt that it would not only give him a further understanding of American customs and traditions, but also increase his education and give him a better picture of student life in the United States. He chose the Phis on the S.U. campus because he thought they were the best representatives of good all-around students.

When "Mickey," as he is known to Southwestern students, was asked his opinion of Texas, his comment was, "It's flat!"

At first he was quite overcome by Texas hospitality and could not accustom himself to a friendly greeting from everyone. Michel said his experience had been with larger and more formal universities.

When Michel receives his Master of Arts degree, comparable to a Diplome d'études Supérieures in France, he plans to return to his country and teach.

In the afternoons one will probably find Michel sitting in the shade of a tree reading poetry, his hobby.

To the Fraternity, Michel has already become a vital asset. He is willing to help any student with



A PARISIAN NOTE IN TEXAS

*Michel Beaujour, Texas Gamma Phikeia, is attending Southwestern on Fulbright Scholarship.*

French and helps entertain at parties by doing French dances—the Parisian form of bop.

new pieces of furniture were added to the library and back room, under the able direction of Dr. and Mrs. O. N. Torian. "A dream come true" would probably describe the new bathroom in the basement which was realized almost in its entirety through the hard work of Charlie Prather, house manager. Another improvement made in the chapter house by Dr. and "Miss Sarah" Torian was a gift of oak paneling to the pool room which they built several years ago in loving memory of their son, Telfair Hodgson Torian, who entered the Chapter Grand in 1928. Tennessee Beta has suffered two losses in the past four months. Woods Foster was lost in a plane accident and Bill Bailey in an automobile collision. Both will be sorely missed by all the brothers who knew and loved them. Charlie Blackard was elected intramural football captain and we hope once again to win the football trophy. Our house decorations promise to be the most elaborate and best ever, for which much credit is due to our Homecoming Chairman, Burt Tanner, and his committee. On campus Dick Corbin was elected proctor and John McWhirter became a member of  $\Theta\Delta\Kappa$  and vice president of Blue Key. Two year letterman and All-Phi Ray Terry is back to spark the Sewanee golf team for more victories. Back for his Sophomore year is Jay Butler, who also lettered in golf last Spring and is number three man on the team. Tennis letterman

Howard Prichard is another one of the Sophomores who returned this year. Tennessee Beta gained a new member with the transfer of Tom Holley from Washington and Lee.—DOUGLAS R. LORE, *Reporter*.

**TEXAS BETA**  
University of Texas  
No letter received.

**TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.**—Rush week closed on the S. U. campus with  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  getting eighteen new Phikeias. They are: Wayne Boone, Refugio; Michel Beaujour, Paris, France; Roger Butler, Robstown; Reagan Coe, Tomball; Donnie Fagin, Dallas; Jerry Farren, Roanoke; Bill Harlowe, Killeen; Alton Fogle, Killeen; Steve Hoffpauir, Houston; B. A. Justice, San Antonio; Russel Matthews, Galena Park; Charles Presnall, Premont; Charles Shine, Beaumont; Howie O. Watkins, Uvalde; John Watson, Round Rock; George Whelton, Houston, and Wayne Zimmerman.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  ranked first scholastically on the Southwestern University campus last semester with an 85.21 average. Texas Gamma received a co-champ football trophy, a softball trophy, and the interfraternity traveling trophy for the 1952-53 year. This is the second year the Phis have held this coveted trophy. Jimmy Cardwell, president of the chapter and Interfraternity, made the awards.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is ex-



★

## ALL-PHI PRESENTATION

Dave Lehmborg of Texas Gamma (right) receives football and baseball trophies, as well as Interfraternity Trophy from Jimmy Cardwell, president of Southwestern Interfraternity Council and also of Texas Gamma chapter.

★

pected to go a long way in football this year under the capable leadership of Dave Lehmborg. The first game is October 9 with the Independent Organization. Steve Hoffpauir and B. A. Justice, Phikeias, were elected president and vice president of the Freshman class.—DAVID ROBERTSON, *Reporter*.

**TEXAS DELTA**, Southern Methodist University.—Texas Delta began its 1953-54 year with a very successful Fall rush. We so far have pledged 21 men. They are: Norton Baker, Lockney; Garrett Briggs, Dallas; Campbell Cox, Nacogdoches; Leslie Kelton, Corsicana; Buzz Kemble, Fort Worth; Buzz Kendrick, Dallas; Hugh King, Corsicana; Charles Leyendecker, Houston; Charles Logan, Nashville, Tenn.; Ross Love, Grand Saline; Marvin Lunde, Chicago, Ill.; Bill Moore, Dallas; Don Nicholson, Corsicana; George Schofield, Ponca City, Okla.; Kenny Scott, Rockford, Ill.; Bob Sparrow, Dallas; Sam Tanner, Sikeston, Mo.; Carter Taylor, Muleshoe; Jack Thompson, Corsicana; Duke Underwood, Dallas, and Fletcher Yarbrough, Navasota. Texas Delta is very proud of their recent honor, receiving the Founders' Trophy from National Headquarters. It was presented to the chapter by Spencer Carver, chapter advisor. At our last meeting Hobby McCall, Nu Province President, awarded our chapter a Scholarship Trophy. We were proud to have attained the highest grade average ever achieved by any fraternity on the S. M. U. campus. As usual, we are to date undefeated in intramural football, with three games behind us so far. Our golf team has also won all matches played. John Kerr, recently affiliated from Dartmouth, was serenaded last Monday night in honor of his pinning. In conclusion, one other outstanding accomplishment by a member of our chapter—J. L. Prideaux was named Lieutenant Colonel in the R.O.T.C. program as a Group Commander.—CHARLES WEBB, *Reporter*.

**TEXAS EPSILON**

Texas Technological College

Letter received late; will be used as basis for article on our "baby chapter" in January issue.

**UTAH ALPHA**, University of Utah.—Utah Alpha opened a busy Fall quarter on the University of Utah campus by winning the second place trophy with  $\Delta \Gamma$  in the "Hello Week" three-legged races in September. Also garnered were trophies for second place in intramural touch football and boxing for the year 1952-53. Thirteen new names have been added to the Bond, bringing the total to 710: Gary Anderson, Salt Lake City; Thomas M. Boley, Salt Lake City; David A. Brown, Evanston, Ill.; Richard P. Calhoun, Little Rock, Ark.; Warren Emer-

son, Salt Lake City; James Guilford, Salt Lake City; Robert Keeney, Ann Arbor, Mich.; James M. Knight, Alhambra, Calif.; Douglas A. McGregor, Salt Lake City; William Schmidt, Ogden; Samuel H. Wilson, Fillmore, and David E. Wissmar, Salt Lake City. Utah Phis maintained a high scholarship record but slipped to third place for 1952-53, yielding the trophy for the year's high average to  $\Pi \kappa \Lambda$ . Plans for Homecoming, November 12-14, were directed by Buzz Emerson, while  $\Upsilon \epsilon$  swimming team captain Bill Wagner assumed intramural leadership. Sam Wilson is new Interfraternity Council representative, and Dave Brothers and Malcolm Brown will plan rushing.—REUEL WARE, *Reporter*.

**VERMONT ALPHA**

University of Vermont

No letter received.

**VIRGINIA BETA**, University of Virginia.—The return to the books this Fall has been met with much enthusiasm by all the brothers. Our librarian, Wally Hatch, has arranged our library in an efficient manner and the brothers are off to a roaring start. Only Crowell reported late, and that was due to an extended trip abroad. A recent report from the University has shown that our tremendous efforts last semester in our scholastic program have paid off. We now find that we stand only a hair under the all men's average, and with our present scholastic program underway we expect to shoot well over the half-way mark. Again our Phis are active in varsity sports. In football four returning lettermen have again proved to be unsurpassable stalwarts. Ray Quillen and Charlie Modlin have been starring while handling most of the duties at the end positions. Big "Shady" Schelhorn is again doing an excellent job at tackle, and although recently injured, Hank Strempek has again shown his power and speed in the backfield. In soccer "Bo" Hopkins has earned himself a position on the varsity. Bill McKee has been seen running up and down the Blue Ridge Mountains in preparation for the coming cross country season. Our intramural program has made an excellent start with the volleyball and football teams still undefeated. Glenn Holloman has proved to be quite an efficient and capable intramural manager. Al Smith and Sid Kinkead have launched a heavy rushing schedule which should prove successful. Second year men may be bid in October, and first year men will be bid early next semester.—BOB BIGGAR, *Reporter*.

**VIRGINIA GAMMA**, Randolph-Macon College.—The class of 1953 contributed more than the usual honor to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Of our thirteen graduates, four—Reid Sinclair, John Werner and James Lynde, Alexandria, and Russell Evett,



PHIKEIAS OF VIRGINIA ZETA

Washington & Lee Phis recently pledged the group pictured above: SEATED, LEFT TO RIGHT: George Tatman, Jr., James Clay, Charles Mockwart, James Brown, Jr., Milton Bevis, Jr., Thomas Markham, Richard Gower, Edward Hood, Jr. STANDING: Isaac Smith, Jr., Stephen Henkel, Alexander Platt, Beldon Butterfield, Harry Tully, Jr., John Smith, James Stockton, Marquis Smith, Jr., William Haynes, Jr.

Norfolk—became members of  $\Phi B K$ , and three—James Lewis, Arlington, Reid Sinclair and John Werner—were members of  $O \Delta K$ . Seven of the class are now in graduate or professional schools. Bill Robertson, '53, Norfolk, has been appointed chapter Co-advisor and will serve until he enters the Navy in November. The Panhellenic Council has agreed to early rushing this year. Virginia Gamma will be benefited by this because our chapter is left rather small this year. A large Freshman class with an unusually large percentage of desirable rushees gives promise of strengthening our numbers and the fraternity.—JOHN C. JUSTICE, Reporter.

**VIRGINIA DELTA**  
University of Richmond  
No letter received.

**VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University.**—This new school year has again brought many Phis into positions of leadership on the W. and L. campus. Jerry South is secretary of the Student Body; Bob Fishburn is business manager of the *Ring-tum Phi*, our school publication; Dewey Oxner is president of the Sophomore class; and Harry Ford is vice president of our first dance weekend. The outlook for scholarship and intramurals this year is very bright. By a coordinated program of school work and athletics, we hope to be tops in both. Our chances for realizing our goals are greatly enhanced by our new group of nineteen Phikeias. Each is potentially a campus leader and a true Phi. The Phikeias are: Milton Harwell Bevis, Jr., Jacksonville, Fla.; James Randolph Brown, Jr., Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla.; Belden Butterfield, Montevideo, Uruguay; James Franklin Clay, Danville, Ky.; Richard Charles Gower, Rumford, R.I.; William Preston Haynes, Jr., and Charles Edward Mochwart, Washington, D.C.; Stephen Kirkby Henkel, Mansfield, Ohio; Edward Mant Hood, Jr., Birmingham, Ala.; Thomas Skiles Markham and Harry Thurman Tully, Jr., Louisville, Ky.; Alexander Bradford Platt, Riverside, Conn.; Issac Noyes Smith, Jr., Charleston, W.Va.; John Maddox Smith, Fort Smith, Ark.; Marquis McElroy Smith, Jr., Greensburg, Pa.; Donald Carroll Spann, Greenville, S.C.; James Roosevelt Stockton, Jacksonville, Fla., and George Sinks Tatman, Jr., Connorsville, Ind.—W. MILAM TURNER, JR., Reporter.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.**—Climaxing a successful rush week Washington Alpha succeeded in adding thirty new names to the roster. The new Phikeias are: Paul Anderson, Olympia; Richard Anderson, Yakima; Ronald Bates, Seattle; Arthur Boylan, Cincinnati, Ohio; George Cahoon, Yakima; Robert Corbett, Spokane; Robert Cox, Walla Walla; Don Crosson, Seattle; Don Davis, Seattle; Larry Dobbs, Kirkland; William Dodge, Seattle; Robert Gandy, Richland; Jay Hall, Seattle; Lewis Hanke, Seattle; Nils Holmkvist, Seattle; Norm Huletz; Seattle; Loel Kaynor, Moses Lake; John Kent, Walla Walla; Fredrick Long, Seattle; Ronald Lund, Hoquiam; Paul Luvera, Anacortes; Robert Manlowe, Bellevue; Robert Moore, Seattle; Gary Nelson, Elma; Jim Rivenes, Lakewood; Richard Savage, Kalispell, Mont.; John Seth, Seattle; Walter Taulbee, Seattle; Norman Van Tine, Clarkston, and Gordon White, Lakewood. Starting this year with a fine scholastic record Washington Alpha is proud to announce that in competition of thirty-nine fraternities it stands seventh and is looking toward the number one position. In the Purple Shield, an underclassmen's honorary, there are twelve members including the President, Bill Burch and Vice President, Collen Cruikshank. John West and Bill Nichols are holding positions on the Interfraternity Council while Fred Erickson is treasurer of the Associated Men Students. Under the able leadership of Social Chairman Tim Moriarty, the first actual social event of the year will take place the twenty fourth, which is the annual pledge dance. A glance at the sport kingdom shows three Phis as captains of their respective sports. In football there is Vern Lindskog, in basketball the captain is Don Tripp, and in baseball Bill Stuht carries the honors. Bob Lewis, a veteran varsity backstroke, is again a threat on the Washington swim team. Whit Clarke, Grif Steiner and coxswain Bob Witter are out for varsity crew. Jay Hall is the only Frosh aspirant. Art Chetlain, a varsity skier, is again going out for the sport and Dick Savage, a Freshman, is at the top of the list on the Frosh team. Last Spring the intramural squad ended the year with the track trophy for the fourth consecutive year and now in a few weeks will be defending last year's intramural football trophy in a winning manner, we hope.—DON BACKMAN, Reporter.



WHITMAN'S 1953 PLEDGE CLASS

*Phikeias of Washington Beta wear the white carnation. TOP ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Max Marquiss, Roger Morse, Ron Krause, Dave Klicker, Bob Smith, Ed Newcombe, Walt Green. MIDDLE ROW: Bob Nien, Bob Sheldrup, Bob Brunton, Fred Santler, Pat Conner, Doug Freeman, Rod Rolfson, Jim Whittemore. BOTTOM ROW: Bill Day, Ted Hansen, Everett Beck, Nick Cady, John Fox, Dale Canfield. CANINE ROW: Rusty and Jinx.*

**WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.**—The Phis of Washington Beta began the year with a very successful rush program. Twenty-one Phikeias compose our new pledge class. They include. Nick Cady, Dale Canfield, Pat Conner, Bill Day, Bob Smith, Max Marquiss, John Fox, Doug Freeman, Walt Green, Roger Morse, Ted Hansen, Jim Whittemore, Ron Krause, Ed Newcombe, Bob Nien, Rod Rolfson, Bob Sheldrup, Everett Beck, Bob Brunton, Dave Klicker and Fred Santler. Our house-mother's duties are being performed this year for the first time by Mrs. Mabel Watrous of Spokane. Whitman Phis opened their social program with an open house September 26, followed by a steak fry a week later. Homecoming activities filled the weekend of October 24, and marked the return of many alums, parents, and friends to our chapter home. A large buffet supper highlighted the affair. Phis are well represented on the varsity football squad this year. Earle Walker and Roger Strawick comprise half of the starting backfield. Bill Dunn is a regular guard, and Phikeias Ev Beck and Vern Conrad also see a lot of line action. In intramurals we are attempting to retain the all-college cup for the sixth straight year. Furthermore, plans are quickly materializing for our annual minstrel show which is under the capable direction of Jerry Sando. The all-college choral contest is scheduled for late November, and Washington Beta will definitely be one of the top contenders for the cup again this Fall. Don Jacobson is president of the student body and our chapter is backing him to the utmost in school activities.—KENNETH TOLLACKSON, *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State College.**—Washington Gamma completed a very successful year last

Spring by winning the intramural trophy. We won the track, wrestling, basketball and golf trophies, while placing high in many other events. Scholastically we placed above the all-fraternity average. This Fall we began the year with a very successful rush program. We pledged the following Phikeias: John Denzler, Ed Hanus, Barry Wiksten and Rudy Hansen, Sumner; Bill Mashburn and Herman Hopf, Yakima; Larry Tipton, Charles Williams and Louie Brdar, Tacoma; Bob McInturff, Phil Anderson, Duane Bergevin and Dave Carey, Walla Walla; Bill Kasch, Everett; Jack Hoffman, Pendleton; Charles Mahterian, Roger Glazbrook, Andy Brownwood, Los Angeles, Calif.; Ron Jacobsen, Mullan, Idaho; Jim Eastham, Ellensburg; Bruce Lord, Portland, and Dale Peterson, Bremerton. Recent initiates are Bob Allesandro, Gordon Hersey, Tom Proteau, Forrest Eastham and Loren Schouler. We prepared our annual float and sign for the combination Dad's Day and Homecoming weekend. Our annual magazine, *The Cougar Phi*, was published this Summer and mailed to all of our alumni. It included all of our activities, pictures, and articles of the last year. Carl Strand, Dick Medlock, Doug Riggs and Everett Gust are all playing on the Cougar football team. We now have a full house and we are expecting wonderful participation in extracurricular activities this year.—BOB MORGAN, *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON DELTA, College of Puget Sound.**—Formal rush began September 19 and ended September 25 with the preference banquet at Rose's Chicken Inn. During the week the usual furious pace was apparent with heated competition throughout. Big assets to the rush were functions sponsored by the Mothers' club and Tacoma  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni club. New Phikeias are: Pat

Moriarity, Jerry Ambrose, Mike Bucholz, Dick Glein, Virgil Lyons, Harold Broman, Robert Fogle, Harold Meyers, Rex Hoseley, Floyd James, Jerry Elarth and Bob Breneman. Convincing wins over our first two opponents are assuring signs of a good chance of repeating our last year's victory in the intramural football league. A strong returning nucleus, supplemented by some excellent new men from the Fall pledge class form the present gridiron squad.—JACK W. BROWN, Reporter.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA**, University of West Virginia.—The results of this year's rush week are very encouraging. The chapter worked hard and cooperated well with Rush Chairman J. C. Pickett and President Tom Gallagher. At the end of rush week, twenty-eight new Phikeias had joined the ranks of West Virginia Alpha. They are: Franklin Allgauer, Raymond Balint, John Holtz, Jr., John Porter, David Williams, Morgantown; John Barnes, James Hamrick, Clendenin; Don Camplese, Richard Coury, Wheeling; William Curry, Barboursville; Phillip Epling, Jeffrey; Harold Hawkins, Jr., Ronald Sibold, South Charleston; Ronald High, Thomas Sullivan, Moundsville; James Hunt, Charleston; Charles Kolb, Sayreville, N.J.; Vinton Loucks, Scottsdale, Pa.; William McElwain, Renick; James Switzer, Clarksburg; William Thomas, Lowell Gene Wise, Hurricane; John VanGilder, Sutton; John Young, Montgomery; Sam Skeen, Northfork; Coleman Nichols, Bluefield; Jim Boggs, Gassaway, and Harry Wells, Falls View. We also have three holdover pledges from last year. They are James Atkins, Bill White and Charles Ward. The chapter announces with pleasure that John J. Gilligan of Charleston became a Brother in the Bond October 4. With the addition of Russel Lemons and Donald McDonald who returned from service this semester, and William Hall, transfer from New Mexico, we are now sixty-five strong on the W.V.U. campus. The intramural sports program has started and the Phis have made another fine start in horseshoes, tennis, and golf. We would like to see all the alums back for Homecoming this year. Since we have already won the Homecoming trophy for two years we are going all out for it this year so we may keep the traveling trophy.—ROBERT W. BOND, JR., Reporter.

**WISCONSIN ALPHA**, University of Wisconsin.—After losing twenty-two Seniors through graduation last June, Wisconsin Alpha put the accent on rushing this Fall. The result was the formal pledging of 23 new Phikeias October 5, 1953. The fine group with their home towns are: Joe and John Coleman, Lansing, Mich.; Oscar Schmiege, Appleton; Karl Feuerpfel, East Troy; Mark Whelan, Fond du Lac; John Schumann, Watertown; John Grimm, Knick Pyles, Thomas Hanson, David Laucks, Ronald Wagner, Don Martin, Whitefish Bay; Art Bramhall, River Forest, Ill.; Jim Close, John Yule, Appleton; Bill Ruf, Elm Grove; Hugh Olson, Waukesha; Mike Essex, Bowling Green, Ohio; John Bergman, Milwaukee; Don Hannover, Madison; Dan Echolt, Wauwatosa; Howard Bowman, East Troy, and Pete Morton, Neenah. Social activities this Fall have centered around the weekend parties after the football games with the listening parties with sororities scheduled for the out-of-town games. Phis in campus activities include Jim Berglund, who represents the Greek faction on the University Student Senate. He was elected to that office in an all-University election last Spring. Bob Schneider is currently working as Olympiad Chairman on the Annual Greek Week Festivity. Lee Miskowski is serving on the I.F. Judicial Committee, representing the student court of campus fraternities. Athletically this year, we are expecting to be in hot contention for the Intramural Sports Badger Bowl, awarded to the fraternity compiling the best competitive athletic record over the year. Endeavor-



STAR MATMAN

Del McGhee, Washington State Phi, Pacific Coast wrestling champ in 167-lb. division.

ing to improve our position of sixth among 33 fraternities last year, the present emphasis is on touch-football, volleyball and bowling. Significant events at the close of last year include: Ray Zale and Captain Pat Sreenan both won N.C.A.A. boxing championships (178-lbs. and 149-lbs., respectively) in national competition at Idaho State. A. Roy Burks, a member of the 1953 Wisconsin Rose Bowl Football team, was selected as a member of  $\Phi B K$ ; and the election of John MacIver and Ralph Wood to the professional law fraternity,  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ .—LEE R. MISKOWSKI, Reporter.

**WISCONSIN BETA**, Lawrence College.—The pledging ceremony, September 27, brought nineteen new Phikeias into the fold at Wisconsin Beta. We held a Phikeia day dinner September 28 in honor of these new Phikeias; Russ Babcock, Delavan; Mike Boniel, Evanston, Ill.; Charlie Brush, Rutland, Vt.; John Dyrud, Prairie du Chien; Tom Ehret, Whitefish Bay; Bob Fahrenkrug, Neenah; Bob Fox, Menominee, Mich.; Bob Furman, Geneva, Ill.; Don Hawkins, Elmwood Park, Ill.; Bob Hinman, Glenwood City; Marv Hron, West Bend; Don Laffin, Neenah; Phil May, Milwaukee; Paul Morton, Kaukauna; Dave Norton, Champaign, Ill.; Dave Reilly, Neenah; Dick Rine, Neenah; Jim Sears, Elburn, Ill., and Ed Smith, Janesville. At the dinner, which was held at the Riverview Country Club, J. L. Sensenbrenner, president of the Fox River Valley Alumni Club, acted as chairman. The toastmaster was Al Zupek, our chapter adviser, who gave us a lot of help during rushing. John H. Wilterding, Treasurer of the General Council of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , addressed the chapter, and our President, Chuck Morris, gave a report for the chapter. Gerry Mortell, rush chairman, told about the rushing season and then presented the new Phikeias who were introduced to the alumni by their big brothers. The main address of the evening was made by Maurice Brown, Lawrence '49, new instructor in English at Lawrence who had just finished a stint in the Marine Corps. The dinner was an immense

(Continued on page 150)

# The Alumni Club Activities

## BEAUMONT

OUR FIRST RUSH PARTY was held this year in the Mirror Room at Hotel Beaumont at 7:00 P.M. Wednesday, June 10.

Several actives from Texas Beta assisted in entertaining and explaining rushees' rules to a fine group of prospective Phis. President Ed Stedman, Jr. presided at the dinner and fine talks were made by Jim McNicholas and Rush Chairman Frank Adams.

At a luncheon at Hotel Beaumont June 18, about thirty brothers of our local alumni gathered to honor R. W. Akers, *Washburn '27*, who had returned from an extensive good will trip in the far East representing the State Department of the United States Government. A very interesting round table discussion took place with Brother Akers relating many of the highlights of his travels. August 26, about fifteen were entertained at Ed Stedman's farm with swimming, fishing and a barbecue supper, Parker Folsie's committee provided a special program and several talks were made to rushees about  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

## CHICAGO

OCTOBER 9, the Chicago Alumni Club held its annual Fall dinner-dance at the Tam O' Shanter Country Club. About forty of the brothers attended with their wives and sweethearts. Among the highlights of the evening were the after-dinner talk of President Howard P. Robinson, and a short talk by Jack Fultz, our treasurer.

One of the pleasant surprises of the evening was an impromptu serenade to Miss Barbara Hanneman who that evening announced her engagement to Brother Chris Oberheide.

Intermission entertainment was provided by two of the brothers: Bill Flory played some original selections that he had written for the Harris Trust Follies last Fall, and Harry Kovats kept the ball rolling with a number of piano selections.

Plans are now being laid for our next three social functions, the Christmas party, Founders Day banquet, and our Spring dance.

Our mailing list is still not complete, and any Phis interested in receiving news of Club activities that are not now receiving them should write or call any of the club officers.—TODD J. COLLINS, *Secretary*.

## CINCINNATI

THE CINCINNATI ALUMNI CLUB was reasonably active during the Summer. As special treats during the period, a swimming and supper party was staged early in the season and September 13 the alumni gave a rush party for the Ohio Theta chapter, which included swimming and get-together at the estate of Ben Tate in the extreme eastern suburb of the city; dinner at the Ohio Theta house in the University area in the center of the city; and a singfest and get-better-acquainted session at the estate of Walter Morris in the western section of the city. Despite the efforts of several groups of officers of this Alumni Club during the past few years and in spite of the large number of alumni in the greater Cincinnati area, it has become more and more difficult to arouse and to maintain alumni interest. It is hoped that Brother Blackwell, the new Alumni Secretary, will be able to lend his powerful hand from nearby Oxford to assist us in reestablishing alumni interest in Cincinnati to a point where it is again a burning fire.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

## COLUMBIA (MO.)

PLANS FOR BUILDING a new chapter house for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the University of Missouri progressed an important step forward as the result of a meeting of Missouri Alpha alumni from over the State of Missouri, which was held September 18 at the chapter house in Columbia.

Resolutions were adopted tentatively approving a building location for the new house, and also a recommendation was adopted to obtain the services of an architect immediately to work out preliminary house plans and ideas.

Those present for the meeting were: Byron Spencer, Kansas City; William Tweedy, Jefferson City; Kenneth Hagaman, St. Louis; Edwin Stark, Louisiana; Hartley Banks, Sidney Neate, Frank Harris, Sidney Stephens, E. Hirst Mendenhall, Albert Price and Charles W. Digges, Columbia; Mickey Pollock, president of the Missouri Alpha active chapter, and other interested Phis. Brother Mendenhall is president of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Club of Columbia, Mo., Board of Trustees!—E. HIRST MENDENHALL.

## ELLENSBURG

ELECTION OF OFFICERS was held, September 26, at a banquet at the New York Cafe. James F. Rice is the new president and Stan M. Thomas, secretary. Brother Thomas' address is Route 3, and his telephone number 2-6623. A rush dinner was held last January and resulted in the pledging of Forrest Eastham by Washington Gamma. Another rush party was held in August at the country home of Stewart Bledsoe with six rushees and seventeen Phis present. One rushee—James Eastham—was later pledged by Washington Gamma. Continued activity in the form of a meeting during the holidays, a Founders Day meeting, and Summer and Fall meetings is planned. We shall continue the rush parties which we feel are eminently successful, giving the active chapters some good prospects well indoctrinated, without further pressure from the alumni group.—N. HAROLD SORENSON, *Reporter*.

## KANSAS CITY

OCTOBER 2 THE Kansas City Alumni Association concluded its 1953 social season with the annual Harvest party. The party was attended by over 450 members and guests on the spacious patio of the Blue Hills Country Club. About \$480 in prizes were given away throughout the evening to the members and guests at the party, all of which had been donated by the brothers. Straw beachcomber hats were given to all ladies as favors of the party. The evening went all too quickly for everyone as they enjoyed the wonderful steaks, danced to the rhythmic music, played bingo and laughed at the games organized throughout evening. Although the party is organized on the basis of fun and gaiety it has a serious side too. Most of the profit of the party is given to some worthy charity, thus carrying out one of the basic concepts of our Fraternity. Credit for the success of this year's Harvest party should be given to Gene Mangelsdorf, president of the K. C. Alumni and Mac Tinklepaugh, chairman of the Harvest party committee. The other functions of the Kansas City Alumni for this past year included a Rush party, August 12, a picnic, July 29, under the chairmanship of Bill Woodson, and a Golf Tournament and dinner handled by Jack Senter.—L. L. MORGAN, *Secretary*.

## LOS ANGELES

AT THE JULY 10 MEETING of the Los Angeles Alumni Club it was decided to discontinue the weekly luncheons temporarily for the balance of the Summer. The resumption of meetings September 11 found your reporter out of the city and now, recently returned in early October, he finds himself under a handicap in reporting the activities of the Club for the past month. However, judging from the excellent card notices Secretary Don Phinney has been sending out following the period of hibernation it would seem that all is well with the "good ship Phi" at the L.A. Alumni Club.

This report, therefore, is necessarily confined to the period from April to July 10. To begin with, good attendance has marked most of our weekly luncheons since we moved over to the University Club last April. It was a happy change and we are hoping that still more of the brothers will find it possible to be with us on Friday noons. The interest in the luncheons has increased since the inauguration last Spring of a policy of having a brief talk or other program given or sponsored by one of the brothers who is selected to carry on for the following week.

Outstanding among these programs was the contribution of Lee Hansen who exhibited and narrated beautiful colored movies of the Bikini and Marshall Islands atom bomb tests which were truly awe-inspiring and unique. Lee was present at those tests in the capacity of Lieutenant Commander in the Navy and had a lot to do with shooting the pictures, which naturally accounts for their superb excellence.

At another meeting we were privileged to view movies of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange in operation. These also were shown by Hansen and were narrated by President Tom Phelan, with the program sponsored by Treasurer Elmer Callen.

At other meetings we have had the pleasure of listening to Tom Phelan expound on the vagaries of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, of which he is Executive vice president; Frank Maxwell give a most interesting account of some of his experiences as a stock broker (actually sounded more like a detective story); Secretary Don Phinney relate some of the mysteries of commercial chemical production; Ken Cutler, also a stock broker, give a further insight into that business; Otto Steiert render a learned dissertation on salesmanship; and Ed Olson, of the F.B.I., give us the low-down on the functioning of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. All of these programs have been interesting, informative and entertaining.

At our May 1 meeting we had 20 speakers present! That's right—20! With 20 brothers in attendance a lively discussion ensued relative to the continuing efforts being made to effect a change in the membership clause of the Constitution of our Fraternity. Everyone present was a speaker and got in his two-bits worth on the subject, and when a vote was taken on the question, "Is a change necessary or desirable?" the result was: No—20 votes; Yes—none.

And now a word to all Phis in this vicinity, as well as to all visiting Phis. We extend a cordial invitation to you to attend our weekly luncheons at the University Club, 614 So. Hope Street—every Friday at 12:15 P.M. (noon). No reservations are necessary. Just come, introduce yourself, and partake of the good Phi fellowship which you will find there in abundance.—LOUIS G. TELLNER, *Reporter*.

## PITTSBURGH

THE ANNUAL SMOKER of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club, held Oct. 2, 1953, in the Alumni Room of the University Club of Pittsburgh found some one-hundred alumni, actives,



## KANSAS CITY'S ANNUAL HARVEST PARTY

TOP: Club officials Gene Manglesdorf, president, Mac Tinklebaugh, and Harry McClure are happy over success of the party. CENTER: Elmer Rhoden, Jr., Missouri '44, and Clarence McGuire, Kansas '29, appear to be in some kind of a race involving women's apparel. BOTTOM: View of the more than 450 in attendance enjoying dinner.

pledges, and rushees enjoying the refreshments, food, smokes, entertainment, movies, and fraternal fellowship planned by Chairman Thomas C. McDermott and his committee Milo Summers, William Fiand, and Don Baker.

Under the direction of our President Tice F. Ryan, Jr., we paused to pay homage and respect to those brothers recently departed. In April the Honorable W. Heber Dithrich, W. & J. '09, who was a member of the Superior Court of Pennsylvania; in June, Robert W. (Roy) Lindsay, W. & J. '02, an ardent Phi who was in constant attendance at all functions as well as past president of the Pennsylvania Alumni Club and past Province president when this province embraced what is now nearly all of Pennsylvania; in September, Dr. Lawrence E. Van Kirk, W. & J. '16, who was Dean of the School of Dentistry at the University of Pittsburgh and has been accredited with

the outstanding reputation which that School has achieved, and who also was a member of the Pittsburgh Board of Public Education as well as numerous other civic undertakings; in October, Dr. J. Clyde Markel, *Gettysburg '00*, an outstanding and eminent eye physician and surgeon who pioneered many developments in the care and treatment of the human eye. Brother Markel was also past president of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , although best known as "Keeper of the Rolls," and his records of our luncheon attendance extend back for more than forty years. In recognition of this self-imposed task, Dr. Markel had been elected permanent recording secretary of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. In commemoration of this service a resolution was made and carried unanimously that these permanent records of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , to the extent that same reflect luncheon attendance as prepared, compiled and maintained by the late Dr. J. Clyde Markel, shall now and hereafter be known as "The Markel Report." The records will be continued and will form a permanent part of the "Markel Report." Maurice H. Flotto was elected to fill the vacancy left by Dr. J. Clyde Markel as recording secretary. The old favorite Phi songs concluded the evening entertainment.

A. E. Hennen, Jr., is now in charge of the George A. McDevitt Co., Inc., Publishers representatives' new office in the Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Roger K. Patton and W. E. Wrenshall, III, members of the Robert N. Wadell Agency have been elected to the 1953 President's Club of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co.

The Pittsburgh Alumni Club has changed its luncheon arrangements and will now meet at Child's Restaurant in the Park Building, Fifth Avenue and Smithfield Street, downtown Pittsburgh. The weekly luncheons are held as usual on Fridays at 12:00 o'clock and any and all Phis are most welcome.—WILLIAM C. CAMPBELL, JR., *Reporter*.

## Chapter News in Brief

(Continued from page 147)

success due to the solidarity that exists between our chapter and the strong alumni congregation in our area. Turning to things of a less serious nature, the Lawrence Interfraternity athletic supremacy cup, which eluded our grasp last year, is well on its way back to our mantel. As the football and fall tennis rounds come to a close, Wisconsin Beta is far ahead of the other fraternities on campus. With the ability available in the chapter, we should take the basketball championship and this should just about cinch the supremacy cup.—DONALD M. CARLSEN, *Reporter*.

**WYOMING ALPHA, Wyoming University.**—Wyoming Alpha came through rush week tired, but strengthened by forty new Phikeias, comprising the largest and most outstanding pledge class on the campus. More pledges are expected to swell the ranks as the boys prime for a repeat in house decoration and float competition, as well as an improved showing in the impressive Homecoming sing. In intramurals, the Phis again are favored to win the all-around championship, which we won with first place finishes in football, basketball, tennis, softball and wrestling last year. Other honors won last year include the Denver alumni basketball tourney, fourth place in the state's leading amateur basketball tournament, as well as the "Most popular man" distinction taken by

### ST. JOSEPH

THE ST. JOSEPH, MO., Alumni Club held a rush party, June 12, 1953, at the St. Joseph Country Club. This home from college for Summer vacations invited high school graduates for an evening of swimming, dinner and entertainment. Latest reports show that several of the men entertained have pledged  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

June 19, the annual picnic for Phis, wives and dates was held at the Country Club. The affair was thoroughly enjoyed by every one.—J. A. NUSSBAUM, JR., *Secretary*.

### ST. LOUIS

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI started the 1953-54 season with an entirely new program which has been an inspiration to all Phis in this area. Under the able leadership of President Frank G. Myers, and Vice-President Jack Brereton, we feel that the alumni have established a medium which will provide the vital and long lacking link between them and the local active chapters. This has been accomplished by changing the location of the weekly Friday luncheons to the Forest Park Hotel, with a planned program for the first Friday of each month almost sixty were in attendance at the first meeting. The intervening Fridays will continue as informal gatherings. Through close cooperation with the officers of Missouri Gamma, arrangements have been made for the Seniors to attend the monthly luncheons without cost to them. This should establish the Friday luncheon habit and should provide beneficial contacts for both Seniors and alumni. The alumni have considered a move such as this for many years and it is most gratifying to see it in action. Arrangements are being made to select an "Undergraduate Phi of the Year" for each of the three chapters in Missouri and to make an appropriate award, such as a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ring, to such person, at the annual Founders Day Banquet. The potentials of the overall program appear to be unlimited.—RICHARD H. ELY, *Reporter*.

Phi Earl Perry. John Crow was elected a student senator from Liberal Arts, and Jack O'Neill and Tom Gligoria are now entered in the senate race, Thirty-one actives returned to Laramie and thoroughly cleaned and repaired the house before classes began. Notable among the missing Phis was Ron Blackner, who accepted an appointment to the U.S. Naval Academy. Welcomed back was Mose Campbell, who returned from active duty with the Army in Germany. Following is a list of the new Phikeias: Melvin Johnson, James Cooper, Richard Ghoslin, Robert Bryant, Worland; Frederick Booth, Pete Schunk, Gene Michel, William Woolston, Charles Minick, Sheridan; Richard Suranyi, Arvada; Glenn Taucher, Bill Halseth, George Bird, Rock Springs; Philip Hoyt, Powell; Paul Saari, Kemmerer; Robert Nelson, Kent Christensen, James Chapin, Richard Hartwell, Bayard Wilson, Chuck Erickson, Terry Willoughby, Casper; Dale Roberts, Theodore Ernst, Richard Nelson, Sanford Griffin, Cheyenne; Leon Tuttle, Thermopolis; Edward Miller, Winnetka, Ill.; Diggs Lewis, Soda Springs, Idaho; Lesley Simpson, Denver, Colo.; Richard Owens, James Campbell, Hanna; James Daley, Larry Harris, Rawlins; James Crowe, Arlen Rounds, Buffalo; Raymond Jackson, James Davidson, Laramie; John Mobley, Shell, and Claire Racicky, Beaver Crossing, Neb.—DANIEL DOHERTY, *Reporter*

## Attention Chapter Reporters, Club Secretaries

Deadline for the January issue of THE SCROLL will be December 10. Send your reports to the editor in Menasha, Wis., by that time.

# Chapter Grand

HENRY MARKLEY GASS, *Sewanee '07*, died in Emerald-Hodgson Hospital at Sewanee, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1953. Christian, scholar, teacher and inspirer of young men, he gave his life and his utmost devotion to his alma mater, The University of the South. He embodied the very spirit of the University and stands as a symbol of the "Sewanee man."

He came to Sewanee as a boy and—except for three years at Oxford as the first Rhodes Scholar from Sewanee and Tennessee—he never left the place. He received his preparatory and college education at Sewanee; and upon his return from Oxford became master of Greek in the Sewanee Military Academy, and in 1922 was made professor of Greek in the University. He believed with all his soul in Christian liberal arts education as exemplified at Sewanee; and to generations of students he personified it. An unusual percentage of the student body took Greek—but what they really took and wanted was a course in Henry Gass. He was beloved by students and faculty alike.

His heart was solely in teaching and moulding youth; but he responded to every call in other lines which Sewanee made upon him. He served several years as Dean of Men; and upon the sudden death of Vice-Chancellor Guerry in 1948 he gave a year, at no small cost to his health and strength, to the post of Acting Vice-Chancellor and administrative head of the University. At the end of that year Sewanee honored him with a distinction she almost never confers on a member of her faculty—the award of the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters. To him that was the sacred crown of recognition.



HENRY MARKLEY GASS, *Sewanee '07*

The same quality of devotion marked his loyalty to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . He found in the teachings of the Bond the same guiding principles which motivated his life as a teacher in a Christian University. He can be truly called an "active member" of Tennessee Beta for 40 years, for he was faculty advisor to the chapter and an officer of Tennessee Beta Corporation. His interest in the Fraternity and in his brothers in the Bond never flagged. In the fullest sense he exemplified the teachings of the Bond.

Brother Gass has now joined the Chapter Grand. But his life and influence and spirit of service will continue on this earth down through the years in the hosts of young men he has helped to equip for Christian citizenship and service, and in the very fibre of the University whose quality of character building he has enriched with his poured-out life.

Tennessee Beta mourns a beloved and worthy brother, and thanks God for the privilege of fellowship with him in the bond of the Bond.—R. BLAND MITCHELL, *Sewanee '08*, Bishop of Arkansas, Chancellor, The University of the South.

\* \* \*

GRANTLAND LEE TEBAUT, *Tulane '93*, charter member of Louisiana Alpha of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , died at his home in New Orleans, La., Aug. 11, 1953. He was 82 years old.

A native of New Orleans, Brother Tebaut attended public schools there and received his law degree from Tulane University. While at the University, the Louisiana chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  was organized at his home on Lafayette Square. He was editor of the campus magazine, a track star, and played on the first Tulane football team to play out-of-state colleges.

Brother Tebaut was an active alumnus of Tulane, and a member of several Carnival organizations, participating actively in the 1953 Carnival season. A lawyer by profession, he was also prominent in the social and civic life of New Orleans. A brother, Dr. C. Hamilton Tebaut, Jr., *Tulane '90*, preceded him in death.

\* \* \*

DR. J. CLYDE MARKEL, *Gettysburg '00*, "Keeper of the Rolls" extraordinary for the Pittsburgh Alumni Club and outstanding eye surgeon died at his home in Squirrel Hill, Pa., Oct. 1, 1953. He was 76 years old and for over forty years had kept the records of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club attendance at the weekly luncheons. A past president of the Club, Brother Markel had been elected permanent recording secretary because of his self-imposed task of keeping the records. He was a regular attendant at  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  conventions.

Brother Markel served on the staff at Eye and Ear Hospital and South Side Hospital, and also was eye specialist with the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, three railroads, in addition to Jones &

### Tribute

THE following tribute to the late GEORGE D. KIERULFF, California '96, former Secretary of the General Council, 1917-22, was written for THE SCROLL by ELMER C. HENDERSON, Westminster '93, P.P.G.C., of Fulton, Mo.

Brother George Kierulff was elected secretary of the General Council of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  during the Convention of 1917 which met during the Christmas holidays of that year in Indianapolis, Ind.

Our country was facing the horrors-to-be of the first World War and soon our active chapters were to be decimated in their membership, and the Fraternity's supporting revenues to sink almost to the vanishing point. Brother Kierulff's nervous energy caused him to have but little patience with long delays and hesitation with the many vital issues which began to unfold as the war advanced—but he never dodged an issue nor shirked a duty and never lost faith in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —and he made a splendid member of the General Council and was ever faithful in all of its exactions.

I had not seen him for many, many years, until I read of his passing in the September SCROLL, but I will always cherish my memories of his forthrightness and of his deep love and loyalty for our beloved Fraternity.

Laughlin and Republic Steel Corporations. He served as a captain in the Medical Corps during World War I, and was a member of various Masonic groups, a fellow of the American Medical Association, the American College of Surgeons and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

Among the survivors is a brother, Clarence B. Markel, Gettysburg '17.

\* \* \*

ALBERT BARKER HINES, Allegheny '10, beloved member of the New York Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and for 41 years executive director of the Madison Square Boys Club in New York City, died at the organization's Clear Pool Camp, Carmel, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1953. Brother Hines, who at one time had planned to become a minister, found his desire for service satisfied in working with underprivileged boys in New York City. He began his social service work with the Sarah Heinz House in Pittsburgh, then served as director of boys' work at the Henry Street Settlement in New York in 1911. He assumed the directorship of the Madison Square Club, now considered one of the best in the United States, in 1912. In 1950, after a full lifetime of work with boys, he was presented with a gold medal in appreciation of this work, by former President Herbert Hoover.

A native of Pennsylvania, Brother Hines received his degree from Allegheny College, graduated from what is now the New York School of Social Work and received his M.A. from Columbia University in 1915, where he roomed with Brother Ralph Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11.

Brother Hines brought to his boys' work an outstanding physique and reputation as a college athlete. This served him in good stead with the boys as there were few things in athletics he couldn't teach them and none which he couldn't do just a bit better than they. Early in his career he recognized the advantage of Summer camps and organized Clear Pool Camp as an adjunct to the Madison Square Boys' Club. His principal aim was to give the underprivileged boy a sense of civic pride and duty which would, perhaps, save him from the ranks of the criminal. He was a former president of the Civitan Club and a member of the Metropolitan Association of Boys' Club Workers.

Always a devoted member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Brother Hines had been active in the New York Alumni Club, serving on its Board of Governors for many years, always keeping his brothers mindful of the intention of the six Founders. The Club has remembered the Boys Club with an annual gift for many years and also is accustomed to hold one meeting a year, usually pre-Christmas, at the Madison Square Boys' Club. He will be sorely missed in the Fraternity as well as by the countless boys whom he helped.

\* \* \*

JOHN WILLIAM DAVID, Wabash '34, well known attorney and former judge of the Goshen city court, died at Goshen, Ind., Sept. 11, 1953, of complications following an operation. A native of Goshen, Brother Davis attended schools there, then entered Wabash College where he received his B.A. He earned his law degree at Indiana University and returned to Goshen to practice law.

Brother Davis was a member of the Elkhart County, Indiana, and American Bar Associations, a member of Rotary, all local Masonic bodies, and of  $\Phi\beta\kappa$ . He was a former master of Goshen Lodge No. 12, F.A.M., a member and deacon of the First Presbyterian Church, and had served two terms as a member of the Goshen public library board.

Among the survivors are his father, Thomas A. Davis, Wabash '96, member of the General Council, 1910-1923, and two brothers, George Hawks Davis, Case '24, Mt. Lebanon, Pa., and David McKean Davis, Washington '26, San Antonio, Texas. Brother John Davis and his father attended the Centennial Convention, the former's only convention, although the latter has attended several.

\* \* \*

EDWIN PHILIP CROWELL, Syracuse '12, widely known business and civic leader of Central New York, died at his home, 504 Liverpool Rd., Liverpool, N.Y., April 13.

In commenting on his passing, *The Post-Standard*, Syracuse's leading daily, said editorially, "Phil Crowell was a friendly, sincere and helpful man who was never too busy to give his time to a good cause."

E. PHILIP CROWELL, *Syracuse '12*

"His death brought sorrow to a host of friends in the electrical engineering field, The Syracuse Technology Club, Rotary, the college fraternity in which he was active as an alumni member, Manhattan Lodge, F.A.M., and the church in which he had been active—Park Central Presbyterian Church.

"Mr. Crowell was a veteran both of The Mexican Border incident and World War I and following service became associated with Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, which he served for 25 years.

"He was a good citizen, co-operating in many ways in building up the community in addition to his chosen work."

Brother Crowell was a member of a pioneer salt family in the Syracuse area and received his early education in the Salt-City. Entering Syracuse University with the class of 1912 he became a Phi on Nov. 13, 1908. That was New York Epsilon's second year in their new home—Sibley Memorial Lodge—and Phil Crowell was one of the leaders in his chapter as well as one of the prominent members of his class in all college activities. Following his graduation with an E.E. degree from the College of Applied Science he became associated with the Westinghouse Electric Company and pursued an apprenticeship course at their Pittsburgh plant. During his 25 years with Westinghouse he represented them as a commercial engineer in New York, Washington, D.C., Pittsburgh, and finally in his home city of Syracuse.

While located in New York City with the Westinghouse Company, Phil joined the famous Seventh Regiment and served with that unit on the Mexican Border in 1916. During World War I he served overseas with the 51st Pioneer Infantry of the 4th Corps of the U. S. Army, and was in two major offensives. After the armistice he made a unique tour of con-

Following note by "Joe Beamish" (JOHN F. COOK, *Syracuse '23*), appeared in "City-Life Column" of the *Herald-American Daily* of Syracuse, N.Y., upon learning of the death of his chapter friend, Phil Crowell:

A good friend of ours was Philip Crowell who died Monday. The likable, conscientious Phil was an ardent booster for all the organizations he joined. Especially was he a plugger for his college fraternity. After returning to Syracuse from Pittsburgh, he formed a luncheon club of Alumni members back in 1928. From that date to the present the group, Phil's group, has gathered every Monday noon for lunch. He was a loyal friend and a very fine Christian man.

tinental Europe with some of his war pals and often told of his experiences on this trip.

After his overseas service Phil returned to Syracuse and took up his work with Westinghouse. In 1918 he was married and in 1922 built a home on a vacant lot next to his birthplace on the shore of Onondaga Lake between Syracuse and Liverpool—a location which he then called "No Man's Land." In Phil's home, fraternity matters received thoughtful and careful attention. He aided and directed many plans for chapter improvements and fraternity advancement. He served several years as adviser to New York Epsilon and did so well that he was selected as president of Beta Province which included all chapters in New York State and Ontario, Canada. In this work he came to know fraternity leaders throughout the Phi world and had many remarkable experiences.

It was during Phil Crowell's service as Beta Province President, in the early 1930s, that Syracuse was selected for the 42d General Convention of the fraternity and it was largely through his influence that this was done. It was also largely due to his personal efforts that the Syracuse Convention of 1936 was such a success. Further, it was at this Convention that his close friend, DeBanks Henward, *Syracuse '24*, was elected to the General Council.

In addition to his duties as an electrical engineer and his interest and activities for the advance of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and his local chapter, Brother Crowell gave freely of his time to social organizations and local affairs.

Among his survivors is a brother, William H. Crowell, *Syracuse '14*, of Liverpool.

\* \* \*

CLARENCE RENSHAW AVERY, *W. & L. '14*, Chattanooga industrialist and civic leader, died at his home in Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1953. A native of Pensacola, Fla., he returned there from Washington and Lee and served as a municipal engineer. In 1914 he moved to Chattanooga where he was associated with the Southern Paving and Construction Co. In 1919 he was retained as manager of the Thatcher Company, remaining there for five years, when

he left to join the Chattanooga Glass Co. In 1925 he was named secretary and production manager of the Glass company, the position he held at the time of his death.

Brother Avery served his church, First Presbyterian, for many years in many different capacities. He took prominent parts in Community Chest campaigns and was particularly active in tuberculosis work, giving much of his time to Pine Breeze Sanatorium and for years had been president of the association which raised funds for its operation. He also was a director of the C. E. Culpepper Foundation. A veteran of World War I, during World War II, Brother Avery helped raise funds to entertain members of the armed forces, serving on the U.S.O. board and as chairman of the Greater Chattanooga War Fund Board.

He was a director of the American National Bank and Trust Co., of the Chattanooga Glass Co., a past director of the National Association of Manufacturers, a former president of the Tennessee Association of Manufacturers, former president of the Chattanooga Manufacturers Association and a member of the Glass Containers Manufacturers Institute. He was also a member of the American Legion.

Among the survivors is a son, Lupton Avery, *W. & L.* '41.

\* \* \*

JUSTICE J. ADDISON YOUNG, *Williams* '88, Official Referee of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, died in New Rochelle Hospital, New Rochelle, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1953. Dean of the Westchester judiciary, he was 87 years old.

A native of New York State, Brother Young received his education in the public schools, Franklinville Academy, *Williams* College, and graduated from Columbia Law School in 1890. Admitted to the bar the following year, he began the practice of law in New Rochelle. In 1902 he became District Attorney for Westchester County, serving for six years.

Elected to the Supreme Court in the 9th District in 1915, for a term of 14 years, he was reelected in 1929, being nominated by both Republican and Democratic parties. He served as a trial judge for six years, until 1922, and was appointed to the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court for the 2d Department by four governors, serving 15 years in this court.

Brother Young retired as Justice of the Supreme Court Dec. 31, 1936, by reason of the constitutional age limit applicable to judges in New York, and was then appointed an Official Referee of the Supreme Court and served in that capacity until his death.

Active in civic affairs, Brother Young had served for many years on the New Rochelle Board of Education, was a director of the New Rochelle Trust Co., a member and former trustee of the First Presbyterian Church, a member of the University Club of New York and the Huguenot Council of Free and Accepted Masons. In 1928 his alma mater, *Williams* College, awarded him the honorary degree of doctor of laws, and in 1945 he was hailed as "Westchester's First Citizen" at the annual din-

ner of the County Bar Association. Among the survivors is a son, Walter Halsey Young, *Williams* '13, a member of his father's former law firm, Seacord, Ritchie and Young of New Rochelle. J. Addison Young, *Williams* '40, and David Halsey Young, *Williams* '50, are his grandchildren.

In 1943 a tablet was erected to Justice Young in Peekskill by the Peekskill Friendly Town Association.

In an editorial in the *New Rochelle Standard-Star*, it was stated: "Certainly, the influence of Justice Young upon his times cannot be measured wholly by his activities as prosecutor upon the bench. He was the kindly counselor of thousands of aspiring young barristers. He brought tolerance and understanding into contentious litigation. He mended many broken families. He settled distressing domestic cases in his chambers where undesirable publicity would have harmed little children were the cases tried in open court.

"In all of his dealings with the public, as well as in his personal affairs, he was a gentleman of the old school, sincere in his convictions, courageous in his deeds."

\* \* \*

MARINE MAJOR ROBERT L. STIGALL, *Missouri* '44, was killed, Aug. 7, 1953, in a jet plane crash at the El Toro marine base in southern California.

Authorities at the base near Santa Ana, Calif., said that Major Stigall, 32, a pilot instructor, and Major William R. Van Ness, student pilot of South Laguna Beach, Calif., were on a routine flight when the tragedy that took their lives occurred. Witnesses said the trainer crashed and exploded a mile west of the station less than a minute after the take-off. The plane's engine had failed. The pilot was attempting to return to the field when the crash came.

Brother Stigall, a Marine reserve officer, entered the service in July, 1942, and served during World War II and the Korean conflict. During World War II, at which time he was in the thick of heavy fighting in the South Pacific, he was a member of the famed Wake Avengers, a marine fighter squadron that downed 71 Japanese Zeros. He himself bagged three.

During the bloody battles of the Pacific, Brother Stigall, then a lieutenant in the marine air corps, was shot down by a concealed Japanese shore battery and was rescued by our Navy from the Pacific waters. This failed to dampen the flier's ardor for his assigned task. Called back into service for the Korean War, his aggressive bravery brought new honor from his country. In 1951, during the Korean War, then a captain, the flyer was awarded a Gold Star in lieu of his second Distinguished Flying Cross. This award was made for "aggressiveness and devotion to duty in keeping with the highest traditions of the United States naval service" for action during a combat patrol. During this patrol he dived and blasted Communists with cannon fire despite limited visibility and intense small arms fire.

Elevated to the rank of Major, Robert Stigall since his return from Korea in August 1951, had



MAJOR ROBERT L. STIGALL, *Missouri '44*

been serving as an instructor pilot at the El Toro Marine base near Santa Ana, Calif.

Brother Stigall was born in St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 14, 1920, and went to Jefferson City, Mo., in 1933 with his family. There he graduated from Jefferson City high school and attended junior college. In 1942 he attended University of Missouri and was a member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . When he came back from World War II, he attended the University of Southern California and received his bachelor of arts degree.—J. A. NUSSBAUM, JR.

\* \* \*

ROBERT W. LINDSAY, *W. & J. '02*, died in Pittsburgh, Pa., in June, 1953. Brother Lindsay was born in Pittsburgh, July 31, 1873. He entered Washington and Jefferson College as a member of the class of 1902 but left college in 1900 to operate the Lindsay Transfer Company, as president.

Although he had but two years of college, he was thoroughly indoctrinated with a love of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and for 24 years was secretary-treasurer and most faithful member of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club. He was past president of that organization, Alumni Commissioner of the Fraternity 1912-14, a trustee of the Pennsylvania Gamma Alumni Club and in later years was made an honorary life member of that organization. In the years 1910-12, he was president of Alpha Province.

No member in the Pittsburgh district was more faithful or more loyal to the Fraternity, and we shall miss his quiet friendship and his earnest cooperation in all things for the benefit of the fraternity.

\* \* \*

DR. JAMES F. MILLS, *Cincinnati '34*, died in Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1953. He was 43 years old.

In World War II, Brother Mills served as a battalion surgeon in the Seventeenth Combat Engi-

neers of the Second Armored Division. The late General George Patton awarded him the Distinguished Service Cross for performing 30 continuous hours of surgery when under heavy artillery fire during an assault near the Elbe River April 11-14, 1945. He was the only physician present during the assault and for his heroism he also was awarded the Bronze Star and the Belgian Croix de Guerre.

Brother Mills was a member of the Academy of Medicine, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the Disabled American Veterans.

\* \* \*

DONALD MAYO TILDEN, *Lombard '28*, whose father, Dr. Joseph M. Tilden, was a former president of Lombard College, died Aug. 20, 1953, in Clermont, Fla. He was born Mar. 29, 1906, in Brooklyn, N.Y. As head of the chemistry department, for many years he had taught at St. Anselm College, Manchester, N.H. He was a brother of the late Sidney E. Tilden, *Lombard '20*.

\* \* \*

FRANK ELEAZAR ROWE, *Dartmouth '91*, died at his home in Winchester, Mass., June 26, 1953. A native of Winchester, he returned there following his graduation from college and served as master of the Winchester grammar school for a short time, until he entered the insurance business. Joining the Union Central Life Insurance Co., with offices in Boston, he was general agent for that company for 55 years. He was also, for more than fifty years, associated with the Hartford Fire Insurance Co. An active leader in civic affairs, Brother Rowe had served as selectman and on numerous committees in town government. He was treasurer and deacon of the First Congregational Church, a member of William Parkman Masonic Lodge, an active Dartmouth alumnus, and a past president of the Field and Forest Club of Boston. Among the survivors is a brother, Walter W. Rowe, *Dartmouth '90*.

\* \* \*

GEORGE THOMAS MONTGOMERY, *Oklahoma '39*, died of cancer after an illness of several months at the Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation in Oklahoma City, Okla., Aug. 9, 1953.

A native of Oklahoma, Brother Montgomery attended the public schools of Chickasha, and graduated from the University of Oklahoma Law School. While at the University, he distinguished himself by being elected to  $\Phi\beta\kappa$ . He was awarded the Dad's Day Cup, Leiteizer Trophy, and served his Fraternity as president.

During World War II, George was a Major with the Field Artillery serving in the European theatre.

At the close of the war, he returned to private law practice in Chickasha, Okla. In 1947, he joined the staff of the State Attorney General, Mac Q. Williamson, as Assistant Attorney General.

In 1949, George became associated with the legal staff of the Carter Oil Company, of Tulsa. He returned to Oklahoma City in 1949 to serve as legal Counsel and was serving in this capacity when he entered the hospital for treatment in February of this year.



GEORGE T. MONTGOMERY, *Oklahoma*

George was a member of the Oklahoma Bar Association, Alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and Westminster Presbyterian Church.

After George knew that his own personal battle with cancer was lost, he continued to fight by taking some of the newer medicines and refusing sedatives in order to give more accurate details as to the results of these medicines. His was a fight for all of us.

A George T. Montgomery Memorial Research Fund has been established by the family and his friends. It is being administered by the Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation, 825 N.E. 13th, Oklahoma City, Okla.

\* \* \*

DR. CHARLTON C. JERNIGAN, *Florida State (Fac.)*, charter member of Florida Gamma, and president of Queen's College, Charlotte, N.C., died in Charlotte, July 24, 1953. Brother Jernigan had served as head of the Department of Classics at Florida State University from 1949 until August, 1951, when he resigned to take the presidency of Queen's.

A native of North Carolina, he obtained his master's and doctor's degrees at Duke University. He was a  $\Phi \beta \kappa$ , and a member of the Philosophical and the American Classical Associations.

\* \* \*

WILLIAM ARTHUR SUMMERS, *Ohio State '32*, of Cincinnati, Ohio, died at Massillon City Hospital, Aug. 19, 1953. He was visiting at the home of his sister and brother-in-law Harry L. Wood, *Case '16*, in Massillon, Ohio.

A native of Cleveland, Brother Summers attended Howe Military School, Howe, Ind., and Ohio State University where he graduated in 1932. He was employed by the Formica Co. of Cincinnati as Personnel and Training Director. He was a member

of Hartwell Presbyterian Church, Southwestern Ohio Training Directors' Association and the Cincinnati Personnel Association.

\* \* \*

THOMAS DAY SUGG, JR., *W & L '32*, attorney at Fayetteville, Tenn., died there Oct. 8, 1953.

\* \* \*

GEORGE T. DARBY, *Kansas '23*, a former city official of Kansas City, Kan., died at his home in Colorado Springs, Colo., Summer, 1953. For 25 years he had served Kansas City government in several capacities, principally as finance commissioner from 1927-1943. During his term in office the city levee development project and the Fairfax Municipal Airport were two of the outstanding construction projects in which he was a leader.

Brother Darby served as an ensign in the Navy in World War I and as a captain in the Army in World War II. Since his discharge in 1945 he had handled real estate, mostly large farms and ranches in Colorado.

He was a member of the Wyandotte Post of the American Legion and the 40 et 8.

\* \* \*

JAMES DOUGLASS BOND, *Michigan '19*, member of a pioneer family of Hawaii, died at Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, T.H., Sept. 14, 1953. He was 54 years old and had lived in Hawaii all his life.

Brother Bond, born in Kohala in the Islands, was a grandson of missionaries on the paternal side and of pioneer sugar planters on the maternal side. Following his college years at the University of Michigan where he received his B.A. and M.A. degrees, he returned to the Islands where he studied sugar engineering at the Audubon Sugar School. In 1921 he joined the Ewa Plantation Co. as night chemist, later becoming assistant chemist, then assistant agriculturist and finally agriculturist of the plantation. In 1931 he went to the Kohala Sugar Co. on Hawaii serving as assistant manager until 1935 when he became assistant manager of Ewa Plantation Co. In 1937 he became manager and served in that capacity until 1946 when he became coordinator of training with the experiment station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.

During his service in the sugar industry he was one of the most influential leaders in the modernization and industrialization of that industry.

A civic leader as well, Brother Bond was president of the Territorial Tuberculosis Association, a former regent of the University of Hawaii, a director of the Honolulu Y.M.C.A., a member of  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  and former president of the local chapter, a member of the local chapters of the American Chemical Society, the American Society of Agronomy, the Hawaiian Sugar Technologists,  $\Phi \Delta \Gamma$  and  $\Delta \chi \Sigma$ .

Among the survivors are a brother, Kenneth D. Bond, *Michigan '20*, of Kohala.

\* \* \*

GAYLORD E. GRAY, *Iowa State '17*, Des Moines sand and gravel executive, died at Iowa Methodist Hos-

pital, Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 1, 1953. He was 60 years old. Entering the sand and gravel business in 1915, at the time of his death he was president of the Des Moines Sand and Fuel Co. and of the Central Iowa Sand and Gravel Co. A native of Des Moines, he later attended Wisconsin and Drake Universities and Iowa State University.

A veteran of World War I, Brother Gray was a charter member of Argonne Post, American Legion, a member of the Prairie, Rotary and Des Moines Clubs, the Adelpic Masonic Lodge, Des Moines Consistory and of the Iowa Engineering Society. He served for many years as secretary of the Iowa Aggregate Producers Association.

Brother Gray always manifested an interest in his Fraternity and regularly attended  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni functions.

\* \* \*

ROBERT CICERO CLEGHORN, *Georgia '94*, died in Albuquerque, N.M., April 24, 1953. He retired to Albuquerque from Summerville, Ga., in 1950. Brother Cleghorn became a member of the Golden Legion while his son, who survives, William K. Cleghorn, *Georgia '47*, was an undergraduate.

\* \* \*

HENRY C. FLANNERY, *Minnesota '04*, a practicing attorney at Minneapolis, Minn., for 50 years, died there in September, 1953. He was a member of the Minneapolis and Minikahda Clubs and an elder of Westminster Presbyterian Church.

\* \* \*

WALTER P. YOUNG, *Southwestern '20*, lifetime resident of Georgetown, Tex., died in the Veterans' Hospital in Temple, Tex., Aug. 26, 1953. Brother Young, who was 56, had been ill for several months. He was initiated into Texas Gamma May 18, 1918, and since graduation in 1920 had been in the dairy business. His son, W. P. Young, Jr., is a member of Texas Gamma and is currently serving in the Navy.

\* \* \*

CAPT. RICHARD R. GALT, *Dickinson '45*, pilot in the U.S.A.F., was killed when a jet fighter bomber crashed shortly after taking off from Eglin Air Force Base, Fla., Oct. 17, 1953. The accident occurred on a testing mission. Brother Galt was co-project officer for the F84F, latest Air Force jet fighter-bomber. Accelerated testing had begun that Monday. Brother Galt made his home at Selinsgrove, Pa.

\* \* \*

GEORGE RICHARD FORD, *DePauw '18*, died suddenly of a heart attack, Sept. 7, 1953, at Lidcombe, N.S.W., Australia. He was the representative of the Remington-Rand Company in Australia.

\* \* \*

JASPER P. SCOTT, *Franklin '19*, executive director of operations planning for Eli Lilly and Company, died Sept. 8, 1953, at his home in Indianapolis, Ind. He was 55 years of age.

Brother Scott was credited with contributions to



JASPER P. SCOTT, *Franklin '19*

the development of Insulin, liver and pituitary extracts, and vitamin products. Employed by Lilly's as a research chemist, he had been associated with the company for 33 years. He was, successively, assistant director of research development, director of research contacts, director of functional coordination, and director of industrial engineering before being named executive director of operations planning last December 1.

A native of Indiana, Brother Scott graduated *magna cum laude* from Franklin College in 1919. In 1939, Franklin College bestowed on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Science in biochemistry. He was a member of the American Chemical Society, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the American Pharmaceutical Association, and the Indiana Academy of Science.

\* \* \*

LESLIE BYRON AVRIT, *Oregon State '28*, principal of Juneau high school, Juneau, Alaska, died at Medford, Ore., Aug. 4, 1953. A native of Oklahoma, Brother Avrit attended public schools in Corvallis, Ore., Oregon State College, and received his M.A. in education from the University of Washington. He played football at Oregon State and following graduation coached football at Klamath Union, Coos Bay and Shelby, Mont., high schools. He saw service in the U.S. Air Corps during World War II and following the war moved to Juneau where he coached basketball in 1946 and 1947 and in 1948 became principal of the school.

\* \* \*

DR. LAWRENCE E. VAN KIRK, *W. & J. '16*, former dean of the University of Pittsburgh School of Dentistry and a member of the Pitt faculty for 34 years, died at Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 26, 1953. He became dean of the School of Dentistry in 1947. In the same



DR. LAWRENCE E. VAN KIRK, W &amp; J '16

year he served as president of the Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania and was elected to the board of trustees of the State Dental Society.

In addition to his work at the University, where he led the reorganization of the School of Dentistry, Brother Van Kirk had played an active role in many community and educational enterprises. He had served as a member of the Pittsburgh Board of Education and as president of the Y.M.C.A. of Pittsburgh. He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons, a member of the First Baptist Church, and also was a member of  $\Psi\Omega$ ,  $\Phi\beta\kappa$ ,  $\Theta\Delta\kappa$ ,  $\Sigma\Xi$ , and Loyalty Lodge 696 F. & A.M., the Scottish Rites bodies, Syria Temple.

Among the survivors is a son, Dr. Lawrence Van Kirk, Jr., W. & J. '51.

\* \* \*

BENJAMIN WOOLSTON COLLINS, *Swarthmore* '11, one of the charter members of Pennsylvania Kappa chapter at Swarthmore, died while on vacation at Blue Mountain Lake, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1953. Brother Collins, who lived in Swarthmore, Pa., was 64 and had been scheduled for retirement early next year after more than thirty years with the Viscose Corp.

A graduate of Swarthmore College, he had been employed by the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., Inc., and the Amalgamated Leather Co. of Wilmington, Del., before joining the Viscose Co. in 1921. He was appointed chief chemist of the Marcus Hook plant in 1936 and in 1946 was made chief chemist of the entire corporation.

Brother Collins also was an amateur sailor and an amateur radio operator.

\* \* \*

JOSEPH T. MEREDITH, *DePauw* '18, immediate past president of the American Title Association, died

in Ball Memorial Hospital, Muncie, Ind., Aug. 22, 1953. Brother Meredith, a graduate of DePauw University was president of the Delaware County Abstract Co. He served two terms as Delaware County treasurer in the 1920's.

\* \* \*

LEROY BUSS, *Southwestern* '31, died during the Summer in a San Antonio, Tex., hospital after having a severe heart attack. Brother Buss, who was initiated in October, 1928, served as house manager for the chapter during '29 and '30. Since his graduation in 1931 he has been practicing law and farming in Weslaco, Tex.

\* \* \* \*

ALVIN HENRY BACON, *Dartmouth* '90, died in a hospital in Dorchester, Mass., July 18, 1953. Following graduation from Dartmouth, he attended Boston University where he received his law degree in 1895. He lived in Melrose and practiced law in Boston until 1909 when he went to South America. Returning to the States he remained in Boston during World War I, then went back to South America where he remained, practicing law and representing various business interests, until 1940 when he again returned to Boston and resumed the practice of law.

\* \* \*

RANSOM MORTIMER GASCOIGNE, *Ohio State* '19, died at his home in Southbridge, Mass., on his 57th birthday, Aug. 4, 1953, from a heart attack. Educated at the Putnam, Conn., high school and University School in Cleveland, he then attended Ohio State University. In his Sophomore year, he joined with his chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in a group enlistment in the U.S.A.F. Following his two-year term of service, he attended Dartmouth College for a year, leaving then to join his uncle at Southbridge in the wholesale meat and provision business. At the time of his death he had been manager of that company for 35 years and in 1940 he purchased the Bradley provision company and headed that also. Brother Gascoigne had served on the regional Boy Scout Council and was an active Mason, member of Quinebaug Lodge and Melba Temple of the Shrine.

\* \* \*

RALPH VALLERY MERRITT, *Dartmouth* '46, died in Syracuse, N.Y., May 20, 1953. He was working as a C.P.A. for the firm of Stover, Butler and Murphy, accountants. A Navy veteran of World War II, he was a Lieutenant, j.g. in the Reserve, a member of Plymouth Church and a member of the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants.

\* \* \*

HARRY GARFIELD DENNISON, *Dartmouth* '05, died in Worcester State Hospital, N.H., May 9, 1953. Following graduation, Brother Dennison entered the sales field and later came to Worcester to promote a company selling film to schools and colleges. From 1923-44 he was principally occupied in selling real estate. Since then he had been a patient at the hospital.

GALEN L. TAIT, *Nebraska '92*, a leading figure in Republican politics in Maryland for more than three decades, died at San Juan, Puerto Rico, Sept. 27, 1953.

When he resigned as chairman of the party in 1948, he had served 26 years as head of the Maryland GOP organization, and with one exception had managed every successful Republican campaign in that state since 1914.

A native of Iowa, Brother Tait studied at the University of Nebraska, the University of Chicago and George Washington University in Washington. He practiced law in Washington and Maryland after having been admitted to the bar, and made his home in Chevy Chase, Md.

\* \* \*

FRANK R. GRIFFIN, *Ohio Wesleyan '17*, vice president and a member of the board of Compton Advertising of New York City, died at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., March 23, 1953. Formerly with Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. and the Seiberling Rubber Co., he joined Blackman Co. in New York as account executive for Vacuum Oil Co. In 1934 he became vice president and director of J. Stirling Getchell Inc., and when that firm was liquidated in 1943, he became a vice-president and director of Compton.

\* \* \*

WILLIAM IRVINE WILKERSON, *Westminster '94*, formerly of Fulton, Mo., died in Albuquerque, N.M., in August, 1953. Brother Wilkerson left Fulton about fifty years ago and was in the book and stationery business in St. Louis, Mo.

\* \* \*

JOHN H. MYTTON, *Washington (St. Louis) '23*, died April 25, 1952.

\* \* \*

LEON L. HEBBLETHWAITE, *Northwestern '07*, died in Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Ill., July 30, 1953. He was president of the undertaking firm, John L. Hebblethwaite, Inc. He was a member of Evanston Lodge No. 524, A. F. & A. M.

\* \* \*

WILSON CLYDE ALLEN, *DePauw '15*, died at Veterans' Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 27, 1953. Burial was at Arlington National Cemetery. Brother Allen was employed in advertising and selling in Indianapolis.

\* \* \*

*News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:*

FRANK BEAM YINGLING, *Miami '99*, Hamilton, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1953.

SHELBY WALL PHILLIPS, *Auburn '28*, Athens, Ala., Jan. 11, 1953.

THOMAS STUART MCCORMICK, *Wisconsin '51*, Madison, Wis., May, 1951.

DR. BENJAMIN M. DAVIS, *Butler '90*, Winter Park, Fla., June 18, 1953.

JERRY CLARENCE STONE, *Roanoke '93*, Kingsport, Tenn., Feb. 26, 1953.

CECIL K. REIFF, *Oklahoma A. & M.*, Stillwater, Okla., 1952.

HOMER DAVID WHITFIELD, *Allegheny '91*, Beaver, Pa., Mar. 26, 1953.

MARION SARGEANT BLANCHARD, *California '97*, Mill Valley, Calif., Jan. 26, 1952.

GLENN RODNEY NEWMAN, *Gettysburg '54*, Hanover, Pa., April, 1953.

CLARENCE OLSEN BEE, *Chicago '17*, Milwaukee, Wis., February, 1951.

CHARLES RUSSELL FOX, *Miami '22*, Detroit, Mich., Mar. 19, 1953.

HAROLD BERRY HUMPHRIES, *Randolph-Macon '28*, Raphine, Va., Jan. 10, 1952.

BENJAMIN CHURCH PORTER, *Michigan State '84*, Grand Rapids, Mich., June, 1952.

WALTER CYRUS LOGAN, *Missouri '07*, Hannibal, Mo., July, 1952.

WALTER SAVAGE BLUN, *Georgia Tech-Virginia '07*, Savannah, Ga., May 27, 1952.

JOHN HILLS MYTTON, *Missouri '23*, St. Joseph, Mo., April 25, 1952.

ALFRED TENNYSON LLOYD, *Northwestern '01*, Dallas, Tex., 1951.

FLOYD S. VOAK, *Northwestern '14*, Miles City, Mont., Aug. 15, 1953.

JOE LOUIS HAMMOND, *Georgia '40*, Monroe, Ga., July 31, 1952.

WILLIAM THOMAS CLEMENTS, *Richmond '20*, West Point, Va., March, 1953.

MATT OTEY BURKE, *Alabama '87*, Richmond, Va., April 23, 1952.

CARROLL DUANE WALLER, *Iowa State '25*, Carlisle, Iowa, May 11, 1953.

RAYMOND I. TENNANT, *Iowa Wesleyan '09*, Beverly Hills, Calif., Aug. 10, 1952.

JAMES MILTON SCHWENTKER, *Wisconsin '21*, Evansville, Ind., Mar. 28, 1951.

BYRON A. WRIGHT, *Colby, '07*, Barre, Vt., proprietor, *Granite City Press*, Sept. 20, 1951.

CHARLES WILLARD BLACK, *Cincinnati '04*, Los Angeles, Calif.

MERRITT WHITTAKER VORIS, *Wabash '01*, Detroit, Mich.

MOSES HORTON BONNER, *Vanderbilt '01*, Houston, Tex., July, 1952.

HARTLEY POE SAUNDERS, *Randolph-Macon '02*, Princeton, W. Va., Jan. 4, 1952.

WILLIAM RIGGS HARVEY, *Brown '01*, Newport, R.I., May, 1953.

\* \* \*

IN COELO QUIES EST

\* \* \*

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

*President*—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.  
*Treasurer*—JOHN H. WILTERDING, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.  
*Reporter*—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.  
*Member-at-Large*—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.  
*Member-at-Large*—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
*Executive Secretary*, PAUL C. BEAM  
*Assistant Executive Secretary*, ROBERT J. MILLER  
*Assistant Secretary*, MARVIN J. PERRY  
*Assistant Secretary*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ  
*Alumni Secretary*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

**ALUMNI COMMISSIONER**—EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, 805 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—DR. JOHN J. TIGERT, 635 Anastasia Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.; DR. LEVERING TYSON, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

**FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES**—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA NORTH** (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

**ALPHA SOUTH** (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 28 High St., Glen Ridge, N.J.

**BETA** (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Joint Director of Higher Education, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

**GAMMA** (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.

**DELTA** (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

**EPSILON** (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 321, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

**ZETA** (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**ETA**—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—To be appointed.

**THETA** (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.

**IOTA** (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, GEORGE BANTA, III, 1558 Brandon Lane, Glenview, Ill.

**KAPPA** (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

**LAMBDA** (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, NEWTON C. FULLER, 5329 2nd Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

**MU** (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

**NU** (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

**XI** (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

**OMICRON NORTH** (Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, JOHN M. GRUBB, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 11, Calif.

**OMICRON SOUTH** (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**PI NORTH** (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

**PI SOUTH** (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.

**SIGMA** (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, NILE DUPPSTADT, 14206 South Park Blvd., Shaker Heights 20, Ohio.

**TAU** (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS W. PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.

**UPSILON** (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**PSI** (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, ALBERT P. DIEHL, 907 California Dr., Des Moines, Iowa.



## **OFFICIAL PHI DELTA THETA PUBLICATIONS**

### **SENIOR HONOR ROLL**

For use by the chapters, this book contains the "Senior Ceremony" to be conducted at the annual dinner in honor of the graduating brothers. Cloth bound edition.

Price: \$1.00

### **SONGS OF PHI DELTA THETA**

Here are the words and music to a wide variety of some 40 songs. Included are many quartette arrangements. Ninth edition, cloth bound.

Price: \$1.50

### **PHIKEIA: THE MANUAL OF PHI DELTA THETA**

Of interest to every brother, active and alumnus alike, this book is a necessity in the pledge training program. The condensed story of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Thirteenth edition, 1953, cloth bound.

Price: \$1.50

### **THE GOOD SHIP PHI**

This pamphlet was designed with the rushee in mind. It features a prominent array of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  notables as well as a brief summary of the Fraternity history.

Price: \$ .25

### **A GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL CHAPTER MANAGEMENT**

Created for the chapter officers, this booklet is especially helpful to the Treasurer, Steward, House Manager and President. Paper bound edition.

Price: \$1.00

**PHI DELTA THETA • BOX 151 • OXFORD, OHIO**



★ ★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★  
SCROLL  
OF PHI DELTA THETA

JANUARY

•  
1954

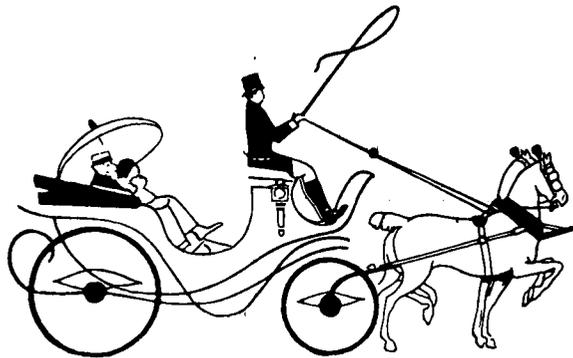
VOLUME LXXVIII NUMBER 3, PART 1



A DREAM COMES TRUE

Officers of Indiana Alpha chapter of Phi Delta Theta smile in anticipation of fulfillment of their dreams as they study model of new \$300,000 house scheduled to be completed by Christmas, 1954. Pictured are Charles Francik, president (seated); and standing, left to right, Al Strong, reporter; John Hodges, treasurer; L. D. Foster, Jr., secretary.

*September 1, 2, 3, 4, 1954—Mackinac Island*



## Convention In 1954!

★ Here's news to make your heart sing! The Fiftieth Convention of Phi Delta Theta is going to be held on beautiful, historic Mackinac Island, at the famed Grand Hotel, scene of the great forty-sixth General Convention in 1946.



Many momentous matters are to be considered. All undergraduate chapters should start now to prepare for this all-important event. Select your delegates early, and with care! All qualified Alumni Clubs should plan to send representatives also. And every Phi convention goer should plan now to renew associations at the Grand Hotel—September 1-4, 1954. It will be an ideal vacation—a memorable experience!

*Fiftieth General Convention of Phi Delta Theta*



The  
**SCROLL**  
*of Phi Delta Theta*



*In This Issue . . .*

**FEATURE STORIES**

	Page
The All-Phi Football Teams for 1953 .....	163
Miami Inaugurates Dr. John Millett .....	171
A Phi Poet Gains Place in the Sun .....	173
Autonomy Resolution Passed at N.I.C. ....	175
Football Didn't Hurt Me, Says Norm Standlee .....	176
Penn State Honors Retiring Phi Dean .....	179
The Rogers of Florida .....	181
Test Tube Titan .....	183
You Never Look Back .....	185
Arthur R. Priest Foundation Award Announced .....	186
Edwinson Named Brigadier General .....	187
More Names for "Who's Who" List .....	188

**UNDERGRADUATE FEATURES**

Illinois Beta Accepts the Challenge .....	198
What Kind of Chapter Wins the Harvard Trophy? .....	210
Eighteen Chapters Invited to Minnesota Alpha Tourney .....	214
Ohio Epsilon Presents an Outstanding Phi .....	222
Ohio Theta's 1953 Phikeia Carnival .....	224
Former Allegheny Phi Honored by Air R.O.T.C. ....	228
Texas Gamma's Fulbright Scholar Welcomed Home .....	234
The Baby's Gaining Weight .....	236
Vermont Alpha Hosts to Exchange Students .....	239
Lawrence Phi Wins Rhodes Scholarship .....	242

**DEPARTMENTS**

A Corner with Phi Authors .....	190
The Alumni Firing Line .....	192
Chapter News in Brief .....	199
The Alumni Club Activities .....	243
Chapter Grand .....	246
Fraternity Directory .....	254

**THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT**

How the Survey Commission Operates .....	261
A Plan of Life Annuities .....	264
Minutes of Last General Council Meeting .....	266

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send Form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

JANUARY · 1954

Volume 78

Number 3 · Part I

Published at 450 Ahnaip St.  
 Menasha, Wisconsin

Editor

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS  
 Menasha, Wisconsin

**EDITORIAL BOARD**

PAUL C. BEAM, *Bus. Mgr.*  
 Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
 Oxford, Ohio

BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.  
 35 Wall Street  
 New York 5, N.Y.

DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.  
 603 Kansas Avenue  
 Topeka, Kansas

JAMES R. ALEXANDER  
 2505 4th Avenue  
 Altoona, Pennsylvania

JOHN M. WILLEM  
 Leo Burnett Co., Inc.  
 360 N. Michigan Ave.  
 Chicago 1, Illinois

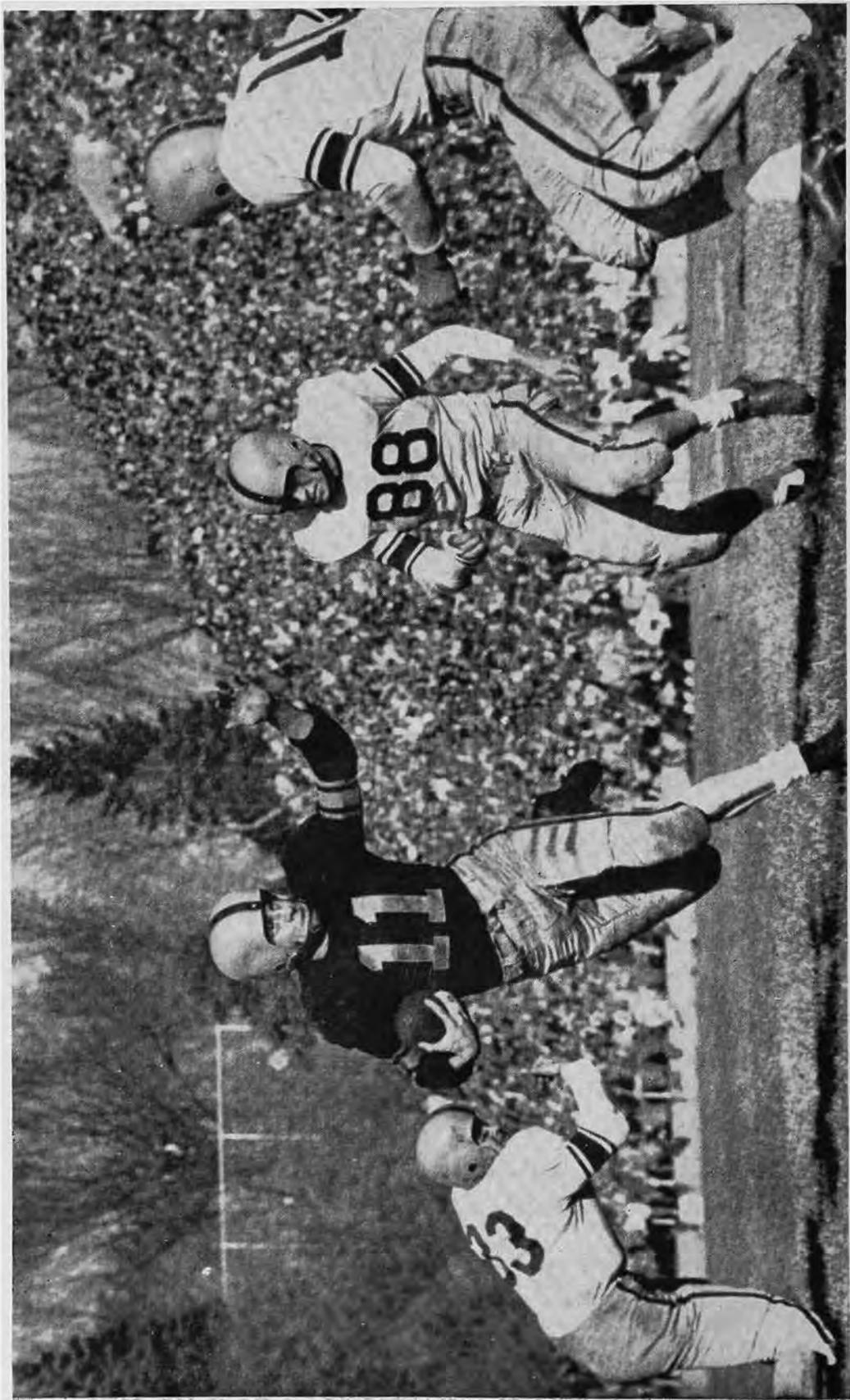
WILLIAM M. URQUHART  
 14 East 55 Street  
 New York, New York

L. P. DAVIS  
 2850 Leeward Avenue  
 Los Angeles 5, California

WILLIAM SHAW  
 141 West Jackson Blvd.  
 Chicago 4, Illinois

JACK E. SHEPMAN  
 6212 Rogers Park Pl.  
 Cincinnati, Ohio

PHILIP YEAGER  
 4201 24th Street, North  
 Arlington, Virginia



IOWA'S DUSTY RICE, ALL-PHI BACK, OFF ON GALLOP

Spectacular Hawkeye scabback, George (Dusty) Rice (11) is away for a good gain in this action shot, but is closely pursued by a fine Phi wingman, Jim Soltau (88) of Minnesota. Rice had his finest day in this game as he scored three of Iowa's touchdowns in the 27 to 0 rout of the Gophers.



### They Picked 'em—The Scroll's All-Phi Football Board

The 1953 All-Phi football teams were selected by the panel of experts pictured above. They are, left to right: STU HOLCOMB, Ohio State '32, head coach, Purdue; FRANCIS WISTERT, Michigan '34, former Wolverine All-American; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, Secretary of the Board; ART LEWIS, Ohio '35, head coach, West Virginia University, who pinch-hit for Grantland Rice this year (see below); DALLAS C. WARD, Oregon State '27, head coach, Colorado; WILFRID SMITH, DePauw '20, Chicago Tribune football authority; HOWARD ODELL, Pittsburgh '34, former head coach, University of Washington.

## The All-Phi Football Teams for 1953

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38  
Secretary of the All-Phi Board

THE return to the single platoon system this season has given the 1953 All-Phi football team a strong and well balanced unit. The Board of Experts which has chosen the Fraternity's honorary teams for THE SCROLL in recent years found an abundance of backfield performers and a wealth of excellent ends this season.

The Board consists of Wilfrid Smith, DePauw '20, sports writer and top football authority for the Chicago Tribune; a trio of geographically distributed famous coaches, Art Lewis, Ohio '35, of West Virginia, a new member this year; Stu Holcomb, Ohio State '32, of Purdue, and Dallas Ward, Oregon State '27, of Colorado; a former Michigan tackle—first of the three All-American Wisterts, Francis '34; Howard Odell, Pittsburgh '34, former Washington grid mentor, and Dr. John Davis, Jr., Wash-

burn '38, sports expert of THE SCROLL's editorial board. Ballots listing the entire roster of Phi stars at each position were sent to other Board members by Brother Davis. Players were scored by -5, 3, 1; thus players listed in the tabulation with 35 points were unanimous choices.

The 1953 All-Phi team boasts a splendid quartet of backfield performers. The outstanding ball carrier is the only sophomore selected on the first team. He is Bob Davenport, U.C.L.A. fullback, who was named on the Chicago Tribune's All-Coast team and the U.P. All-Coast second team. He ranked sixth in ground gaining in the Pacific Coast Conference with 416 yards and scored seven touchdowns. Dick Hyland, ex-Stanford grid star and a sports writer on the Los Angeles Times said, "Davenport is the best fullback in the Pacific Coast this year." Davenport will be our

### Lewis in for Rice on All-Phi Board

ON November 24, Dr. Davis, Secretary of the All-Phi Football Board, received a telegram from the secretary of Grantland Rice, Vanderbilt '01, saying, "Mr. Rice has been ill for the past several weeks. He regrets that he will be unable to help with the Phi football selections."

Immediately a contact was made with Art Lewis, Ohio '35, successful gridiron mentor at West Virginia University, whose team came from relative obscurity this season to win nine and lose one. Coach Lewis was chosen by the league sports writers as "Southern Conference Coach of the Year" and his team won a Sugar Bowl bid.

At that late date and faced with the rush and excitement of preparing for a New Year's Day bowl encounter, Brother Lewis graciously agreed to fill in the ballot and sign the certificates. For this fine gesture all members of the Fraternity are grateful and appreciative.

★ All-Phi Football Team—1953 ★

Position	Player	College	Points	Class	Weight
End .....	*DICK DIETRICK, <i>Pittsburgh</i>		(35)	Senior	215
Tackle .....	EARL MEYER, <i>Kansas State</i>		(35)	Senior	190
Guard .....	TOM MILLER, <i>Colgate</i>		(35)	Junior	190
Center .....	JOHN PALMER, <i>Duke</i>		(31)	Junior	190
Guard .....	KEITH HORN, <i>Penn State</i>		(29)	Junior	187
Tackle .....	*DEAN CHAMBERS, <i>Washington</i>		(31)	Senior	210
End .....	ED BERNET, <i>S.M.U.</i>		(25)	Junior	195
Back .....	*GEORGE RICE, <i>Iowa</i>		(33)	Senior	175
Back .....	DICK NOLAN, <i>Maryland</i>		(31)	Senior	185
Back .....	DICK GOIST, <i>Cincinnati</i>		(30)	Junior	175
Back .....	BOB DAVENPORT, <i>U.C.L.A.</i>		(30)	Sophomore	195

\* All-Phi prior to 1953.

gridiron representative in the Rose Bowl game.

An equally spectacular performer is Iowa halfback George "Dusty" Rice. He was named "United Press Back of the Week" when he scored three of the four touchdowns in the 27-0 rout of Minnesota. Rice was runner-up in the Big Ten scoring parade and he had a 5.5 yard average per carry. His ten touchdowns this year set a new modern Iowa record for one season and his 21 touchdowns established a new career mark for the Hawkeyes. Rice scored all the touchdowns in the 21-7 win over Wyoming; was the leading ground-gainer in the Indiana victory; grabbed two Purdue passes and scored a touchdown in that encounter, and was all over the gridiron in the famous Notre Dame tie. Rice has been selected to play in the Shrine North-South contest in Miami.

From Maryland, the nation's Number One Team, is Dick Nolan, a dependable right halfback who started every game and boasted a 5.2 yard average per try. He was spectacular in the Clemson contest, scoring on a 64-yard touchdown pass and a few minutes later galloping 90 yards for a touchdown on a punt return. He was named on the U.P. Atlantic Conference third team and he will be with the Terps in the Orange Bowl game.

The final backfield berth was won by Dick Goist of Cincinnati, the leading NCAA team in rushing. Goist was the

principal factor in the winning of this rushing title with a 9.9 yard average every time he carried the ball. He was Cincinnati's leading scorer and handled the punting duties. This outstanding offensive record is matched by his defensive ability. Last year he was an All Mid-American Conference defensive back and never played on offense. This is a fine example of conversion under the 1953 rules.

#### Dietrick a Great End

The competition at ends this year was the most spirited of all positions, with the selection between Dietrick, Bernet, Davis, and Soltau being settled on the final ballot. Top wingman of the squad and a unanimous selection is Dick Dietrick, Pittsburgh captain, who was selected on *Collier's* All-East team and on the second All-East team of the A.P. and the *Chicago Tribune*. The 215-pound end caught four key passes in the Oklahoma tie game and harrassed the Sooner quarterback all afternoon. Dietrick was further honored by the great Notre Dame team which named him on its All Opponent team.

Ed Bernet, S.M.U. junior, rated *Collier's* All-Southwest Conference team and received second team honors from the A.P. and I.N.S. He was one of the main reasons for the greatly improved Mustang eleven. An excellent pass receiver, he grabbed a 17-yard touchdown pass in the mud against Texas A & M and, as an opportunist, his



LEFT TO RIGHT: BOB DAVENPORT, *back, U.C.L.A.*; DICK NOLAN, *back, Maryland*; JOHNNY PALMER, *center, Duke*; GEORGE (DUSTY) RICE, *back, Iowa*, and DICK GOIST, *back, Cincinnati*.



End—DICK DIETRICK  
of Pittsburgh



Tackle—DEAN CHAMBERS  
of Washington



Guard—KEITH HORN of  
Penn State

pass interception won the Kansas game. He also recovered several fumbles in important contests.

Every member of the All-Phi Board voted for Earl Meyer of Kansas State at a tackle berth. Meyer was spectacular in his line play on the best Aggie team in two decades. He was particularly brilliant in the 27-0 triumph over Nebraska and the 28-14 victory over Colorado. He achieved this honor despite injuries which kept him out of the Kansas and Missouri games. Meyer was chosen to play in the Shrine North-South game at Miami. Dean Chambers, Washington University tackle, was selected on the A.P. and U.P. All-Coast second team. The Huskies had an up and down season, but Chambers, an All-Phi choice last year, was up for every contest, particularly the U.S.C. tie. Dean is our only representative in the East-West classic at San Francisco.

There was a scarcity of Phi guards with sectional and national recognition, but a pair of Junior regulars—Keith Horn, Pennsylvania State, and Tom Miller, Colgate, were practically the unanimous choices on all ballots. Horn received a mild concussion in the Pennsylvania game but was in the starting lineup the next week. Miller missed the Yale game with a knee injury but went almost sixty minutes in the other games, starring against Harvard and Dartmouth.

John Palmer, Duke, was the top choice at center on 6 out of 7 ballots. He was named on the U.P. Atlantic Conference third team.

### The Second Team

The second team ends, who were barely edged out for top honors, are Dave Davis



End—ED BERNET  
of S.M.U.



Tackle—EARL MEYER  
of Kansas State



Guard—TOM MILLER  
of Colgate



LUTZ, Duke, back; MILLER, Illinois, back; KRESS, Michigan, back.

- E—DAVE DAVIS, *Ga. Tech* (23)—Sr.
- T—CHAS. FRATT, *Cornell* (16)—Sr.
- G—CARL STRAND, *Wash. St.* (17)—Soph.
- C—VERN LINSKOG, *Wash.* (21)—Sr.
- G—JOHN DEKLEVA, *Colo. A&M*—Soph.
- T—WES EDIGER, *Ore. St.* (19)—Jr.
- E—JAMES SOLTAU, *Minnesota* (21)—Sr.
- B—WORTH LUTZ, *Duke* (23)—Jr.\*
- B—TED KRESS, *Michigan* (15)—Sr.\*
- B—RALPH CARR, *Ore. St.* (19)—Sr.
- B—KEN MILLER, *Illinois* (15)—Sr.

\* All-Phi prior to 1953.



## All-Phi Second Team



SOLTAU, *Minnesota*, end; CARR, *Oregon State*, back; LINSKOG, *Washington*, center; FRATT, *Cornell*, tackle; DAVIS, *Ga. Tech*, end.

of Sugar Bowl bound Georgia Tech, and Jim Soltau of Minnesota. Davis is a terrific punter and an able opportunist who adjusted to offense play this year. His interception highlighted the 6 to 4 win over S.M.U. and he snagged a touchdown pass in a close Clemson contest. Soltau, Minnesota senior, is the brother of Phi Gordie Soltau, San Francisco '49ers star. He started every Gopher game and was a favorite target for Giel's passes, especially in producing the 22 to 0 win over Michigan.

At tackles are Charles Fratt, Cornell's 218-pound acting captain, and Wes Ediger of Oregon State, a 220-pound end who has been shifted to tackle to strengthen the



STRAND, *Washington State*, guard; EDIGER, *Oregon State*, tackle; DEKLEVA, *Colo. A & M*, guard.

honorary team. For his outstanding play Fratt was awarded the game ball after the Princeton game. Ediger, performing with a losing team, played the full 60 minutes on four occasions. He was responsible for the

E—JIM LADD, *Bowl. Green* (14)—Sr.\*  
 T—FRANK FORSYTHE, *W & J* (9)—Sr.  
 G—RALPH BAIERL, *Maryland* (12)—Jr.  
 C—RON SEIBERT, *Wabash* (7)—Soph.  
 G—NEIL CAUDILL, *Idaho* (6)—Jr.  
 T—RALPH LONDON, *Butler* (8)—Jr.  
 E—DOUG MCCLARY, *Wash.* (5)—Sr.  
 B—TONY SCARDINO, *Missouri* (8)—Jr.  
 B—CHARLES HORTON, *Vandy* (10)—Soph.  
 B—JIM BURST, *Wash. (St. L.)* (8)—Jr.  
 B—STAN HUNTSMAN, *Wabash* (8)—Sr.

\*All-Phi prior to 1953.



BAIERL, *Maryland*, guard; MCCLARY, *Washington*, end;  
 LADD, *Bowling Green*, end.



## All-Phi Third Team



\* LONDON, *Butler*, tackle; SCARDINO, *Missouri*, back; SEIBERT, *Wabash*, center; HUNTSMAN, *Wabash*, back;  
 FORSYTHE, *W & J*, tackle.



SCHMALING, *Purdue*, back; BURST, *Washington (St. Louis)*, back;  
 BRADSHAW, *Bowling Green*, back.

### SPECIAL MENTION

**LINEMEN:** Wendell Hester, *Iowa Wesleyan* (1); John Biever, *Northwestern* (1); Jim Freeman, *Iowa* (1); Nick Cossman, *Washburn* (2); Charles Kubes, *Minnesota* (2); Carlton Schellhorn, *Virginia* (3); Roger Randolph, *Idaho* (4); Marty Deim, *Centre* (3); Jerry Jacobs, *Florida State* (1); Jim Oliver, *Nebraska* (4). **BACKS:** Bill Bradshaw, *Bowling Green* (7); Max Schmaling, *Purdue* (6); Gerald Cashman, *Kansas State* (3); Farrell Albright, *Oregon* (2); Don Hess, *Kansas* (1); Henry Strempek, *Virginia* (1).

7-0 upset win over Washington State by nabbing a 44-yard scoring pass and kicking the extra point. In the final game he led the 7-0 upset over Oregon.

A pair of regular sophomore guards John

DeKleva, Colorado A & M, and Carl Strand, Washington State, copped second team honors. Vern Lindskog, Washington captain who was terrific in the 7-13 Stanford loss, won the center position.

The second team backfield would fulfill any coach's dream. The quarterback is Worth Lutz, Duke aerial wizard who copped All-Phi and All-Southern Conference honors in '52. He was flashy in the first two games; then was badly injured against Wake Forrest. Lutz hobbled off the bench to score a pair of touchdowns against Army. At halfback is Ted Kress, Michigan, who earned All-Phi and All-Big Ten honors in '52. This year he led Michigan scorers and was runner-up for ground-gaining honors. The other halfback is Ralph Carr, Oregon State senior, who placed in four division of the P.C.C. statistics. He led in kickoff returns with thirteen for a 20.9 average; ranked second in interception; ranked fifth in punt returns, and nabbed 12 passes. At fullback is Ken Miller, Illinois' plunging and kicking star, who stood out in the 41-20 Ohio State upset and the 19-3 win over Michigan. Both Miller and Kress were selected by Stu Holcomb, a member of the All-Phi Board, to play in the Shrine North-South game at Miami.

Six members of the Little All Phi Team scored enough points to make the Third Team. They were backs Stan Huntsman, Wabash, who was also named by Holcomb to the North squad, and Jim Burst, Washington University (St. Louis); Ron Seibert, Wabash center; Frank Forsythe, Washington & Jefferson signal-calling tackle; Ralph London, Butler All-ICC tackle, and Jim Ladd, Bowling Green's great offensive wingman, who earned All-Phi and Little All-American honors in 1952.

The other backs are Tony Scardino, Missouri's ace passer who missed several games with injuries, and a Vanderbilt sophomore, Charlie Horton, who made a spectacular 87-yard punt return touchdown against Pennsylvania. The other linemen are Neil Caudill, Idaho guard; Doug McClary, Washington end, and Ralph Baiertl, alternate guard on the great Maryland team.

The 1953 Phi grid season will long be remembered for the abundance of injuries that kept many Phi stars from honorary team consideration. Sidelined with injuries in addition to Scardino, Meyer, and Lutz were Max Schmaling, Purdue fullback who

## ★ Little All-Phi Football ★ Roster—1953

### Ends

WALTER HEMBERGER, *Gettysburg*—Sr.—185  
WENDELL HESTER, *Iowa Wesleyan*—Jr.—200  
\*JIM LADD, *Bowling Green*—Sr.—210  
DICK RYAN, *North Dakota*—Jr.—165

### Tackles

NICK COSSMAN, *Washburn*—Jr.—210  
DON DEJONG, *Denison*—Sr.—215  
FRANK FORSYTHE, *W & J*—Sr.—190  
RALPH LONDON, *Butler*—Jr.—215

### Guards

DAVE ANDERSON, *Willamette*—Soph.—200  
MARTY DIEM, *Centre*—Sr.—185  
JERRY JACOBS, *Fla. State*—Soph.—200  
JIM OVERBY, *Lawrence*—Jr.—215

### Centers

BOB GLASS, *Wash. (St. L.)*—Sr.—190  
RON SEIBERT, *Wabash*—Soph.—200

### Quarterbacks

BILL BRADSHAW, *Bowling Green*—Sr.—170  
VAINO GRAYAM, *Wabash*—Jr.—165

### Halfbacks

JIM BURST, *Wash. (St. L.)*—Jr.—175  
LEN KLINGBERG, *Union*—Sr.—170  
CARL STUMPF, *Lawrence*—Sr.—165  
EARL WALKER, *Whitman*—Sr.—175

### Fullbacks

BILL DEAN, *Wash. (St. L.)*—Sr.—185  
\*STAN HUNTSMAN, *Wabash*—Sr.—200

\* Little All-Phi prior to 1953.

was terrific against Missouri and Notre Dame and sidelined most of the time thereafter, and George Bosseler, Pennsylvania captain and a 1952 All-Ivy League defensive back, who was hurt in the opening game and participated in one play in the final game against Cornell. Other honorary choices who were hampered by injuries during the season included Dick Nolan, Bob Davenport, Keith Horn, Tom Miller, and John DeKleva.

Several Phikeias were outstanding varsity regulars this year. We can look forward to great grid performances from Wade Mitchell, a freshman who was Georgia Tech's regular quarterback; Bob Allison, a



#### QUINTET OF LITTLE ALL-PHI BACKS

DEAN, *Washington (St. Louis)*; WALKER, *Whitman*; KLINGBERG, *Union*;  
STUMPF, *Lawrence*; GRAYAM, *Wabash*.

hard driving Kansas halfback; Gary Lutz, Iowa State back who ranked second in Big Seven Conference pass receptions; Bill Booth, Ohio State quarterback, and a Vanderbilt pair—Floyd Teas, a speedy halfback, and Art Demas, a 220-pound tackle.

#### The Little All-Phi Teams

The 1953 Little All-Phi football team has the finest array of explosive passing, punting, and scoring backfield talent in the past decade of Fraternity grid history.

At quarterback is Bill Bradshaw, Bowling Green, who was the leading small college punter in the nation with a 44-yard average. He had 48 pass completions for 865 yards and pitched eight touchdowns. Bill rushed 236 yards for a total gain of 1,101 yards; in addition he returned 22 kickoffs for 533 yards. Vaino Grayam, Wabash aerial artist, passed for more than six hundred

yards and nine touchdowns.

Stan Huntsman, Wabash's terrific fullback, ground out 1,048 yards to rank seventh among small college rushers and he tallied twelve touchdowns for 72 points. Bill Dean, Washington (St. Louis) fullback, received a fine compliment from Coach Carl Snavely when he said, "Dean will be the hardest player to replace on our squad next season."

The halfbacks are really sensational. Carl Stumpf, Lawrence College co-captain, tallied 79 points and was selected on the Mid-West Conference second team. Jim Burst paced Washington University of St. Louis to its most successful season in history. The junior halfback was a demon on pass receptions and set a new University scoring record of 73 points. Earl Walker, a Baylor University transfer to Whitman College, rushed 690 yards with a 6.6 yard average. He was selected on the All-Northwest Conference team. Len Klingberg, Union captain, rushed over one hundred yards in five different games with a season total of 808 yards.

The Little All-Phi ends are as spectacular as the backfield performers. Wendell Hester is from Iowa Wesleyan's undefeated and untied team. He was the team's leading scorer with 62 points; he handled the punting duties, kicked 20 extra points, and was an All-Iowa Conference selection the past two seasons. Jim Ladd, Bowling Green, an All-Phi and Little All-American end in 1952, was not as spectacular this season but he still caught 31 passes for a total of 473 yards to rank tenth among small college receivers. Dick Ryan, North Dakota's All-North Central Conference halfback, this year was

---

#### SPECIAL MENTION, LITTLE ALL-PHI

**ENDS:** Mory Locklin (co-captain) *Lawrence*; Bob Hudson, *Colby*; Dave Eckley, (co-captain) *Knox*; Robert Johnson (captain), *Wabash*; Powell Gillenwater, *Centre*; Jack Siefferman, *Hanover*; Martin Keipp, *Bowling Green*; Charles Cousar, *Davidson*; Larry Kennedy, *South Dakota*; Charles Wallace, *Wash. (St. Louis)*; Ed Anderson, *Montana*. **TACKLES:** Frank Scherer, *Knox*; Les Green, *Bowling Green*; Al Hancock, *Case*; Bob Foster, *Allegheny*. **GUARDS:** Joe Guerra and John McMahon, *Union*; Tom Tinkler, *Case*; Lloyd Williams, *Miami*; Bill Dunn, *Whitman*; Pete Hosutt, *Knox*; Jerry Ritter, *Ohio Wesleyan*. **CENTERS:** Jim Tucker, *Centre*; Bill Robinson, *Bowling Green*; Russ Hedden, *Lafayette*. **BACKS:** Roger Stawick, *Whitman*; Carl Hoehn, *Knox*; Billy Gue, *Montana*; Wally Stone and Alex O'Connell, *Allegheny*; Dick Spiedel, *Union*; John Ladd, *Bowling Green*; Bill Sargent, *Wash. and Lee*; Edward Nermer (captain-elect 1954) *Vermont*; Bill Graham, *Florida State*; Charles Garwood, *Dickinson*; Charles Windhorst (co-captain), *Colby*; Jack Short, *Ohio Wesleyan*.

---



DEJONG, *Denison*; HEMBERGER, *Gettysburg*; HESTER, *Iowa Wesleyan*;  
GLASS, *Washington (St. Louis)*; DEIM, *Centre*.



OVERBY, *Lawrence*; JACOBS, *Florida State*; RYAN, *North Dakota*; COSSMAN, *Washburn*.

★  
Nine Little  
All-Phi  
Line Stars

★

shifted to an honorary end position. This move is natural as Ryan won Conference honors as an end last year. He completely dominated the North Central grid statistics, scoring ten touchdowns, rushing 587 yards, and receiving passes for 519 yards on 22 catches. He was also punting leader with a 35.9 average. Once beaten Gettysburg contributed a fine wingman, Walter Hemberger, who was named to the All-Middle Six Conference team and to the A.P. All-Pennsylvania second team.

The tackles are Ralph London, All-I.C.C. selection the past two seasons, who led Butler to an Indiana Collegiate Conference championship; Nick Cossman who led once-beaten Washburn to a Kansas Central Conference crown; Frank Forsythe, an inspirational and versatile lineman who quarterbacked the Washington & Jefferson eleven, and Don DeJong an outstanding performer for three seasons at Denison. DeJong is usually an end but his 6'6" frame, displacing 215 pounds, makes our All Star team stronger by this move.

A pair of powerful guards are Marty

Deim, Centre co-captain; Florida State's sophomore Jerry Jacobs, who almost single handedly defeated North Carolina State in the season's finale by recovering two fumbles leading directly to touchdowns. Two great tackles have been moved to guard for All Star purposes. They are Jim Overby of Lawrence, an All-Midwest Conference second team choice, and Dave Anderson, Willamette sophomore who was honored by selection on the All-Northwest Conference second team.

The centers are sophomore Ron Seibert from the great Wabash grid machine that upset Butler and tied unbeaten Ohio Wesleyan, and Bob Glass, a steady three year regular from the splendid Washington University (St. Louis) Bears.

The Little All-Phi team had a wealth of wingmen in 1953 and it is regrettable that Robert Johnson, Wabash captain; Dave Eckley, Knox co-captain; Mory Locklin, Lawrence's Phi Beta Kappa co-captain, and Ed Anderson, Montana's Skyline Conference contribution, could be given only Special Mention.

# Miami Inaugurates Dr. John Millett

By GILSON WRIGHT, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*

JOHN D. MILLETT, *DePauw '33*, was inaugurated president of Miami University in impressive ceremonies October 23.

There were many Phis in attendance, some of them as representatives of their alma maters. Herman M. Shipps, *Ohio Wesleyan '13*, was the official delegate of Ohio Wesleyan University and Dr. Burton L. French, *Idaho '01*, represented the University of Idaho. A. R. McHenry, Jr., *Gettysburg '38*, was Gettysburg College's delegate.

William H. Hiestand, *Miami '23*, represented the Miami board of trustees of which he is a member.

Others in attendance either at the inaugural ceremonies or at the luncheon and reception which followed included Dr. Merrell D. Prugh, *Miami '05*; Dr. Wallace E. Prugh, *Miami '13*; Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami '30*; Walter E. Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*; Verlin L. Pulley, *Miami '25*; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, *Whitman '29*; Dr. Henry C. Montgomery, *Hanover '21*, and Gilson Wright, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*.

Since the Miami campus is right across the street from the national headquarters, it was an easy matter for Paul C. Beam, *Indiana-Illinois '25*, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, to be present along with his wife. Brother Beam represented the National Interfraternity Conference.

Mrs. Millett, the former Catherine Letsinger, *DePauw ΔΔΔ*, shared honors with her husband during the day's celebration and acted as official hostess at Lewis Place, home of Miami's presidents.

The inaugural speaker was Dr. Grayson L. Kirk, president of Columbia University, a long-time friend and former fellow faculty member of Dr. Millett's at Columbia where the new Miami president was professor of public administration.

Dr. Kirk told the audience that there is "a clear and a dangerous incompatibility between ignorance and the survival of our society" and that there was no easy solution to the United States' new role in interna-



FOR OLD MIAMI A PHI PREXY  
Gov. Frank J. Lausche (left) congratulates  
Brother Millett following inauguration.

tional affairs except through education.

Brother Millett, in his acceptance address, declared that there is no substitute for hard work in getting an education.

"The biggest danger in education today is the educator who is willing to sell the mind short," he said. "The danger is that educators themselves will apologize for being concerned with intelligence."

Dr. Millett said the first essential of good education at the college level must be an intellectual challenge and that educators undervalue their own calling by a willingness to sacrifice intellectual standards in the name of equal treatment for all minds "of whatever capacity."

He referred to Miami's education as one with "a mental price tag."

When educators apologize for intelligence, they are in poor position, Dr. Millett said, to repel the external attacks against education.

Dr. Millett will become, in time, a top



#### RECEPTION

*Dr. and Mrs. Millett greet guests at reception for New Miami president.*

American college president, Dr. Kirk of Columbia predicted toward the close of his talk.

#### Miami Cradle of Fraternities

In becoming the 16th president in Miami's long history, Brother Millett heads a university which has 5,100 students and which is a birthplace of the famed Miami Triad of  $\Theta \Delta \Theta$ ,  $B \Theta \Pi$ , and  $\Sigma X$ . Another fraternity,  $\Phi K T$ , also was founded at Miami some years after the Triad name was coined.

In addition to the four men's groups, Miami also is the mother of two women's fraternities,  $\Delta Z$  and  $\Delta \Sigma E$ .

National offices of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ,  $B \Theta \Pi$ , and  $\Phi K T$  are only stone's throws from the main entrance to the campus.

John Millett was born in Indianapolis, Indiana, March 14, 1912, and at 41 he is one of the youngest men ever to become president at Miami.

He was educated in the public schools of that city and received his A.B. degree from DePauw University in Greencastle, Indiana, in June, 1933. The winter of 1933-34 was spent in travel around the world. He pursued graduate study at Columbia University where he received his A.M. degree in 1935 and his Ph. D. degree in 1938. DePauw conferred the honorary degree of LL.D. on Dr. Millett in 1950.

Before World War II Dr. Millett taught government at Columbia University and at

Rutgers University, served on the staff of the President's Committee on Administrative Management in 1936, and on the staff of the Social Science Research Council from 1939 to 1941. He spent the year 1938-39 in Europe on a fellowship.

In the three-year period from 1949 to 1952 he served as executive director of the Commission on Financing Higher Education, sponsored by the Association of American Universities under grants from the Rockefeller Foundation and the Carnegie Corp. of New York. The report of this study was released in November, 1952, along with a 500-page staff report written by Dr. Millett. The work of the Commission was widely publicized at the time of its appearance and is generally regarded as a major contribution to the writing on higher education in the United States.

Dr. Millett began a protracted period of government service in 1941, first on the staff of the National Resources Planning Board and then as consultant to the War Department and the War Production Board. In July, 1942, he was commissioned a major in the army of the United States, and was promoted to lieutenant colonel in October, 1943, and to colonel in November 1945. He served on the staff of the Commanding General of the Army Service Forces. He was released in January, 1946. Colonel Millett was recalled to active duty in 1947 and served in Europe to prepare a War Department report on German economic mobilization for war.

#### On Hoover Commission

In 1948 Dr. Millett served the Hoover Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the government in several capacities, ending as assistant to the executive director.

Dr. Millett is the author of five books on administration, co-author of two others, and a contributor to professional periodicals. He is a member of various professional associations, the Cosmos Club in Washington and the Century Association in New York. He was editor of his college newspaper, a college debater, and a member of  $\Phi B K$ . He is a member of the Methodist Church.

# A Phi Poet Gains Place in the Sun

THOMAS HORNSBY FERRIL IS CLASSED  
WITH SANDBURG, WHITMAN AND BENET

PROBABLY the best work of an American poet to appear in 1952 was Thomas Hornsby Ferril's *New and Selected Poems*, the work of a Colorado poet who slowly but surely is gaining his place in the sun."

The foregoing quotation from the section on Poetry is taken from *The World Book Encyclopedia*, 1953 Annual Supplement, published by the Field Enterprises, Inc. And the poet to whom it refers is a Phi—Thomas Hornsby Ferril, *Colorado College '18*.

Brother Ferril's fame as a writer is not limited to the good reviews he has had on *New and Selected Poems* (Harper & Brothers), because he is the author of three other books of poetry: *High Passage* and *Westering* (Yale University Press), and *Trial by Time* (Harper). He has also had published by Harper one book of prose essays entitled *I Hate Thursday*, which was illustrated by his daughter, Anne Folsom, who also illustrated Mrs. Ferril's first and second *Indoor Bird Watcher's Manual*. Many SCROLL readers will also remember the department, "Western Half-Acre," which Mr. Ferril conducted for some time in *Harper's Magazine*.

A native of Denver, Thomas Hornsby Ferril entered Colorado College in the Fall of 1914 and was initiated as No. 68 on the Bond Roll of Colorado Beta Chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on Feb. 6, 1915. After serving as an officer in the Air Service, following graduation, he entered newspaper work in Denver. Since 1926 he has been employed by the Great Western Sugar Company, most of his activity being devoted to educational work in agriculture. Since 1939 he and his wife, Helen R. Ferril, have published and edited *The Rocky Mountain Herald*, pioneer weekly, founded in 1860.

Long a writer, Brother Ferril met his greatest success with his *New and Selected*



THOMAS HORNSBY FERRIL, *Colorado College '18*

"A man is as tall as his height  
Plus the height of his home town.  
I know a Denverite  
Who, measured from sea to crown,  
Is one mile five-foot-ten,  
And he swings a commensurate pen."

—ROBERT FROST

*Poems*. Comments such as the following by eminent critics leave no doubt on this score.

JOHN HOLMES, *New York Times*:

These poems read aloud with great impact. Mr. Ferril is balladist, dramatist and lyricist. This book is clearly one of the rich rewards, and should be marked as such, for prizes and for pleasure.

CARL SANDBURG, press conference, Chicago;  
*North Side Sunday Star*:

I read and would highly recommend Thomas Hornsby Ferril's *New and Selected Poems*. He's one of the poets who isn't included in the anthologies, but he has far more on the ball as far as I'm concerned than most people that are included. He's terrifically and beautifully American."

SARA HENDERSON HAY, *The Saturday Review of Literature*:

Because Mr. Ferril writes so graphically and with such deep affection about the Rocky Mountain country he knows so well, he might have been labeled a regional poet, except that above the regionalism and the celebration of a particular geographical locality is that wider quality of universality, "the long dimension" of man's spirit.

GERALD D. McDONALD, Chief, American History Division, New York Public Library, in *The Library Journal*:

He belongs in the company of Whitman, Sandburg and Benet, as one who sings of America, its people and its place-names, but he has his own, original outlook and manner. Of all the books of poems of 1952, his has given me the most pleasure.

AUGUST W. DERLETH, *Capital Times*, Madison, Wisconsin:

Lovers of poetry who neglect this volume are unworthy of the name. Ferril is an important American poet whose stature is destined to grow with time, even as I have watched it grow in the past two decades. He is the Denverite of whom Robert Frost wrote: "Who, measured from sea to crown, Is one mile five-foot-ten, And he swings a commensurate pen."

EDA LOU WALTON, *New York Herald Tribune*:

"The Rocky Mountains are his timepiece and his lens. . . . Ferril has got outside of time: all past for him becomes present, and the present is the future even as Whitman mystically conceives it to be. This poet knows the timelessness within time of Nature. Nor does nature dwarf man, since man, in perceiving change in nature, knows the irrevocable mystery of change in himself.

Awards won by Brother Ferril include the Yale Competition for Younger Poets, *The Nation's* prize, the Oscar Blumenthal prize of Poetry: A Magazine of Verse, Chicago, a Doubleday-Doran prize, a Forum award, an award by The Academy of American Poets,

the Fine Arts Medal of The City Club of Denver, the Ridgely Torrence prize of The Poetry Society of America for *New and Selected Poems* and two top-hand awards of The Colorado Authors' League. Honorary degrees have been conferred on Mr. Ferril by Colorado College, Colorado University, and Denver University.

He wrote the poetic texts and suggested the subject matter for the murals, painted by Allen True, in the rotunda of the Colorado State Capitol Building. The central theme of the murals is the meaning of water to the West.

In 1952 his poem *Words for Time* was given symphonic interpretation by the composer, Cecil Effinger, of Denver. This "Symphony for Chorus and Orchestra" was performed by the Denver Symphony Orchestra and a chorus of one hundred voices from Colorado University.

At the invitation of The Library of Congress he has recorded many of his poems in Washington and also recorded them for the Voice of America.

Mr. Ferril has been associated with the Writers' Conference at Colorado University since its beginning, has participated in many other writers' conferences and lectured at the Aspen, Colorado, Institute.

His poems, in which Western symbols predominate, range from intimate lyrics to poems of broad American implication. Fundamental are his philosophies of time and the continuity of the human spirit outwearing the erosions of hardship, folly and betrayal. To quote *The New Mexico Quarterly*: "It is a view that puts the moment into a pattern of ages."



## Phi Delt European Tour Planned for Summer

William M. Beale, *Lombard '98*, a veteran of 30 years' experience in conducting European tours, has suggested formation of a group of Phis and their families for the coming Summer. As a Golden Legion Phi, he writes that he has a genuine desire to join with members of the Fraternity in an outstanding tour of the Old World—perhaps his last. He adds, "The fact that I have no office expenses means a rate at least \$200 less than what we had to ask in days past."

It is hoped that the March SCROLL may carry further news of the proposed tour, but interested Phis may contact Brother Beale at the Lansing Hotel, 1036 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.



PHIS AT THE N.I.C.

At least 26 Phis were present when the National Interfraternity Conference convened in Cincinnati the weekend of Thanksgiving. Fourteen of these were undergraduates, selected as representatives by their respective Interfraternity Councils. Pictured above are: FIRST ROW—PAUL C. BEAM, executive secretary; GEORGE S. WARD, P.G.C.; JUDGE WILLIAM R. BAYES, P.P.G.C.; HAY BIGGERS, editor of THE SCROLL; JACK SHEPMAN, president of Zeta Province. SECOND ROW—JOHN BOUSHALL, North Carolina Beta; MARV PERRY, assistant secretary; BOB LINDER, Iowa Beta; JACK REVARE, Missouri Alpha; BUD LEYNES, Florida Gamma; JACK O'NEILL, Wyoming Alpha. THIRD ROW—BOB MILLER, assistant executive secretary; TERRY DORNBUSH, Tennessee Alpha; JULE FELTON, Georgia Alpha; ALFRED R. BLOSSMAN, Louisiana Beta; ROBERT HUSTON, Ohio Beta; BILL DEVRIES, Nebraska Alpha. FOURTH ROW: LODIE VASHOLZ, assistant secretary; M. L. HUIT, Ohio Wesleyan '33, Counselor to men at State University of Iowa; GIL DAHLBERG, Illinois Beta; CHARLES GINDEN, Georgia Beta; DICK MALOYAN, Ohio Epsilon; GARRET BOONE, Indiana Zeta. Missing from the picture are G. H. GRUENINGER, DePauw (Fac.), Professor of German at DePauw; HARRY GERLACH, Miami '30; and BILL WHITTEKER, Cincinnati '49, who served as official photographer to the Conference and took the picture shown above.

## Autonomy Resolution Passed at N.I.C.

FRATERNITY HAS BIG DELEGATION AT ANNUAL MEETING HELD IN CINCINNATI NOVEMBER 27-28

PHI DELTA THETA was well represented at the Forty-fifth annual session of the National Interfraternity Conference, which was held at the Sheraton Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, November 27-28. Official delegates were George S. Ward, P.G.C., Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, and Hayward Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL. In addition, one of the N.I.C.'s great workers, Past Chairman William R. Bayes, P.P.G.C., was present, as were As-

sistant Secretaries Robert Miller, Marvin Perry, and Lothar Vasholz. The Fraternity may well be proud of the fact also that fourteen Phis represented their respective Interfraternity Councils at the undergraduate session of the Conference.

Passed at the Conference was a resolution on fraternity autonomy which has been an N.I.C. issue since 1950 as a result of efforts by several college administrators to regulate

(Continued on page 182)

# Football Didn't Hurt Me

*The Sport's Good Far Outweighs the Bad, Says*

NORM STANDLEE, *Stanford '41*



*Stanford Review*

## THE BIG CHIEF

*One of Stanford's and Phi Delta Theta's great fullbacks.*

**P**OOOR old college football is getting clouted from a lot of different directions these days, and it worries me a little bit—although I can't believe that the greatest of intercollegiate sports is in any serious danger. Still, I've played quite a bit of football in my day, and college football never hurt me—and, I'd like to get on the record with my two bits' worth.

It seems to me that the people making the most noise have four main points that they push. They say collegiate football has gone professional, that the players aren't really students and come out uneducated, that the game has been turned into a Pier Six brawl with sportsmanship the exception rather

than the rule, and that it's just too doggone dangerous.

Shucks, I wouldn't be very bright if I didn't realize that these claims have enough truth in them to be damaging. They go on and they're bad, but they aren't football. Maybe you've got a watermelon vine in your back yard and it's attacked by aphids. You can get rid of the aphids if you pull up the vine and burn it, but if that's the way you operate you aren't going to have any watermelons. It seems to me you'd be a lot smarter if you bought a bottle of Isotox and sprayed the vine till the aphids were all dead.

It's the same with football. If you follow the University of Chicago and drop the sport you'll get rid of all the bad points, but most educators, thank goodness, think that's too big a price to pay.

Football gives the students a feeling of unity with each other and with their school that they wouldn't get in any other way. And it offers a common meeting ground for alumni years after they graduate; aren't most of the reunions pegged to a football game? How many alumni would attend if they weren't?

Some of the ivory tower boys think it's terrible that a mere game is the main tie holding students and alumni to their university, and maybe they're right—but it's human nature, and these fellows had better learn that they won't get very far by flying in the face of it. Maybe over a period of time they can guide and channel and adapt human nature, but they can't make it disappear just by shutting their eyes and wishing. That doesn't work for the ostrich and it won't work for them.

---

*Norm Standlee, author of this article, is one of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's all-time football greats. As an undergraduate at Stanford he was All-American and All-Phi (remember the outstanding All-Phi backfield of Standlee, Harmon, Franck, and Scott in 1940?), and later a star with the San Francisco '49ers in the pro league. While still with the '49ers and serving the team as captain, Brother Standlee was stricken with polio, from which we are happy to report he has made an amazing recovery. "Football Didn't Hurt Me" was written for the Stanford Review, publication of the Stanford University Alumni Association, and is reprinted through the courtesy of the magazine's editor, Dan Endsley.—Ed.*

STANDLEE  
THE  
INTERVIEWER

*Norm talks  
to former  
heavyweight  
champion  
Jack Dempsey  
on his  
popular  
KGO-TV  
sports  
program.*



*Stanford Review*



I guess the best way to put across what I'm trying to say is to take up those four arguments of the anti-football crowd one by one in the light of my own experience:

1. Professionalism—Some of it exists, I won't try to tell you different. But it isn't as widespread as you might imagine from all the talk, and one of the main reasons for abolishing the platoon system was to minimize it. When you need a lot of good players to stand a chance of winning, the temptation is to go out and get 'em without worrying too much about methods. But you can't blame it all on the platoon system. There were "football schools" when I was in rompers. They're parasites and the thing to do is get out the insecticide and start spraying, but we don't want to kill football at the same time.

2. Lack of Study—It wouldn't be hard to

prove that some schools have dropped the bars to athletes in the matter of entrance requirements, and a very few don't require their players to maintain the same standards as other students. Any football man who claims this is right is way out of line, because the purpose of college is education, and football is only incidental. It's up to the individual football player to take advantage of the educational opportunities at his college. If he doesn't it's his fault—and his fault alone. However, proper program planning and constructive advice from faculty and alumni representatives should make academic success easier for the ball player.

3. Dirty Play—In my day I've caught my share of elbows and knees and fists, and I know what I'm talking about. Although I've had my suspicions, I don't know of any college coach I could point to and say beyond

reasonable doubt, "He teaches dirty football." In the whole country there probably aren't half a dozen such traitors to sportsmanship. Every team from time to time will have an individual who either forgets himself in the heat of play or who deliberately plays dirty, but there aren't many and there are ways of handling those who do. Most of the "incidents" we hear about are more or less accidental; a normally clean player just loses his head. Consistent offenders, individuals or schools, should be made to conform or quit the game.

4. Danger—Any sport based on bodily contact will have a certain amount of danger involved, especially minor injuries. But in terms of fatalities and lasting injuries I doubt that football is anywhere near as dangerous as driving a car on Bayshore Highway.

Surely, many of us who have played football will for the rest of our lives have a few creaky joints, front teeth that might not be our own, and possibly an extra lump on our noses. But in my case (and I'm no exception), I'm sure that the lessons learned in sportsmanship, teamwork, self-denial, and plain old hard work will more than compensate for the physical ailments we may have incurred.

Football did plenty for me. My father died when I was little, and I had to help support my mother. If it hadn't been for football I wouldn't have been able to go to college at all, and there are hundreds of other guys in America who can tell you pretty much the same story.

A few fall in the "athletic bum" class; they went to college to play football, not to get an education. But most of us played football so we could go to college. At Stanford and at a surprising number of other schools, considering all the propaganda, you have to have the grades to *get* in and you have to do the work to *stay* in. Coaches and interested alumni will help out in the matter of finding jobs, but that's as far as it goes.

I don't care how good a football player you are, Stanford will toss you right out if you don't keep up your grades, and I think this is right. I've met a few men from those "football schools" who rode the gravy train all through school and never cracked a book. They had it so easy that they threw away the things that were most valuable, and they came out of school still boys instead of men. As they mature they see what they've lost, and believe me they regret it.

Thank goodness these fellows are in the minority, and that most schools, as Stanford, make their athletes come up to the same standards as the rest of the student body. The few schools that don't can be handled without killing football.

I regret now that I left school to go into pro ball a year before I got my degree; the pull of that long green stuff was just too much. I always intended to come back and finish, but I was drafted two weeks after Pearl Harbor and it was a pretty long war. Anyhow, you can't blame football, or Stanford either; it was my own fault. As long as I was at Stanford I was governed by the same rules as everyone else.

Professional football, I've found, is a lot rougher than the college brand. It's bound to be when your bread and butter depend on your flattening the other guy. Most of us stick within the rules, but there's a higher percentage of guys who deliberately play it dirty. Just check the injury list some time.

Pro ball is a spectacle that draws the crowds, and as long as it makes money it'll have its own niche in American life. But college football isn't just a spectacle, it's an institution important far beyond its status as a mere sport. It has a few bad points, created by a very small minority. Let's go after those bad points instead of attacking the entire institution.

As far as I'm concerned the good derived from football outweighs the few evils by a tremendous margin.

★                     ★                     ★                     ★                     ★

The General Council of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will hold a business meeting at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago on January 23-24 at the call of Pres. George S. Ward.

# Penn State Honors Retiring Phi Dean

DEAN EDWARD STEIDLE DEVELOPED THE MINERAL INDUSTRIES SCHOOL

A long and most noteworthy deanship came to an end on June 30 when Dr. Edward Steidle, *Penn State '11*, retired as dean of the School of Mineral Industries at Pennsylvania State College after 25 years of service. During this quarter century of inspiring leadership he saw the Mineral Industries School grow from approximately 150 to 500 undergraduates, from a wooden frame building to two modern four story buildings.

To commemorate the occasion and to honor Dean Steidle, 270 alumni, faculty, students, and members of government and industry attended a banquet at the Nittany Lion Inn on May 2. At that time, the M. I. School alumni presented to the College a portrait of Dean Steidle which will be hung in the main lobby of the Mineral Industries Building. The undergraduates of the School also gave the dean a wrist watch and scroll of appreciation.

Always an active Phi, Brother Steidle served as Adviser to Pennsylvania Theta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for many years. Until his retirement he was also a regular attendant at weekly alumni luncheons. Two sons followed him in signing the Bond of Penn Theta: Edward and Howard.

Dean Steidle was born in Williamsport on June 23, 1887. He was graduated from the Williamsport High School in 1907, received the bachelor of science degree in mining engineering from Penn State in 1911, and the engineer of mines degree in 1914. He also received an honorary degree of doctor of science from Alfred University in 1943.

Dean Steidle was with the U. S. Bureau of Mines from 1912 to 1917. During this period, he progressed from foreman miner to mining engineer in charge of a district and worked in the Lake Superior region, the



DR. EDWARD STEIDLE, *Penn State '11*

*Pictured in front of main building of School of Mineral Industries at Penn State. The retiring Phi Dean is largely responsible for the development of this fine school.*

Utah-Nevada-California district, and the Appalachian region. His duties covered a wide range of activities including metal mining investigations, mine rescue operations, research, and the making of the first movie ever filmed in a coal mine.

From 1917 to 1919, Dean Steidle served with the Armed Forces as First Lieutenant, 30th Engineers, attached to the Royal Engineers, British Expeditionary Forces. He then became Captain Company D and finally Commanding Officer, First Battalion, First Gas Regiment. He was twice wounded in action, received the Victory Medal with six battle clasps, the Pershing Citation certificate, and the Purple Heart with oak leaf cluster.

After the war, Dean Steidle joined the staff of Carnegie Institute of Technology as

associate professor of mining engineering. There he organized the curriculum in mining engineering, planned and installed mining and mineral preparation laboratories, and organized graduate fellowship research in mining, fuel technology, and ferrous metallurgy. During this same period, the dean was a consultant to the U. S. Coal Commission in 1919 and to the U. S. Bureau of Mines and Mine Safety Appliances Company from 1920 to 1928.

After an absence of seventeen years, Brother Steidle returned to the campus of Penn State in July 1928 as dean of the then School of Mines and Metallurgy. He found that his heritage was essentially the same physical plant and equipment that had been used in 1911. The School consisted of a wooden frame building with a tar paper roof, worn-out teaching equipment, a few small mineral collections, and a budget of \$59,840 for instruction, \$50 for research, and \$3,200 for extension. Instruction was limited to three curricula—mining, metallurgy and ceramics.

The staff consisted of twelve teachers and three secretaries. There were 144 undergraduates and no graduate students. Research was practically nil, since no attempt had ever been made to offer the services of the School to the industries of the Commonwealth.

Dean Steidle proceeded, as he has said, "to tear down the fences and stop waiting for people to come to us." He launched himself into a program which Dr. David McFarland, one of the twelve original teachers,

has described as "a program of growth which then, seemed fantastically improbable, if not impossible, of execution."

In 1929, the name was changed to the School of Mineral Industries, so that the scope of its program included all branches of earth science, mineral engineering and mineral technology.

In 1930, a new Mineral Industries Building was constructed to fit the new program of the School. In 1939, the General State Authority added a wing to complete the M.I. Building as originally planned. In 1933, the Geology Summer Camp was constructed in Stone Valley; the Coal Combustion Laboratory was constructed in 1948; and the first unit of the Mineral Sciences Building was authorized in 1946. The GSA is currently completing the Mineral Sciences Building with the addition of the second unit. The physical plant is now valued at \$5,000,000, and is said to be the most modern of its kind anywhere.

The staff has been enlarged to more than 200, and undergraduate enrollment reached a peak of 590 in the post World War II period. Enrollment in service courses for students in other Schools of the College now totals about 3,000 annually and extension enrollment has reached an average of about 4,000 a year. Today, there are 170 graduate students and 100 approved research projects supported by state, federal and industrial grants. More than 75 agencies have made research grants-in-aid.

The School of Mineral Industries has set the pattern for organization of similar schools in all parts of the country.

The words of a speaker at the dean's testimonial banquet are fitting accolade, "When I attempt to measure the service of the School of Mineral Industries, I realize the character of Edward Steidle. He is an architect, a builder, an organizer, and a sterling teacher."

#### PORTRAIT PRESENTED

*Dean Steidle's portrait is presented to Penn State College by George H. Deike, graduate of M.I. School and College Trustee, on behalf of alumni and faculty of the School. Edgar C. Weichel (left), also a trustee, accepts the painting.*





THE BROTHERS ROGERS

All This—left to right—DWIGHT, JR., Florida '38; Congressman Dwight Rogers, Sr., Mercer '10; Doyle, Florida '50; and Paul, Florida '42.

## The Rogers of Florida

By FRANK S. WRIGHT, Florida '26, of the General Council

**E**VEN the most rabid Florida Alpha folks just have to admit things don't seem the same these days . . . none of the Dwight Rogers clan are around.

You see, back in 1909, Dwight Rogers, a thoroughly astute collegian at Mercer, joined Phi Delta Theta, and then early in his professional law career, moved to Florida (Ft. Lauderdale) and started raising a family—three sons.

A few years later the first of the sons, Dwight, Jr., went to the University of Florida, won many campus honors and topped his career with election to the presidency of Florida Alpha.

Then came the middle son, Paul, and he too gathered in a host of honors and also became president of Florida Alpha. The third son, Doyle, then moved onto the scene and he too became an outstanding leader, and bingo—president of Florida Alpha.

Has this record been duplicated in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's 105-year history, where three brothers each in turn became president of his Phi Delt chapter? Florida Alpha, oft-time winner of the Harvard Trophy, and a chapter with many, many firsts and notable achievements, would like to add "The Rogers Record" to its escutcheon of fame if no other chapter can surpass it.

Each of the Rogers, in high school, was a student body president or president of the senior class. Then in college, each was a member of Blue Key, at Florida the most distinctive campus-wide leadership honor. Each had a class presidency to his record; each was outstanding in the organized campus political life. Each earned a bachelor's degree, and then followed with a law degree.

Honors mounted as the Rogers trail deepened. Paul added to the fraternity and

family laurels with a brilliant debate and forensic achievement, winning the national T K A debate title, and the national extemporaneous speaking championship. Politically, he was recognized as one of the most astute campus leaders in the University's student history.

Faced with a record two brothers ahead of him had compiled, the younger Doyle plunged in, and what a pace that good Phi brother set. He seemingly matched every honor that either brother had made, and piled on additional ones. His organizational leadership, publications activities, political successes and the like read like the record of six college men—not just one.

Father and three sons—the Dwight Rogers

clan—make up a quartet of great personalities, great citizens and great Phi Deltas. Dwight, Jr., is practicing law in Ft. Lauderdale, Paul is a barrister in West Palm Beach. Each has attained eminent civic stature in the short time out of college. Doyle's civic entry is slightly delayed due to a hitch in the reserves with Uncle Sam, in Virginia.

Dwight, Sr., of course continues to be one of the nation's foremost Congressmen in Washington. Perhaps the proudest mother and wife anywhere is Florence Rogers, charming wife of Dwight, Sr., and mother of the three wonderful sons.

Yes, Florida Alpha is rolling along to even greater heights it seems, but at that, it's still not the same without a Rogers around.

## Autonomy Resolution Passed at N.I.C.

(Continued from page 175)

membership criteria of the fraternities on their respective campuses. The resolution, which passed by an overwhelming majority, reads as follows:

### AUTONOMY RESOLUTION

Whereas the nation's fraternity system has over the years made notable contributions to the educational programs of colleges and universities of the United States and Canada; and

Whereas the National Interfraternity Conference earnestly desires that these contributions shall be continued and, if possible, expanded; and

Whereas such contributions have been made possible largely as the result of the character of the membership of fraternities, especially with regard to unity of purpose and compatibility of interests; and

Whereas anything that tends to dissipate that unity of purpose and compatibility of interests weakens the capacity of fraternities to make such contributions to the educational structure,

### BE IT RESOLVED:

1. That in the opinion of the National Interfraternity Conference, each member fraternity should have the right to adopt qualifications for membership applicable to all its chapters free from any interference or restriction by any non-member.

2. That any attempt to restrict or regulate the right of a fraternity to choose its own members from among students in good moral and scholastic standing in any college or university in which it has a chapter is an inadvisable interference with the democratic processes of self-government and with the fundamental principle of free association.

3. That in accordance with such principles, the National Interfraternity Conference declares itself in favor of fraternity autonomy with respect to fra-

ternity membership.

Note: The word "fraternity" as used herein means the national or international governing body of any charter-granting fraternal organization.

"From among students in good . . . scholastic standing," as used herein, means that no objection is intended to the enactment by local college authorities or interfraternity agencies of regulations setting minimum grade requirements for pledging or initiation.

Also passed was a plan involving a division of the organizational structure of the Conference into three parts: (1) Conference; (2) House of Delegates; and (3) Executive Committee. The new division, of course, is the House of Delegates which, it is hoped, will help streamline business activities of the Conference.

In the annual elections Brother Ward was re-elected to the Executive Committee to serve until 1956. New chairman of the Executive Committee is Lloyd S. Cochran, A Σ Φ, who succeeded C. Robert Yeager, Π Κ Α.

Highlights of the Conference were a luncheon in honor of the undergraduates Friday noon and the banquet Friday evening.

The Phis in attendance at the meetings were entertained by the Cincinnati Alumni Club of Φ Δ Θ at a cocktail party preceding the banquet.

# Test Tube Titan

SUCCESS STORY OF A MODEST,  
ENERGETIC RESEARCH CHEMIST

**R**AYMOND W. McNAMEE's [Akron '29] first view of Charleston, West Virginia, was through the rain-splattered window of a slow day coach. The view wasn't particularly encouraging; the time was Spring, 1933, and McNamee had gone to Charleston to apply for a job. He left a few hours later knowing that he would return soon, because he had the job he had sought. He was now a research chemist for Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company, a small but promising firm with some big ideas.\*

It is well known today that Carbide has realized most of these ideas, and has, in fact, grown far beyond the dreams of its founders. Brother McNamee has seen much of this growth and has aided in the expansion of aims and physical facilities. He rose through the ranks to head the vastly expanded research division of the Company, serving from 1950 until October 4 of this year as superintendent of the Research and Developmental Department. On the latter date he received another promotion when he was transferred to New York City to be manager of research administration for the Union Carbide and Chemical Company.

## Winner of Herty Award

It was almost exactly twenty years from the time Brother McNamee joined Carbide that a high honor in the field of chemistry was presented to him. On May 2 he received the Herty Medal in ceremonies at Milledgeville, Georgia. The Herty Award, given annually by the American Chemical Society for "outstanding contributions to chemistry in the Southeast," honored McNamee for his prominent part in industrial research on large-scale production processes for styrene, ethylene oxide, and allethrin.

Dr. McNamee has played a major role in many major Carbide projects, and he holds

\* Our thanks to Felix A. Lilly, *West Virginia* '34, for suggesting and submitting this story which appeared in more complete form in the *Charleston Gazette* under the byline of Staff Writer Wallace E. Knight.—Ed.



DR. RAY W. McNAMEE, *Akron '29*

*In front of a maze of test tubes and bottles—the tools of his work as a research chemist.*

22 patents in his own name. Withal, he is a modest, affable person who nods his head thoughtfully as he talks, who is greeted by his fellow workers by his first name and who appears to enjoy both lab and administrative tasks thoroughly.

## Attended Akron, Northwestern

Ray McNamee grew up in Akron, Ohio, where his father worked for the B. F. Goodrich Company. Following his graduation from high school he entered the University of Akron, was pledged by Ohio Epsilon, and signed the Bond Roll of this chapter (as No. 299) on February 25, 1928. McNamee concentrated on chemistry at Akron and in 1929, as a Senior, joined with eight classmates in an effort to win scholarships to schools with outstanding chemistry departments. In almost assembly line fashion they wrote to dozens of universities and McNamee's effort paid off in the form of appointment as a "research assistant" at Northwestern University. He was paid \$150 a month to serve as "slave laborer" to advance graduate students, aiding them in their routine laboratory work and handling other worrisome details.

After one year, however, the depression struck and McNamee's assistantship pay was

cut in half. Only by reducing expenses to the minimum did he manage to stay in school, though a Parke-Davis scholarship, won in 1932, helped save the day by adding \$50 to his monthly stipend. He won his doctorate in June, 1933, and began work the same month for Carbide.

Raymond McNamee's first work at the small Carbide lab was with the synthesis of materials that were "supposed to revolutionize the detergent industry."

"Of course the work didn't do that, but it did bring to light a number of other interesting things," McNamee says with a grin.

A few years later Dr. McNamee played a leading role in the study and consequent development of the process for the direct oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide.

This process had led to enormous expansion in the production of one of the most basic synthetic organic chemicals: ethylene oxide is a starting material for the manufacture of anti-freezes, lubricants, paint, inks and dyes and hundreds of other products in daily use.

#### Aided Development of Styrene

He also played a key part in the development of a process for the manufacture of styrene, a product and a name well known to Kanawha Valley people.

This work was in the developmental stage about the time the German Afrika Korps was knocking at the gates of Cairo in the early part of World War II, McNamee recalled. Shortly after this, although it generally wasn't known, America's natural rubber stocks slipped to 75,000 tons—or about three weeks' supply.

"By July 4, 1941, our group had turned out the first gallon of styrene, however," the chemist said. And when Pearl Harbor came, the piles had been driven for the first styrene production on Blaine Island.

When the time of the three-weeks supply was reached, Carbide had started to produce polystyrene. Before the famed Institute plan was finished, too, its capacity had been boosted from a 3,000,000-pound-per-year unit to two 25,000,000-pound-per-year units.

Working with dozens of other chemists, McNamee had raced against time in a dangerous battle of chemistry and productivity

—and the American team won.

Since the end of the war, much of Dr. McNamee's time has been spent working with insecticides. In the case of allethrin, one of the most significant insecticides to come out of recent chemical research, he was directly responsible for the development of a large-scale production process based on the original synthesis by Department of Agriculture chemists.

This process has greatly amplified the United States' source of this important, fast-acting insecticide.

When the present Research Center was completed in 1949, Dr. McNamee was appointed to head its activities.

A member of the American Chemical Society since 1932, McNamee served as chairman of the Kanawha Valley section in 1947. He is affiliated with the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, and with  $\Sigma \Xi$ ,  $A X \Sigma$ , and  $\Phi \Lambda \Upsilon$  professional fraternities.

#### Civic Worker Too

He also takes an active interest in civic affairs. Last year he was one of the organizers of the Citizens' Honest Ballot League, a strong force in the struggle for honest elections in the county and state.

He's a family man, too. The McNamees have two sons: Raymond, Jr., an undergraduate at Northwestern, and Philip, a Spring graduate at Charleston High School and co-valedictorian of his class.

If the technical side of Dr. McNamee's work is confusing to the layman, it might be fair to note that the youthful chemist does have his moments of doubt.

When asked about the subject of his dissertation at Northwestern—the research problem he worked on in order to qualify for his Ph.D. degree—Raymond McNamee was momentarily stumped.

"Oh, yes," he said after a few seconds. "It was 'The Rearrangement of Substituted Allyl Ethers of . . .'" At this point he quietly reached into his desk, pulled out a technical dictionary, and checked the spelling. ". . . of 'Resorcinol'."

That's Raymond Wilson McNamee, the fellow who won his first job 20 years ago—and who has been working at it with outstanding success ever since.



SKIPPER AND CREW

*Lt. Logan Lewis, Mercer '29 (right foreground squinting at sky), skipper of LST 397 during Rendova operations in 1943.*

## You Never Look Back

By BERT STRUBY, Mercer '38, Executive Editor of Macon (Ga.) *Telegraph*

[THE story which follows has been lifted directly from Brother Struby's column in the Macon Telegraph. It was submitted by a regular contributor to THE SCROLL, Bayne Barfield, Mercer '39, and features LOGAN LEWIS, Mercer '29, who had just been named to head Macon's Community Chest Drive.

P.S. The Drive was oversubscribed by more than \$8000.—ED.]

THIS story happened 10 years ago. . . . The time is during the tense days of World War II, and the story has its tense moments with a humorous climax.

The setting is aboard a U. S. Navy LST, one of those little sea-going craft employed to land troops from transports to beaches on invasion days.

The principal figure in the story is a young Maconite—strictly a civilian who, like thousands of others, turned into a Naval Reservist for combat duty.

With an all-too-quick training period be-

hind him, this Reservist had been given the assignment as commanding officer of an LST, which meant that he was the skipper in full charge.

Like many other crafts which sailed the seas those days, the crew was just as inexperienced as this skipper, and when orders came for the LST to sail from an Atlantic port in convoy with other ships, it was the first time at sea for anyone on this particular vessel, except one man—the cook.

Things went well on this maiden voyage during the daylight hours, while the other ships in the company could be seen, but when nightfall came, difficulties developed.

Sailing in complete darkness, maintaining necessary radio silence, and not equipped with radar, the LST did its best to keep its appointed position in the convoy and to zig when the other ships zipped and zag when the others zagged.

(Continued on page 189)

*Chapters Attention! Here Is Announcement of the*  
**First Arthur R. Priest Foundation Award**

By HARRY M. GERLACH, *Miami '30*



ARTHUR R. PRIEST, *DePauw '91*.  
*Executive Secretary, 1923-37; author of*  
*Phikeia: His Book.*

**A**NNOUNCEMENT was made in November of the first award offered to an undergraduate member of Phi Delta Theta by the Arthur R. Priest Foundation. This award in the amount of \$350 has been made possible by the late Madge Headley Priest, widow of the former executive secretary, through her bequest of the residue of her estate to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for scholarships.

A commission of alumni residing in Oxford was named by the General Council to invest the funds received and to set up a program by which the income from the bequest might be awarded to undergraduate

members of the Fraternity. These alumni, Dr. Burton L. French, *Idaho, '01*, Dr. Walter E. Havighurst, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, A. Robert McHenry, Jr., *Gettysburg '38*, Lee S. McDonald, *Knox '47*, and Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami '30*, proceeded to invest the funds and to set up an award program.

The first year of the investment program has brought sufficient return to announce an award of \$350. This sum will be presented to the undergraduate brother who in the eyes of his fellow chapter members best exemplifies the teachings of the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Chapters will make their nominations to their Province Presidents before April 1. The Province Presidents will pass their recommendations to the commission of alumni by May 1.

Each chapter of the Fraternity may look over its membership for an all-around man whom it believes is outstanding. Consideration can be given to the following areas of experience and personal qualities: campus citizenship, chapter leadership, extra-curricular activities, moral rectitude, personal character, and scholarship. Each chapter will wish to set forth in writing all of its reasons for believing the man nominated is deserving of national recognition. The nominee must have his entire senior year before him in September 1954.

Through this award  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  may recognize and pay tribute to its outstanding undergraduate leaders. It is fitting that these college leaders should be encouraged to continue to take positions of leadership throughout their adult lives.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### The March SCROLL

The next issue will feature Brother Hank Ketcham, creator of the inimitable "Dennis the Menace." The All-Phi basketball teams will be announced also. Deadline for material to appear in this number is February 10.

# Edwinson Is Named Brigadier General

By CAPT. JAMES W. KNOX, *USAF Information Services Officer*

CLARENCE L. EDWINSON, *Washburn '33*, 42nd Air Division Commander at Bergstrom Air Force Base donned the silver stars of Brigadier General on December 15, after being notified of his promotion by General Curtis E. LeMay, commander of the Strategic Air Command.

A telephone call from SAC Headquarters at Omaha, Neb., reached Bergstrom while General Edwinson, was at Matagorda Island on an inspection tour of the Island's gunnery and bombing range. General Edwinson, upon his arrival by plane at Bergstrom, was greeted by the Air Force Band, an Air Police color guard, and top ranking officers of the base.

General Edwinson has been commander of the 42nd Air Division since it was formed in December, 1951. A command pilot, highest possible aeronautical rating in the Air Force, Brother Edwinson is credited with many contributions in the pioneering of Jet fighter tactics.

He launched his flying career in 1934 as an Air Cadet at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas. After receiving his wings in 1935, he drew various assignments throughout the country, later returning to Randolph Field as a flight instructor.

During World War II, while the Battle of Britain was raging, he was sent to England in 1941 as Military Observer with the Royal Air Force Fighter Command. General Edwinson later served with the American Fighter units in the Aleutians, England, Italy and in the German Occupation Army.

After graduation from the Command and General Staff School at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, he commanded Offutt Air Force Base, Nebraska for two years before transferring to Bergstrom in 1951.

He was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross with three Oak Leaf Clusters, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, Air Medal with three Oak Leaf Clusters, Commendation Ribbon with one Oak Leaf Cluster, European-African-Middle East

Campaign Medal with four battle clusters, Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Ribbon, American Defense Service Medal with Star, and the Presidential Unit Citation for the 82nd Fighter Wing.

While General Edwinson was commanding the 42nd Air Division it accomplished two "firsts" in the history of aviation. The completion of the first mass over-water flight of F-84 Thunderjets was made by the 27th Strategic Fighter Wing from Bergstrom to Furstenfeldbruck, Germany, and the longest trans-Pacific flight using air-to-air refueling, made by the 27th Wing from Bergstrom to Misawa Air Base, Japan.

General Edwinson was born in Valley Falls, Kansas, in 1912. While a Phi at Washburn he was a star halfback and established a record as the highest scoring collegiate player over a four year period, receiving honorable mention for All-American.

An all-round athlete, General Edwinson won the title of World Champion, at the Olympic Skeet Meet held at Oslo, Norway, in July, 1952.



C. L. EDWINSON, *Washburn '33*.  
*He dons the silver stars,*

# More Names for the "Who's Who" List

By PAUL C. BEAM, *Executive Secretary*

**F**OLLOWING publication in the November, 1953, SCROLL of the list of Phis in the 1952-53 volume of *Who's Who in America* it was expected that our attention would be called to certain errors of commission and omission. We are pleased to publish the following supplementary list of Brothers who earned this high honor, but whose names were omitted from the original list either because *Who's Who* failed to identify them as Phis or, in some cases, because of clerical errors in compiling the list.

It will be a matter of pride to all Phis to know that the addition of these names to the list brings our total listings for the current volume to 690. We doubt not that there are still other errors which, if reported to General Headquarters, would bring Phi Delta Theta's total number of "Who's Whoers" over the 700 mark.

## *University of California*

Earle C. Anthony, '03, executive  
Herman H. Phleger, '12, lawyer

## *Stanford University*

Albert C. Mattei, '17, executive

## *University of Chicago*

Arthur R. Robinson, '13, former U. S. Senator from Indiana (originally listed in error as Arthur R. Robinson, Jr., under Butler University)

## *Knox College*

Thomas H. Blodgett, '99, business executive (originally listed in error under Franklin College)

## *University of Illinois*

Arthur W. Kimbell, '13, business executive (originally listed in error as Arthur W. Kimball under Kansas State College)

## *Indiana University*

Albert Y. Aronson, '08, newspaper executive

## *Franklin College*

Roscoe Gilmore Stott, '04, writer, lecturer (last name omitted in original list)

## *Washburn College*

Arthur J. Carruth, Jr., '08, newspaper executive

## *Centre College*

Dr. William Crowe, Jr., '92, clergyman



DR. WILLIAM CROWE, JR., *Centre '92*

*A Phi of old Delta Chapter (now Alpha-Delta at Centre) who has been listed in Who's Who for more than forty years. An outstanding, nationally known Churchman, he has been pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Talladega, Alabama, since 1938. He originally moved to Talladega to retire but his congregation has refused to let him do so. The omission of Dr. Crowe's name from the original list was due to a clerical error in compilation, and was called to Brother Beam's attention by William Minter, Kentucky '26, of Talladega.*

## *Williams College*

Joseph B. Ely, '02, ex-Governor of Massachusetts  
Charles B. Elbrick, '29, foreign service officer  
Charles J. Hardy, '17, lawyer  
Morris B. Lambie, '10, professor  
David M. Milton, '21, lawyer

## *University of Mississippi*

Charles Philip Hall, '09, army officer (last name omitted in original list)

## *Ohio State University*

Harry A. Kahler, '87, banker (originally listed in error under Miami University)  
Harry William Mountcastle, '97, physicist (originally listed in error under University of Akron)

## *University of Pennsylvania*

Charles S. Walton, Jr., '15, leather merchant

*Lehigh University*

Kyle Samuel Crichton, '17, author, educator (originally listed in error under Dickinson College)

*Texas Technological College*

Dr. Clifford B. Jones, educator  
Dr. D. M. Wiggins, banker and educator

*University of Vermont*

A. H. Kehoe, '11, electrical engineer

*University of Wisconsin*

Austin S. Iglehart, '12, executive

## You Never Look Back

(Continued from page 185)

Some time during the night, however, a scheduled course change complicated the zig-zag—a steering pitfall for many a Navy Skipper—and the lookout of the LST peered into the blackness just in time to see a huge form bearing down upon his tiny ship, screamed his warning to the skipper.

Without seconds or knots to spare, the skipper instantly became a seasoned seafarer, ordered hard right rudder, full speed ahead, and narrowly escaped being rammed by the larger ship.

But that was not the end of his troubles.

When he finally steadied his LST and attempted to find his position in the convoy in all of the darkness, the convoy wasn't to be found, much less his assigned station.

With no means of communicating, he maintained the course he considered ap-

propriate and set his engines at top speed to overtake the ships that had left him.

Those were anxious hours of blackness, with no sight of fellow ships. With the first gray twilight of dawn he was topside peering anxiously around the horizon, ahead and to each side, hoping for a glimpse of the convoy.

Again and again he searched, and as the day grew brighter, his heart grew heavier.

Finally, a young sailor lookout ventured to inquire of the skipper, "What are you looking for, sir?"

"I'm looking for that convoy we lost last night," he exclaimed bitterly.

"Well, why don't you look behind us?" said the sailor.

The skipper of that ship is a civilian again today.

He is the skipper of an equally important project right here in Macon.

His name is Logan Lewis, chairman of the Community Chest campaign.

He is a man who is so accustomed to looking out ahead of things that he doesn't think to look behind.

That is why the Chest campaign is going to succeed with his leadership.

Like his skipper days on the LST, he is going to take this Community Chest crew full speed ahead, until other communities in the convoy will be looking at Macon away out front.

You never get there by looking back.

★                      ★                      ★                      ★                      ★

## With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

Don Addington (S.M.U.), a golfer on the 1953 All-Phi Honor Roll, captured the third annual Las Vegas Invitational Golf Tournament. . . . Frank Matter (Case) was named to the AAU All-American swimming team in the long distance event. . . . Gene Sultze (Wisconsin), a distance runner named on the 1953 All-Phi Honor Roll, ran sixth in a cross country meet as Wisconsin upset the defending NCAA Michigan State team. Sultze also ran fourth in the Loyola Invitational cross-country meet. . . . Bob Hollen (Penn State) finished sixth in the annual NCAA cross-country championship at East Lansing, Michi-

gan late in November. . . . Wallace "Wah-Wah" Jones (Kentucky), former basketball great, was elected Sheriff of the county which includes Lexington. . . . Barry Porter (UCLA), last season's Bruin basketball captain, has been appointed assistant frosh cage coach for 1953-54. . . . A pair of former All-Americans and All-Phi football selections, Ray Beck (Ga. Tech), now playing for Fort Jackson, S.C., and George Morris (Ga. Tech), performing with Fort Belvoir, Va., were chosen by the Army Times newspaper poll for the 1953 All-Army football team.

# A Corner With Phi Authors

## A Recent Addition to the David D. Banta Memorial Library (★)

★*The Story of Minor League Baseball, 1901-1952*, by GEORGE M. TRAUTMAN, *Ohio State '14*, President of the National Association of Professional Baseball Leagues. The Stoneman Press, Columbus, Ohio.

Professional baseball in structure and ideals is a reflection of American democracy. Its impact on the American scene has been far greater than can be recorded in a few pages of print.

No man nor group of men can ever tell the full story. The pioneering fathers were not interested in history, as such, for they were too busy in meeting the current problems of their day to cast themselves as historical personages.

The evolution of human institutions, the building of permanent structures destined to reflect and influence the future of nations will always reveal the current actors to be delightfully unaware of the importance of what they are doing; today's battle has to be fought, today's problem seems only to affect the immediate future. The statesmanship of genuinely big minds is frequently smothered, and goes unnoticed at the moment, because of the noise and confusion created by smaller fry.

Yet, institutions emerge, lasting structures are built and social phenomena take form because,

by and large, men of good will perform their daily tasks, make their mistakes, or stumble by some fortuitous stroke of good fortune into some brilliant and unforeseen solution.

Thus, an American game, the American Game, has grown from infancy to maturity by the steadfast allegiance of all kinds of men. No other American institution has a greater claim to grass-roots origin and no American institution is prouder of that fact.

This volume makes no claim to scholarship nor does it pretend to omniscience respecting the origins of the game of baseball. Partisans of General Abner Doubleday, or of Alexander Cartwright, will find no new source material within these covers. The earliest records seem to indicate that the old English cricket game, and certainly the English "Rounders" had their influence. Early bats were flat; balls were pitched underhanded, and an umpire sat in a rocking chair off the field of play to call his decisions.

But the game sloughed off these archaic characteristics in favor of the American instinct for speed, dash, power, until the game of baseball quickly emerged as a distinctively American game. Slowly, through the years, the playing rules were revised to preserve these characteristics while seeking a fair balance between offense and defense.

And slowly, through the years, by the trial and error method, structural changes have been made in the business methods governing the professional game. The objective has always been a search for justice, fairness and equal opportunity for the player and for management. That is today's objective. The search continues.

*Drunks Are Driving Me To Drink*, by DON HEROLD, *Indiana '12*, A. S. Barnes and Company.

This little book is a typical Herold opus . . . text by Herold . . . illustrations by Herold . . . even designed by Herold . . . and set appropriately in Linotype Scotch. It will give you many a chuckle, as you recognize the different types of pests created by social drinking.

" . . . Many a fellow who knows, when sober, that he is something of a stinker, and should hide it as completely as possible, can take a few drinks and start to love himself dearly and spread himself all over the place.

"All of a sudden this dud acquires intellect, charm, profundity, wit and sex appeal. He becomes a raconteur, acquires a singing voice,



GEORGE M. TRAUTMAN, *Ohio State '14*

and achieves new stature and standing with himself. He, who has been so little, suddenly becomes so big.

"Well, I like him better little.

"Drunks are driving me to drink," writes Brother Herold.

They're all there in the book. For example, who hasn't had to tolerate the pest who gets an impulse to telephone you after a few drinks, "regardless of hour, distance or expense, and share his glee with you"?

Throughout the book Author Herold assures that he is not against drinkers—just certain types of drinkers. Most drinkers will enjoy the book because they feel that they are better at their drinking than some people they know. Non-drinkers will like it, because it is they who are most sensitive to the wrong kinds of drinkers.

And, of course, the book is dedicated to YOU . . . "the ideal drinker . . . the shining exception . . . the man who carries his liquor like a gentleman. . . ."

Don't miss it, and it will make an ideal gift for your friends—drinkers or abstainers.



DON HEROLD, Indiana '12

★*The University of Chattanooga—Sixty Years*, by Gilbert E. Cowan (not a Phi) and JAMES W. LIVINGOOD, Gettysburg '32. The University of Chattanooga Press.

★*Financial Engineering*, by ELMER THOMAS, DePauw '00.

★*New and Selected Poems*, by THOMAS HORNSBY FERRIL, Colo. College '18. (See page 173.)

**Use This Coupon To Notify  
Headquarters Of Any Change Of Address**

Date .....

This is to advise that on ..... I moved (or will move) from:

.....  
 (No.) (Street or Avenue)  
 .....  
 (City) (Zone No.) (State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

.....  
 (No.) (Street or Avenue)  
 .....  
 (City) (Zone No.) (State)

.....  
 (Please print name) (Chapter) (Year) (Bond No.)

*Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.*

# The Alumni Firing Line

## Penn State Phi Honored for Work as County Agent

FOR CHARLES K. HALLOWELL, *Penn State '17*, of Philadelphia, honors come in threes. Nearly a year ago he was made general chairman of the 1953 convention of the National Association of County Agricultural Agents, held Oct. 11-15 in Philadelphia. Meanwhile, he was honored by the people in Philadelphia county with whom he works for thirty years of service as county agent. At the county agent convention he was named to the 1953 Honor Roll and received a distinguished service certificate for long and meritorious work in his field.

Farm born and reared at Ivyland, Bucks County, Pa., interest in agriculture came naturally, and ever since his graduation from the Penn State educational work in that field has been his vocation. Through the years he has always maintained an active interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and his Penn Theta chapter.

Leadership in Bucks County agriculture where he managed a farm for six years following graduation, won for him appointment to the Penn State staff and assignment to Philadelphia county as its first county agent. There his work has been conspicuous for improved farm-city relations and for ably discharging the many highly specialized responsibilities inherent in a city and suburban agriculture. Well versed in the problems of producers and distributors, his counsel has been sought as much in the Philadelphia market as among his farmers, among whom are some of the largest vegetable pro-

ducers in the East. Home gardens, and fine turf for lawns, golf courses, and public parks also have benefited from a blending of "know how" and "show how" that have characterized all of his work as county agent.

Despite constant day-by-day demands from his work, he has found time to serve community and related interests, and with equal zeal and devotion. George School, where he prepped for college, claimed him as trustee for 24 years—ten as board chairman. He also has been active in charities and welfare work, including several that are sponsored by the Society of Friends of which he is a member. He and Mrs. Hallowell, the former Helen Rowland, of Germantown, Philadelphia, have one son, Ralph P. Hallowell.

A military science building, under construction on the Bronx campus of New York University, was dedicated November 4 to the memory of the late ROBERT P. PATTERSON, *Union '12*. The main building will be known as the Robert P. Patterson Military Science Building and will be a center for training members of the university's R.O.T.C. and for use by Army Reserve components, serving principles to which the former secretary of War was devoted.

LOTHAIR TEETOR, *Wisconsin '21*, Hagerstown, Ind., industrialist, has been appointed by President Eisenhower to be Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

WARREN LEE PIERSON, *California '17*, chairman of the board and chairman of the executive committee of Trans World Airline, has been elected a member of the board of directors of the Fruehauf Trailer Company.

JUDGE FREDERICK F. HOUSER, *U.C.L.A. '26*, former Lieutenant Governor of California, has said that he will announce his candidacy for the Republican nomination for U. S. Senator in the next election.

At its annual meeting in San Francisco in November, the Investment Bankers Association of America, California group, elected J. EARLE JARDINE, JR., *California '23*, chairman.

Two management changes at Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company involve two Phis. LOWELL F. WINGERT, *Minnesota '28*, vice-president for personnel succeeds RALPH L. HELMREICH,



CHARLES K. HALLOWELL, *Penn State '17*  
For him, honors come in threes.

*Kansas State '27*, as vice-president for operations. Brother Helmreich has been appointed director of operations for the long lines department of the American Telephone and Telegraph, Co. in New York City.

BRYON PRICE, *Wabash '12*, Assistant Secretary General of the United Nations since 1947, plans to retire in January of 1954 to his country home in Maryland.

EMMETT RANDOLPH WOOTTON, *Alabama '28*, has been nominated for the post of president of the Real Estate Board of Baltimore for the coming year. Mr. Wootton, who heads his own real estate firm, is an immediate past president of the Real Estate Brokers Round Table. He is president of Baltimore Chapter, Institute of Real Estate Management. He is also a past president of the Apartment House Owners Association of Maryland, a member of Baltimore's Board of Commission on Governmental Efficiency and Economy, and a member of the following organizations: Baltimore Country Club, Sportsmens' Club, L'Hirondelle Club and the Maryland Club. Until January of this year he served as 1st vice-president and chairman of the House Committee of the University Club for several years. He is a member of the Episcopal Church of the Redeemer, and lives with his wife, Margaret Swindell Wootton and two children in Baltimore.

Brother Wootton, has been active in the Baltimore Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  since 1928, having served as its president for several years, and is always ways to be found at the Thursday luncheon meetings at the University Club.—F. M. WELLER, *North Carolina '06*.



E. RANDOLPH WOOTTON, *Alabama '28*  
Nominated by Baltimore realtors,



JASPER N. DORSEY, *Georgia '36*  
Promoted by Southern Bell.

JASPER N. DORSEY, *Georgia '36*, has been recently promoted to South Florida Manager of the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company with headquarters in Miami, Fla. Prior to this promotion Brother Dorsey was Miami District Manager of the Telephone Company.

He is a Director of the Miami Kiwanis Club, Director of the Dade County Chapter of the American Red Cross, Director of Dade County Research Foundation, Director of the Executives Association of Greater Miami, Director of Better Business Bureau of Miami, and on the Executive Board of the South Florida Council Boy Scouts of America. He is also a member of the Miami Club and Riviera Country Club.

New president of the Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities is FREDERICK L. HOVDE, *Minnesota '29*, president of Purdue University.

GEORGE M. LARIOS, *Union '50*, is president of the Student Bar Association at Albany Law School, Union University.

F. DUANE HULL, *West Virginia '37*, an attorney was appointed assistant city solicitor of Charleston, W.Va., by the city council in December.

PAUL F. CLARK, *Pennsylvania '14*, president of the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston, was recently elected chairman of the Institute of Life Insurance. He has been with Hancock all of his career.



DISTINGUISHED OHIOANS HONORED  
Brother Nance and friend.

At least two Phis were among the 50 Ohioans honored recently in Cleveland at a luncheon given by Governor Lausche for native sons who had distinguished themselves in the world of business or the arts. They are JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, President of the Packard Motor Car Company, Detroit, Mich., and the REV. RALPH W. SOCKMAN, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, pastor of Christ Church Methodist, New York City.

Pictured above is Brother Nance with Charles F. Kettering, another of Ohio's distinguished sons.

### Edwards Named President of Gruen Watch Company

Election of MORRIS EDWARDS, *Wabash '23*, as president of the Gruen Watch Company was announced recently. Since 1948 Brother Edwards has been president of the Cincinnati Transit Company and previous to that had been executive vice president of the Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce for seven years and president of that organization for three terms following the war.

ROBERT F. FISHER, *Illinois '41*, has been appointed midwestern regional manager for Cappel, MacDonald and Company, Dayton, Ohio, sales incentive firm.

Upon graduation from Illinois, Brother Fisher joined the Chicago office of the IBM Corporation. His business career was interrupted by a four and one-half year hitch in the navy, where he attained the rank of Lieutenant, Senior Grade.

He became associated with Cappel, MacDonald five years ago. In his new capacity, he will be in charge of an area including southern Michigan, northern Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, and eastern Iowa. Cappel, MacDonald and Company originated merchandise sales incentive programs for the nation's businesses and industries more than thirty years ago.

Fisher said that businesses are becoming more and more aware of the necessity for sales incentive pro-



ROBERT F. FISHER, *Illinois '41*  
Regional manager for incentive firm.

grams in the growing competitive sales market. This has been evidenced, he added, by the increased budgets that firms are allotting to stimulate sales.

He lives at 2501 Prairie Ave., Evanston, Ill., with his wife Veronica, whom he married in 1949.

DR. RUSSELL H. FITZGIBBON, *Hanover '23*, was a special guest at the inauguration of Costa Rica's new President Jose Figueres. Brother Fitzgibbon, a student of Latin American affairs for many years, was invited to the inauguration by Foreign Minister Fernando Lara.

A. C. MATTEI, *Stanford '17*, president of Honolulu Oil Corp. of San Francisco is one of 25 men appointed by former President Herbert Hoover as a "task force" to study government activities in the fields of water resources and power generation.

DAN H. MCNEAL, *Knox '20*, city attorney of Moline, Ill., was elected circuit judge of the 15th Illinois district at a special election held last November 2. Endorsed by leading Republican and Democratic members of the bar, Brother McNeal, a Republican, was unopposed.

DAVID K. TODD, *Purdue '48*, recently completed requirements for his Ph.D. degree in civil engineering at the University of California and has been appointed assistant professor of civil engineering at the same institution.

A native of Lafayette, Ind., Brother Todd served in the Army-Air Force from 1943 to 1946, entering as a private and being discharged a first lieutenant. After graduating from Purdue in 1948 he worked



DR. DAVID K. TODD, *Purdue '48*  
A Ph.D. in C.E.

two years as hydraulic engineer for the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation in Denver, Colo. He won his M.S. degree at New York University in 1949. He has an imposing list of published articles in scientific magazines.

New gifts by ERNEST INGOLD, *Illinois '09*, San Francisco businessman, to his alma mater, the University of Illinois, have been added to one of America's best collections of Shakespeare's works and materials about them. He has just added 52 volumes to the Ingold Collection of Shakespeareana in the University Library.

JIM KELLY, *South Dakota '23*, Minnesota track coach, has been named chairman of the 1956 United States Olympic men's track and field committee.

JOHN W. LOGAN, *Missouri '30*, formerly with General Electric Company for 22 years, has been elected president of Cambridge Corporation, an engineering and manufacturing company with headquarters at Cambridge, Mass.

Two members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ —E. HANES AYRES, *Vanderbilt '06*, of Columbia, Tenn., and HARRY M. GAMBREL, *Colorado College '19*, of Kansas City, Mo., are District Governors of Rotary International for 1953-54.

Brother Ayres, until his recent retirement, was chairman of the board of the Commerce Union Bank in Columbia. A past president of the Chamber of Commerce, he also is a member of the planning and zoning board and of the Selective Service Board.



NAMED DISTRICT GOVERNORS OF ROTARY  
HARRY M. GAMBREL, *Colorado College '19* (left) and  
E. HANES AYRES, *Vanderbilt '06*.

He has served his local Rotary club as president and is now governor of 33 Rotary clubs in one of four districts in his state.

Brother Gambrel, a partner in the insurance firm of Mann, Kerdolff, Kline and Welsh, is president of the Citizens Regional Planning Council, the Police Retirement Board and the U.S.O. at Kansas City. He also is a governor of the Art Institute and the Conservatory of Music, and a trustee of the Museum. There are 51 Rotary Clubs in his district, one of four in Missouri.

JOSEPH L. LANIER, *W&L '27*, was elected to the Board of Trustees of Washington & Lee University in November. Brother Lanier is president of the West Point Manufacturing Company, West Point, Ga., and is an officer and director in its subsidiary companies. He is a director also of the First National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.; First National Bank, West Point; Atlanta & West Point Railroad Company; Western Railway of Alabama, Atlanta; and Continental Gin Company, Birmingham, Ala. He is a trustee of the George N. Lanier Memorial Hospital, Langdale, Ala., the Institute of Textile Technology, Charlottesville, Va., and National Safety Council, Chicago.

Serving as a member of the City Council of Park Ridge, Ill., Alderman CLARE PERLIN *Northwestern '30*, had the pleasure of presenting a plaque to ARNOLD NEUMAN, *Northwestern '27*, for his efforts in incorporating a system of job evaluation and merit rating for the employees of the city. Park Ridge is one of the first cities to instigate such a plan.

A former national forest supervisor, WILLIAM G. GUERNSEY, *Idaho '29*, has moved to Portland Ore., to assume new duties as regional administrator of the bureau of land management.

TOBIN C. CARLIN, *Stanford, '38*, has been named Director of sales for the Dad's Root Beer Company at Chicago, Ill.



PHI AND NATO FRIENDS

MAJOR PATRICK LAUGHLIN, *Columbia '36 (center)*, is shown with Italian Navy Commander Oldoini and British Royal Marine Capt. H. James Powell, on the beach at Kavalla, Greece, during the amphibious landing that concluded NATO exercise WELD FAST. The three were members of the four nation landing force commanded by U.S. Marine Brig. Gen. Robert E. Hogaboom.

Brother Laughlin was recalled to service by the Marine Corps in June of 1952 and has since been serving on the staff of the Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic, with headquarters in Norfolk, Va.

His special temporary duty on the WELD FAST staff completed in October, Laughlin returned to the United States and his regular duties.

## McCrillis Golden Wedding Anniversary Stirs Memories

Congratulations to ARTHUR M. MCCRILLIS, *Brown '97*, and Mrs. McCrillis, who observed their Golden Wedding anniversary in October! This event is of more than passing interest in the Fraternity because the McCrillis wedding 50 years ago was entirely a  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  affair. Let Brother McCrillis tell of it in his own words:

I attended the 1902 National Convention at New York and was elected Historian of the General Council.

Franklin Irving Brown, *C.C.N.Y. '89*, brought his sister to the Convention dance. I met her, called on her at her home, and later in the Turkish Room at the Hotel Majestic proposed to her. Our engagement was announced May 15, 1903. We were married October 20, 1903. The "Best Man" was her brother. The ushers were Horace P. Dorman, '96; Howard M. Van Gelder, '97; Thurston M. Phetteplace, '99; Nathaniel H. Gifford, '99, all members of Rhode Island Alpha. The men in the wedding party wore a pale blue wide ribbon across the shirt front with the Fraternity pin in the middle.

The dozen silver coffee spoons with a replica of the Phi Delta Theta pin on the handles was the gift of Rhode Island Alpha. The General Council presented us

## The Scroll Helps in Far-off Places

FROM CAPT. BRUCE F. MEYERS, *Washington '46*, in Camp Fuji, Honshu, Japan, comes the following note:

"Just a note to thank you for the many recent contacts that I have made with Phis here in Japan and Korea as a result of a picture of myself with other "Marine" Phis, which was published in the September issue of THE SCROLL.

"Just last week in Korea, THE SCROLL was instrumental in effecting a reunion with another Marine Phi, BOB GLENN, *Washington '50*, a lieutenant with the First Marine Division, whom I hadn't seen in nearly five years!"

with a silver bowl with engraved insignia.

The Fraternity flower, white Carnation, was used for the floral arches over the middle aisle and at the altar, and the ushers' boutonieres.

A group of members of New York Delta attended the wedding, and as we left the church gave us the Fraternity cheer, "Rah! Rah! Rah! Phi-kei-al Phi Delta Theta! Rah! Rah! Rah!" They loaned us their Fraternity Banner to add to the decorations at the Reception at the home of the Bride.

The present from the groom to the ushers was a watch fob of the Fraternity's insignia in gold. The insignia, in gold, was on the wedding invitations. The Fraternity pin, in gold, was on the wedding cake boxes.

GRANT TURNBLOM, *Michigan State '48*, has been appointed assistant director of New York University's Foreign Student Center, which serves more than 1,000 NYU students from countries all over the world.



U. S. Army Photo

## PROMOTION IN THE FIELD

WILLIAM F. BLAKE, *Utah '50 (right)*, of Salt Lake City receives the silver bar of his new rank of first lieutenant from Col. Henry C. Abalt, deputy commander of Regional Camp Crawford, at a ceremony in Japan. Lieutenant Blake is commander of the 1st Cavalry Division's 36th Ordnance Depot Company.

Mr. Turnblom, who was awarded his B.A. in 1948 and his M.A. in 1949 at Michigan State College, is also a lecture in English at Columbia University, where he expects to receive his Ph.D. shortly. During World War II, he served with the Air Forces.

Associate editor of the Thorndike-Barnhart *Comprehensive Desk Dictionary*, Brother Turnblom is the author of *Learning American Idioms Through Reading* and of the forthcoming *Learning English the American Way*.

The Annual Report of the Cornell Alumni Fund for 1952-53 reveals that three New York Alpha Phis are class representatives and leaders among the nine top non-reunion classes. They are HARVEY J. COUCH '01, who led in two divisions—"per cent of class giving" and percent of donor goal" for men; ALLEN E. WHITING '98, "total donors" combined committees; and ERNEST R. ACKER '17, "total donors" men.

A recent letter from the REV. HAMILTON E. CHAPMAN, *Brown '90*, accompanying his voluntary contribution to the Fraternity, brought welcome word from this 88-year old Phi who was initiated as Number 3 on the Bond Roll of Rhode Island Alpha, Feb. 22, 1889, the day the chapter was installed. Now retired, he served as a Baptist minister for 54 years. Writes Brother Brown, "I have always felt that there is nothing like  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ !"

BRIG. GEN. L. KEMPER WILLIAMS, *Sewanee '08*, of New Orleans, La., for the second time in his career as a Sewanee leader, has been elected chairman of the Board of Regents.

JOHN J. McCLELLAND, *Vanderbilt '24*, is a consultant engineer with Day & Zimmermann, Inc., famous engineering firm of New York, Philadelphia, and



U. S. Army Photo

#### A PHI IS CITED

Before returning to the U. S. from Alaska, CAPT. JAMES C. WALLOR, *Utah '50*, of Salt Lake City, receives a certificate of achievement for meritorious service from Brig. Gen. Marshall S. Carter, deputy commander, U. S. Army Alaska. Captain Waller was cited for his work as chief of the military affairs and legal assistance divisions in the office of the staff judge advocate.



U. S. Army Photo

#### COMMENDED FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE

CAPT. EDWARD W. STEWART, *Cincinnati '41*, (left) of Hollywood, Calif., receives the Commendation Ribbon for meritorious service from Col. Lloyd Moses, *VXI Corps' chief of staff*, in Japan. Captain Stewart was cited for service as planning officer with the Eighth Army's plans and operations troop control division in Korea. Stewart, presently assigned to the plans and training section of XVI Corps headquarters in Japan, entered the Army in 1941 and wears the Silver Star, Bronze Star Medal, Purple Heart, World War II Victory Ribbon, and the UN and Korean Service Ribbons.

Chicago, located at their Philadelphia branch. Following his college days at Old Vanderbilt Brother McClelland entered the Naval Academy at Annapolis and graduated as an Ensign in 1926. He spent several years aboard various warships in Central American waters and along the West Coast of the United States. In 1932 he retired from the Navy as a Lieutenant (jg) and entered business in Panama. He traveled quite extensively throughout Latin American countries in connection with his business and became export manager for Axton-Fisher Tobacco Co., having built a cigarette factory for them in Pasto, Colombia. In 1936 he returned to the United States and traveled throughout the country as well as in Canada and Mexico and into Central and South America. In 1942 he returned to active duty in the U. S. Navy and was on duty in the Gulf Sea frontier. He was ordered to Cuba as Chief of a U. S. Naval Mission to Cuba. This work involved the handling of convoys of Cuban Naval vessels on Lend-Lease projects. Because of his good results he was decorated by the Republic of Cuba with the Naval Medal of Merit. He also received letters of commendation from the Venezuelan Government and from Secretary Forrestal. In 1946 he received the Legion of Merit medal from the United States Government for his work done in Cuba. He returned to traveling in Central and South America, West Indies and Mexico after having been returned to inactive duty from the Navy with the rank of Commander. Brother McClelland has become one of the regulars at the weekly luncheons of the Philadelphia Alumni Club since coming to Philadelphia.



## Illinois Beta Accepts the Challenge

By ALBERT D. KEISKER, *Wabash '52*



BROTHER KEISKER

*THE following statement appeared in substantially the same form in a recent issue of The Maroon Phi, Illinois Beta publication. We are impressed by the courageous stand taken by the chapter in the face of attempted dictation by the U. of C. Student Government, even though Illinois Beta men are opposed to membership restrictions. Though opposed to the principle, they respect the Fraternity's right, under our democratic form of government, to decide who shall be invited to membership, and they believe in following the prescribed procedure for bringing about any change in the Fraternity's laws.—Ed.*

**I**N recent weeks Illinois Beta has become a center of controversy on the University of Chicago campus. This controversy has evolved from possible nonrecognition of the chapter as a campus organization because of the selective membership clause of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

This whole situation grew out of the adoption, by the student governing body at this university, of the controversial "Michigan Plan." The principle of this plan holds that university recognition should not be given to student organizations that discriminate as to race, creed, or color in their membership requirements (with certain stated exceptions). The student governing body has threatened to withdraw recognition from this chapter, and Illinois Beta has accepted the challenge.

We are determined to do all in our power to counter successfully these moves of student government. To become subservient to such an organization would not only be a breach of faith with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , our alumni, and past tradition, but it would also result in the loss of the chapter's integrity and independence. Illinois Beta is proud to be a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and wishes to make very clear the deep and sincere loyalty it feels toward the laudable principles which form the basis of this brotherhood. It is our firm intention to remain loyal to the Fraternity and its highest precepts.

However, this chapter is fundamentally opposed to the principle of selectivity on the basis of race, creed, or color. We are on record as favoring amendment to the present clause in the constitution, and will continue advocating such change. We will observe parliamentary procedure and constitutional channels in attempting to effect this change, but to cease such agitation would be to deny our basic principles and convictions.

The issue of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's selectivity clause has become a crucial one not only for many active chapters throughout the country, but also for the general Fraternity. We of Illinois Beta feel sincere sympathy for the present plight of the chapters at Amherst and Williams. We have not yet been faced with the choice they were, but we agree with the basic principles they believe in, regarding the selectivity clause, and we are also under strong local pressure to disavow the tenets of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . In combatting this pressure, Illinois Beta will co-operate intelligently and maturely with a sane and reasonable Student Government. But it will not submit to such an organization nor allow the dictation of policy of Illinois Beta or  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

## HAPPY PHIS



The spirit of happy—and successful—chapter fraternity life is reflected, we believe, in these pictures submitted by Indiana Epsilon at Hanover College. Top: Officers Jim Sturges, Jim Lloyd, Don Ward, Francis Terrell with trophies won last year. Largest is State Day Trophy awarded to "Best Chapter in State." Others represent winning efforts in all fields—basketball, bowling, football, singing, etc. Below: Annual "Mud Bowl" game in which seniors take on chapter underclassmen. Seniors won, 25-0, but everybody looks happy! Below. Intramural football champions—winners of title for third consecutive year. Bottom: Rush season gathering—for a late snack in chapter house kitchen.



# Chapter News in Brief

### ALABAMA ALPHA University of Alabama No letter received

**ALABAMA BETA, Alabama Polytechnic Institute.**—After a very successful fall quarter we at Alabama Beta are looking to 1954 as a banner year for the chapter. The pledge class has been fully indoctrinated into fraternity life and is ready for more work this winter. The highlight of the quarter as far as intramurals is concerned came the first week in December when Phikeia Bill Yarbrough, Decatur, Ga., won the annual O Δ K Cake race in which all Freshman males compete. The bowling team won their league, and the football team placed third. Brother Ray and Dick Donney are sure to repeat as Southeastern Intercollegiate Wrestling Association Champions with the Auburn wrestlers. Many fine parties were held at the house, climaxed by the Christmas Party December 12. The chapter regrets the loss of Arliss Bryant, colored houseboy, who had been with us for 30 years. Arliss died November 14. The basketball team seems sure to repeat as league champions this year and we hope to do better than a loss in the semifinals of the tourney as did last year's squad.—**JIM RAINER, Reporter.**



**ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.**—Since our last newsletter we have achieved three things. We have pledged 22 of the finest rushees on campus in what was one of our most hectic rushing periods to date. Although restricted to four functions in one week of formal rushing, under the capable direction of Farrell and Peacocke we met and rushed some sixty rushees from whom we made our final selection. The new Phikeias are: Ross Sinclair and Pete Johnson, Vancouver, B.C.; Frank Patton, Hugh Atkins, Frank Fleury, Garth Milvain, Mike McIlhargey, Joe Stanford, Joe Chisholm, Bill Blain, Pete Crockford, Roy McKenney and John Matthews, Calgary; Richard Mallen, John Tweddle, Ed Kane, Ernie Chrastawka, Bob Smith, John Cairns, Edmonton; Gord Cruickshank and Bill Myers, Lacombe, and Henry Beaumont, Lethbridge. For the second year in a row we have won the intramural touch football championship and the I.F.C. trophy. Both our A and B teams made the final four team round-robin from which our A team emerged victorious. Recent house improvements include the purchase of a new chesterfield suite and completion of custom-made wooden bunks. They are welcome additions—just ask the men who sleep in them! The Edmonton Alumni Club now has a Calgary

counterpart. For years we have been trying to get an active organization established in our fair southern city and recently some of our recent graduates in Calgary organized a dinner meeting at the Glencoe Club for all known Calgary alumni. We hear that there were forty-one in attendance including five from Halifax and some from various parts of the States. Perhaps now Calgary will have a strong contingent at the annual Golf Tournament held in Lacombe every Fall—they might even gain possession of the trophy which is currently held by Edmonton. For those in the vicinity, our Founders Day weekend is the first weekend in March at the MacDonald Hotel.—**D. ROBERT SKJEIE, Reporter.**

**ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.**—This Fall Arizona Alpha started in the annual Homecoming float parade by winning second place in the originality division. The parade, given in honor of the returning football team, is composed of floats entered by campus organizations. The Φ Δ Θ float was constructed on a thirty-five foot flat bed truck and featured a big white hen laying golden footballs with the slogan, "We're Layin' For Kansas State." Under the able supervision of Lee Perry, float chairman, the float was completed in one week of hard but profitable work, as we received a beautiful trophy for our efforts. The outstanding event



PHIKEIAS OF ARKANSAS ALPHA, FALL of 1953.

on the December social calendar was the Christmas formal, organized by Don Chiappetti, social chairman. The Formal was held December 4 at the fashionable El Conquistador Hotel. The outstanding event of the evening was the announcement of the Phi Delta Dream Girl, lovely Miss Florence Archer, and the presentation of a beautiful necklace to her. Our dates received orchid corsages and favors bearing the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  crest. These plus a roast beef dinner with all the trimmings and a fine dance band ensured an evening to be remembered by all. Star Phi in athletics at the University of Arizona this year is Rusty Rumney, who, in addition to being house manager, is a first-rate miler on the U. or A. track team. He recently led the team to victory in winning the cross country race between the U. of A. and Arizona State College at Tempe. By winning first and second place in the two meets which comprised the event, Brother Rumney succeeded not only in putting the U. of A. Cats in the lead but also won the John Sandiage Trophy for having the lowest number (Low score wins) of points in the two meets. We at the Phi house are mighty proud of Rusty as are the rest of the students, and we all wish him many more successes.—TOM PARNELL Reporter.

ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.—The Phikeias elected the following officers: President, Stephan Graham; Vice President, Robert Henderson; Secretary, Neil Robinson; I.F.P.C. Representative, James Van Parr. The social season began October 11, with a reception in honor of our new house mother, Mrs. Attebury of Little Rock. During Homecoming the chapter won honorable mention for its float in the parade. After the game, an open house was held for alumni and parents. Several house dances and parties have been held on Saturday evenings. November 13, the annual She Delta Theta dance was held. This dance was half formal, half informal. The girls were made members of She Delta Theta in a mock initiation. November 14, the Phikeias gave a party for the members as a result of their defeat in an interfraternity basketball game to which they had challenged the chapter. In intramurals, Norman Smith was chosen a first string back on the all-intramural football team. Jack Evans received honorable mention. Davis Duty was elected new chapter reporter. In extracurricular activities, Aubert Martin was chosen editor of *The Razorback*, school annual, and was chosen for membership in  $\Omega\Delta\Kappa$ . Sam Boyce was elected president of Blue Key.



ORIGINALITY REWARDED

Arizona Alpha's prize-winning Homecoming float on parade in downtown Tucson.



"MODEL"

Sheridan Green, Arkansas coed, with loving cup after being voted "Model Pledge" at Arkansas Alpha party.

James Van Parr, a Phikeia, received from the 4-H state convention, for outstanding work in soil conservation, a week's all-expense paid trip to the national 4-H convention in Chicago. Davis Duty was appointed to serve as a Justice on the Student Court, highest student tribunal at the University. Gordon Gates, E.M. McCune and Davis Duty were chosen for membership in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .—*DAVIS DUTY, Reporter.*

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.**—Under the leadership of Bhaget Basi, rushing for the chapter ended in a most satisfactory way. The capable, enthusiastic pledge class includes; Jack Shipbotham, John McDermid, Ian MacInnes, Russell Fraser, John Richards, New Westminster; Bob McLean, Richard Puder, Kelowna; Mike Bell, Don Jabour, Pat Jackson, New Westminster; Bob Ramsay, Bob Brown Keith Liddle, Palm Springs, California; Doug Rae, Ted Archibald and Neil Carnsew. Dick Vogel, I.F.C. president on the campus, received another distinction when he was elected president of all the Interfraternity Councils on the west coast. He was elected to this post during a conference at Corvallis, Ore. October 24. A new project in the chapter was the publishing of an alumni newsletter entitled the *Wesbrook Phi*. Co-editors Dick Underhill and John Banfield plan to publish another issue in February to help the alumni keep in touch with the chapter. In athletics, the university basketball team is well supported by Brian Upson, Ralph Hudson and Gary Taylor. Socially, there has been no lack of parties. The Bowery, November 21, followed the usual pattern. Two buses provided the transportation to the Mount Seymour Community Hall and enthusiastic singing highlighted the trip. The party itself lived up to its press notices in every respect. December 4, the brothers in the house gave their annual stag party for the pledges. After dinner both parties engaged in contests of skill and daring with the brothers emerging victorious. It was rumored they had secretly practiced weeks in advance. On New Year's Eve, the chapter said good-bye to a successful year of fellowship and achievement, confident the new year would be even better.—*JOHN BANFIELD, Reporter.*

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA**  
University of California  
No letter received.



THE GOOD SHIP PHI

*Sails in Homecoming parade at University of British Columbia. Phis of B. C. Alpha and women of  $\Delta\Gamma\Delta$  combined efforts to produce float, under direction of Terry Harjula.*

**CALIFORNIA BETA**  
Stanford University  
No letter received.

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA, U.C.L.A.**—The Rose Bowl kick is over, now, and the California Gamma brothers are embarking on a new year of fun, athletics, activities and grind. Having waxed the Betas, 20-0 in the fraternity football championship, and having won the all-university football trophy, the brothers are at present league champs and undefeated in volleyball. Led by "Moka" Porter and Bill "Albino" Johnston along with Tom Brooks, Jack Engel, Bob Carroll and Rene Miller, the volleyballers will soon cavort against the Deltas. On the varsity casaba squad is Hank Steinman, and Jack Arnold and Dan Boone are pumping them in for the Freshmen. A cry of jubilation greeted the letter received from scholarship mogul Don Dushane about chapter scholastic health. Brothers agreed a little more effort might be achieved, however. Phikeia Laird Savage heard news that he is co-producer of the ASUCLA, 1954 Varsity Show. The yule season furnished Phis a good chance to step out a bit. The Phi Delt-DeeGee Christmas formal proved to be a festive soirée at the Beverly-Wilshire Hotel Terrace Room. The annual Christmas party also



PHIKEIAS, COLORADO ALPHA, 1953 FALL CLASS



SOCIAL WHIRL AT COLORADO ALPHA

TOP: "Pledge class representation with red-haired dates for K.U. game. CENTER: Second place winning house decorations, "Haunted Homecoming" theme. BOTTOM: Scene at chapter's annual Flapper party.

was a success, with Santa Bill Young supplying each Phi and his date with a present. John Graymont served as host to the brothers and their dates in a pre-game brunch before the Bowl contest. Progress on the new wing is coming along but not fast enough for the surplus Phis, who are bulging the house at its seams. Twenty-nine thousand is a lot of money, but living quarters for sixteen more men will be greatly appreciated.—JIM DEVERS, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of Southern California.—Members of California Delta were wearing smiles on their faces during the homecoming week after turn-

ing out one of the finest floats in the homecoming parade plus winning first place in the all fraternity production—*Trolios*. The show featured excellent dance routines by Rich Sueter and Don Steele as Ron Bartholomew led the 35-man Phi Delt Chorus and Don Daves carried out the narration. On December 4 the annual Christmas ball with the  $\Delta\Gamma$  sorority was held at the Miramar Hotel overlooking the Pacific Ocean.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  initiated a new tradition on the U.S.C. campus by displaying outdoor house decorations. This year's decorations consisted of a large brick fireplace in front of the door with a six foot Santa Claus standing within the grate. To the right of this stood a fully decorated foot Christmas tree. The Christmas week was brought to a close by the Phis as they went carolling down fraternity and sorority row, ending up at the chapter house for the annual party. Again this year the phi delts combined forces with  $\Gamma\Phi B$  sorority to present a Christmas party for the orphans. The children were entertained by games and movies, fed, and given Christmas presents by Santa Claus. Final results of the fraternity scholastic ratings for the last semester were issued by the university and the chapter was pleased to find that they were third numerically in the ratings. Phi Bill Riddle received his letter and a life pass to all U.S.C. functions for his fine football play during the past four years. Also lettered was Roger Belnap, outstanding center for the Freshman football team. Ron Brown moved up to the halfback position on the varsity squad in the latter part of the season and did a very commendable job. Al Adams, who was playing tackle at the beginning of the season, unfortunately broke his foot and spent most of the season on the sidelines. On the hardwoods at the present time are Stan Richards and 6'-9" Jim Crane. This article will not appear 'till next month but the members of California Delta wish to extend a Happy and successful New Year to all the brothers throughout the country.—DON R. DAVES, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado.—Intramural athletics have brought considerable recognition to the Phis at Colorado during the past few months. The bowling squad easily won its league, the swimming team, led again by John Ballentine, outpointed all other fraternities, and the football team remained in the all-school championship play-offs until the quarter-finals. The bi-annual Woodchoppers' ball was held and was highly received by all on campus as the best campus dance of the year. Homecoming yielded more trophies to the chapter. Second places in the chariot races and house decorations in the gold division were won. Lost from the bachelor's ranks over Thanksgiving was Clem Hackworthy. Ted Elam, Bill Farrell and Bill Manley signed the Bond recently and there are high hopes that the rest of the 1952-53 pledge class will join them after finals.—FORREST S. KNOX, JR., Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.—The alumni this Fall, have shown a great deal of enthusiasm and interest in the chapter. They are currently making plans for another Founders Day banquet which will take place some time in March. Last year this banquet gave alumni and actives alike a chance to refresh old friendships and make new ones. We did very well in the three day Homecoming weekend by taking first in the house decorations and second in the float competition. At night our 20-foot football player putting a Miner through a grinder was an impressive spectacle with blinking lights for eyes and an arm going up and down turning the grinder. Traffic was backed up for several blocks on the main highway 85-87 that goes north to Denver past our house. We have been fortunate in pledging three fine men as Phikeias: Jim Brown, Ed Tanner and Bob

Hansen, since the last issue of THE SCROLL. These men swell our pledge class to 24 strong. The Christmas formal was a success. It was held at the Broadmoor Hotel where members had a chance to have dinner in the well-known Tavern or see the Colorado College hockey team in action at the Ice Palace before attending the dance which was enhanced by the music of Bob Sereff. President Gill of Colorado College gave an information talk after dinner at the house. During his conversation with the chapter he told us about his father who was a Phi and offered to give us his father's pin to be mounted on a plaque in our trophy cabinet. Needless to say we accepted and thanked him for this gift. President Gill also told us about the new modern dormitory being constructed on Nevada and Cache le Poudre which will house 160 men and will be one of the finest buildings on campus. Plans are also under way for some other campus buildings to include a new women's dorm, engineering building and renovation of the athletic building. Traveling Secretary, Vasholz was with us for a week and gave several valuable suggestions which we have now implemented and are adding to the organization of the chapter.—DOUGLAS MORGAN, Reporter.

**COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado A. & M. College.**—As Fall quarter draws to a close, the brothers of Colorado Gamma are settling down for the approaching final exam week. Since our last report, we have added three new Phikeias to our rolls. These men are Bob Stetter, Bill Cox and Dave Brodie. It is with deepest regret that we announce that our Faculty Adviser, Dr. Walter D. Thomas, will not be with us next quarter. "Doc," who is a plant pathologist with the college experimental staff, is leaving Fort Collins to accept a new position in Denver. Ever since our founding as a local fraternity in 1947, "Doc" has been one of the biggest assets of this chapter, with his never ending spirit and constructive ideas. On behalf of the brothers of Colorado Gamma, we would like publically to thank Doctor Thomas for the wonderful job that he has done for this chapter, and once again say, "We'll miss you 'Doc.'" Also to Mrs. Thomas, who, by the way, is a very active member of our Mothers' Club, we would like to extend our thanks for her active participation in this group. While on the subject of the Mothers' Club, we might bring up that this group sponsored a Rummage Sale the middle of December. The proceeds made by this group in the past have enabled us to have such things as new draperies and a complete set of silverware for the house. These additions to the house have been enjoyed greatly by the whole chapter. A re-



DR. WALTER D. THOMAS, Colorado College '15  
Faculty Adviser to Colorado Gamma.

cent visit was paid to us by Pat and Paul Shields, who are now serving in the Armed Forces. We are looking forward to their return to the chapter upon completion of their service in the Army. Congratulations are in order for John "Bud" Dekleva for his fine showing on the varsity football team this year. Social functions have been abundant this Fall quarter, with our Pledge dance being staged October 31. The time-honored tradition of the Miami Triad Dance was carried out by our chapter and ΣΧ in November. In the absence of ΒΘΠ on this campus, ΑΤΩ was invited as guest. Everyone got into the holiday spirit December 5 with the Christmas Return Pledge Dance. Eighty evergreen trees were used in the extensive decorations of the house. The beautiful decorations added to the great success of the dance. For four days National Traveling Secretary Lothar Vasholz was a guest of our chapter. Lodi did a great deal in the furtherance of solving typical fraternity problems, and all of us certainly did appreciate his constructive ideas and exuberant attitude in looking to the solution of our difficulties.—NEIL D. SANDERS, Reporter.

**FLORIDA ALPHA**  
University of Florida  
No letter received.

**FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University.**—We pledged twenty-seven men this fall: Jack Buford, Henry



FLORIDA GAMMA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: Roffey, Martens, Hall, Revell, Buford, Crawford, Fortson, Conoly. SECOND ROW: Lowe, Moore, Wexerek, Jones, Hemple, Parke, Swilly, Granger, Holden. THIRD ROW: Ringer, Randall, Pacetti, Williams, Griffin, Rhoten, Staples, Hawkins.



GEORGIA GAMMA SPONSOR

Presented at chapter's sixth annual Sweetheart Ball—  
Miss Peggy Carlisle of Macon, Ga.

Conoly, Walter Revell, George Jones, T. C. Fortson, Bob Crawford, Tallahassee; Bob Roffey, Bill Wezerek, Ted Lowe, Jim Staples, Ft. Lauderdale; Bob Granger, Pensacola; Wes Holden, Atlanta, Ga.; Harvey Hall, Tampa; Alan Martens, Don Randall, Clearwater; Delma Swilly, Boynton Beach; Don Parke, Aurora, Ill.; Art Hemple, St. Petersburg; Jim Moore, Plant City; Charles Ringer, Geneva, N.Y.; Bob Williams, Covington, Ind.; Bruce Pacetti, St. Augustine; J. J. Griffin, St. Cloud; Dick Rhoten, Moorestown, N.J.; James McClellan, Monticello; Bob Barber, Belle Glade; Wilbur Hawkins, Quincy, and Pat Napier, Hollywood. On the Florida State football squad we had Jerry Jacobs, Harry Massey, Bill Graham and Phikeia Bob Barber. On the J.V. team we had Phikeias James McClellan, Wes Holden, Del Swilly, Bruce Pacetti and Carlton Burroughs. In intramurals we retired the football trophy and won the tennis trophy to take the only trophies offered thus far. In touch football Art Hemple, Tom Overstreet, Kent Edwards and Earl Long were outstanding. Our President, Buddy Leynes, was elected I.F.C. president. The main social events were a Homecoming dance and a Bowery ball. Our Homecoming queen candidate, Ann Yates, was elected Homecoming queen. She is a Z T A from Key West and goes with Alumnus Charlie Johnson. The annual  $\Phi \Delta \Theta - \Delta \Pi$  Christmas party for underprivileged children of this area was held in December.—BOB BERTO, Reporter.

**GEORGIA ALPHA**  
University of Georgia  
No letter received.

**GEORGIA BETA, Emory University.**—As the Fall quarter draws to a close, Georgia Beta proudly looks back upon a most successful school term. In the recent campus-wide elections, Toof Boone was elected vice president of the Sophomore class, and Phikeia Doug Speight represents the Freshmen as their vice president. John Mills was selected president of A.P.O., national service fraternity, and Sherwood Assessment Jones as Secretary. Dick Whitney was chosen president to lead Emory's chapter of A K  $\Psi$ , national business fraternity. Jones Skinner was tapped for membership by A.E.U., Emory's lower division honorary society for scholastic achievement. Charles Ginden was one of two Emory delegates chosen to represent the University at the National Interfraternity Convention in Cincinnati during the Thanks-

giving holidays. In interfraternity sports Georgia Beta ranks second in both football and swimming. We are enthusiastically anticipating another extremely successful year in campus athletics. We featured our classic football game between Brothers and Phikeias. It was a high spirited, hard fought game from the beginning—naturally the Brothers won by a slight margin, 52-0. Each Wednesday night throughout the quarter an Emory faculty member has been invited to the chapter house for dinner, after which informal panel discussions were held dealing with different phases of religion. These discussions proved most beneficial and were enjoyed by all. To foster alumni relations and better acquaint them with our many activities and interests, we have invited and entertained numerous members for dinner at Georgia Beta. Georgia Beta's wide participation and extreme interest in charitable work has been well exemplified by this quarter's achievements: Our adoption of a foreign orphan through the Christian Children's Fund, which is international in scope with the sole endeavor of promoting and caring for orphaned children throughout the world. Our annual Christmas party was given Sunday, December 6, for 26 underprivileged children. Our living room was beautifully decorated with all the Christmas paraphernalia including tree and open fire; it was truly a heart warming scene to see these children receive their gifts. We also participated with all the other fraternities in the "Empty Stocking" drive, charitable service sponsored each year by the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce.—HUGH M. TARBUTTON, Reporter.

**GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University.**—Georgia Gamma has been very active in the social and athletic fields since the last news letter. December 5 found the chapter prematurely celebrating the Christmas season with a party at Lake Jonesco. Jerre Miller appeared as Santa Claus and arrived bearing gifts for the brothers and their dates. Following the party, the chapter turned the gifts over to the Salvation Army to be given to needy children during the Christmas season. The Phikeia class presented several skits during the evening, and the party ended with Christmas carols and fraternity songs. Maurice Hilliard and James A. Smith were in charge of the affair. December 12 was the date of the chapter's sixth annual Sweetheart Ball, which was held at the Y.W.C.A. The highlight of the evening was the presentation of the new chapter sponsor, Miss Peggy Carlisle of Macon. James A. Smith, III, chapter president, made the announcement and gave Miss Carlisle the sweetheart pin. Ray Neal led the chapter in singing the *Sweetheart Sing*. The retiring sponsor, Miss Betty Jo Beard of Macon, was acknowledged for her outstanding support of the fraternity and was presented with a gift from the chapter. The dance itself centered around a Christmas theme with the Y.W.C.A. decorated with all of the typical yuletide trimmings. Jerre Miller appeared again as Santa Claus and was in charge of the leadout. Credit for the success of the dance goes to Maurice Hilliard, Jack London, James A. Smith, III, and Ray Neal. In athletics the chapter has retired the intramural softball trophy and has won the intramural tennis trophy. The Phikeia class won the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta - \Sigma \Pi$  Pledge football trophy again this year. The chapter is now formulating plans for the coming initiation of the Fall pledge class, which will coincide with the annual Founders Day banquet and dance to be held sometime in February.—RAY NEAL, Reporter.

**GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.**—Looking back over the events of the Fall quarter, we of Georgia Delta find that it has been a very successful one. As usual during a football season the social calendar was filled with parties. The weekend of our houseparty was one of the highlights of the season. During the Fall our list of members taking part in extracurricular activities



HIGHLIGHTS OF ILLINOIS BETA SCHOLARSHIP BANQUET

LEFT: Chancellor Kimpton (right) presents I.F.C. Scholarship Trophy to Al Keisker, chapter president. CENTER: Province President Bud Banta presented the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy for the Fraternity to Keisker after appropriate remarks. RIGHT: Dean of Students Robert Strozier sounded a warning as Bob Harrison and Murray Hurlihy listened soberly.

was increased. In the annual intramural swimming meet we placed second, missing first place by only one point. During the Winter we are planning to field a strong basketball team, hoping to win the school championship for the fourth straight year. The Mothers' Club of Georgia Delta helped us greatly during the quarter by presenting us with a new piano and by decorating the house for Christmas. December 11 we played host to a group of underprivileged children from Hillside Cottages at a Christmas party. Each of the small boys received gifts in addition to the gifts presented to the Orphanage. Saturday night, December 12, the annual Christmas party for the members of the chapter was held and that Sunday morning the chapter participated in the annual Empty Stocking Fund Drive which is sponsored by the Atlanta Junior Chamber of Commerce. The funds solicited from this drive help make Christmas merrier for the underprivileged people of Atlanta.—RENDER CRAYTON, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.—December was a busy month for members as well as pledges. Harvey Hoff has returned from New York where he represented the state of Idaho, as the student guest of the National Association of Manufacturers, at their annual convention. Included in the month's activities was the annual Christmas dance with the theme "Silver Bells." Decorations centered around the theme of Dickens' *Christmas Carol* with the past, present, and future being depicted in the three main rooms. Reidar Ullevaalseter, our exchange student, and Norman Gertson are representing the Phis on the Vandal ski team. Gertson is a one year letterman. Idaho's basketball team is rated one of the best on the coast. This year's team is being built around big 6' 8" Dwight Morrison. A Senior Phi, Morrison was the second highest scorer on the squad and led the Coast Conference in rebounds. Two Phikeias and one member have won scholarships for the 1953-54 school year. Bud Raymond Fisher has won the Carol Howe Foster award for \$300. The Foster award is given to the Senior, who in his Sophomore and Junior years as a Phi has maintained the highest scholastic average. Mickey McCarty and Paul Cooper, Phikeias, won the Carl Raymond Gray and the Spokane Press Club awards respectively. McCarty's award was for outstanding work in 4-H work and Cooper's for work in journalism. Phikeia Steve Emerine and John Mix were tapped for the journalism honorary, ΔΣΧ. In intramurals the Phis are leading in total points after scoring high in football, volleyball and swimming.—BUD FISHER, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.—Highlighting the Fall quarter for Illinois Alpha was, of course, Homecoming. The numerous returning alumni enjoyed themselves at Fred Emich's garage with a party. Jack

Holmbeck, alumni secretary for the active chapter, gave a short dissertation stressing the need for good alumni relations. His ideas were well received and with continued work, we are sure they will be realized. In the field of intramural sports the Phis are again engaged in trying to win their third consecutive. I.M. title. With basketball in season Illinois Alpha is leading the N.U. team. John Biever, this year's captain and last year's most valuable player, heads the list of returning candidates. Frank Petrancek, Steve Delaney and Howie Wegbury fill out the list. For the past several months a familiar face has been seen occasionally around the house. Ed Brandon, now Ensign U.S.N.R., has been stationed at Glenview Naval Air Station. Mark Engdahl headed the committee on judicial reform of the Interfraternity Council. He very ably handled the issues which were rather controversial. The social season was climaxed with the Fall formal at the Columbia Yacht Club in Chicago.—BOB LEBUHN, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.—Do you like banquets with nice people who say interesting things? So do we. We had a scholarship banquet at the Illinois Beta chapter house on November 23. We had some nice people there who said interesting things. Chancellor Kimpton of the University of Chicago was one of them. He presented our president, Al Keisker, the Interfraternity Council scholarship trophy. He said we are pretty bright, and pretty good. We thanked him. Another one of the nice people who were there was George Banta, III, Iota Province President. He gave Al the George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy, from ΦΔΘ, and sat down. But first, he said we are pretty good, and pretty bright. We thanked him. There were lots of nice people there. For instance, a third one was Robert Strozier, dean of students at the University of Chicago. Bob Harrison, our alumni secretary, and Murray Hurlihy, our chapter adviser, were very serious as they listened to him. He didn't say we are pretty bright, and he didn't say we are pretty good. As a matter of fact, he did say we might not be around very long. He spoke "as a fraternity man, and as a Southerner." In response to our questions, he said if we didn't get rid of our selectivity clause, we probably wouldn't be allowed to remain on the campus. He was very friendly, but he was very serious too. We thanked him and then adjourned to think about all the nice people who had come to our banquet and said interesting things. Three or four hours later, we'd figured out that we are pretty bright and pretty good for people who might not be around very long.—LES FOSTER, Editor, Maroon Phi.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.—Phi Delta Theta on the Knox campus has had an unusually good



A KNOX WINNER

Float pictured above won prize for Illinois Delta-Zeta men as most outstanding and original at Homecoming time.

Fall quarter. In intramurals the Phis have taken first place in every event. The first cup won was that for volleyball. The week following, the Phis took first in cross country, making it the fourth year in a row. The next cup added to our mantel was that for the most outstanding and original Homecoming float. During the last week of the quarter the intramural ping pong trophy was added to the collection. Bob Sparks took first place in the interfraternity golf tournament to make things complete. Early in the Fall the house was given a coat of white paint to give it that fresh look for rushing. At present our very capable Mothers' Club and Alumni Club are preparing for the complete redecorating of our living room, including all new furniture. Pete Hosutt was elected co-captain of the Siwash 1954 football team. Of the eight Phis out for this year's team, six received letters. They are: Dave Eckley, co-captain, 1953 season, Pete Hosutt, Frank Scherer, Bob Burden, Carl Hoehn and Jim Jones. This year there are seven Phis on the Siwash basketball squad: Captain Dick Culbertson, Karl Hurdle, Bob Hill, Don Woeltje, Jim Krughoff, Jack Rhiners and Al Stegman. Of these men, Culbertson, Hurdle and Woeltje are playing first positions.—DEWITT CASEY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.—Our Christmas formal this year took the form of a She Delta Theta party, including a party on Friday evening, initiation and dance Saturday and our annual Christmas Sweetheart dinner on Sunday. It was a gala weekend. But just to prove our minds are not on the gals all the time, we are at the top in the I.M. race. Our football team went to the semi-finals and the swimming team came through to defeat all contenders and win a nice trophy. Now that basketball season is here, our runner-up team of last year is practicing hard to have another successful season. Two Phis, Ed Makovsky and Bob Reitsch, are figured in the Illini's hopes for a successful season also. Hoping to stay in the upper fifteen on campus. Illinois Eta is also cracking the books as finals are just around the corner.—CHARLES E. SHEPHERD, Reporter.

ILLINOIS THETA  
Lake Forest College  
No letter received.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.—Indiana Alpha is off to a flying start this year in intramural sports, and our chances of winning the coveted intramural sports

trophy are excellent. We have already captured the title of our respective football league and our possibilities are good for the same in basketball. The Indiana Fall Carnival was a huge success, netting over \$12,000 for the Campus Chest. Indiana Alpha took top honors. With a theme of "Moulin Rouge," we won the trophy for the best front decorations. Homecoming decorations gave us third in a field of fifty. In the recent class elections, Don Christy was elected to the office of director of the Junior class. The I.U. swimming team promises to be much improved. The two Sophomore standouts are Jim Etter and Phikeia Larry Good of Lincoln, Neb., who was recently pledged. Phi Bryce Rhorer is currently serving as president of A E Δ, national pre-medical fraternity. New wearers of the Sword and Shield include Roger Dollinger, Lloyd Young, Charles Courtis, Joe Burghes and Roger Woods. Bill Smith and Dick Emmerson have returned from the Air Force to enter graduate school here and are participating in the chapter's activities. Our annual Christmas service for Phis and their dates was December 18. This is a tradition started three years ago and has developed into one of the most impressive of our many activities. "Bagdad Bash" was the theme of the pledge dance this year and a most unique array of costumes was displayed here at Indiana Alpha. As we return from Christmas vacation, we have final exams awaiting us and then the start of a new semester.—ALLEN V. STRONG, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.—Wabash College closed the 1953 football season with a respectable 6-2-1 record. Huntsman, Johnson, Siebert, Grayam and Phikeia Lodovisi won varsity letters. Phikeias Zervos, Parry, Ridgway, Rizzo, Morgan and Cudak were awarded Freshman numerals. Stan Huntsman, for the second year in a row, was selected by his teammates to receive the Pete Vaughn Most Valuable Player trophy. The chapter is represented on the varsity basketball squad by Hiatt and Phikeias Nash, Parry, Ridgway, Allen and Schuster. Nash led Wabash to an 80 to 70 victory over Lawrence, hitting 12 of 19 field goal attempts. In intramural football Indiana Beta gained a tie for second place. The basketball team looks like a good bet to take their third successive championship as seventeen men, all with high school or college experience, reported for the first practice session. Dick Rose and Lynn Ault were elected to Blue Key recently. The formal Christmas dance was held December 12, with music provided by the Dixielanders. The Mothers' Club provided the money to remodel the women's powder room. The installation of plastic wall tile and flooring was completed in time for Homecoming. The scholarship picture is looking up as 57% of the house made better than a 1.5 out of a possible 3.0 at mid-semester.—JOHN STEWART, Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA  
Butler University  
No letter received.

INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.—Four new brothers were initiated November 8. They are: Jack Davis, Ft. Wayne; James G. Steeves, Ansonia, Conn.; Milton Alexander and James Kight, Franklin. During the afternoon of initiation day, the Franklin Phis and parents enjoyed the most successful Mothers' Day Spread in many years. 170 parents, friends and alumni attended the buffet dinner and the entertaining program staged by the pledges. The Phis nabbed Homecoming house decorations for the second time in three years with a huge lunch counter scene. November 16, the Franklin alumni honored the active chapter with a chicken dinner at the Hillview Country Club. Ray Blackwell, an alumnus of the chapter and newly-appointed Alumni Secretary, gave a short talk entitled, "Stewardship in Φ Δ Θ." The



INDIANA DELTA PLEDGE CLASS OF 1953

FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: James Steele, Roachdale; John Waugaman, Ford City, Pa.; Gary Lindsey, President, Columbus; Richard McElheny, Peru; Richard Hastings, Rising Sun. SECOND ROW: Edward Brooks and Richard Darling, Greenfield; Elmer Strautman, Rising Sun; Donald Decker, Bluffton; Max Weseman, French Lick; Arthur Sanders, Mitchell; Richard Adams, Hammond; Ted Gibbens, Goldsmith. THIRD ROW: Robert Hamilton, Mitchell; Robert Paris and Larry McQueen, Columbus; James Fleener, Indianapolis; Donald Miller, Westport, Conn.; Larry Clark, Anderson; Donald DeHart, Moral Township.

entire chapter and their dates were entertained, November 21, during the annual pledge dance. The theme this year was "Par-a-dice," and the house decorations depicted a gambling establishment. Favors were ashtrays with bottle openers. Three days later the Phis celebrated Thanksgiving with a big turkey dinner in the newly remodeled dining room. Kenneth Brown, Gael Swing and Frank Kent, were selected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. House improvements include a conversion of the coal heating plant to a gas unit. The alumni provided the funds for the new furnace and installation. Basketball season is under way and Jim Orlosky and Ralph Sterling are on the varsity squad. Pikeia Elmer Strautman is also on the top squad. —HERB PIGMAN, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.—Climaxing a successful rush season Indiana Epsilon had 23 men prefer  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . The interest of the chapter is now focused in helping them make their grades so as to be eligible for pledging the second semester. The Formal rush banquet which was held at the house was well attended and very impressive. Tom Young of Indianapolis, and an alumnus of this chapter, was our speaker. Other Phi guests were E. Mowbray Tate, Dean of Hanover College and Charles Fox, Professor of English. For the third consecutive year the intramural football trophy rests on the mantel. Spirit and cooperation worked this, the third season without a defeat. Ken Keller, triple threat captain of the Phi team, was elected the most valuable player. The end of the regular season saw the Seniors defeat the underclassmen in the annual Mud Bowl Game, 25-0. In keeping with the Christmas spirit the Mothers' Club has presented the chapter with a full wall mirror which is now hanging over the fireplace in the living room, a fire screen, and a television lamp. Basketball season is in full stride and with returning stars Ra Hamm, Jim Lloyd, and Ken Keller, we are well on our way to another first place trophy. We wish to extend an invitation to our alumni to drop in and pay us a visit whenever the opportunity affords itself. (See pictures on page 199.)—DON WARD, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.—Spirit and enthusiasm have been so much in evidence this first half of Indiana Zeta's eighty-fifth year that for some exam week will be a relief. Any house with 21 pledges can expect a little excitement, but there is fire and drive apparent that may well mean an outstanding record for this year. The campus was startled when  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  went "pinko" to stage a dance "Behind The Iron Curtain,"



A FRANKLIN FIRST

The Franklin Phis nabbed a well-deserved first place in house decorations for Homecoming with the above scene. The Taylor Trojans were the opponents for the day, and the Franklin gridders are indicating that they'll take all four quarters of the Trojan horse. This marked the second time in three years that Indiana Delta has won top honors.



## INDIANA THETA TROPHIES

*Purdue Phis captured the imposing array of awards pictured above in the 1952-53 intramural wars. The All-Sports trophy is flanked by seven individual sports awards. Congratulations to Indiana Theta!*

complete with salt mines, hammers and sickles, Russian flags and the Soviet national anthem blaring over Greencastle. The pledges startled the chapter by turning off

the heat, barring the furnace-room and going to Chicago to escape the rigors of fraternity living. But individual honors carried the day: President Boone was sent to Cincinnati as DePauw's representative to the National Interfraternity Conference. Representing the colleges and universities of Indiana, Tom Sarent was sent to New York to attend the N.A.M. Convention there. Dave Stockwell added to his dramatic laurels by co-directing the annual  $\Sigma \Delta X$  musical review and Jay Buell directed and produced Christopher Fry's *A Sleep of Prisoners*. It's too early to tell about intramural basketball, but the team won its first game by 21 points.—JAY BUELL, Reporter.

**INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.**—Under the able leadership of Ned Boyer, social chairman supreme, the first actual social event, the Pledge dance, took place at the house on the night of October 30. Since this was Halloween Eve, it was a night for the brothers to prowling, and prowling they did. During the course of the evening, the pledges were introduced to Purdue's campus for the first time. A glance at the field of sports shows four Phis on the basketball team: Denny Blind, Ted Dunn, Ned Boyer and Maurice Lorenz. Of these, three are on the starting ball club. As we head into the final few weeks of the semester, it appears that Indiana Theta will improve its scholastic rating among the 39 fraternities here at Purdue (last year we ranked 14th). November 20 and 21, Varsity Varieties, and all-campus talent show, was presented in the Music Hall. We worked with the X's for four weeks in preparation for the cuts for the show. After the smoke had cleared, we found that we were in the final few selected to appear before the student body. It is interesting to mention that our act was selected best by the *Chicago Tribune* critic who came down for the show. I would like here to tip my hat to Neil Armstrong, chorister, for a job well done in the direction of the act.—DONALD HUNTER, Reporter.

**IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.**—A very successful informal party was held at the chapter house on November 27. The theme, "Poverty Party," provided an opportunity for hilarious costumes and decorations. Harry Gerkits and his date, Jacque Harper, won the first place prize for best costumes. An added attraction was the bristly faces of the Phis who hadn't shaved for some time. Iowa Alpha was well represented at the Home-



FALL PHIKEIA CLASS, INDIANA THETA CHAPTER AT PURDUE



SCENE AT IOWA GAMMA'S HALLOWEEN PARTY

coming festivities this year with a second place award in the "Boom Night" competition. The skit was a take-off on Prokofiev's *Peter and the Wolf*. Although the Phi Deltas at Wesleyan were very well represented on the championship varsity football team, we have no varsity basketball players. Our intramural teams, however, are off to a good start, and we are expecting great results. With the project of tiling the whole upstairs recently completed, through the generosity of our alumni, we are now more proud of our chapter house than ever before. We have, without doubt, the finest fraternity house on campus. So far this year we have been making improvement after improvement. There are still many things to be done, but we all feel that we truly have a "home away from home" that we can really enjoy living in.—DAVID BAKER, *Reporter*.

**IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa.**—The Phis of Iowa Beta were very proud of the performances of "Dusty" Rice, Jim Freeman, Don Inman and Tom Pitcher, who helped Iowa to one of its most successful football seasons in many years. The Fall social season was climaxed by the Winter formal held at the chapter house December 11. Other events held during the year were: the Buckaroo, Homecoming party, post-game coffees for parents, alumni, and friends, and the usual exchanges. As for the Homecoming float, we worked with the ΔFs. Social Chairman Jack Beckstrom announced future social events, including the annual crippled children's party to be held in February. On the intramural scene we hope to retain the participation trophy. The football team reached the playoffs only to be beaten in the first round. The volleyball team also lost after getting to the playoffs. But in tennis and swimming the Phis were not to be denied. Jack Beckstrom won the fraternity singles championship, while Don Bye and Mike Cummings defeated brothers Jim Agan and Ben Noll in the finals to win the doubles crown. The swimmers led by Dick Seeberg, who set a new record in the 60-yard freestyle, were third in both the

Interfraternity and All-University meets. Since the beginning of informal rush the chapter has pledged three new Phikeias: Dale Bjurstrom, Rockford, Ill.; Dick Peterson, Marshalltown, and Evert Colbert, North English. President Bob Linder represented the University's Interfraternity Council at the National Interfraternity Conference which met in Cincinnati over the Thanksgiving Holidays. The chapter was very pleased and wishes to thank Don Steffen, '51, who gave the house a new deep freezer. We also want to thank the Wisconsin Alpha Chapter, who were such good hosts during the weekend of the Iowa-Wisconsin football game.—MARSHALL ENGELBECK, *Reporter*.

**IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State College.**—Iowa Gamma managed to start things right this Fall in the way of honors by copping second place in Homecoming decorations and second place in Fall volleyball. At present, we are first in the intramural race and hope to maintain and enlarge the margin we now have. The brothers have also enjoyed an active social season behind the hard work and pushing of Ben Dicus, social chairman and graduating Senior. The Bowery, the usual Fall party given by the pledges, was changed to the Celebrity ball and the whole chapter worked hard and long to change the inside of the house into an assortment of cabarets and nightspots. Add to that the costumes of celebrities of today and the past and friends from other fraternities along with a magician, quartette, and a "blues" piano player and you have the makings of one of the best parties ever put on by this chapter. Also held this Fall were the annual barbecue and Halloween party and the traditional Christmas party. Phil Zinc from Plano, Ill., was initiated but his ascent into the active chapter was offset by the graduation of Ben Dicus and Jim Wixson and the call to the services of Keith Hildreth and Dave Smith. The chapter is also beginning work and plans on Varieties, the annual skit competition, and the Veishea float.—JOHN VANDEN BRINK, *Reporter*.

## What Kind of Chapter Wins the Harvard Trophy?

By ROGER HEISKELL, *Kansas Alpha Reporter*

**H**ARVARD TROPHY winner five times, Kansas Alpha, although not too smothered in tradition, is nevertheless quite proud of its history.

Consistently to this day, the chapter has been one of the top two or three fraternities, scholastically and socially, at K.U. Being one of the oldest chapters on the campus, founded in 1882, Kansas Alpha has been able to grow with the University.

Having one of the most active alumni clubs in the fraternity (located in Kansas City, Mo.) has been an important factor in the success of the chapter at Lawrence.

The men of Kansas Alpha can point with pride to their house mother, Mrs. J. H. Kreamer, who has borne the brunt of five generations of Phis, and who is completing her 26th year with the chapter—longer than any other K.U. house mother or any other Phi house mother in the nation has been with a group.

The rambling ivy-covered chapter house would be a credit to any campus. Built to house almost eighty men, it is a comfortable, modern plant where the Phis relax and study, with more than adequate facilities. The house is owned by the Alumni Association and each Phi who graduates

is entitled to a share in the corporation. The house has no mortgage, either.

The Phis of Kansas Alpha concluded a bang-up year by boasting the best all-around intramural program at K.U.—having won three Hill championships in major sports. Eight Phis, headed by All-American B. H. Born, garnered varsity letters. Activities headed by Phis included president of Student Council, president of Student Union Activities, president of Forensic League, president of Y.M.C.A., president of Statewide Young Republicans, and presidents of both the Freshman and Junior classes. The fraternity as a whole wrote and acted out one of the four scripts chosen for the Rock Chalk Review (fraternity and sorority talent show presented annually). The chapter also took first place in the Intramural Speech Contest.

Despite this siege of activity, Kansas Alpha placed third in scholarship out of 28 social fraternities with a 1.65 grade average—well above the all-men's average of 1.42. The two fraternities ahead of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  had considerably smaller chapters.

Having won the Harvard Trophy last year, the chapter is determined to keep it on the Kansas Alpha mantle.



KANSAS ALPHA PHIKEIAS

*These men, as Phikeias, are being indoctrinated in the chapter's Harvard Trophy tradition. Will they pick up the ball and carry it? Pictured are: FIRST ROW—Mueller, Jett, Smith, Hurst, Wenger, Elstun, Heath, Stevens. SECOND ROW—Duffy, Jordon, Saylor, Whitson, Millege, Elliot. THIRD ROW—Stevenson, Morrison, Hollinger, Hadley, Seigfred, Trotter, Isern. BACK ROW—Pierce, Sheldon, E. Snyder, Fadely, Miller, J. Snyder.*

**KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.**—The Fall intramural season ended with Kansas Alpha showing up very well in football. The A team captured its division trophy and the B team was runner-up in a hard-fought race. Both teams reached the semi-finals in the all-university play-offs, only to lose by heartbreakingly close

scores. The basketball season is now in full swing with 87 Phis participating in intramural competition on one A team, one B team and six C teams. Last year, Kansas Alpha won the A and C all-university trophies, and we have our eyes on winning all three this year since we lost very few men through graduation. Socially, De-



## HARVEST PARTY

*Phis and their dates frolic at popular annual social function sponsored by Kansas Alpha.*

ember was the busiest month for our chapter. Our Christmas formal, held December 12, was again acclaimed as the most fabulously decorated party on the "hill." The lighting was supplied by three hundred candles which cheerfully illuminated the ceiling of royal blue angel hair and the false snow-white walls which featured reindeer leaping from each panel. Our annual party for 25 underprivileged children of Lawrence was held on the following Monday complete with Santa Claus, his helpers, and numerous gifts for each child. More genuine enjoyment is derived from this function than from anything the Phis do all year. Later in the week, the annual Christmas dinner and stag was held, at which time the brothers exchanged gifts and tokens of good cheer. When the final statistics for the K.U. varsity football team were tabulated, Phi Don Hess was found to be the top scorer, leading ground gainer, and best punt returner on the squad. Don is now looking toward the Big Seven indoor track meet where he is favored in the 60-yard dash. The eyes of sports fans in Kansas and all over the nation are fixed on preseason All-American B. H. Born, last year's most valuable player in the N.C.A.A. tournament, as he co-captains highly regarded Kansas through another basketball season. B. H. should surpass his performances of last year and be one of the top players in the country again. The Phis are proud of the fact that they had more men on the varsity football squad this season than any other K.U. fraternity.—ROGER HEISKELL, *Reporter*.

**KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.**—Kansas Beta is proud of the success it has achieved in extracurricular activities as well as in athletic events. On the gridiron, Ralph Bowen has been named on the first team all-C.I.C. eleven, while his brother Roger received honorable mention. Also turning in creditable performances were Nick Cossman, Jimmy Humbert, Warren Harrod, Dwight Fenton and Bob Myers. As the cage season unfolds, we are represented by varsity members John McIntosh, Bill

Reichert and Don Cavanaugh. Giving them ample support are Bob McKone and Johnny Taylor. Kansas Beta continues to dominate the political factions on the campus. Bob Dennis was elected president of the Young Republicans and Tyler Lockett is president of the Young Democrats. Nick Cossman is vice president of the Student Council and Tom Warner is president of the Student Christian Association. To represent us on the debate team this year, we have Bob Mairs, Wally Smith, Wayne Stratton and Skip Mertel. To turn to our social events, the Barn party and the Tri Phi Party were big successes. The latter was enjoyed by the members of Kansas Alpha, Beta and Gamma. We also held the annual Orchid formal December 11. On the more serious side, Kansas Beta gave its annual Christmas gift exchange for the underprivileged children of the community.—DON CAVANAUGH, *Reporter*.

**KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State College.**—Although Kansas Gamma has not done as well in intramural athletics as at this time last year, we are still very high in point totals. We have taken the outlook of many coaches, by saying that we are building character and "look out for us next year." This may sound like an alibi, but we feel certain of a terrific football and basketball season next year. We do have something to be quite proud of in Earl Meyer. Earl was an All-Big Seven honorable mention selection, and has also accepted a bid to play in the North-South game at Miami, Fla. We are very happy in the pledging of Charles Hastings, Jetmore, whose brother is a Florida Phi. Jack Potts, our worthy house manager, is basking in the light of the girl he is pinned to, this year's Homecoming queen. The annual Miami Triad was held recently. The stag dinner at the houses was followed by the dance at the Community House. A fine time was had by all and it was proclaimed a complete success. A new record was inscribed in the intramural records by Kansas Gamma on



#### MILITARY MINDS MEET

Cadet Col. John McKone (Right), Wing Commander and a member of Kansas Gamma of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , conferring with the commanding officer of the Kansas State Detachment.

December 8. At the end of the regular playing time plus one overtime we were victorious by the amazing score of 9 to 8. That's not all, though. Those 9 big points consisted entirely of free throws, not one field goal. We would like to hear from any other chapter that can equal that record. During the Christmas season the Phis at 508 Sunset were in a whirl of Christmas formals and parties and enjoyed the vacation.—JOHN HUGHES, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.—Kentucky Alpha-Delta experienced a very successful Fall rush. New Phikeias are Don Kennedy, Mike Hunt, Ken Jaegers, Larry Caudill, John Williams, Bill Nunemacher, Larry Barnes, Louisville; Larry Willis, Bill McClelland, Brennan Royalty, H. G. Reed, Harrodsburg; John Woods, Ashland; Gerald Denny, Salyersville; Dan West, Tongs; John Spears, Paintsville; Jim Gatehouse, Johnstown, Pa.; Kelly Deaton, Grayson; Sonny Gum, Hazard; Charlie Brown, Flemingsburg; Freddie Travis, Russell Travis, Don Aspley, Glasgow; John Dikeman, Somerset, and Bill Davis, Danville. This promises to be a very good pledge class as they have already begun to work together in having almost 100% in their blood donor project. The intramural basketball team, under the tutelage of Coach Powell Gillenwater, seems headed for the championship. This will be a much appreciated trophy considering the upset which left the intramural football team in second place. In varsity football Gillenwater was elected co-captain for next year, stepping into Deim's shoes, who led the team this year. Varsity basketball finds John Hall, Aubrey Thomas, Jerry Hitchell, Jim Johnson and Phikeias Sonny Gum, John Woods, John Williams and Charlie Brown adding their talents. Gillenwater, all-conference for the last two years, is sidelined with a knee injury this year.—MILT WALDRON, Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.—The past weeks have primarily been highlighted by Lancis Carnival and Homecoming. This year Phis presented a sketch of the hit musical "South Pacific" in the annual Lancis Carnival. We were awarded second prize for our efforts. This year's Homecoming festivities were also a great success. After the game with Tennessee, which Kentucky won, breaking an eighteen year losing streak, a buffet supper was held for alumni and actives. Everyone seemed to have an enjoyable time. A bowery costume party was held the night before Homecoming. Bill Billiter was elected the outstanding Freshman for the past year by Keys honorary. Jim Boyle and Henry Bennett were initiated into Lancis, Junior men's honorary. In intramural sports, Phikeia Ronnie Atkins was runner-up in the tennis tournament. Football proved to be a sore year for Phis here, as they won no prizes. Basketball season is now underway, the chapter team having won two games and lost one. In scholarship it was reported that the fraternities here finished first for the last year academically out of the Nation's state universities. It is to be noted that our chapter was fifth among the 22 chapters here. The interfraternity Christmas dance was held the weekend of December 11, music furnished by Tony Pasteur and his orchestra. New to the chapter is Don Borrow of Louisville, who was initiated the first part of November. The Phikeias have all been working hard. They are planning to make some improvement in our chapter room which will be of benefit to everyone. The Mothers' Club have purchased new lamps and shades to make our front room more attractive.—ALEX HUGUELET, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, Tulane University.—The annual Mothers' Club Christmas party was a huge success, but when it came to the chapter's traditional party for the city's orphans, we met with disappointment—but for a very good reason. No orphans available. Every orphan home in the city had more requests than it could handle. We did miss the kids for we always had so much fun with them. Mrs. Eric McCarty entered her second year as house mother with us. Since her coming a marked improvement in the house and in the meals has taken place. And relations with the University have been aided to a great degree too. The chapter's Winter formal will be held Friday, February 12, at the New Orleans Country Club at 9 p.m. All alumni of the chapter and any Phis visiting New Orleans at that time are cordially invited to attend. A cocktail party at the chapter house will precede the formal. An old custom around the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  house has been getting a big workout recently. For years, any brother that gave his pin was thrown in the showers by the Phikeias. Five brothers have "hit the tiles" since September.—HARRY BEVERUNGEN, Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University.—After a rush week packed with entertainment, Louisiana Beta pledged fourteen top-notch men. Highlights of rush week were a Western party with Harold Fierella's

#### LOUISIANA BETA COPS HOMECOMING HONORS

AT LEFT: James A. Noe Homecoming Sweepstakes trophy (right), and first place Fraternity Division permanent trophy. CENTER: The winning decorations. RIGHT: Phikeia Jim Plummer and Brother Bob Brierre with trophies, won in 1951, 1952, and 1953 Homecoming competitions.



orchestra, and a terrace dance featuring the band of Cyril Sharp. The new Phikeias are: Al Aubert, Ray Bello, Jack Ehlinger, Karl Fasanacht, Gabe Fauchaux, Jerry Frey, Marcel Le Blanc, Ralph Madison, Paul Mitchell, Larry Ostendorf, Jim Plummer, Ronald Sands, David Smith, and Gladdin Scott. For the third straight year, Louisiana Beta walked off with first place in the fraternity division of L.S.U.'s Homecoming. This year, for the first time, the chapter also won the thousand-dollar James A. Noe sweepstakes trophy, awarded for the best decoration on the campus. In 1951 the Phis won first place in the fraternity division of L.S.U.'s first post-war Homecoming parade. The entry was a large tugboat with the theme, "tugging down 'Ole Miss.'" The brothers came through again in 1952 with, "TV (Tiger Victory) hits Tennessee," featuring a continuous football game on a giant television set. The set was being viewed by two papier-mâché Volunteers. This year, the chapter went all out with six life-size papier-mâché figures and a stern wheel river boat that completely covered the front yard. The river boat, steered by Mike (L.S.U.'s tiger mascot) in papier-mâché, was "Running down Mississippi State." The Mississippi State bulldog, in papier mâché also, was in a small row boat about to be run down by the L.S.U. river boat. The boat, built of wire screen and crêpe paper, had a churning paddle wheel in the stern and carried two passengers, both tigers, representing the classes of 1933 and '43 which were being honored by this year's Homecoming. It was a real pleasure to welcome our many visiting alumni with two new additions to our growing collection of trophies, the sweepstakes trophy and the first place fraternity division trophy. Other recent additions include the 1952-53 athletic trophies for firsts in softball and golf singles and doubles.—A. R. BLOSSMAN, JR., Reporter.

#### MAINE ALPHA

Colby College

No letter received.

**MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.**—Highlight of the first term of 1953-54 was the third annual "Mr. Phi Night," held at the St. Regis Hotel November 12. This is an awards night at which deserving Phis of the previous year are given recognition for their good work. A good time was had by all at the banquet and we were pleased to have as our guest our new Province President, Newton C. Fuller. Chosen as "Mr. Phi" was Dave Martin, last year's historian and house manager. He was awarded the Roy H. Parkhill trophy for outstanding achievements. Roy Vincent won the James M. Gilchrist trophy for scholarship for the second time. Ed Sawchuk won the A. Cumberland Reid trophy for sportsmanship. The most successful football season in many a moon saw the Phis end up in a two-way tie for second place in the interfraternity league. We play twelve man tackle—few holds barred. Had a visit from Marv Perry, assistant secretary from Headquarters. We enjoyed having him and his assistance and advice have proven very valuable indeed. November 30 a cocktail party and dance was held, sponsored by the pledges, and was a rollicking success. December 2 was Theatre Night, a pleasant evening which incidentally bolstered the chapter's coffers considerably. December 4 our chapter held an initiation which was a milestone in our development. Six very good men were brought into the brotherhood, and we welcome them heartily. They are: Bill Novak, Ross McKenzie, Don McIntyre, Bruce Johnson, Don Gordon and Pete Birchard. Our chapter is 23 years young and this initiation marks the first time that sons of our alumni have signed the Bond. Pete Birchard, #300, is the son of Ron Birchard, #1; and Bill Novak, #295, is the son of Bill Novak, Sr., #7. Both fathers were on hand to assist in this memorable ceremony.—DAVE MARTIN, Reporter.



LOUISIANA BETA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: *Hortman, Smith, Ostendorf, Bello, Mitchell, Scott.* SECOND ROW: *Gleason, Ehlinger, Plummer, Madison, Evans, Hood.* THIRD ROW: *Fasanacht, Aubert, Fauchaux, LeBlanc, Frey, Tuminello.*

**MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.**—While Maryland University was running away with the number one football rating in the nation, the Phis kept right in style by sweeping to their second consecutive interfraternity football crown by downing T E P, 12-7. Last year it took three overtime periods before the Phis conquered K A 13-7 and placed the trophy on the mantel. This year only two minutes of another overtime remained when Harvey Betts passed to Jim Ford in the end zone for the victory. Climaxing their 12-0 record the Phis held a joint party with the T E Ps which was considered one of the campus successes of the year. Both Dixieland and modern combos featured the entertainment. Around the campus John Rice was elected rush chairman of the Interfraternity Council for the next semester, while Jim Garcia has become the new veep of the American Market Association. On publications Harry Sohigian is holding down the copy editor's position on *The Diamondback*, school newspaper, and Brian Bailey is Circulation Manager of the *Old Line*, feature magazine. Representing the chapter on the varsity basketball team are John Peterson, Marv Long, Ken Atchison, while Phikeia Bob Hardeman is on the Frosh squad. Out to recapture the basketball



WELCOMED VISITOR

Reporter of the General Council Barrett Herrick presents the Herrick Improvement Trophy to Maryland Alpha President John Rice (right) for the chapter's great comeback in scholarship during 1951-52.

## Eighteen Chapters Invited to Minnesota Alpha Tourney

By C. JOHN BAUMGARTNER, *Minnesota '55*

THE second annual Minnesota Alpha Upper Midwest Invitational Basketball Tournament will be held Friday and Saturday, February 12-13, in Minneapolis. Last year's four team tournament was so successful that Minnesota Alpha decided to expand to an eight team affair this year. Eighteen invitations have been sent out and early inquiries from Northwestern University, Lake Forest College, University of Manitoba, Kansas State College, University of Kansas, University of Nebraska, University of South Dakota and University of Wisconsin chapters indicate the probability of another highly successful tournament.

Plans for this year's tournament include the presentation of trophies for the first four places, silver basketballs to the members of the winning team, individual trophies to an all-tournament

team and a team sportsmanship award. Tentative arrangements are for a stag party with alumni Friday evening and a victory "whirl" with dates on Saturday.

Last year Minnesota Alpha kept the first place trophy by virtue of the close victory over Phis from the University of North Dakota. North Dakota and Minnesota had advanced to the finals with victories over the University of Nebraska and Iowa Wesleyan respectively. (See THE SCROLL: March, 1953, Cover and p. 312.)

Although still in its infancy, the annual tournament has established more friendly relations among  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  chapters in the midwestern area and Minnesota Alpha extends their sincere appreciation to Ardean Aafedt, *Minnesota '53*, originator of the tournament.



TOURNAMENT TROPHIES DISPLAYED

Originator of Minnesota Alpha's basketball tournament, Ardean Aafedt (left), admires the array of trophies which will go to tourney champions, with John Baumgartner and Harry Nash.

title they held one year ago the Phis have already garnered two quick victories. New Phikeias include John Weiciecowski, varsity football halfback, and Dan Offut. The pledge class has undertaken the rejuvenation of the downstairs chapter room as their next project. More than twenty-five brothers made the long trip to Miami for the Orange Bowl classic on New Year's Day. Dick Nolan and Ralph Bareirl along with Phikeia Weiciecowski participated in the ball game. The local jam sessions at Zal's have become the new Wednesday night hangout for the Phis.—RON BROOKS, *Reporter*.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.—Massachusetts Gamma has had an active-with-a-capital-A Fall. Our intramural football team started off with a crushing 28-0 victory over  $\Theta\Delta X$ . After a forfeit by the  $X\Phi s$  we lost a 15-13 heartbreaker to the

$\Sigma Xs$  on a last minute long pass for a touchdown. The following week we were eliminated by the  $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$  team which went on to win the all-league championship. This was one of the strongest teams our chapter has fielded in recent years. Particularly outstanding was the play of Jim Woodahl and Pete Peterson in the backfield, Gus Gusmer, Al Aitken, Bill Layson, Dick McCammon, Ted Knowles and Pete Pratt in the line. End Barry Lucas, our high scorer and one of the league high scorers, and back Ben Lightfoot were elected to all-star team. Ben, a Sophomore transfer from Auburn, where he was first string Freshman fullback, was literally a pillar of strength whether playing the center of the line or the backer-up spot. He was a unanimous first string intramural all-star selection and played in an all-star game against the Tufts College all stars. Massachusetts Gamma's pledges have really

adapted themselves to extracurricular as well as scholastic life at Tech. Bob Burns and Jim Woodahl are on the Freshman wrestling team. Jim is also doubling as a weightlifter while Bob is a member of the Barbell club, *Tech Engineering News*, the Motor Sports Enthusiasts Club, and the Pershing Rifles. Tom McCullough and Trenton Ellison are on the pistol team. Tom is also a photographer for the school yearbook and *The Tech*. John Calvert is swimming the free-style dashes for the swimming team. Boyd Givan has made the Freshman basketball team, while Sandy Cobb is number one man on the rifle team. Bill Alcorn is on the squash team. Jay Schmuecker is on the staff of Tech's radio station, WMIT, while Jim Nicol is another member of the Motor Sports Enthusiasts Club. Virgil Browne has won the second male lead in Tech Show while also holding down a spot on the debating team. Actives out for sports this fall include Al Aitken—in that crease for the Hockey team; Doodlebug Hodges—getting an early start in crew; Stew Smith—captain of the ski team; Dick McMammon—wrestling; Bill Layson—Sophomore football; Tom Hamilton for swimming the free-style dashes, and Jack Farquhar, captain of the Tech cross country team which had an undefeated dual meet season and was third in the New England Championships. Three big parties in the house this Fall, masterminded by Social Chairman Gordie Cultum, were the traditional Rathskellar and Christmas parties and a football party in which those powerful Juniors and Seniors defeated the Frosh-Soph combination 19 to 7.—JOHN FARQUHAR, Reporter.

**MICHIGAN ALPHA**  
University of Michigan  
No letter received.

**MICHIGAN BETA**, Michigan State College.—After a successful rush season, Michigan Beta pledged fifteen outstanding men. They are: Ned Bearden, Bill Thistle, George Ridley, Roger Jennings and David Kilborn, Detroit; Duane Keeslar, Sturgis; Steve Stubbs and Howard Murray, Birmingham; Wayne Van Allman and Warren Sisman, Grosse Pointe; Bud Thurston, Flint; Chuck Duff, Port Huron; William Waldworth, East Lansing; Jim Keachie, Cleveland, Ohio, and Mike Atkinson, Orlando, Fla. The Phis were runners-up in the I.F.C. intramural football competition. The house has taken on a new atmosphere with all new carpeting on the first floor. Another new addition is a large TV set which is popular with all the members. In competition for Homecoming displays, the Phis received an honorary mention for a covered wagon depicting the Spartans' trip to California and the Rose Bowl. The pledges and actives sponsored a Christmas party for 24 underprivileged children. Movies were shown and after the ice cream and cake, the group received a visit from Santa Claus. Jed Black continues on his victory trail after winning a decision from Ike Williams. After the annual Michigan-Michigan State game, Michigan Beta entertained the Phis from Michigan Alpha and showed them an evening packed with fun and excitement.—JOHN A. MINNEMA, Reporter.

**MINNESOTA ALPHA**, University of Minnesota.—Homecoming was at its best this year at Minnesota as there were quite a few Phis participating in the activities. Dale Epland was a co-writer of the music for the Variety Show. Other Variety Show participants included Frank Proctor, Bob Bardwell, Doug Amotrout and Byron Wormee. There was a large turnout at the dance which was held at the Forest Lake Country Club. Music was supplied by Gene Martz and his combo. Another highlight of the season was our annual marriage party. It took place at the house December 5. Each Phi's date received a printed invitation to her own wedding. Licenses were issued upon arrival and couples lined up to receive the blessings of brother Rev. Frank Proctor.



OUTSTANDING HURDLER

*Leven Gray, Phi of Missouri Alpha chapter, who placed first in the low hurdles at the Ozark AAU at St. Louis in June, 1953. His time, 23.1, is the world's third best in the event.*

A reception followed the ceremony. We're proud to announce that Dale Epland was elected president of the Union Board of Governors—a respected position at the U. of M. Our intramural basketball team was eliminated in the semi-finals.—WILLIAM H. REIDER, Reporter.

**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA**, University of Mississippi.—Mississippi Alpha came so near and yet so far in intramural football this season. We won our league championship and played  $\Sigma X$  for the campus trophy. The Phis lost a close one, 27-13. The Christmas season was gaily ushered in with an informal dance at the chapter house Friday, December 11, and the following Tuesday, December 15, we entertained fourteen underprivileged children from the Oxford area. It was a real joy to the brothers, who confessed that they actually had more fun than any of the children. Phikeia Dick O'Ferrall, president of his pledge class, was elected president of the Freshman Y.M.C.A. Other officers of the pledge class are Johnny Carson, vice president, and Bernard Horne, secretary-treasurer. Following the recent Ole Miss-Mississippi State football game, Phikeia Carson and his family entertained the chapter and dates with an open house at their home near Columbus. This was one of the most enjoyable social events of the Fall season. We would like to take this opportunity to invite all alumni to the Blue and White Ball which will be April 10 in the University gymnasium. We hope that you will begin now to make your plans accordingly. I would also like to urge all alumni to submit their rushees for the Spring semester and for the Fall semester of 1954, so that we may invite these men to the Blue and White. These lists should be mailed to Faser Triplett, Box 113, University, Mississippi.—NORRELL NOBLE, Reporter.

**MISSOURI ALPHA**, University of Missouri.—At the time this letter is being written, the Mizzou Phis are in second place in intramurals and moving in fast on first place with the start of fine showings in basketball and table tennis. Tony Scardino is the coach of the B team.



★

BEACH PARTY IN NEBRASKA!  
Popular annual social function sponsored by Nebraska Alpha. Palm trees in background are "planted" in ten tons of sand which covered the floor.

★

Dr. Clem Binger, Mu Province President, visited our chapter December 4 and presented us with the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Scholarship Award. The Phis will be well represented on the Missouri basketball squad with two starters, Med Park and Wynne Casteel. Also making a fine showing on the Freshman basketball team is Phikeia Gary Rust. In campus activities, Tom Henderson and Bob Scott were recently pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Phikeia Mike Connelly distinguished himself this Fall by being elected president of the newly-organized pep club. Phikeia Gene Clarke is one of the Missouri cheerleaders. Two Phis were named to *Who's Who Among Students in Colleges and Universities*. They are Bud Werner and Jack Revare. In addition, Bud Werner was initiated into  $O\Delta K$ , one of the highest honors on the campus. Missouri Alpha again voted to support Mike Melissaropoulos, a Greek war victim, under the auspices of the Foster Parents' Plan. The chapter house was sold some time ago, with the Phi to vacate in June, 1955. A stepped-up program of soliciting funds with which to build the new house is under way.—**JACK REVARE, Reporter.**

**MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.**—As the first semester of the 1953-54 school year draws to a close the Westminster Phis can look back upon an eventful and successful period. Athletically our greatest achievement was the acquisition of the I. M. golf plaque. Ayres, Barber, Crum, Daley and Morse gave the Good Ship Phi its first championship of the year. Phikeia Pete McLeod led the school in I. M. swimming, as he was undefeated in all events. Pete, being a Sophomore, assures us of a bright future. Our outlook in basketball for the ensuing season is quite optimistic. The returning veterans who are expected to pace the team to the plaque are: Trigg Callis, Tom Davis, Howard Lewis and Ted Growe. Other than those that are playing varsity the Freshmen are being counted upon to aid in the quest for the plaque. Socially, our chapter ranks tops. The Pledge formal, October 24, was acclaimed by all as THE dance on campus. The theme was that of big city night life and was effectively displayed by the decorations, resulting from the diligent work of our pledges. Because of the success of the Pledge formal our expectations were high of accomplishing the same with the Christmas formal, and we were not disappointed. Missouri Beta, victor in the Interfraternity Sing eight out of twelve times, is again contributing to the success of the Westminster Glee Club by placing over one-third of the chapter on its roster. We are trying to

do our small part in keeping  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  a singing fraternity.  
—**CHARLES BARBER, Reporter.**

**MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.**—The intramural race gives some indication of the fine job that John Rosebrough has done with his intramural athletes this season. Although no cups have been won, we have managed to hold second place in the over-all race. Basketball and swimming give all indications of moving us to the head of the pack. While on the subject of athletics, it is only natural that the name of Jim Burst should somehow slip into the picture. It seems that Jim has been recommended as a prospective player for the Chicago Cardinals of the National Professional Football League. At the present time Jim is undecided about accepting any offers. Activities on campus are in full swing with the brothers in full participation. Ron Winkler and Don Franz have been elected to 13, the Junior men's honorary. Off campus activities include the collection of Christmas baskets for needy families under the leadership of Don Rott. This program was able to bring happiness to many people. New officers for the coming semester are as follows: John Rosebrough, president; Rick Hase, reporter; Gene Smith, warden; Jim Pierce, recorder; George Filcoff, assistant alumni secretary; Knight Johnson, librarian.—**RICK HASE, Reporter.**

**MONTANA ALPHA**  
University of Montana  
No letter received.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.**—We've been very proud, of late, of the fine performances consistently turned in by one of our outstanding alumni on the gridiron. Charley Toogood, '51, a Nebraska Phi and aggressive defensive tackle for the Los Angeles Rams, has been praised by sportscasters, sportswriters, and fans alike for the big part he has played all season in keeping the Rams in their winning ways. Coach Hampton Pool of the Rams has called Brother Toogood the best defensive tackle in the League. Back here at Nebraska, our golf team brought home the first place trophy and Phikeia Knapple won the 167-pound division of the school wrestling tournament. Our team as a whole placed second. On the social side, the highlight this Fall was our Beach party. Decorations included palm trees, ten tons of sand, and a swimming pool. Our quartet, with Bob Knapple, Howie Thrapp and Pete Anderson, and led by Ron Smith, was called back for three encores to

its performance at the Kosmet Klub Fall Revue. Bill Devries, secretary of the Nebraska Interfraternity Council, was chosen as delegate to the I.F.C. National Convention held at Cincinnati over the Thanksgiving holidays. In the military, Cliff Dale has the rank of Colonel and is head of Army R.O.T.C. Bill Harris is a Lieutenant Commander and is second in command in the Navy, and Charles Hunley is a high-ranking Air Force Staff Officer. Cliff is also Big Seven shot put champion. Most important of all, Nebraska Alpha is proud to claim a member of  $\Phi B K$  for the fifth consecutive year. House Manager Randy Ayer was chosen for the honor this time. Brother Ayer is the most outstanding student in the chemistry department. About thirty-five members of our Lincoln Alumni Club met at the house December 7 to begin planning the coming Founders Day Dinner. Emmett Junge, '26, P.P.G.C., was among those attending.—WILLIAM A. HARRIS, JR., Reporter.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA**, Dartmouth College.—Late in October, we garnered another banner group of pledges for the school year. New Phikeias are: Don Alexander, New Hyde Park, N.Y.; Bill Balch, Minneapolis, Minn.; Don Campbell, Short Hills, N.J.; Bill Carleton, Winchester, Mass.; Phil Coyle, Wakefield, Mass.; Blake Field, Needham, Mass.; Cy Field, Duluth, Minn.; Bill Frazier, New Philadelphia, Ohio; Jim Hoshal, Toledo, Ohio; Pete Hovell, Great Neck, N.Y.; Bill Kieger, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Nils Larson, Needham, Mass.; Dave Losby, Minneapolis, Minn.; Jim Nelson, Spokane, Wash.; Harry Nutting, Syracuse, N.Y.; Lou Metzger, Baltimore, Md.; Norm Olsen, Springfield, Mass.; Boots Ramaley, St. Paul, Minn.; Bill Thieme, Washington, D.C.; Rick Webb, Cranston, R.I.; and George Yeager, Pelham Manor, N.Y. A large number of the Phikeias are active in campus activities. Webb, Thieme and Frazier played on the football team this Fall, while Rick, Campbell and Metzger are all out for Winter track. Lou last year was the Freshman champion of the Ivy League, and is very close to the college record as a pole vaulter. Lou, along with Rick Webb and Dave Losby, were members of the Sophomore group for orientating the Freshman class. Blake Field works for the campus newspaper and Bill Carleton is high up on the staff of the radio station. Pete Hovell and George Yeager are both members of the Dartmouth College Athletic Council. The new recreation



NEW YORK BETA PHIKEIAS

STANDING: Taft, Grinnell, LaVigna, Feldmaier, Ferguson, Engkvist, McKernan, Weeks. SEATED: Deuell, Mosher, Bathrick.

room was officially christened over house parties weekend, November 13, 14 and 15. In a series of great parties planned by Social Chairman Bill Norcross, the 65 brothers and pledges with their dates enjoyed themselves exceedingly. We were glad to see a goodly number of alumni at the cocktail party after the game, and hope that more will be able to make it up over Carnival.—JAMES F. RILL, Reporter.

**NEW MEXICO ALPHA**, University of New Mexico.—New Mexico Alpha has been centering most of its interest in a revamping of the over-all fraternity program for this chapter. Under the able guidance of Lew Whiting, president, the new program began, December 6, with a dinner served at the house. This dinner will precede all meetings in the future and is one part of our improvement program. Plans are being made for house and grounds improvement as soon as possible. At the annual campus song fest we were coupled with the AXUs and took second place honors. Our annual "Monster Rally" held at the house was a big success again, with some very unusual and original costumes in evidence. The Blue and White formal was held at the K. of C. hall. Miss Bunty Nixon, pinned to Rod Garretson, was crowned "Sweetheart of New Mexico Alpha." This was the first time New Mexico Alpha had elected a sweetheart and it will be an annual event henceforth.—BOB BAKER, Reporter.

**NEW YORK ALPHA**, Cornell University.—New York Alpha once again concluded a highly successful Fall rushing season, pledging 22 men representing twelve different states and one foreign country. The new Phikeias are: Dick Allman, Ralph Weinrich, Pete Weir and Hugh Neilson, St. Louis, Mo.; Dick Brockleman, Lunenberg, Mass.; Dick Butler, Baltimore, Md.; Ray Croke, Roslyn; Bill Gibson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dave Haggart, Omaha, Neb.; Pete Heiser, Issaquah, Wash.; Scott Lewis and Todd Simpson, Tulsa, Okla.; Rod MacMillan, San Francisco, Calif.; Greg Martin, Amelia, Ohio; Don Matheson, Columbus, Ohio; Ray Meagher, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Andy Meyer, Jenkintown, Pa.; John Osler, Birmingham, Mich.; Norm Powell, New York City; Jim Rosborough, Aruba, West Indies; and Bill Seymour, Oak Park, Ill. Rollie Carlson, new pledge master, has undertaken a serious and constructive pledge training program for our new Phikeias, with the accent on scholastic achievements this year. Our Pledge formal, held early in November, proved to be a tremendous success, with a Roman toga party, complete with an authentic Roman feast, being the theme. Joe Rice is the latest Phi, Joe having been initiated November 21. Turning to the sports scene, Poe Fratt, playing at tackle



★  
DREAM GIRL

Miss Bunty Nixon is crowned Dream Girl of New Mexico Alpha by president Lew Whiting at chapter's Blue and White formal.

★



#### UNION PHIS FROLIC, WORK

TOP AND CENTER: Two views of Saturday night party following Union-Hobart game. A game of Indian Sign is in progress in the top picture. BOTTOM: An informal meeting of brothers and Phikeias of New York Beta.

for the Cornell varsity this Fall, received the Warner Trophy for the most outstanding player on the squad. Poe, playing his last year of football for the Big Red, was certainly deserving of the award—he has played four years of outstanding football for Cornell, and was one of the most popular and respected members of the team. In intramural sports, the Phis finished a close second in their league to a strong Phi Gam team, which later went on to the finals in tournament play. Our basketball team, with such stars as Dave Dawson, Tom Schiller, Charlie Rodes, Beebe Weinrich, George Brinkman, Dick Triebel and Clay Haviland, looms as the team to beat for the University championships. The Phis trounced their first opponents, and have hopes of going all the way undefeated. Plans are now underway for a massive banquet

and open house for all of our alumni on or about March 15, which is Founders Day. More will be announced concerning the banquet in subsequent SCROLL newsletter.—WARD ABBOTT, *Reporter*.

**NEW YORK BETA, Union College.**—As usual this past Fall has been filled with various activities here at Union—football games, parties, the tri-province convention, October 30-31, Brother Burns' wedding on Thanksgiving Day, a faculty tea and art exhibit December 6, and last, but not least, studying (?). We also have another new Phikeia—Henry Kane from West Hartford, Conn. The biggest social event this Fall was the R.O.T.C. Military Ball weekend, November 13-15. On that weekend Union played Hamilton College in football and trounced them 27-0. We won third place position with our prom display which centered around a graveyard theme. The weekend of October 30 we acted as hosts for the tri-province convention of Alpha North, Alpha South, and Beta provinces which was held at the Van Curler Hotel here in Schenectady. The purpose of this convention was to review all past discussion on  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's constitutional membership clause in preparation for the coming national convention in September, 1954. Thanksgiving Day William G. Burns, a Senior civil engineering student, was married to Miss Margaret Donnelly in Albany. Quite a few of us attended the wedding and the reception and everyone had a good time. New York Beta went into high society December 6 by holding a faculty tea and sponsoring, in conjunction with this tea, the Bell Aircraft Corporation's "Artists in Industry Exhibit." The idea of an art exhibit sponsored by a fraternity was brand-new but the whole affair was a big success. We feel that it was a good step toward promoting even better relations with our faculty and administration. Basketball season is with us again and Marv Zepf and Ed Crotty are two of our men who are playing varsity ball. Guy Cooper and Lou Martucci are giving their all for Union's swimming team. Phikeia Ted Engkvist was elected president of the Freshman class in November.—TED HUTTON, *Reporter*.

**NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.**—The big news here is that New York Epsilon has been growing quite rapidly in membership, as well as making progress in a variety of fields. Our Fall rushing program netted us nineteen Phikeias who should become fine Phis in the near future. Then a short time later, no less than eleven brothers from the previous pledge class were initiated. The newly initiated brothers include: Leigh Clark, Corning; Bruce Brown, Rochester; Bob Frederick, Schenectady; Roy Gerritsen, Garfield, N.J.; Jack Hughes, Hamburg; Dave Crossman, Syracuse; Bob Atwood, Scotia; Ted Friedenthal, Yonkers; Pete Petersen, Kingston; Dick Sutter, Staten Island, and Bob Beattie, Steubenville, Ohio. Also, the welcome addition of Dick Rader, who recently transferred from Denison University, brings the total active membership well above that existing in recent years. Our pledge class under the leadership of Pledge Master Cotton Daly, has made a good beginning. Together with other pledges on campus, our Phikeias spent a day helping various social agencies all over Syracuse. Our swimming, cross-country, and football intramural teams kept us in contention to repeat as all-over intramural victors. Our basketball team, which is bigger and better than last year's runner-up, should add quite a few more points to our intramural points. Joe Cappadona saw plenty of action with the varsity grid team, while Phikeias Ed Ackley and Ron Tyler were standouts for the Frosh team. Bob Beaumont, Ed Lesko and Len Kissel will be out to set a few new records on the swimming team. As for outdoor Winter sports, Senior Bob Brussel is working hard to make this his best season in ski jumping and racing competition. We were pleased to find a large alumni group returning for Colgate weekend. We also were glad to see many Colgate Phis at our



PHIKEIAS OF NEW YORK ZETA CHAPTER AT COLGATE

post-game dinner and party. Our Pledge dance and Christmas formal turned out to be great successes under Social Chairman Bob Secour. Best of all was the Christmas party held in conjunction with  $\Gamma \Phi B$  for the youngsters of the Elmcrest Home.—JAMES I. THOMPSON, *Reporter*.

**NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University.**—We are happy to introduce 23 new brothers who were initiated into New York Zeta December 3. They are: Tad Alwyn, Jim Davidson, John Griswold, Jack Herring, Ed Janecek, Lou Larsen, John McKenzie, Jim Mihalke, Bob Miller, Chuck Mueller, Art Ober, Pete Payne, Phil Paris, Dave Perry, Carl Picaretto, Craig Randall, John Ring, Dutch Schermerhorn, Charlie Tillou, Bob Tuxill, Tony Toscanos, Jack von Glahn and Mickey Warburton. Speakers at the initiation banquet included chapter President Bob Graham, Pledge Master George Swan, and Prof. C. Ray Wilson, *Miami '26*, professor of history at Colgate. On the sports scene, the Colgate basketball team is once again dominated by Phis, including high scoring Captain Frank Patterson, Jim Davidson, Bruce Dursema and Phil Paris. Doc Bell is the team's manager. George Williamson was selected as the soccer captain for 1954 becoming the second captain from the Junior class. Jack Warner and Dave Perry are candidates for the Winter track team. Dan Smith was forced to drop out of school for the present semester due to medical reasons but will be back for the second term. Two Seniors were

selected for inclusion in this year's edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges*. They are Mel Bailey, sports editor of the school paper, and Ivar Berg, president of the Student Senate and the house's only  $\Phi B K$ . Craig Randall is a member of the famed Colgate Thirteen, singing group, which is making appearances throughout the nation again this year. The chapter also held its annual Christmas Party for the faculty with Jon Heinrich acting as chairman and all reports had it tabbed as another successful venture. Attention will now be turned to rushing which begins in February under the direction of Jack Owens.—MEL BAILEY, *Reporter*.

**NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.**—Parties at Turner's Hall and Smith's Lake, the latter in honor of North Carolina Beta, along with an all-timer with the A T O's, kept North Carolina Alpha brothers insolvent but happy in November, while their seventeenth annual Christmas dance climaxed the social season at the Wash Duke. Luther Barnhardt, Charles Rackley and that bone-crunching fullback Monster Jim Lee are attending Duke Medical School while Sammy Stephens is at Alabama. Rushing draws to a close with the advent of second semester next month and the efforts of Pete Burr and Bob Ulrich are expected to bring us the usual prime crop of Phikeias. Meanwhile the brothers continued to wrack their brains for new adjectives to describe hot prospects. The imminent departure of our Chapter



NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA LUMINARIES

LEFT: Midshipman Robert H. Clayton (right), Duke Phi, with Major Benjamin S. Read, Drill Officer. Clayton is commanding officer of Duke's crack NROTC drill team, one of the finest in the nation, having received special recognition from Admiral Turner G. Joy, superintendent of the Naval Academy. RIGHT: Worth A. Lutz, Jr., Phi football star at Duke, chats with U. S. Secretary of Commerce Sinclair Weeks at 59th Congress of American Industry at Waldorf-Astoria in New York City the weekend of December 1. He was a guest of the N.A.M.



NORTH CAROLINA BETA PHI KAPPAS

Adviser Chandler Brown leaves the brothers saddened. Chan's selfless devotion to the chapter will long be remembered here. He, above everyone else, saw that we got back on our feet after a near academic cataclysm. As of last semester, however, Chan guided the chapter up eight notches to eleventh spot.—**TEN ZIEGLER, Reporter.**

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.**—The end of November saw us complete our rushing—beyond a doubt the biggest event of the Fall. Our new pledge class consists of: Mebane Pritchett, Lenoir; Jim Martin, Charlotte; Cloid Wade, Zebulon; Bud Hargraves, Lexington; Bud Kirchberg, Sylva; Ralph Graham, Durham; Dodge Olmstead, Richmond, Va.; Phil Drake, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Charlie Krepp, Baltimore, Md.; Lambert Hooper, Sylva; Tom Brenner, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Ed Sutton, Sylva; Tommy Strickland, Raleigh; Bob McLaughlin, Miami Beach, Fla., and Taylor Durham, Greenwich, Conn. Many of the brothers journeyed to New York to enjoy their Thanksgiving holidays. With six recent pinnings we have spent several pleasant hours serenading the lovely young ladies. The brothers worked hard under the leadership of John Cauble and Put Davis in attempting to take first place in the Dook Float parade, but had to be satisfied with a second. As we look back at our football season, we think first of Jeff Newton and those two touchdown passes he caught against Notre Dame. Sherry Smith, one of our better intramural athletes, came through as top wrestler in his weight division, and Phil Woods bowed out in the finals of his weight division. Bill Moore and John Moore entered the Debate Tourney sponsored by the University of South Carolina but lost out in round robin debating.—**VAN WEATHERSPOON, Reporter.**

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College.**—December 5, the chapter enjoyed the annual costume ball which this year was a "suppressed desire ball." The costumes were well-planned, but Herschel Allen and his date, Kaye Zeigler of Queens College, outclassed them all with their realistic shipwreck costumes. That same week we were honored in having Max DeVane and Buddy Lamon tapped into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . In addition to other honors, DeVane is Regimental Commander of the R.O.T.C. and I.F.C. Representative for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Lamon is president of the Forensic Council. Thus far in the Interfraternity sports competition we have landed two first places. Ish Bennett led the football squad to an almost perfect record of ten wins and one loss and Joe Greer also led the wrestling team to a first place. In the balloting by all the fraternity sports managers, Ish Bennett and Max DeVane were selected for the all-fraternity football squad. We are

exceptionally proud of the two varsity basketball players in the fraternity, Buddy Brown and Ish Bennett. Both of them saw considerable action last year and will be counted on heavily by the Davidson coach, Danny Miller, this year. A few weeks ago, Miss Ada Morris of Atlanta, Ga., was selected the "Dreamgirl" of North Carolina Gamma for the school year 1953-1954. She will be officially presented at the annual "Blue and White" ball to be held in the late Spring.—**BUDDY LAMON, Reporter.**

**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.**—North Dakota Alpha's intramural touchball team copped its eighth consecutive championship trophy by downing a strong  $\Sigma\Delta E$  team, 6-0. The team, coached this year by Dick Kidd, has not been defeated since 1949. Eight new brothers were initiated November 15. They are: Marlyn Bjorge, Thief River Falls, Minn.; Richard Lovegren, Keith Hall, Grand Forks; Gary Anderson, Ralph Mellom, Ronald Titus, Minot, and Roger Hagen, Ronald Jensen, Devils Lake. This Dick Wenberg, Don Augustin and Dick Ryan were awarded letters in varsity football. Ryan, North Dakota's outstanding player for the last two years, was named all-conference end last year, and this year took all-conference honors at half-back. Nine Phi Kappas were awarded numerals in Freshman football. They are: Dwight Zwick, Jerry Ryan, Harold Kern, Dave Korwin, Garvin Steven, Phil Hanley, Frank Miller, Louis Tomaselli and Ken Beaudoin. John Gooselaw was elected to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Bud Swenson to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Freshman scholastic honorary, and John Sorensen to  $\Sigma\Delta T$ , honorary engineering fraternity. Three Phis, Ed Adzima, Neil Rendahl, and John Sorensen, were elected to Arnold Air Society, Air Force R.O.T.C. honorary. The annual Phi Barn dance was again one of the best parties of the year. New Phi Kappas at North Dakota Alpha are Dick Thomas, Minot; Mike Walsh, Devils Lake, and Ted Derrett, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can. We are well represented on the varsity basketball team by Don Augustin, Bud Swenson, Ron Lackie, George Razook and Dick Ryan. The Christmas formal was held Friday, December 11.—**JOHN N. SORENSEN, Reporter.**

#### NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA

Dalhousie University

No letter received.

**OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.**—Highlighting Ohio Alpha's activities this Fall have been numerous social and campus events. We presented a serenade to Mrs. Paul Beam and to Mrs. John D. Millet, wife of our newly appointed president of Miami University. Our Province President, Jack E. Shepman, was host to Ohio Alpha and Ohio Theta at a tremendous party held in Cincinnati. One of the big events on campus this semester was "The Powder Bowl" a football game between  $\Sigma\Delta\Gamma$  and  $\Delta\Gamma$  sororities, sponsored by the chapter. All proceeds from the game were donated to the Campus Committee for Foreign Students. On December's social calendar we had our Christmas formal December 12, followed by our annual Orphans' Party held in conjunction with  $\Sigma\Omega$ . Approximately twenty orphans were entertained and received gifts. On the sports scene we find Lloyd "Punky" Williams and Russ Giganti turned in another fine season as members of our Redskin football team. Interfraternity and intramural sports are in full swing and Ohio Alpha is contending for honors in bowling, handball, basketball, swimming and volleyball. It will be truly difficult to select an outstanding Senior this year. All members of the Senior class are producing for the chapter and are active on campus. Congratulations to the Seniors! Under our new set of officers our committee system has been revamped and is producing fine results. Numerous other organizational changes are in effect and a great improvement has been noticed by the entire chapter.—**DON MCCARTHY, Reporter.**



PHIKEIAS OF OHIO ZETA CHAPTER AT OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

**OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.**—At the present time Ohio Beta is making plans for a successful Winter season under a new administration. Since the last SCROLL report, Bob Huston has turned over the helm of Ohio Beta to the capable hands of Vic Milla. Besides Milla the following brothers were also selected to hold down chapter offices: Chuck Cox, secretary; Jerry Ritter, warden; Bill Davis, chaplain, and Ivan Bowman, librarian. Extensive plans are now underway for the coming Winter formal. The affair is under the direction of Social Chairman John Thomas and is being centered around the theme, "Toyland." Also slated for the near future is our annual party for the boys and girls of the Delaware Children's Home. With the coming of Winter comes a new round of sporting events in which Ohio Beta is well represented. Dick Semple will be out to defend his Ohio Conference Indoor Track High Jump Title during the coming campaign—Ohio Beta is represented on the basketball court by Phikeia Kip Cloud, and Frank Martin is a crack diver with the swimming team. On the intramural scene both basketball and bowling teams loom as favorites in their respective leagues. Great things are also expected from the Phikeia cagers who drubbed their first opponent 63-18. Ohio Beta is conceded a good chance in wrestling with the presence of school champs Jim Wyatt and Don Patchin. In intramural swimming we have back one of the outstanding swimmers in the school, Art Mussman, with whom to build a team. In dramatics we are well represented in the forthcoming children's play, "Rumpelstiltskin," by Chuck Cox and Dick Brunn and Phikeia Neil Shadle. Jerry Krick has earned the lead in the Senior class show, "Girl Crazy," and the supporting cast includes several other brothers.—THOMAS S. ROOS, Reporter.

**OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.**—This year's Political week at Ohio University was, without a doubt, the most successful election period in recent years. In charge of this week was Ohio Gamma's George Mitchell. November 11, George was also tapped by J-Club which named him one of the eleven outstanding Junior men on campus. In the all campus elections Ohio Gamma also did very well, being the only fraternity winning three offices: Tom Balding was elected president of the Sophomore class; John Evans, treasurer of the Sophomore class, and Larry Long was elected to the men's vice presidency of the Junior class. Our intramural football team, coached by James Runyeon, finished second in the league this Fall. At the present time, our basketball

teams, both pledge and active, are busy with practice under the watchful eyes of Coaches Harry Weinbrecht and Dick Miller. While on the subject of athletics, it would be well to mention that Gene Wetherholt and Al Short, ably coached the  $\Pi B \Phi$  football team which fought  $A X \Delta$  to a 0-0 tie in the seventh annual Powder Bowl game for the Damon Runyon Cancer Fund. Thanks to the efforts of these girls and their coaches, over \$700.00 was turned over to this charity. Referee for the game was John Gibbs.

New Phikeias of Ohio Gamma include: Paul C. Wickert, Charleston, W.Va.; Thomas Hickinbotham, Chillicothe; Jack Duschinski, Portsmouth; Eldon Lown, Mansfield; Allen Jones, Jackson; John N. Wilson, Columbus; Kenneth V. Ball, Warren; Don Barry, East Cleveland; John Nuhn, Cleveland; Sam Wharton, Belpre; D. W. Carter, Shaker Heights; Henry Mayer, Cleveland; Bill Repasky, Akron; Ronald Ramlow, Cleveland; Dick Hummel, Cleveland, and Gerald Hvizdak, Pleasant City.—JOHN GIBBS, Reporter.

**OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.**—As it has done in the past,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  once again is leading the student body of the University of Akron. Robert Savoy has been elected president of the Senior class and Gil Aumiller is the newly elected treasurer. With only four interfraternity activities completed, Ohio Epsilon has taken a big share of the honors; second in Homecoming decorations; first in volleyball, thanks to Neal, Savoy, Beverly, McNeil, Lombardi, Kuhens and Phikeia Williams. First place in badminton singles went to Frye, and first place in badminton doubles was won by Kuhens and Neal. Our basketball team also is beginning the season with hopes of taking top honors in that competition. The following men have recently been pledged: Tom Getzinger, Jim Monahan, Marvin Walker, Ken Richards and Jim Sudman. This brings our pledge class total to twelve. These twelve are of the top fifteen men pledged on campus this semester. The chorus is once again making ready for the Songfest competition which will take place in January. We are looking forward to our sixth straight victory in this event. The chorus has just completed a very full schedule of singing engagements for various groups throughout the city. Formal rushing and pledging will begin in January and the brothers are working on the rushing program under the fine leadership of Smith and Beverly, who are co-chairmen. The annual Love-feast was held December 26 with actives and alumni in attendance. Social Chairman Jim Cunningham arranged for and presented the annual Winter formal at the

## Ohio Epsilon Presents an Outstanding Phi

By JOHN B. CHICK, *Ohio Epsilon Reporter*

THE brothers of Ohio Epsilon are proud to present a truly outstanding member of the chapter—one whom we believe has compiled a record



ROBERT P. SAVOY

worth recounting in THE SCROLL. He is Robert Phillip Savoy.

Brother Savoy is secretary of  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , secretary of  $\Sigma T$ ; vice-president of  $O \Delta K$ ; member of Arnold Air Society; A-Key winner; *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. He was also the recipient

of the  $\Sigma T$  Freshman award given for completing Freshman year with the highest average in the College of Engineering. He now has a 3.4 accumulative average for  $4\frac{1}{2}$  years of the five-year Engineering course, which is the highest in the Electrical Engineering Department.

On campus Savoy is vice-president of the Y.M.C.A.; program chairman of American Institute of Electrical Engineers; two years on Student Council; three varsity swimming letters; Ohio Conference and National Junior A.A.U. diving champion; All-American N.C.A.A. swimming team; one of top ten collegiate divers in nation; two Touchdown Club outstanding swimmer awards; Senior class president; Ohio Society Professional Engineers; Newman Club; third place in A.I.E.E. prize paper competition.

In fraternity activities, he was coach and captain of Ohio Epsilon's volleyball team which has just taken top honors in the interfraternity competition; interfraternity wrestling and track; sings in the fraternity chorus and has held the offices of historian and scholarship chairman. He was chosen three times on the All-Phi Honor Roll Selection (diving). Member of Akron Central Y.M.C.A. Gymnastics and Swimming Team. Akron City Champion in trampoline and diving. Member of Knights of Columbus. He has paid all college and living expenses by part time work. We at Ohio Epsilon salute you, Brother Savoy, a truly outstanding Phi.

Shady Hollow Country Club in North Canton January 2, 1954. All the brothers in attendance had a very enjoyable time.—JOHN B. CHICK, *Reporter*.

### OHIO ZETA

Ohio State University  
No letter received.

OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.—The chapter is proud to announce the pledging of the following men: Dale Gadd, Ralph Russel, Herbert Lindahl, Buck Kohl, Dave McRitchie, Gordon Heming, Chuck McJunkin, Franz Schubert, Bill Gerberich, Tom Kissack, Don Urban, Don Dummermuth, Tom Blanchard, Bob Fulop, Jim Baldwin, Fred Miller, Bob Archer, Karl Weinschreider, Harry Jallo, Dick Karlinger and Milton Swanson. With the help of these men the chapter is again on its way to a successful year in intramurals. One trophy has been obtained by the volleyball team with another one in the grasp of the bowling team. Under the able leadership of Dick Mazzarella, the basketball squad has gone undefeated. Six Phis are currently sparking the varsity basketball team. Two Sophomores in starting position are John Steadman at a forward position and "Stretch" Kinney at center. Tom Goetz is a starting guard and the ball handler of the squad. Other brothers on the team are Dick Mazzarella, Phil Cole and Don Liechty. The swimming team has four Phis: Frank Matter, Mark Morris, Dick Anderson

and Hal Ullman. Frank Matter, in the first meet of the season, set a new record in the 120-yd. individual medley race. Al Peterson and Ted Reinhart are wrestling in the 157-lb. and 167-lb. classes respectively. The chapter regrets the loss of one of its outstanding Phis to the service. Dan Galaba was taken from school last November. The new Social Chairman, Harry Farmer, is welcoming the new year with several parties which the brothers have found very successful. Everyone is looking forward to bigger and better parties. To fill the vacant spot of chapter advisor, John Sturges was elected to the position. John is from New York Epsilon.—BARRY HARRISON, *Reporter*.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.—Homecoming at the University of Cincinnati saw  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  again win the most humorous float award. This year the theme was the Ohio Sesquicentennial. The Phis from Ohio Theta produced an Indian rising out of a mound, drinking from a large jug and smoking his pipe. The title "Old Indian Spirits 150 years proof." The month of December brought quite a bit of activity to Ohio Theta. The Phis have been entertaining each sorority with parties after meetings to promote good will on campus. We also had our annual pledge Christmas formal. This year Dick "Go-Go" Goist was guest of honor. Dick was selected as honorable mention All-American in the A.P. poll and is a strong candidate for All-Phi team. The busy

Phis also found time to hold their annual pledge-active football game. This event is one which every active and pledge looks forward to. The pledges practice diligently and always field a highly spirited, well trained team and the actives always come to the game with that good old Phi Delt spirit—usually we come out on top by some fabulous score. After the game the losers buy for the winners which may have something to do with the actives winning. Ohio Theta is proud of its Phikeias and the work they are doing in intramurals. With them we hope again to win the all year I.M. trophy which we won last year by better than 100 points.—G. WILLIAM GRABO, Reporter.

**OHIO IOTA, Denison University.**—With Fall activities now concluded, Ohio Iota can look back at a rich and varied program. Thirteen men in the chapter were on Fall varsity teams—a number that exceeded that of any other fraternity. The soccer team, under the leadership of Co-Captains John Hunting and Bud Miller, finished with a very respectable 5-3 record, while in football, end Don DeJong was garnering all-conference honors for his excellent defensive and offensive work. On the intramural scene the tennis, football and speedball teams all managed to break even. Chuck Bell, Harry Rownd, Dave Billet and "Bulldog" Heamon were named to All-Star teams in these sports. Phikeia Phil Semler and Co-Captain Don DeJong constitute two fifths of the starting varsity basketball squad, while Jim Click is proving to be a mainstay on the J.V.'s. Homecoming was a great success this year, with approximately fifty alumni returning. For his very realistic portrayal of Don Quixote, Lou McCombs won the annual "character contest." Under the leadership of John Rosensteel, retiring President of the Board of Trustees, plans for a new wing to the house were introduced to those present, and were greeted with enthusiasm. It is hoped that this addition may be started within the next several years.



OHIO THETA SCORES AGAIN

*Phis at the University of Cincinnati announce the winning of the All-Year Intramural Sports Trophy. Bill Grabo, intramural manager, looks with pride at the All-Year Trophy and the five first place trophies in volleyball, bowling, free throw, rifle and golf.*

Denison Phis along with their sister group, the ΔTs, are continuing their project at the Columbus Children's Blind Home. Trips are made weekly, and entertainment is planned by each group that goes over. The annual Orphan Christmas Party, was held just before vacation began. It is



OHIO THETA PRESENTS ITS 1953 PLEDGE CLASS

FIRST ROW: Andy Sohn, Dick Vogel, George Dirr, Don Jackson. SECOND ROW: Jack Shaw, D. A. Brown, Bob Harden, Frank Gerlach, Bob Van Bargaen, Joe Popp, Al Seibert, Noel Brown. THIRD ROW: Bob Naugle, Ray Weitzel, Don Bruegman, Matthew MacLeid, Irwin Bakemeir, Pete Schlotman, Don McHenry, Tom Wilson, Don Lewis, Charlie Freeman. FOURTH ROW: Art Clark, Henry Bollmann, Roy Sweeney, Dave Kirk, Gordon McNeil, Dave Loft, Jim Gentil, Russ Wakeman, Ken Shepard, Dick Meyer, Gene Morris. FIFTH ROW: Tom Hanley, Ted Parker, Don Harr, Dick Schneider, Leroy Kramer, Garry McKee, Shane Daniels, Jon Zeigler, Jack Brucker.



SCENES AT THE EVER POPULAR CARNIVAL SPONSORED BY OHIO THETA PHIKEIAS

## Ohio Theta's 1953 Phikeia Carnival

By G. W. GRABO, *Ohio Theta Reporter*

**E**ACH YEAR Ohio Theta has its Phikeia Carnival. The pledges of all Greek organizations are invited and the Phikeias act as hosts as the actives put on the big show for them. The purpose of the Carnival is to give the pledges of all organizations an opportunity to meet each other and build up good will on the campus. The actives have a big time acting as clowns, wild men and monsters. This year we created the Frankenstein monster, the

wild man, a vampire and a geek. The active dancing girls accompanied by the 15-piece jazz marching band perform for the guests throughout the evening. Prizes are given at the fish-pond, ring toss, snow ball toss and balloon bust. Balloons and kewpie dolls are given out to every girl who comes to the big Phikeia Carnival. This is one of the most talked about events of the year. It gains many friends for the friendly Phis of Ohio Theta.

---

strongly suspected that the brothers have as much fun at this party as the kids do! Recently a Legacy Luncheon was held, and all women with  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  connections were invited. We were rather surprised when over forty "legacies" appeared!—HARRY LEFEVER, JR., *Reporter*.

**OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.**—This Fall, the Phis were well represented on the football field; thirteen on the varsity squad. Letter winners included: Jim Ladd, Bill Bradshaw, Les Green, John Ladd, Hal Bruck, Glenn Freimark, Bill Robinson, Marty Keip, Otto Biendorf, Don Baginski. Jim Ladd was a first team all-M.A.C. choice and first team All-Ohio choice at end. Bill Bradshaw, who ranked first in small colleges in punting with a 44-yd. average, was named to second team all-M.A.C. He only missed the all time N.C.A.A. punting record by .7 of a point. Bill, along with Les Green, was named honorable mention All-Ohio. As for intramural sports this Fall, the Phis came home with second place in football, first place in cross country and archery-golf.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is well represented as the "roundballers" take over the sport limelight. Letterwinners: Jim Ladd and Phil Seker. Junior Varsity: Dick Moss, Don Baginski and Phikeia Dick Prest. Freshmen: Phikeias Lenny Miles, Ted Hackward, Lute Cain and Kip Crawford. This fall Ohio Kappa took 54 pledges—the largest and best pledge class on campus. Highlights of the social calendar included the annual Fall hayride, square dance and a Christmas tree decorating party. Ralph McKinney was appointed Lieutenant Colonel, highest student rank in the R.O.T.C. unit at Bowling Green. Dick Moss, Tom Conway and Jack Dewan acted as masters of ceremonies at the varsity club show this Fall and as usual did a fine job. Phikeia Ray Palmer won a letter and Phikeia Larry Trask won his Freshman numerals in cross country. The Phi house was a busy place on Homecoming weekend. After the football game on Saturday afternoon, about two hundred Phis and their families enjoyed supper at the house. Wedding bells rang this

Fall for Pic Collins who married Pat Scott November 21. Ohio Kappa was awarded second place in the Homecoming decorations contest.—PHIL KILPATRICK, *Reporter*.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma.**—Three more pledges have been added to the Phikeia class. They are: William Boring, San Antonio, Tex.; Dick Williams, Dallas, Tex., and Jay VanZant, Fort Worth, Tex. This makes a total of fifty men wearing the pledge button of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at this chapter. Our Fall formal was held December 4, and it was one of the most successful social functions of the year. The large turnout included not only actives and pledges, but also a number of alumni and guests. Oklahoma Alpha's annual Christmas party was held December 12, and proved to be as successful as last year's affair. The much awaited and long talked about new house is almost under actual construction. The final plans have been approved and last arrangements are being made. Walter Morrison made a good start in the basketball season. Walter lettered for the Sooners last year, and much is expected of him by the coach and his fraternity brothers. If his first game is indicative of his season's play, he will be another of the great Phi athletes. A rush party was held November 14. The guests spent the weekend in the house and were treated to a Sooner football game and a dance. A total of thirty-five rushees were entertained. Phikeia Jerry Palmer had an authentic Indian dance team down for entertainment. An all-Phi dance was planned in Enid for December 26 by the alumni and actives from that city. Last year it was a Triad dance, but this year it was an exclusive  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  function.—ARCH GILBERT, *Reporter*.

**OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma A. & M. College.**—At this juncture most New Year's resolutions have either been discarded as scrap paper or placed in "File 13." But Oklahoma Beta's unwritten pact to finish the current school term as one of the campus' biggest leaders in all facets of fraternal achievement still remains in-



ARTIST'S CONCEPTION OF PROPOSED NEW OKLAHOMA ALPHA HOUSE

violate. With the advent of the Christmas season the chapter social calendar provided two parties tuned to the seasonal theme. A gift exchange and dance for Phis, pledges and dates was held at the chapter house shortly before the inception of the Christmas vacation. Social Chairman Jay Hoke and assistant Bill Sturdevant were in charge of arrangements. The highlighting feature of Holiday interim was the annual Enid formal held December 26 at the stylish Oakwood Country Club. However the signal event of the Fall semester is yearly the Phi Delt Half Formal, which was held November 13. A campus tradition, this affair attracts one of the largest attendances of the autumn social events. The chapter is grateful to the Oklahoma Beta Building corporation for their sponsorship of the impressive banquet which provided a magnificent climax to a memorable Homecoming weekend. Mayor A. B. Alcott, chapter adviser, was the main speaker. Held in the resplendent A. & M. Student Union, the banquet was attended by actives, pledges, alumni and parents. Through the course of the first semester, pledge ribbons have been attached to the lapels of four new Phikeias. They are: Harmon Cope, Tulsa; Wayne Godsey, Amarillo, Tex.; Burt Powers and Max Montgomery, Ardmore. Compliments for a very successful mid-semester rush go to Rush Chairman Charlie Hollar. Although the Phi basketball team has succeeded the footballers in the focus of the intramural sports light, they will have to go some to equal the enviable record of the 1953 football squad. The latter paced their way to the second-place trophy and

were just barely nosed out in a hard-fought final attempt for the intramural championship. By virtue of his outstanding efforts in helping make the '53 team the prime of several seasons Jerry Shipley was awarded a backfield berth on the All-College intramural team. The basketball team which has taken a formidable stride in the direction of another summit-level trophy, is composed of the following athletes: Hyatt Madding, John Apple, George Day, Richard Wackerman, Jerry Patterson, Jim Sturdevant, Bill Huston, Jerry Brown and Ray Ruzek. On the page of individual honors, Dave Leonard is Oklahoma Beta's most recent electee to Blue Key, emblematic of outstanding leadership among college men. Loren Smith is currently serving as president of the A. & M. Student Council of the School of Education. Bob Knox and Bill Danner, varsity tennis players, have been designated as "Distinguished Military Students" by the A. & M. A.F.R.O.T.C. department.—Wes Prosser, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.—With the completion of the Fall term drawing near, our elections were held and the following new men were elected: president, Don Gilbert; reporter, Roger Bull; treasurer, Hugh Sampson; secretary, Roy Beatty; alumni secretary, Jack Wall, and historian, Walter Booth. Retiring President Annis set a high goal of achievement for this new administration by his excellent work during the Fall term. Under the capable guidance of Rushing Chairman Fred Haywood, Ontario Alpha ended formal rushing with the pledging of thirteen outstanding men. The



OKLAHOMA ALPHA PHIKEIAS WITH MOTHER ABERNATHY



PHIS ARE CHAMPS

*Dirty but happy, the Phis of Oregon Gamma (Willamette) pose after winning the intramural football championship this Fall with a 12-6 win over the Betas in the finals.*

new brothers include: Mike Allen, Marty Crispo, John Duggan, Norm Epp, Doug Enright, Alec Canzi, Bill McMinn, Dave Lindsay, Paul Henderson, Dick O'Dell, Chad Ruby, Bob Sale and John Sillers. After the formal initiation, a banquet and a party were held in honor of the new brothers. The banquet took place at the house and party in the Imperial Room of the Royal York Hotel. The chapter was very pleased to have Assistant Executive Secretary R. J. Miller visit us for a few days last November. During his visit he inspected the chapter, met some of the alumni and offered some very helpful advice. The social activities for the Fall term came to a close December 18 with the Freshmen playing hosts at the annual Christmas party.—D. A. GILBERT, *Reporter*.

**OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.**—Things started rolling around Oregon Alpha September 21. We opened the house and immediately started rush week. Finished a long three-week rush period with 24 pledges from all over the northwest. They are: John Alstock, Ronald Clark, Richard Costi, Larry Hibbard, James Larpenteur, Roger Martin, Philip McHugh, Kenneth O'Halloran, William Roberson, Edwin Snow, Ralph Vranizan and Howard Zenger, Portland; Norm Fogelstrom, Earl Hammerquist, Ernest Lank, Theodore Larson, and Michael Nosler, Eugene; Gregg Lininger, Ashland; Jack Courtemanche, McMinnville; Gary Guyll, Pendleton; David Earl, St. Helens; John Lundell, The Dalles; Fred Haswell, Auburn, Calif., and Dennis Ryan, Redding, Calif. On this year's Oregon varsity football team there were four Phis starting: Farrell Albright, Dean Van Leuvan, Harry Johnson and Lon Stiner, Jr. Doing a fine job in relief were Don Holt and Chuck Laird, game captain in the game against the University of California.—ROBERT MAUSSHARDT, *Reporter*.

**OREGON BETA, Oregon State College.**—With Fall term drawing to a close, Oregon Beta can look back on a term of fine accomplishments and consider the aspects of 1954. The chapter was proud to initiate five new members into our Fraternity. These men are: Ronald Johnson, William Roberts, Neil Baker, James Farnes and Wilbur Griffiths. Taking a look at the social front our annual Homecoming weekend was a great success. Although we did not win first place in the Homecoming

sign contest, we were close to the top in the final judging. The annual Pledge banquet was also a great success. Oregon Beta was again victorious in intramural football, gaining control of the all-school championship for the second year in a row. The volleyball team is also on its way to the championship. Dick Farnes, our intramural manager, is now in the process of lining up our A, B and C basketball teams. The prospect of a fine season is excellent. Several members of our chapter were recently asked to membership in a military honorary, Arnold Air Society. They are: Tom Tebb, Jan Christensen and Bruce Boylen. With the coming of basketball season just around the corner, four Phis will lead the way on the maples for Brother Slats Gill's varsity team. They are Ted Romanoff, Tex Whiteman, Ran Fundingsland and Larry Paulus.—JOEL CALAVAN, *Reporter*.

**OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.**—Oregon Gamma has added eight new numbers to the Bond as a result of initiation held early this Fall. The new members include: Don Smith, Bob Batchelder, Dave Anderson, and Dick Rohrer, Portland; Dick Boynton, Dick Kortzeborn, Salem; Wes Malcolm, Cottage Grove; Doug Wall, Seattle, Wash. When the intramural football fight drew to a close, the Phi team emerged as school champions. Under the guidance of Intramural Manager Dick Wilkins, the Blue and White team came through the season undefeated and with but one tie. In the Homecoming contests, the men of Oregon Gamma again were victorious with a first place in the float contest and a close second in the sign contest. Bill Briggs was Homecoming manager and deserves a lot of praise for a job well done. With the addition of three new Phikeias, the Phis at Willamette U. now have a total of 38 Phikeias. These new men are: Bill Sperber, Pendleton; Phillip McCallister, Milton-Freewater; Bill McKinney, Salem. Amid "tortures" and "ghosts" at a haunted house, the men of Oregon Gamma initiated their dates into "She Delta Theta" at our Fall house dance held Saturday, December 5. With Social Chairman Dale Patton at the helm, the crew of the Good Ship Phi, put on a very successful dance. In basketball, seven Phis are playing varsity ball and eight are playing Freshman ball. Our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children was held Monday, December 14. The party featured a Santa

Claus, cartoon movies, and gifts for all. The brothers continued the Christmas spirit by having a stag party the following evening. Bob Batchelder was elected chairman of the Oregon College League of Young Republicans. This is a fine honor for Bob and we at Oregon Gamma are mighty proud of him. Another honor bestowed upon a brother Phi was the placing of Dave Anderson, tackle on the conference second all-star football team.—FRANK JASSMANN, *Reporter*.

#### PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

Lafayette College  
No letter received.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.—Two Phis from Pennsylvania Beta were among the group from Gettysburg College who received the honor of being selected for *Who's Who*. They are Walter Hemberger, president of the chapter, and William Dickenson. Both have been outstanding in college activities and fraternity work. Our intramural football squad finished the season with an enviable record and undisputed possession of second place. The entire squad did a fine job in obtaining this high standing for Pennsylvania Beta. At present the majority of the talk around the house is centered on basketball with John Habeeb, Joe Lang, Bill Snyder and Bruce Mahon representing our chapter on the college varsity squad. Habeeb, Lang and Snyder compose three of the starting five with Mahon, a returning veteran, a first line substitute. The chapter's social activities for the Fall included the annual Pledge dance November 21, a hayride November 28, and were brought to a climax with the Christmas house parties December 11-12. A Christmas party was held in conjunction with the  $\Delta$  I's for the children of Hoffman Orphanage December 14. Two Phikeias have been elected to offices in the Freshman class. Phikeia Ned Cooke was elected president and Phikeia Don Dewar treasurer. Gettysburg College I.F.C. recently received an award for having been selected the outstanding I.F.C. among all the small colleges of the United States by the National Interfraternity Council convention at Cincinnati.—HAROLD RAFFENSPERGER, *Reporter*.



SWEETHEART

Miss Dee Elwood was named Sweetheart of Pennsylvania Beta chapter of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  during the annual Christmas house parties. She is pinned to Brother Don Shambaugh.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington & Jefferson.—We are pleased to announce that our chapter won the much-coveted Homecoming float trophy. It was awarded to us during the half-time ceremonies of the Helms Hall of Fame Game commemorating "Pete" Henry, Washington & Jefferson's fabulous all-time All-American football player. A week later, the young but energetic Pennsylvania Gamma Alumni Club purchased a complete line of aluminum kitchen utensils for our use. This gift



ALLEGHENY PHIS SPONSOR CHRISTMAS PARTY FOR ORPHANS

Pennsylvania Delta's Santa Claus, Glenn Gardinier, distributes gifts to chapter's annual orphans' party.

## Former Allegheny Phi Honored by Air R.O.T.C.

By JOHN FREEMAN, *Pennsylvania Delta Reporter*

**D**ON HAISTON BLYTH, *Allegheny '46*, killed in action over Europe during World War II, has been honored by having the Allegheny Arnold Air Society Squadron of the Air R.O.T.C. named for him. Lieutenant Blyth, an ardent Phi, was chosen as representative of those Allegheny men who lost their lives in the service of the United States during the World War. II. Of these, Pennsylvania Delta is proud to claim as Brothers Sanford Corcoran, '33, Roy Cappe, '39, Earl Anger, '42, Philip Depp, '43, and Jim McVay, '46. Liked and respected by all, Don well deserves this honor extended to him.



LT. DON BLYTH, *Allegheny '46*  
Honored posthumously by Allegheny  
Air R.O.T.C.

Adviser to the squadron is Major Giles B. Cook, Jr., *Virginia '50*, who is assistant professor of Air Science and Tactics, and also serves as faculty adviser to Pennsylvania Delta. He has been a real friend of the Fraternity, and a great aid in promoting our relations with administration and town residents.

Continuing in the tradition of Don Blyth, four actives of Pennsylvania Delta were among nine chosen as charter members of this newly organized squadron of the Arnold Air Society. These student officers, all Seniors, are: Harry Sherrick, Ron Rumbaugh, Bob Foster and John Freeman. Brother Sherrick for one year headed the corps and this year is serving as adviser to the Wing Commander. Rumbaugh and Foster are on the wing staff, and Phi Freeman is a squadron commander.



CHARTER MEMBERS OF AIR SOCIETY

Four Penn Delta men were among the nine named to membership in the Air Society. Shown with Squadron and Chapter Adviser, Major Giles B. Cook, Jr., *Virginia '50* (left,) are Ron Rumbaugh, John Freeman, Harry Sherrick, and Bob Foster.

was a very welcome addition to our kitchen. Then we turned our attention to the intramural sports program. Under the leadership of Gene Foutz, we started out fairly well by copping fourth place in the volleyball standings. Next we fought our way through a thrilling three-way first place tie to win the championship in water basketball, a sport just recently introduced here at W. & J. Two Phikeias, the Suwak twins—Bob and Fred—were our high scorers. Niles Beeson and Jack Jenkins were the organizing forces in our stretch run for the blue ribbon. Don Barley and Niles Beeson teamed up to coach us to second place in the intramural swimming meet. We are also well represented in intercollegiate sports. In football, we were represented by Frank Forsythe, a signal-calling tackle who won a berth on the All-State

Pennsylvania football squad. In basketball, we have two regulars in Neil Oblom and Ron Holmstrom. December 4, we started our annual Greek Swingout weekend celebration, dancing to the pleasant tunes provided by Maurice Spitalny and his orchestra. We continued our hedonism in grand manner the following evening by having a "Go to Hell" party in which we masqueraded as infamous persons we would expect to find residing in hell. Getting serious once again, we started a new idea—that of writing letters to pledge parents outlining to them the goals set up by our founders 105 years ago. It is our hope that these letters will become a tradition in this chapter and that they will enable the pledge parents to become better acquainted with our Fraternity.—WILLIAM F. JUDT, *Reporter*.



#### DICKINSON PHIS ARE ACTIVE

LEFT: The brothers co-operate in redecorating the first floor of the house as part of plan for complete renovation of the interior. RIGHT: Pennsylvania Epsilon's football team which captured second place in the Interfraternity League.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.**—Fall semester at Allegheny's chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has been an eventful period with the social docket and the sports calendar highlighting the scene. Socially, the Phis gained recent recognition by devoting a day to laying a road foundation at a district outing camp of the Boy Scouts. Also, the annual party for the Bethesda orphans was a big success, though the old rafters of the chapter house on The Terrace took quite a jarring. In all, the event proved to be a lot of fun, with the actives having dates and they, plus Glenn Gardinier as Santa Claus who distributed gifts and merriment to all, gave the children an enjoyable afternoon. A Christmas dance and Ginch dinner were also held. At its annual Christmas concert, the Allegheny Singers found among its members Bob Smith, Jim Lyons, Dick Uhrich, Bruce Forsgren, Bob Byron, John Raciappa, Bob Dininny, Ron Zehner, and Peter Van Strum who are keeping up the singing tradition of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Congratulations are in order to Phis Tom Gladden, Jim Lyons, and Dick Uhrich for being selected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. On the intramural sports scene, the Phis have been going at a better than average clip. In football, the chapter team which in past years has been the team to beat, this year slipped to second place. The swimming team, sparked by Co-Captains Bill McDowell, who won the 100-yard dash, and Marty Reichle, finished second. To date, the volleyball team has spiked itself to five straight victories under the helm of Don Hayes. Cool-headed George Forner has been the mainstay of the team.—**JOHN FREEMAN, Reporter.**

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.**—The month of November saw the interior of the Good Ship Phi undergo a complete face-lifting, with the introduction of a new color scheme throughout the first floor, and an overhauling of all the furniture. Brothers and pledges alike contributed their efforts to complete the job at a minimum of time and cost and a maximum of mutual enjoyment. We invite all alumni to drop in and look over the result of our endeavors. Congratulations to Barry Brown, Jim Fredericks, Chuck Garwood and Grey Rolland who were initiated into the Brotherhood of Epsilon this Fall. We're looking forward to receiving the members of our spirited pledge class in the same capacity next semester. A recent addition to the Phikeia numbers is Erhard Franz, an exchange student from Vienna, Austria, a very great asset both culturally and socially. Epsilon's entry in the Interfraternity football league, competently coached by Hal Donofrio, an alumnus of Maryland Alpha and, until his recent

discharge from the Army, a Professor of Military Science at the college, took second place with a record of 8 wins against 2 setbacks. Incidentally, we were all sorry to see Hal leave, but we know he'll meet with success in all he does and we'll always welcome him back to the house at 49 North West St. A recent visitor to the chapter was Marv Perry from General Headquarters. His pleasing manner and helpful advice have been taken to heart by the chapter and we hope to see a lot more of him in the future. With the advent of the basketball and swimming seasons Epsilon will be represented on the court by Phikeia Warren Swift, and in the pool by Jack Rhein and Phikeias Tim Waite, Fred Seewald and Dick Klotz. Chuck Garwood and Grey Rolland were recipients of varsity football awards. Other actives making a name for themselves as campus leaders are Skip Cook, who is writing the book and music for the Annual Dickinson Follies; Ron McGowan, recently promoted to the rank of Cadet Commander in the R.O.T.C. Corps; and Bob Jones, editor-in-chief of the college yearbook.—**ROBERT A. ACKROYD, Reporter.**

#### PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

University of Pennsylvania

No letter received.

**PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.**—With one game left to play, the Phi football team was well on the way to its first league championship in several years. So far this season, we are undefeated and unscored upon, having beaten such chapters as  $\Phi\Gamma\Delta$ ,  $X\Psi$ ,  $\Sigma N$ , and



#### THE SPIRIT RUNS HIGH

The Phis of Pennsylvania Epsilon take part in huge Pep Rally before Dickinson-Western Maryland football game.



PENN ZETA GRIDDERS

*Phis of Pennsylvania Zeta on 1953 varsity and junior varsity football squad. Standing are Jim Seeley, Joe Bushek, Jim Manley, Bob Lebengood, Bob Butler, and Stan Chaplin. Kneeling are Joe Cimacosky, George Bosseler, Bernie Borkowski, Ed Binkowski.*

ATΘ. The only team which stands in the way of a championship is the Betas, which we hope to trounce soon. November 11 James Gerringer Haney, Danville, became a Phikeia. Jim is a member of A.P.O. and the Local Scouting Program. For the coming Winter season the Phis boast the following men in sports: John Duncan on the swimming team; Walt Leach on the wrestling squad; Norm Kaelber on the hockey team, and Tex Arnold, captain of the rifle team. So far this year, Tex has been high man for the first three matches as the rifle team continues its winning streak of 28 consecutive victories. The social season this Fall has been highlighted by three big parties. The annual Fall house-party, held the weekend of November 1, found the house gaily decorated in a Halloween theme. In appreciation of the fine time had that weekend, our dates presented us with a loud speaker for the dining room. Following this was a birthday party for Lena, our mascot, and the oldest dog on campus. Lena celebrated her eighth birthday by playing hostess to six of her K-9 friends from other houses. While the oldest dogs growled and frothed at the mouth, Lena, the perfect hostess, enjoyed her presents, and a cool bowl of beer. November 21, although the Lehigh football team went down in defeat at the hands of Lafayette, we enjoyed another successful Homecoming weekend. After the game, 35 alumni returned to

the house for a cocktail party, which was followed by a buffet supper. We were also happy to have with us our brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha.—RICHARD MALATESTA, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State University.—Since the last issue of THE SCROLL, Penn State has changed its status from college to university, which exemplifies the progress our school is making. Pennsylvania Theta has gone along with this progress by boosting the Campus Chest so well that we were awarded a trophy in recognition of our outstanding contribution. Our Christmas season was highlighted by our annual formal Christmas dinner-dance, which was held December 12. A Christmas party which was sponsored jointly with AXΩ was held for underprivileged children of the State College area. In intramural athletics our teams have done fairly well. Thayer Potter and Phikeia Ed Seiling, our representatives in the tennis singles, have both reached the quarter finals. Hap Irvin and Robert "Red" Hollen have both completed successful seasons as captains of the soccer and cross country teams respectively. Hollen placed third in the I.C.A.A.A.A. and sixth in the N.C.A.A. cross country meets. During December, Pennsylvania Theta initiated nine men. They are: Jim Bowers, Rocky River, Ohio; Charles Engle and Ed Grove, State College; Ronald Stone, York; William Edgeworth, Muncy; William Kutz, Harrisburg; Jim Garrett, Hershey; William Seng, Edgewood, and Peter Ogle, Johnstown.—GALEN ROBBINS, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, University of Pittsburgh.—The football season has drawn to a close and the Phis at Pitt really made a good showing in that sport this year. We defeated ΔTΔ in overtime for the interfraternity championship and then rolled over the Independent champs by a score of 77-8 for the school championship. Next, to decide the city intramural college championship, we played host to Duquesne University on a very wet and muddy field at Ellsworth Center and defeated them 26-20. The chapter received write-ups in all three Pittsburgh papers for winning this touch football championship. Another Phi who has received a lot of publicity lately concerning football is Dick Detrick. Dick was voted the most valuable player on the Pitt team and he was chosen right end for the second team All-American by I.N.S. and *Collier's* magazine. Ray Ferguson was another stand-out at halfback for the Pitt Panthers this year. Now that the football season is over, the chapter is preparing for competition in basketball and other sports. All these sports build up pretty big appetites for the fellows and the chapter is now serving three meals a day. The house is filled to capacity at the present time, with



HOMECOMING AT PITT

LEFT: Pennsylvania Iota's house decorations. RIGHT: Phis from Penn Theta who came for the Pitt-Penn State game, join their Iota hosts in a session of close harmony following the game.

a waiting list of men who want to move in. The big social event this semester was the Miami Triad dance which was held at the Chartiers Country Club December 5. It was at this formal that the Chapter Treasurer, Art Vogel, pinned Miss Carol Woodgate as the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Sweetheart.—GLENN R. HEISKELL, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA**, Swarthmore College.—After one of the best rushing seasons of recent years Pennsylvania Kappa pledged sixteen men. This is the next to the largest pledge class on campus and we feel justly proud of it. Several of the men have close relatives in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : George Baily, Washington, D.C., is the cousin of Howell Adams, *Vanderbilt '53*; Walt Gorin, Riverside, Conn., is the nephew of Theodore Morf, *Northwestern*; Sam Hayes, Wallingford, has a cousin, Jay Barclay, *Penn State '56*; but Steve Pitkin, Harrisburg, can claim both his father, Francis Pitkin, *Case*, and his uncle, Clement Mason, *Akron*. The others are: Bob Burdett, Philadelphia; Tom Glennan, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Joe Hill, Wilmington, Del.; Al Huebner, Newark, Del.; Dick Merion, West Chester; Dick Monif, New York City; Jon Peterson, Columbus, Ohio; Welles Reymond, Flushing, N.Y., and Bob Stever, Tyrone. Again we have pledged a German student here on a Fulbright Scholarship. He is Ernst Von Rintelen of Duesseldorf, Germany. His previous studies in political science were at the University of Cologne. To round things out we have two pledges from earlier this year, Dick Gammon, Wyckoff, N.J., and David Dulles (yes, that's his uncle), McLean, Va.—LAUREN L. SUTER, *Reporter*.

**QUEBEC ALPHA**, McGill University.—October, the first month of the school term, saw one of Quebec Alpha's finest and most successful rushing seasons. Stags, a Sunday outing, a Hobo Party, dances, luncheons and others made up the integral parts of the week and a half long rushing period, and were planned by John Haire, rushing chairman and his committee. November 20, fourteen pledges became Brothers in the Bond. This recently initiated group includes: Ron Paul, Jim Martin, John Larsen, Bill Thomas, Rick Adrian, Bob Rogers, John Tilley, Bob Hanna, John Gardner, George Fitzgerald, Peter Julian, Mat Rutcky, Barry Carrique and Bob Neapole. Herb English, John McGill and George Petty were among the active brothers included on the Senior Redmen football team during this past season. At the same time the intermediate team claimed Rick Adrian, Barry Carrique, Mike Crombie, Bill Moulton, Bob Neapole, Bob Rogers, Tommy Rogers and Bill Westaway. Lionel Whitman holds the position of Chairman of the Intercollegiate Athletics Council of the Students' Athletics Council. Peter Newton has been the photography editor of the *McGill Daily* and George Petty has been elected as president of the Fourth Year Class of Commerce. When the election returns were tallied for new members of the honorary Scarlet Key Society of the University, the names of Mike Crombie and Lionel Whitman were included and thus complimented the names of those Phi's elected in past years. Probably the largest, single campus-wide activity thus far in the year has been the Meet McGill '53 Open House. Ed Burger and Fred Reid both played integral parts in its conception and operation. Finally, and undoubtedly most important, was the award of the Mount Royal Dental Society for first rank standing in Operative Dentistry granted to Russell Taft.—EDWARD J. BURGER, *Reporter*.

**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA**, Brown University.—A Christmas party for the underprivileged children of Providence and our Christmas formal highlighted the events of December. Sperm Strickhouser entertained as St. Nick at both affairs, and contributed enormously to their success. With the basketball season underway, Athletic Chairman, Larry Cororan has organized a Phi team described by



#### MONTE CARLO PARTY

*Phi's of Pennsylvania Kappa at Swarthmore and their dates try, at gambling party, to break the bank at Monte Carlo.*

one of the more sportsminded professors at Brown as "the best intramural team" he has seen perform in his ten years at this university. Only one game has been played to date, but it ended with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  the victor by forty-five points. A first place in basketball should put us ahead in the race for the coveted Lampher Cup awarded by the University in the Spring. Bob Popp is playing a fine brand of ball for the varsity squad. Especially newsworthy is the recent election of Buzz



COFFEE PARTY

*Phis of Quebec Alpha are entertained  
by Kappa Alpha Theta.*

Samsel as captain of the varsity wrestling team. Other Phi matmen expected to make Brown one of the most powerful teams in the East are Harrel, Kinter, Kurfess, Muse and Baird. We are pleased to be able to report that our chapter contributed one hundred percent to the annual Brown Charity Drive. In November we had the pleasure of a visit from Bob Miller from General Headquarters, and we would like to thank him for the valuable suggestions he offered to improve the running of the chapter. New Phikeias include Joseph Kinter and Robert Kovalchek, Indiana, Pa.; James Smith, Johnstown, Pa., and James Berrier, Plainfield, N.J.—JOHN PHILBIN, JR., Reporter.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.**—Another great "Dakota Day" Homecoming has passed with full acceptance of our house decorations and our float. Our chapter was pleased with the excellent response and participation of the many alumni who returned for the weekend. Plans are now being laid for the Miami Triad Formal to be held January 30 with the members of BΘΠ and ΣΧ. Our annual pre-Christmas party for the grade school children of a local grade school was held again this year. The intramural basketball season



TENNESSEE ALPHA PHIKEIAS

FIRST ROW: Hunter, Minatree, Neills, Williams, Hardin, Griffin. SECOND ROW: Caldwell, Bennett, Johnston, Parker, Murray, Courtenay. THIRD ROW: Temple, Chaffin, Rapp, Burlleigh, Adams, Sanders, Roane. FOURTH ROW: Trapp, Ponder, Lane, Russell, Teasley, Irwin, Jones, Tyler.

## "Our Fraternity"

P lease, Oh Lord, protect our band,  
H elp us lift our heavy hand;  
I nspire each man to do his best

D espite the attitude of the rest . . .  
E mploy their worship and their pride,  
L et no brother stray aside;  
T riumphant we must remain—  
A lways free from every stain . . .

T ogether we must walk the road,  
H elping each to bear his load;  
E njoying life with one another and  
T reating each as a brother;  
A ll these plans will guide our ship  
through any obstacle on our trip.

R. W. CRAMPTON, *South Dakota Alpha '55*

has begun and although we have only completed one game so far the prospects are good for another victorious year. The intramural team is hopefully looking forward to the annual North Central ΦΔΘ basketball tournament sponsored by the brothers of Minnesota Alpha in February. The chapter has two members on the university basketball team this year and three Phikeias on the Freshman team. Jim Rath and Jim Nichols represent the varsity squad while Don Delzell, Forest Webb and Bill Conway are the Freshman players. Our chapter has received much favorable publicity lately since we purchased a coyote to act as the University mascot. The coyote is owned by Dick Chaussee and Lyle Wagner and his been named "Rube" after Carl B. "Rube" Hoy, athletic director of the University of South Dakota, and an alumnus of this chapter. Recent visitors to the house were Spence Brende, who is stationed at Fort Riley, Kan., and Larry Scott, who is on his way to Austria.—ROBERT CRAMPTON, Reporter.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.**—Tennessee Alpha takes great pleasure in announcing the "cream" of the Vanderbilt Freshman class, our 28 new Phikeias: Garrett Adams, Lynch Bennett, Bob Chaffin, Bill Courtenay, Jimmy Dale, Merritt Lane, Palmer Temple, Jack Williams, Nashville; Bob Burlleigh, Memphis; Ben Caldwell, Humboldt; Jimmy Griffin, Leeds, Ala.; Dee Hardin, Chattanooga; Fraser Hunter, Tupelo, Miss.; Chuck Irwin, Warm Springs, Ga.; Dick Johnston, Atlanta, Ga.; Benham Jones, Marianna, Ark.; Harry Minertree, Poplar Bluff, Mo.; Dick Murray, Mobile, Ala.; Frank Neill, Albany, Ga.; Billy Parker, Shelbyville; Buddy Ponder, Talladega, Ala.; Kip Rapp, Kirkwood, Mo.; Talmadge Roane, Tuka, Miss.; Bob Russell, Birmingham, Ala.; Bob Sanders, Amarillo, Tex.; Gerry Teasley, Texarkana, Ark., and Doug Trapp, Tusculumbia, Ala. We were very pleased to have had a large number of alumni and friends at a reception which was given after the Homecoming game with Virginia. It is hoped that an Alumni Association will soon be started here in Nashville. With such a large and prominent group of alumni, there is a definite need for an organization of this type. The outstanding event of the year was our "Roaring 20's Party." Amid flapper dresses, blazers, and raccoon coats, a great time was had by all. The latest brothers to misplace their pins are: Jimmy Anderson,

Homer Gibbs, Chuck Smith, Tommy Smith, Buist Richardson and Jim Warwick. Charlie Harrison has started at center in Vanderbilt's first three basketball games. We are proud to report 100% contribution to the Cerebral Palsy Clinic and a very successful Christmas party for 20 underprivileged children. At last after defeating  $\Phi\Kappa\Sigma$  in an overtime game, the Phis have won intramural football. This puts us in the lead for the Intramural trophy.—WINFIELD BAIRD, *Reporter*.

**TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.**—All interest at Tennessee Beta these days centers around the new terrace being built in memory of Brothers Gass and Hodgson. It will extend from the tower across to the pool room and will serve as a living memorial to those two beloved brothers of Tennessee Beta. In intramurals we have been very successful, having taken third place in cross country; first in football, under the excellent coaching of Charlie Blackard; and an almost sure second in volleyball with Coach Ray Terry standing in the line-up. The Phis placed three men on the All-Star football team. They were Dick Corbin, Ray Terry and Jimmy Green. Corbin was elected captain of the All-Stars with Terry and Green giving close competition for the honor by being voted second and third choices, respectively. For the fourth straight year  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  entered the winning entry in the Homecoming Queen contest. This year it was won by Miss Judy Werts of Nashville, the date of Charlie Blackard. At the Saturday night Thanksgiving dance, Doug Lore and Frank Bozeman were tapped by Blue Key. Bozeman is this year's editor-in-chief of the annual.—DOUGLAS R. LORE, *Reporter*.

**TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.**—Under the leadership of Rush Captain Newton Rayzor, Texas Beta successfully started the Fall semester by pledging twenty outstanding men. The Phikeias are: Carl Andrews, Jack Davis, Walter Foxwirth, Bill Goff, Bill Gribble, Dallas; Kent Prichard, James Dunnam, Houston; Charlie Herrera, El Paso; Bob James, Don Turner, Borger; James Boyce, Amarillo; Byron Crocker, Brady; Ben Ivey, Denton; Russell Martin, Mount Pleasant; Richard Mewhinney, Holland; Robert Patteson, Midland; Harvey Williams, San Angelo; James Dickson, Bill Stevens, Austin; Mike Trant, Tyler, and Doyle Perkinson, Greggton. Texas Beta also welcomed four transfers: John Butler, Fred Luhnaw, Texas Delta (S.M.U.); Dave Horn, Ohio Alpha (Miami U.); and Jim Bertron, North Carolina Beta (University of North Carolina). Initiation was recently held for the members of the 1953 Spring pledge class. The two who took the Sword and Shield are Harry Bray from Cisco and Lamar Doyle from Galveston. Intramural Manager Larry Hensarling reports that he is pleased with the showing of Boys in 'mural sports thus far. He announced that Texas Beta should climb back to third place among fraternities toward the All-Year trophy if the undefeated volleyball teams can continue their winning streak and if a good showing is made in handball. Texas Beta is very proud of their recently completed, air conditioned house. The dedication of the ranch-style building is tentatively set for next Spring.—WILLIAM L. DOYLE, *Reporter*.

**TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.**—Texas Gamma carried on their Christmas tradition again this year with their annual yuletide Christmas party at a Children's Home in Austin. The S.U. Phis and their dates made the sleighride trip to the capital city on the night of December 18 and took with them bundles of toys for all the good little girls and boys at the orphanage. During each yuletide season the Phis turn their thoughts from college social life to bringing cheer and happiness to their little friends who are not quite so fortunate. Colorful Christmas decorations, fancy foods and candy, lots of toys and entertainment, all topped by piggie-back rides and real gun battles are enjoyed by both children and college students.



TENNESSEE ALPHA MEN AT WORK AND PLAY

TOP: Ted Lazenby, Bob Quattlebaum, Homer Gibbs, and John Adamson repainting the dining room. CENTER: Seven Phis on the Vanderbilt varsity football squad—all Sophomores! KNEELING—Tom Woodruff, Art Demas, Dean Gillespie; STANDING—Charlie Rolfe, Floyd Teas, Charlie Horton, Carroll Toups. BOTTOM: Scene at the chapter's "Roaring Twenties" party. All photos by Phi Walt Courtenay.

The chapter closed football season in a three-way tie for the championship. As this article goes to press the basketball team is busy practicing and has won all the games played up to now. November saw the Phis decked

## Texas Gamma's Fulbright Scholar Welcomed Home

By DAVID ROBERTSON, *Texas Gamma Reporter*

WHEN Sebastian crossed swords so realistically with Sir Toby Belch in the first Mask and Wig production, *Twelfth Night*, presented at Southwestern University of Georgetown, Texas, it was because both duelists had been ably coached by a Southwestern Fulbright Scholar who learned the fine art of fencing in the Royal Academy of London.

After graduation from Southwestern in June, 1951, Jerry Hardin received notification of his selec-



COACH AND STAR PUPIL

Jerry Hardin, Texas Fulbright scholar and alumnus of Texas Gamma (left), is pictured talking to Professor Angus Springer, Southwestern University Drama and Speech professor. It was under Mr. Springer that Jerry first began his acting career. While at Southwestern he took leads in such plays as *Our Town*, *Julius Caesar*, and *The Heiress*.

tion as one of two Fulbright Scholars from Texas. Leaving his alma mater and his  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  brothers, he sailed for England in September. There he was welcomed, as he described it, "with open arms."

"English people," Jerry hastened to explain, "are really friendly people—and especially so to students from America." But the English, he added, are for the most part a quiet and reflective people; to them, the theatre, music and all fine arts are vital to their existence.

When asked why, where and how he became the expert fencer he is, he answered that since it is a part of training in the Dramatic Art Division of London's Royal Academy, he had in the beginning tried it, and liked it immediately. Liking it, he spent many hours perfecting his style.

Jerry was especially pleased at the warmth of his welcome on his return to Southwestern and Texas Gamma. "It is good to get back home," stated Jerry during his stay at the fraternity house.

While at Southwestern Jerry was president of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , president of Mask and Wig, president of  $\Pi\Delta E$ , was listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, and was a member of  $\Sigma\Phi A$  and the Forensic club.

Because of his excellent ability and his scholastic record, Jerry was awarded a second year's study at the Royal Academy.

Jerry was to enter the service when this article was written. It is hoped by all the brothers that he will be able to use talents that he has gained and developed. He is requesting assignment to the Army's special services division upon completion of his basic training.

in their water-front togs headed for their big Hide-A-Way party at the Georgetown Country Club which was decorated to match any seaside dive on the Southern coast of France. French atmosphere was created by candlelight and wall paintings of French chorus girls, while spaghetti and meatballs, French bread, and rootbeer gave everyone that contented, easy-going feeling which the French people possess. Roland Folse, Senior pre-med student from Beaumont, was selected for the second time to appear in *Who's Who Among American Colleges and Universities*. Phikeia Russel Matthews was recently elected as a cheerleader for the university. One of the largest crowds ever to attend a student recital was present when Ellsworth Peterson, Junior piano major, presented his Junior piano recital.—DAVID ROBERTSON, *Reporter*.

TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.—Texas Delta is well on its way to winning another all-fraternity intramural trophy. The football season ended with the Phis again unbeaten victors. We also chalked up first place in golf, and we were just nosed out of the number

one slot in swimming, finishing as runner-up. At this writing  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is far out in front of all other S.M.U. fraternities in the number of points accumulated for the much-coveted trophy. The social season is also in full swing. December 4, the roof garden of the Jefferson Hotel was the scene of a formal dinner dance. Our annual Christmas party was held at the fraternity house Sunday night, December 13. Both parties were tremendous successes, and much credit is due Social Chairman Bill Abernathy for jobs well done. In the annual Fall class elections  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  emerged on top. James Street was elected vice president of the Senior class, while Willis Tate, Jr., won the veep office in the Freshman class. In the accompanying photograph you can see some of the sign painting activities that went on during election week, including a "painting party"—coeducational too—in our own back yard. Don McGregor and Gib Hatcher both were serenaded recently as a result of their becoming pinned. Three brothers have become engaged in the last several weeks—Gib Hatcher, Walton Miller, and Bill Kendrick.—CHARLES WEBB, *Reporter*.

## Vermont Phi Is Named Director of Kake Walk

Paul Theriault was recently appointed to one of the most important positions on the Vermont



Theriault

campus when he was named Director of Production of the annual Winter Carnival, Kake Walk. This event is sponsored by the Interfraternity Council, and proceeds go to the University to support student organizations. Kake Walk directorships are given yearly to three outstanding Seniors who have shown outstanding leadership ability. Theriault has been extremely active in both campus and chapter affairs. In Vermont Alpha he has held practically all offices, completing a term as president recently.

### TEXAS EPSILON

Texas Technological College  
See feature story, p. 236.

### UTAH ALPHA

University of Utah  
No letter received.

**VERMONT ALPHA**, University of Vermont.—Although a few Seniors were graduated in June, the ranks of Vermont Alpha were increased by 22 new pledges at the pledging ceremony in November. In this outstanding group are the following: Allen G. Cummings, Thomas Davenport, William H. Farwell, Jr., Paul Harismowicz, William Hartke, Robert Hill, Ronald William, W. Husk, Richard Jones, Richard J. Kennedy, Ed Korzun, John LaFave, Paul E. Little, Nick McGuire, William R. Nesbitt, William B. Nichols, William Purcell, Fred Rex, William J. Saris, Carl Trieber, Thomas D. Unsworth and Bruce Woodworth. There were three Phikeias on the Freshman football team: at tackles Paul Harismowicz and Bruce Woodworth and at center, Ron Hill. On the basketball team are two Phikeias, Jack LaFave and Fred Rex.

(Continued on page 239)



### TEXAS GAMMA (SOUTHWESTERN) MANPOWER

ABOVE: Recent initiates of the chapter—FIRST ROW: Glaze, Briggs, Tyson, McCullin, Robertson. SECOND ROW: Albright, Knight, Powell, Mrs. H. Lee Vincent, House-mother; Ford, Heirholzer, Thompson. THIRD ROW: Steph-ens, Eddins, Lehmborg, Cardwell, Peacock, Anderson, Roberts, Alden, Peterson, and Holcombe. BELOW: Texas Gamma's Phikeia class—FIRST ROW: Boone, Hoffpauir, Watson, Beaujour. SECOND ROW: Butler, Fagin, Fogle, Harlowe, Shine, Farren, Matthews. THIRD ROW: Brack, Zimmerman, Coe, Presnall, Whelton, Justice, and Watkins.

★

### ELECTIONEERING PARTY

Texas Delta men and their dates gather to paint signs which will promote the fortunes of their candidates in S.M.U.'s annual Fall class elections. They nabbed two offices.

★



# The Baby's Gaining Weight

By DICK R. MCGUIRE, *President, Texas Epsilon*

THE baby is growing and doing fine, thank you. He has hair on his chest and is making his voice heard around the Texas Tech campus. We call him Texas Epsilon, you know. He came into being just last May, and, my, how he's expanded.

His initiates now number 167. The active chapter comprises 58 initiates and 29 Phikeias. The members include the student body president, two members of the Student Council, three nominees to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, the editor and the business manager of the college annual, five holders of academic scholarships, and ten lettermen in the Double-T Association.

Texas Epsilon's alumni group now includes two men whose name may be added to the Fraternity's roster of men in *Who's Who*. Dr. Clifford B. Jones, president emeritus of Tech and a member of Silver Key, was initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at the installation. Now Dr. D. M. Wiggins, Lubbock banker and former Tech president, has been initiated as a Brother in the Bond by virtue of his membership in Silver Key.

The baby's float in the Homecoming Parade at Tech won first place in the comic division. It was a prophetic blue whale that prophesied a "whale of a victory for Tech" over the University of Arizona.

Texas Epsilon has had two initiations this year, possibly a third by the time this report is in print. October 4, in the home of Parker Prouty, *Oklahoma '23*, a group of 26 Phikeias and four former members of Silver Key subscribed to the Bond and became brothers.

The Phikeia group included: T. Glen Cary, Brownfield; G. Decker McKim, Don W. Bacon, Robert D. Beckwith, Jerry C. Brown, William R. Bunton, Samuel T. Camp Jr., Sammy M. Hodge, C. Melvin Deardorff, William A. Kilpatrick, Roy A. Middleton, Don N. Mills and Ben Lee Wilson, all of Lubbock; Jim M. Alexander, Abilene; T. Farrell Bryant, San Angelo; Gerald S. Ford, Dallas; Royal M. Hagerty, Pass Christian, Miss.; Gary D. Hancock, Kermit; Ted Harrison, Roswell, N.M.; John W. Jones, Brady; David L. Larson, Marfa; David L. Loughridge, Fort Worth; E. B. Moreman Jr., Amarillo; Danny E. Owen, Plainview; C. Jack Pruitt, Odessa, and W. Jack Nelson, Denver City.

The Silver Key group comprised Dr. Wiggins; Thomas J. Friday, Midland, and James B. Hall and Billy M. Scales, both of Lubbock.

At Homecoming, the first weekend in November, an initiation in three sessions took place, the rites being conducted at the First Presbyterian Church. One Phikeia of the active chapter, John V. Thompson, Brownfield, and 24 Silver Key alumni became brothers.

In the Silver Key alumni group were Tanner Laine, John B. Malone, Fred Underwood, Wesley B. Hamilton, Joe K. Jones, John F. Moss, Ted G. Waldrip, Dudley P. Repp, L. Graves Fowler, H.

Orville Alderson, Jack C. Alderson and Lyon O. Sparks, all of Lubbock; Jimmie Rufus Brown and Frank M. Coker, Dallas; Frederic R. Harp, Lamesa; Charles H. Sulinger, Tulsa, Okla.; Robert T. Fee Jr., Colorado City; Elgin W. Smith, Willow City; Joe Warren Scales, Spur; Jennings Temple Lewis, Blackwell; James Henry Robertson III, Aspermont; John N. Simpson Jr., Tulia; James Norman Morris, Sulphur Springs, and Richard P. Scaling, Fort Worth.

Ready for initiation at this writing are Phikeias Billy Jack Harris of Plainview, Marland S. Ribble of Fort Worth and Clifford L. Sartin of Olney.

Other Phikeias in the present pledge class are: Bennett E. Bechtol, Joe L. Martin, and James H. Dean, all of Amarillo; Freddy E. Briggs, Roy Furr, Don T. McEntire, Joe Dean Smith, Bill Williams, James L. Box, Sherrill D. Manning, Glenn E. Rainer, Don L. Sparks, and J. Jerry Van Pelt, all of Lubbock; Bowden W. Cook, Dothan, Ala.; Hugh R. Fewin, Burkburnett; Jerry Bob Johnson, Hale Center; Bobby Ray McGehee, Lampasas; Ralph G. Martin and Dwayne F. West, Fort Worth; Minor W. Nelson, Winters; James D. Odom, Alvarado; N. Gale Orr, Littlefield; Jim Polk, Abilene; Harold Spraggins, West Point, Ga.; George Thacker, Dayton, Ohio, and M. Wayne Teague, Sundown.

Texas Epsilon can be justifiably proud of its campus leaders. J. C. Chambers, president of Silver Key before the installation last May, is president of the Student Association and is chief of the executive council of the Board of Student Organizations. He also is on the executive council charged with the operation of the Student Union Building.

Serving with him on the Student Council are Brother Moody Alexander, immediate past president of Texas Epsilon, and Phikeia Glen Rainer, both of whom have been nominated for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Alexander, who, along with Phikeia Odom, serves as trainer for the Red Raider football team, earned a gridiron numeral in his freshman year. He is a student representative to the Athletic Council and is vice commander of the Arnold Air Society. Last Spring he was named Tech's Ugly Man in a contest staged by  $\Lambda\Phi\Omega$ , service fraternity of former Boy Scouts, to raise money for the American Cancer Society. The contest netted \$600, which was presented to the ACS in memory of the late Mrs. Roy Hagerty, beloved stepmother of Royal Hagerty, member of  $\Lambda\Phi\Omega$  and then a Phikeia.

Phikeia Rainer is president of  $H\Sigma\Phi$ , scholastic honorary, and  $\Delta\Sigma P$ , forensics honorary. He is chairman of the executive council of the Board of Student Organizations. He is a member of  $\Delta\Sigma\Pi$  and is a former C. N. Hilton scholar. Last summer Lubbock sent him as city ambassador to Holland, where he lived with a Dutch family and studied life in that country.



### Texas Epsilon in the News

1—Moody Alexander, ex-president of chapter, receives kisses from pair of coeds for his victory in Tech Ugly Man contest. 2—Gigantic prophetic whale which won prize as most humorous float in Homecoming parade. 3—Brother succeeds brother as Dick McCollum (left) succeeds Jack Hon as president of K K Ψ. 4 & 5—G. Decker McKim and Ben Lee Wilson were among six finalists in Θ Σ Ψ's "Handsome Man" contest. 6—O. J. Sexton, stellar member of Red Raider basketball team. 7, 8 & 9—Three of sixteen Texas Tech men nominated for collegiate Who's Who: Richard McCollum, Glenn E. Rainer, and Moody Alexander. 10—J. C. Chambers, president of Texas Tech Student Association and chairman of executive council of Board of Student organizations. 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15—Academic scholarship winners T. Glen Cary, Jerry C. Brown, Royal Hagerty, Phikeia Bobby R. McGehee, and Phikeia Dwayne West. All are Sophomores (see story). 16—Dr. D. M. Wiggins, former Texas Tech president—a new initiate—and the young chapter's second alumnus in Who's Who. 17—Top men of La Ventana, Texas Tech annual, Earl Dietering, business manager (standing), and Ted Harrison, editor. 18—Last Summer Lubbock, home of Texas Tech, sent a community ambassador to Holland to spend several weeks in a Dutch home. Selected for the trip was Phikeia Glenn Rainer (right). First alternate was Brother Melvin Deardorff (left). 19—Texas Epsilon Phis and Phikeias on Red Raider football team which met Auburn in the 'Gator Bowl in Jacksonville, Fla., on New Year's Day.

Texas Epsilon's third man named to the collegiate *Who's Who* is Richard McCollum, president of the local chapter of K K Ψ, band fraternity. McCollum is a member of the national K K Ψ resolutions committee, and last summer served as coordinator at the 1953 conclave when it convened in Lubbock. He is vice-president of K Φ K, education professional, and is a member of the executive council of the Board of Student Organizations. He is a past president of the Tech Festival Chorus. His newest office is the chairmanship of the Department of Music Executive Council. He is chapter chorister.

Clyde Walter is president of the Press Club. Farrell Bryant is president of the Future Teachers. Melvin Deardorff is president of the Texas Christian Youth Fellowship, vice-president of the Sophomore class, and vice-president of the Tech Chamber of Commerce. Glen Cary is vice-president of the Tech Veterans Club, and Dick Cobb is vice-president of the Textile Engineering Society. Dick McGuire is secretary of the college chapter of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers and is secretary-treasurer of A I I M, engineering honorary.

Executives of *La Ventana*, the college annual are Ted Harrison, editor, and Earl Dietering, business manager. Ben Wilson, who designed our winning float, is helping with the photography.

Harrison also serves as a representative to the Student Council publicity committee. He is vice-president of A Φ Ω. He is also vice-president of Scabbard and Blade and a former member of the rifle team. He is on the board of directors of the Tech Broadcasting System and holds membership in the Engineering Society, the Psychology Club, the Canterbury Club, the Tech Broadcasting Club, the American Institute of Architects, and the Infantry Club. Last Spring he was an assistant department manager in the Engineering Show!

Top man in the Engineering Show was Joe Hastings. The show attracted 10,000 visitors.

Jerry Bailes is president of the Sneed Hall Dorm Association and is vice-president of the Inter-Dorm Senate. Bailes's dormitory won first prize in the dormitory decorations contest at Homecoming.

George Lemon is chief justice of the Tech Supreme Court. He is also a member of Φ B N and the Pre-Law Club.

Texas Epsilon is a smart baby, too, on occasions. Five of the Sophomores in the class are holding scholarships based on scholastic achievements. Phikeia McGehee holds a Sears-Roebuck Foundation scholarship; Jerry Brown, the scholarship provided by Brother George Benson, member of the Tech board of directors; Hagerty, a Sophomore Scholarship; Glen Cary, a C. N. Hilton award, and Phikeia Dwayne West, a Robert B. Price scholarship.

Phikeia West is one of the athletes helping Texas Epsilon to flex its muscles. He is the first-string center on the Red Raider football squad, a man likely to receive national attention from the sports experts within the next two years. (Paging Granny Rice and Tom Harmon!)

The chapter has ten men in the Double-T Association. There are nine Phis and Phikeias on the football team, four on the basketball team, and two on the training staff.

Texas Epsilon had ample representation at the 'Gator Bowl in Jacksonville, Fla., on New Year's Day. When this is published, local Phis hope to have another sheepskin for our new lodge—one to display as a companion to our first, presented us by Oklahoma Beta to help us remember the Tech-Oklahoma A. & M. gridiron battle.

The chapter's football contingent comprises Brother John Thompson and Phikeias West, Johnson, Nelson, Thacker, Spraggins, Martin, Cook, and Fewin. Now hitting the basket for Tech and Texas Epsilon are Jimmy Sexton, Carl Ince, John Pittman, and Decker McKim. Ben Lee Wilson was captain of the track team for the last two springs, and Jim Farrell was Border Conference high hurdles champion.

In the Air Force ROTC, Lt. Col. Decker McKim is in the Flying Club, on the sweetheart selection committee, and on the committee for the Air Force ball. Phikeia Teague is a lieutenant colonel in the Army ROTC, and Brother Harrison was a lieutenant colonel when he finished his ROTC work last Spring. Ernest Grote is a captain in the Army ROTC; Alexander is public information officer.

Of 20 men nominated by campus organizations to compete early in December in the Θ Σ Φ contest to determine the identity of Tech's most handsome man, four were Phis and two were Phikeias. Two of the brothers, McKim and Wilson, reached the finals, but lost out to an independent.

The chapter has been active socially. Texas Epsilon held its annual Fall formal in November at the Lubbock Country Club, and on the second week end in December it entertained with a Christmas formal at a downtown hotel and an open house at the new chapter lodge.

Like all babies, Texas Epsilon has at times been out of hand. The baby wet its diaper in the election of class favorites. In the Sophomore class, for instance, four men were nominated. Yes, three of them were Phis and the combined vote of any two could have swung the no-run-off election. The fourth man won.

In off-campus activities, Pruitt is the immediate past state master counselor of DeMolay. Joe Kirk Fulton is a member of the 1953 world champion 20-gauge skeet team. He is also a member of the 410-gauge team that was runner-up in both state and world championship matches. Richard Berry is chairman of the board of the South Plains Alpine Association, a ski club which includes in its membership Jim Farrell, Charles Whitfield, Loughridge, Bunton, and McCollum. Club memberships? Yep, dozens of them; too many, in fact, to list here.

Texas Epsilon is growing. Know something? Before long the baby may be challenging some of its older brothers. Say, where are those achievement cups just now?

## Vermont Alpha Hosts to Exchange Students

By PAUL F. THERIAULT, *Vermont Alpha Reporter*

VERMONT ALPHA cemented international relations with Germany by extending an invitation to two foreign exchange students to live at the chapter house and enjoy our hospitality during the last Spring semester. A team of outstanding students from Hamburg University came to Vermont to learn the ways and habits of the American college student.

Gunter Bertram was born in Hamburg, Germany, in 1933, and was the youngest member of the visiting group. He is the son of Friedrich Bertram, a County Court Director. As a Freshman at Hamburg, Gunter was chosen to come to America because of his interests in student government and his mastery of the English Language. His main interest was to study student government in operation and campus activities, which are more varied than the campus activities of his own university. At U.V. Gunter found the student-faculty relations and the informality of campus life the most outstanding features of his visit. During the Summer, Gunter visited Washington, D.C., to work in "Friends Service Committee," a Quaker international center.

Raimund Figay was born in 1929 in Warsaw, Poland, the son of a Railway Car Company foreman. He began his education in Poland and in 1940 moved to Germany, where he entered into apprenticeship as an electrician in a vocational school. In 1949, he was selected by the Department of Education for a full scholarship to Brunswick College, Brunswick, Germany. In the Spring of 1952, Ray enrolled at the University of Hamburg, where he became interested in student government and student parliament. It was because of this interest, that Ray was asked to make the trip to America. During the Summer vacation, Ray was employed at Brownledge Camp, on Lake Champlain.

Both Ray and Gunter did a great deal of traveling while in the United States. They were asked to many colleges to lecture or take part in discussion groups. Of the colleges visited, Mount Holyoke, Wellesley, Bowdoin, Middlebury, Harvard, M.I.T., McGill and Chicago University, they made the



EXCHANGE STUDENTS WELCOMED

*Jack Cowie, president of Vermont Alpha (center) extends welcome to Gunter Bertram (left) and Raimond Figay.*

following selections:

The most beautiful campus—Middlebury and Bowdoin. The most active student body—Chicago University. The friendliest students—University of Vermont. The outstanding fraternity— $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

July 8, Ray and Gunter returned to Europe on the U.S.S. *Independence*. They will complete their studies at the University of Hamburg and will endeavor to foster their ideas and views that were acquired in the United States, concerning Student Government and related fields.

It was a great pleasure for Vermont Alpha chapter to be the hosts of such fine men on their first visit to America.

(Continued from page 235)

The brothers were not to be outshone in the athletic spotlight, for Ken Wadley won his letter on the cross country team, and on the gridiron, Vic Scotese, Bill Laytham, Tony Calorusso, Ken Keating and Ed Nemer made their contributions. "Slam" Keating, a Senior and playing his first year of college ball, was awarded his letter for outstanding play in the latter part of the season. The pride of 439' College Street, football wise, is Ed Nemer. Ed played his second season on the varsity and had a fine season at the halfback slot. Ed's spirit and leadership qualities paid off, for his teammates elected him captain of the 1954 Catamount football team. At Homecoming, the Phis gathered at the "Marble Mansion"

to greet the old alums. The weekend was further enhanced by Vermont Alpha garnering the I.F.C. volleyball trophy. This trophy was retired by the chapter, after winning the championship for three consecutive years. The future presidents of Vermont Alpha will be wearing a special president's pin which was given to the chapter by a loyal brother, Tom Cheney, class of 1891, who is the second oldest living Phi from the chapter. We are most proud of this pin.—PAUL F. THERIAULT, *Reporter*.

VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.—Since the November issue of THE SCROLL, much has happened around the house. In sports, Bob Greer has been elected captain of the cross country team and has come through with some exceptionally low times in various meets. His



PHI KAPPA IOTA OF VIRGINIA DELTA AT RICHMOND

FIRST ROW: Perkins, Howard, Wiles, Jackson, Shirley. SECOND ROW: Matisco, Beckner, Dunnivant, Nichols, Bininghove, DuVal, Wandall. THIRD ROW: Eggleston, Crowder, Dunkley, Beam, Breckenridge. NOT PICTURED: Rennolds, Hodges.

fourth place in the Big Six meet highlighted the season. All four of our football starters, Ray Quillen, Charlie Modlin, Carlton Schelhorn and Hank Strempek, made excellent records for themselves. Hank Strempek ended the season with an exceptional game against a strong North Carolina team. On the intramural fields Glenn Holloman's boys are demonstrating a great deal of athletic ability. Although the football team was unable to enter the championship playoffs, the volleyball team finished fourth among the 28 other fraternities. Holloman and Jack Edwards were the "big spike men" on the team, while Al Douglas, Jim Bates, and Bill Johnson demonstrated keen defensive ability. All the Winter sports are underway now and many points have been added to the Phi total. An off-season Fall rush program ended with the pledging of three men of the highest caliber. They are Bill Cockrell, Stan Nick and John Wallace. They have already replanted the front yard grass and fixed up the ladies' powder room. Justin Crowley deserves much praise for financing and organizing the latter project. Wally Hatch, Al Smith and Sid Kinkead worked hard to collect enough contributions for a beautiful new living room rug. Alumni Bill King, Jack Edwards, Pete Kern, John Pinkham, Jim Roberson, John Alba, Bob Lesperance, Norm Scott and John Gusdonovich have returned for brief visits lately. We are always happy to see the older brothers back. Marea Jo Bickley has helped us in rushing while her husband, Lt. Jim Bickley, '52, is serving with the Army in Korea. A new plan was devised for the annual Christmas party December 12. All the brothers brought their best girls and joined in extensive decoration plans. Wally Hatch arranged for a dinner which preceded the party. During the Thanksgiving vacation, Gross McKee picked up a paint brush and went to work on the interior of the house again. Chris Crowell donated our Christmas cards this year and is about to publish the "Phi-ner Times." Relations with our neighboring chapters are as pleasant as ever. Washington and Lee Phis treated the whole house to dinner after our recent football scrimmage. Frank Young, reporter at Lehigh University, came down to visit us last month and extended an invitation for us to visit his Pennsylvania chapter. The Maryland Phis will bring their basketball team down to the Old Dominion again this year to meet our high scoring club. We hope they'll enjoy themselves.—BOB BIGGAR, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.—The loss of Chapter Co-advisor Bill Robertson, who entered

the Navy November 16, is keenly felt. Brother Robertson served as one of our ablest presidents and is a sincere friend. Virginia Gamma pledged eighteen fine Freshmen. We expect much of them and doubt that we will be disappointed. The chapter has had a larger number of parties this year than last. Of that number—happily—we have had no stag parties. October 23 Louis P. Smithey, *Randolph-Macon* '10, Hamilton Smithey, *Randolph-Macon* '42, and their families attended the dedication of Smithey Hall, Randolph-Macon's new physics and mathematics building named in honor of Royal Bascom Smithey, Professor of Mathematics, 1878-1917. A week later J. Rives Childs, *Randolph-Macon* '12, former ambassador to Saudi Arabia, spoke on American policy in that area, and afterward visited the chapter house. Our Homecoming decoration received praise but not the trophy. A papier-mâché tiger turned on a spit above a realistic artificial fire made by partially concealing a cylinder of aluminum foil turning on a phonograph. The crinkled aluminum foil reflected light from concealed red and yellow bulbs. Smoke from bottles of ammonia and hydrochloric acid completed a perfect illusion. The R-M Yellow Jacket seasoned the Tiger a little prematurely, however. Randolph-Macon lost the game in the second half to Hampden-Sidney, 20 to 12.—JOHN C. JUSTICE, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.—Our first year in our new lodge is proving to be one of the greatest years in Virginia Delta's expansion program. With this added inspiration, our mid-semester grades showed Virginia Delta to be well above the all men's average, and by the end of the school year we should be in an excellent position to cop scholastic honors. Other physical improvements have also been realized so far this year—alumni-donated shrubbery was set out and grass was finally persuaded to grow. Our newly organized Mothers' Club has really been a help to us this Fall, and solely through their enthusiastic efforts we now have draperies and cornices. The Mothers' Club first held a rummage sale and then a card party, both of which took hard work and produced phenomenal results. Socially, we have had unusually wonderful socials each weekend, making good use of the new lodge. Our big party of the season was held at the Chesterfield Country Club after Homecoming. This one was complete with a Dixieland band, plenty of old grads, and lack of room for the unusually large turnout. The icing was placed on the cake with the conclusion of rushing. Our new pledging class of nineteen men

seems to be a well-rounded group of future Brothers In The Bond. We would also like to add that we received 100% acceptance of bids extended. The new Phikeias are: James Beam, James Beckner, William Bininghove, Reid Breckenridge, Robert Crowder, Richard Dunkley, Vaughan Dunnavant, William DuVal, Duane Eggleston, Harry Hodges, Gregory Howard, Carl Jackson, Joe Matisco, Neal Nichols, Reams Perkins, John Rennolds, Mike Shirley, William Wandall and George Wiles.—JAMES E. BROWN, *Reporter*.

**VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington & Lee University.**—With one-fourth of the year completed, we of Virginia Zeta are atop the intramural ladder. The Phi football team was upset in a final, sudden death play-off game after ending the regular season in a first place tie. The team was sparked by George Young, Dick Johnson, Bill Dixon and Bill Northrop. The tennis team fared a little better, taking the first place trophy without defeat. Pegram Harrison, Bill Luckett and Dick Hudgins were instrumental in the successful season. In scholarship we have improved our standing in relation to the other fraternities on campus by six places. With our study hall system now in effect, we hope to climb even higher. We eagerly anticipated our Miami Triad party which took place December 12 at Natural Bridge, Va. This always proves to be one of the outstanding parties of the year. Pegram Harrison, vice president of Washington and Lee's famous Fancy Dress ball, has assured all that Fancy Dress will also be, as usual, outstanding. Bill Sargent has just completed a successful season as the Generals' first-string right half back. With two more seasons ahead of him, Bill should and will gain even more honors. Dave Simpson has just completed a successful season also, but in a little different way. Dave starred in the campus production of "Winterset." Gordon Gooch was honored for his scholastic ability by being chosen for  $\Phi H E$ . Disaster just missed the Phi house when a fire broke out in our new kitchen. Luckily the damage was not too extensive, and after a few days of eating out we are back a home.—W. MILAM TURNER, JR., *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.**—Basketball seems to be the sport in the headlines now that the football season is over. On Washington's basketball team, which is defending the Pacific Coast Conference title, are Phis Don Tripp (captain), Dean Parsons and Jerry Johnson who are on the starting five. On the front line reserve list are Dave McClary and Bob Morris. The Frosh ball club has outstanding players like Ron Lund, Gary Nelson, Paul Luvera, Norm Van Tine and Nils Holmqvist. President, Vice President and Sergeant-at-arms respectively in the Hisky Winter Sports club are Phis Wendel Waite, Graham Anderson and Bill Calvert. Frosh skiers are Walt Taulbee and Dick Savage who both placed exceptionally high in a trial with the varsity. On the intramural schedule Washington Alpha came in second in the All-University volleyball and bowling, and had the number one relay swim team. On the activities scene we find Fred Erikson as treasurer of the Associated Men Students, John West as program chairman of the Interfraternity Council and Bill Nichols on the program panel of the I.F.C. Bill Burch is social chairman of the student body as well as holding positions on various other committees. On the social scene Leigh Rable and Laurie Miller, who are the co-social chairmen, organized an eventful quarter. On the list was the annual Phi Delt-Beta pajama dance, a Christmas party for fifteen orphans from the Seattle Children's Home, and last the  $\Gamma \Phi s$  and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta s$  serenaded the Old Folks Homes around the University District.—DONALD E. BACKMAN, *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.**—Washington Beta is enjoying a busy Winter season on the Whit-

man campus. Our pledge dance was held December 11, and the Paris "Pigallé" theme proved to be very successful. A Christmas party for some of the underprivileged children in Walla Walla was held just before the holidays at our chapter home. Santa appeared as usual, and all the kids had a good time. The college choir, which put on Handel's "Messiah" in December, contains a good representation from  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Jerry Sando has been very active in the Whitman Student Theater which has put on some fine productions this semester. This have contributed a great deal to varsity athletics. Earle Walker was selected as an all-conference back in football. In basketball, Walker, Fain, Robinson, Klise, McCleod and Phikeia Klicker are on the squad. Whitman is holding its own in the Northwest Conference. Whitman Phis have also been active in student publications. Bob Young is editor of the campus humor magazine as well as business manager of the yearbook. Ned Lange is business manager of the college newspaper, *The Pioneer*, and Ron Cook is the sports editor. Four Senior members of Washington Beta were chosen for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. They are Jerry Jesseph, Ken Tollackson, Scott McFadden and Don Jacobson. McFadden is a former vice president of the student body and an ex-chapter president. Jacobson is currently serving as president of the student body and is also a former chapter president. We are looking forward to a full Spring semester with our formal dinner dance and campus elections coming up as well as a close intramural race at stake.—KENNETH TOLLACKSON, *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State College.**—The Phikeias of Washington Gamma held their annual pledge dance before the holidays. It was entitled "Blue December." The pledge class President, Duane Bergevin, led his pledge group to a very successful function. Phis Al Perry, Bob Morgan and Gerry Hanks are playing on the Cougar basketball team. The Frosh football team completed an undefeated season with Phikeas Roger Glazbrook, Charles Mahterian and Ron Jacobsen all on the squad. Dick Allen is becoming very active in campus activities. He began the year by being the chairman of the Dads' Day committee. He is also in the Intercollegiate Knights. Al Perry is on the Sophomore executive council. Del McGhee is out to defend his Pacific Coast championship in wrestling. The intramural program is moving along smoothly and our basketball team looks like a good bet to defend its three year title. Leslay Titus has been chosen as our new chapter adviser. He has been very helpful and is doing a wonderful job. The Longview Mothers' Club has recently presented the chapter with a new ping pong table. We would like to express our thanks to Mr. Sorenson of the Ellensburg Alumni Chapter for his help in the publication of annual *Cougar Phi*.—BOB MORGAN, *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON DELTA, College of Puget Sound.**—Climaxing the quarter's social season, the annual Winter formal was held at Lakewood Terrace, December 4. Exchanges have been held at the house with  $X \Omega$  and  $\Delta \Delta \Delta$ , and plans for the future include  $A \Phi$  and  $I I B \Phi$ . As for athletics, we have won the intramural basketball crown and are in first place for the year. Bob Ehrenheim and Phikeia Walter Rostedt earned their varsity letters for football, Ehrenheim receiving a two-year award. Lamb, Tony Corvin and Jack Brown are members of the school's intercollegiate grappling squad. Latest listings in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* include Don Boesel, Don Charelson and G. Courtney Pearson. Five  $\Delta K \Phi$  alumni were initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  December 5. Those taking the vows of brotherhood are: Clint Gossard, Bill Stivers, Nick Nicholas, Pat Pratt and Fred Carter.—JACK W. BROWN, *Reporter*.

## Lawrence Phi Wins Rhodes Scholarship

*Phi Bete-Tennis Star Will Study in England*

A Rhodes Scholarship, for three years study at Oxford University in England, was won in December by a Lawrence College Phi, Elmer Pfefferkorn of Manitowoc, Wis. He was chosen one of four winners from the Great Lakes district, after tests and interviews in Milwaukee and Chicago. Members of the examining committee were former Rhodes men now living in the Midwest.

Pfefferkorn has compiled an outstanding record at Lawrence. In only one semester was his record lower than a perfect 3.00, and his cumulative average is 2.962. He is a pre-medical student majoring in biology.

He has won virtually every honor for which he has been eligible. He is a  $\Phi B K$ , and in his under-

class years was cited for the  $\Phi B K$  cup, for freshmen, and for the  $\Phi B K$  scholarship, for Sophomores.

He is secretary of Wisconsin Beta, is a consistent varsity letterman on the tennis team; is vice-president of the "L" club; vice-president of the student executive committee; chairman of the summer jobs committee; finance chairman of the religion in life conference; a member of Mace, senior honor society; former head counselor of Brokaw hall; a member of the editorial boards of both the campus newspaper and the literary magazine. Last Spring he was cited as the outstanding junior man when he was awarded the Junior Spoon, and he has also won the Herman Erb prize in German.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.**—Since our last report we have said farewell to Mrs. H. P. Gallaher, our house mother for the past eight years. We all hated to see her leave but she now does not have time for the job. In addition to her active interest in the chapter, she helped organize and was president of our Mothers' Club, and was also president of the campus house mothers club for two years. We are quite pleased with the excellent job being done by our new house mother, Mrs. Thelma Vanyo. In order to acquaint Mrs. Vanyo with the other house mothers on campus, the chapter held a tea in her honor on Sunday afternoon, November 22. Other than being the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  house mother, Mrs. Vanyo is also mother of two Phis, Jim and Dave, who recently graduated from W.V.U. The one big formal dance of the season, Mens Pan, was preceded by a formal dinner for the chapter and dates and an open house during intermission. At this time we were able to display new furniture, the most prized possession being a remodeled book case. Newly elected to fill the offices of house manager, librarian, and pledge master are Russell Lemon, John Workman and John Dean. Two were replacements for Mike King and Dick Neville whom we were sorry to see withdraw from school. The pledge class has elected to lead them through the year Bill White as president, Chuck Ward, secretary-treasurer, Roy Balint as social chairman, Dick Coury, athletic chairman, and John Holtz, chorister. New Phikeias added to our class are Art Laneve, Newell, and Jim White, Clendenin. Among other activities, the pledges recently held a pledge-active party which proved quite successful in strengthening relationships. The social calendar during football season was well filled. One of the biggest weekends, Homecoming, was especially busy with a float, house decorations, an open house and a buffet dinner for approximately 250 guests. Close on its heels came Mountaineer weekend, a bit more informal but just as much fun, with a buffet dinner and party. Much credit for the successful season W.V.U. has just closed should go to Coach Art Lewis, Ohio '35. Lewis played for the East in the East-West Shrine game, was Little All-American, and an outstanding professional tackle. This year's team is the first result of Lewis' work as he has been with us for only four years and this team is all his. Lewis is also Coach of the Year

in Southern Conference. Previous to the Christmas season, many plans were made including a Christmas party for the chapter and dates and a serenade for all the sororities. Also, in cooperation with the Chaplains' Council, a dinner and party were held at the house for underprivileged children in this area, and contributions were made for toys and clothing. Among our most recent chapter celebrities are Jim Spencer who was the representative of W.V.U. for the Scabbard and Blade Convention at Cincinnati; Bernard Howard, Harry Wells and Jim Spencer who were on the varsity baseball team, and Blake Shroust and Jim Spencer who are on the varsity rifle team.—ROBERT W. BOND, JR., Reporter.

**WISCONSIN ALPHA, University of Wisconsin.**—With the addition of two new pledges Wisconsin Alpha has increased its pledge class to twenty-five. The new Phikeias are: Tom McConnel, Woodstock, Ill., and Jim O'Leary, River Forest, Ill. New brothers, signing the Bond after Fall initiation, are: Ray Lundberg, Gene Callum, Don Deitz, Dick Nigbor, Dick Johnson and Howie Bowman. Our recent social activity included the Pledges' "Secret Desire" costume party which was followed by the annual Christmas formal and a Christmas party for one of the local orphanages. This in campus activities this Fall include: Howie Bowman, public relations chairman of Haresfoot; George Stephans, Student Union, and John McIver and Dick Downing leaders in the formation of a new campus political party. In intramural athletics the Phi football team placed second of 37 fraternities. Three of the members gained honors on the all-Greek football squad. We also are in strong contention for bowling, volleyball, water polo and basketball. This in varsity competition are: Ray Zale, last year's N.C.A.A. champ, in boxing; Gene Sultze and Mark Whelan, cross country; Jim Murphy and Dick Nigbor competing in gymnastics and swimming respectively. Significant recognition was given to two brothers, Gene Sultze for honors in the National Intercollegiate cross country meet, and Don Martin, who received Sophomore scholarship honors with an A average.—DAVE BOLDON, Reporter.

**WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence College.**—Wisconsin Beta is presently in first place in the all important inter-

(Continued on page 245)

# The Alumni Club Activities

## BEAUMONT

OUR ANNUAL CHRISTMAS dance was held this year at the Harvest Club, Monday night, December 28, from 9 until 1, honoring our actives and Phikeias: John Blackwell, Albert Briggs, Jr., Charles Shine, H. A. Butler, Roland Folse, Howard Crowe and Lloyd Perkins. Tony Martin's orchestra of Houston furnished the music and Parker Folse and John Sargl served as co-chairmen of the decorating committee. President Ed Stedman, Jr., was general chairman with the following committee: Frank Adams, Parker Folse, W. F. Weed, Harvey Munro, Bobby Huey, Preston Darland, Jim McNicholas, Charles Monkhouse and John Sargl.—HARVEY MUNRO, *Reporter*.

## BUFFALO

IN CASE SOME of the Buffalo area alumni have not seen the section—The Roll of Alumni Clubs—we wish to point out the bi-weekly luncheon meetings being held. Cards have been sent to those who are known to us, but if there is a Buffalo Phi who reads this SCROLL and did not receive a card—Let us know! Out of town visitors please call Roger Gross for the dates. Plans are already underway for our Founders Day banquet to be held late in March. Our intended speaker is Barrett Herrick, who holds the position of Reporter on the General Council. It is our good fortune to have Brother Herrick, an outstanding citizen and fraternity booster, as our main speaker. As Brother Herrick is a much sought after speaker, our date can not be set at this time. Notification will be forthcoming when the time and date are set.—ROGER CHRISTIAN, JR., *Reporter*.

## CINCINNATI

IN THE LAST issue of THE SCROLL our news letter expressed a hope that the new Alumni Secretary from nearby Oxford would visit us and arouse enthusiasm which seems to have been somewhat dormant among the rank and file for some time. We still will be glad to have the Alumni Secretary visit us, but when he does we believe that we can show him an alumni body which is red hot. Here are our plans for the next thirteen months: A four-issues-per-year paper, *The Magna Phi*, will be published and sent to all known Phi alumni in the Greater Cincinnati area. (Thanks to "Tibbie" Woods, our treasurer, who spent considerable effort to develop an up-to-date mailing and telephone list of alumni, we find that there are approximately 600 from at least 58 chapters, in the area.) Our dues, which have remained at \$3 per year for some 46 years, have been raised to include admission to the annual Founders Day banquet at a reduced rate and subscription to *The Magna Phi*; this will provide the executive board with more funds with which to carry on the activities of the Club. The social schedule: December 14, Stag Christmas Party in the Victory Room of the Sheraton-Gibson Hotel; January 7, dinner at the Ohio Theta house; February, Bock Beer Frolic; March, Founders Day Banquet; April, dinner at the Ohio Theta house; May, Country Club Outing; June, dinner at the Ohio Theta house; July and August, no meetings, vacation; September, Annual Rush party; October, migration to an out-of-town football game; November, dinner at the Ohio Theta house; December, formal dinner-dance. The dinners at the Ohio Theta house are scheduled for the first Thursday of the months indicated; dates for other events will be published later.—PORTER P. LOWRY, *Reporter*.

## CHARLESTON

AS OF THE MONTH of November the Charleston Alumni group initiated a movement to once again reorganize on a going basis. We now believe our former efforts to sustain interest failed because in similar past instances we had attempted too quickly to get a program underway which, because of its very bigness, toppled at the outset because required foundation in basic planning was too little. The emphasis now is on numerous luncheon meetings of the temporary officers only, to prepare ourselves step by step for what is hoped will evolve into a solid organization. Temporarily in command are the following: Richard Sterling, president; Robert Nuzum, secretary-treasurer; Felix Lilly, vice president, and Ben Rubrecht, Reporter. Notices will go out to the numerous Phis in this area advising them of meetings the first Tuesday of each month. Our present long range plans include a dance to be held in February.—BEN RUBRECHT, *Reporter*.

## CENTRAL NEW YORK STATE

SOME ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY alumni of Central New York met at the New York Epsilon chapter house, Syracuse, for a reunion and annual dinner Friday evening, November 13, 1953. Guests of honor were the Rev. Ralph Sockman, D.D., and Ray Blackwell, newly appointed Alumni Secretary. Phis from Allegheny, Brown, Butler, Colgate, Cornell, Denison, Ohio Wesleyan and Washington and Lee Universities joined with Syracuse in attendance. Honors during the year have come to Albert B. Merrill, *Syracuse '14*, elected president of the Board of Trustees of Syracuse University; T. Frank Dolan, *Syracuse '16*, who received an honorary LL.D. from LeMoyné College, Syracuse, and Theodore Bowes, *Dickinson '27*, from the department of Liberal Arts and Syracuse College of Law recently appointed U. S. Attorney by President Eisenhower. Harry B. Reddick, *Syracuse '99*, was elected delegate from this Alumni Association to the biennial convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in September, 1954. Reports from G. W. Lighton, alumni treasurer, Richard Randall, president, and Hamilton Dixon, treasurer, of the active chapter indicated a prosperous condition of New York Epsilon.—HARRY B. REDDICK, *Secretary*.

## LOS ANGELES

INJECTION OF THE "On The Spot" feature into weekly programs of the Los Angeles Alumni Club has had a lively effect on the turnouts and interest at the Friday noon luncheons at Los Angeles' University Club, 614 South Hope Street. That good old human tendency of wanting to watch the other fellow work out of a hole, has something to do with it. The Los Angeles Club went into the "On The Spot" program tentatively prior to this year, but in late autumn of 1953, the program became definite. Each weekly luncheon produces two drawings. One drawing puts a member "on the spot"; he has to make the talk or stage the program for the subsequent Friday. The other drawing determines who wins a door prize. No brother goes "on the spot" more than once a year. He gets off "the spot" by talking about his business, his hobby, or by producing a guest speaker of interesting caliber who will address the Friday gathering. To date the programs have ignited much interest. One of the "on the spot" speakers took the Los Angeles Phis through the ramifications of a multi-million dollar chain department store business from "the inside." One attorney

### Los Angeles Club Is Compiling Directory

ALL THIS resident in the Los Angeles, Calif., area, or those who read THE SCROLL and know of this residing in the Greater Los Angeles area, are urged to help a joint committee from Los Angeles and Hollywood Alumni Clubs assure completeness of a new and shortly forthcoming  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  directory covering Los Angeles and vicinity. Every one who knows of any Phi in the L.A. territory is urged to drop a line that tells his California address—both home and business address, if possible—and brief pertinent details as to chapter, year, and occupation, to attention of the Los Angeles Alumni Directory Committee. Letters should be addressed to Hiram E. Beebe, chairman, 1847 North Wilcox Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif. If in the Los Angeles territory when this article is read, the reader may phone Brother Beebe at HOLLYWOOD 7-9572.

To date, the data for the Los Angeles directory approaches 1,400 names, and the committee is on the quest for corrected addresses of approximately 100 brothers who moved from their last known street addresses.

Committees which are doing the work on the Los Angeles directory, are: Directory Committee: Hiram E. Beebe, chairman; Don Phinney, Lou Tellner, Richard Lockridge, Marshall Cloyes, and George K. Shaffer. Los Angeles Alumni Club Committee: William Rohlfis, Maynard Givens, Stanley Brown, Otto Steiret and Ken Cutler.—GEORGE K. SHAFFER, *Reporter*.

delved into the complications of trusts, another untangled some of the threads in California's joint tenancy laws. Head of an insurance agency passed out some tips on the superior stages of protection from varying kinds of policies. Other professions and businesses came in for an unexpurgated account. Talks have been unvaryingly interesting, and the luncheon gang is adding to its numbers regularly. Dues receipts increased too, and some of the pep has been dynamic enough to spur preliminary plans, around Thanksgiving time, that are expected to lead to a wow of an occasion at the Founders Day annual banquet next March. There are other lively plans on the agenda of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, some of them started by Thomas P. Phelan, executive vice president and secretary of Los Angeles Stock Exchange; and some by incoming President Donald C. Phinney. More will "leak" into print in THE SCROLL in subsequent issues, no doubt, for where there's pep and activity, it's likely to get known.—GEORGE K. SHAFFER, *Reporter*.

### MIAMI

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$  ALUMNI CLUB of Miami, Fla., has elected William Hartnett, Jr., as president for the coming year and the alumni are looking forward to a banner year. November 28, 1953, the Alumni Club sponsored a dinner dance at the Colony Restaurant preceding the Miami-University of Florida football game with bus service to and from the Orange Bowl Stadium. The old and the new Phis joined hands for a festive  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Homecoming celebration which was a success. As for the game which we saw, we will long remember it as one of the best ever played in the Orange Bowl. Both teams played brilliant football and the 14-10 score in favor of Miami was indicative of a spectacular game.—DOUGLAS SHILEY, *Secretary*.

### PHILADELPHIA

OUR BIG EVENT of the Fall was a special luncheon, held October 21, in honor of Claude Marriott, who celebrated his eightieth birthday. L. S. Warren, whose father was a Phi at Syracuse when Claude was starting his grand career in our Fraternity, introduced the honored guest to the gathering of 25 brothers. Brother Marriott gave us a few words regarding the early period of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  on the campus at the University of Pennsylvania and also some of his recollections on important events in his life. He ended his short talk with his philosophy of life after four score years and we all hoped that we could have the same wonderful outlook that he has. A small gift was given Brother Marriott in recognition of his birthday and his never-ending service to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . A note of interest to Pennsylvania Zeta Alumni in the Philadelphia area was the Homecoming weekend, November 14. After the Penn-Army game, a cocktail party and buffet supper was held in the chapter house, which also marked the seventieth anniversary of our Fraternity on the Penn campus. Plans are now being made for the Founders Day Banquet in March. We look forward to seeing all Phis in the Philadelphia area at our weekly luncheons, held every Wednesday at 12:30 in the Adelphia Hotel Grille Room.—CHARLES NEFF, JR., *Secretary and Reporter*.

### PITTSBURGH

THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS dinner was well attended by 75 alumni and 35 actives, rushees, and pledges, in the main dining room of the Hotel Sheraton, downtown Pittsburgh Monday, December 28, 1953. Chairman Thomas C. McDermott and his committee sparked the entertainment and Paula Thomas, an old Phi friend, was there to fill in the musical interludes with her accordian. Three brothers were welcomed back from recent illnesses: H. E. "Burt" Bianchi, *Allegheny* '18; John C. Ralston, *Washington & Jefferson* '09, and Charles B. Saints, *Ohio Wesleyan* '34. Robert N. Wadell Agency has just announced the appointment of William E. Wrenshaw III, *Washington & Jefferson* '41, to be Supervisor for the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. You have heard before that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  can't lose. That was true again in a recent election of the Allegheny County Bar Association, the official organization for the lawyers of this County which was held for the office of vice president. J. Garfield Houston, *Colorado* '03, nominated Harbaugh Miller, *Pittsburgh* '22; and Tice F. Ryan, Jr., *Penn State* '39, nominated Thomas Lewis Jones, *Allegheny* '30.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  came through again, this time with Harbaugh Miller, *Pittsburgh* '22 as vice president. Plans are being made for the Founders Day Banquet to be held Saturday, March 13, 1954.—WILLIAM C. CAMPBELL, JR., *Reporter*.

### PORTLAND

THE PORTLAND ALUMNI CLUB held its annual Fall dance in the Pompeian Room of the Congress Hotel October 17, with a capacity crowd of 110 couples in attendance. Since the occasion followed the Oregon-Washington football game the room was festively decorated with the colors of the two schools. In addition to the local alumni there was representation from the Seattle Alumni group, and as it was an open weekend at Oregon State College and Willamette University, several couples were present representing the active chapters of Oregon Beta and Oregon Gamma. There was also a very large turnout by the active chapter members of Oregon Alpha and a good sized delegation from the Washington Alpha active chapter which would have been considerably increased had there been room to accommodate their group of later arrivals. Eddie Anderson and his orchestra were well received during the evening as they played a selection of college songs. At intermission the Alumni President,

George Peterson, briefly welcomed the visiting alumni and actives present with their ladies, commended the General Dance Chairman, Jim Schram, Decorations Chairman, Dick Gray, and their committee for their excellent arrangements, and turned the major portion of the intermission time over to the Oregon Alpha Chorister, John Krohn, who led the group in the singing of old and new Phi favorite songs. An innovation this year was the setting up of a President's Table as a means of recognizing and honoring the past presidents of the local alumni chapter. The Portland Alumni Club has taken action to establish a closer relationship with the active chapters of Oregon Alpha, Beta and Gamma by authorizing the appointment of a liaison officer from the alumni group for each of the active chapters. The function of the liaison officer will be to post the active chapter on the current functions of the alumni group; to meet with the actives and see if there are any problems in which the alumni group may be of assistance in working with them to bring about a solution; to meet with the Seniors and before graduation to present to those from the local area, or those who will locate in the Portland area, with a free membership card for the current year in the Portland Alumni Club which will also place them on the mailing list. The free membership cards were presented for the first time last May to this group of graduating Seniors, and this larger program is the outgrowth of the need as expressed by both the actives and the alumni. The liaison officer for Oregon Alpha is Richard Gray and for Oregon Beta Ralph Floberg, with appointment to be made for Gamma.—GEORGE L. PETERSON, *President*.

#### ST. LOUIS

THE MONTHLY LUNCHEONS at the Forest Park Hotel have been receiving excellent response and we have been fortunate in being able to obtain speakers for the luncheons who are especially qualified in their field. Brother Guy Thompson, Trustee of the Missouri-Pacific Railroad spoke at the November meeting on some of his experiences in connection with the Railroad's receivership proceedings which proved to be most interesting, and Colonel Lawrence B. Feagin, who is in charge of the United States Engineer's Office for the Upper Division of the Mississippi River, spoke at the December meeting on the importance of the Mississippi River to this area and some of the steps being taken to promote and maintain the use of the river and its facilities. Plans for the annual Christmas party were completed and it was held at Belvedere Joe's with fun for all, including among the attendance prizes a ping pong table which was donated by Dave Jeffry, who recently moved to this area from Kansas City. Brother Jeffry's ideas transported from the Kansas City Alumni Club have proven to be most interesting.—RICHARD H. ELY, *Reporter*.

## Undergraduate News

(Continued from page 242)

fraternity sports supremacy race. Although our football team didn't come through as well as we expected, we gained enough points to put us in second place. Then we took two first places in the tennis tournament and a first place in the volleyball tourney, and now we are on top. Basketball is king and although it looks as if it will be a hard fight, Wisconsin Beta should come out of the season in first place. December 10 we held our annual Winter formal at the Memorial Union and through the work of Stretch Hart and his committee it was one of the most successful formals of the year. As far as college sports go, the Phis at Lawrence have two men on the starting basketball team. Stretch Hart and Mory Locklin are the

### Announce Date of Washington Founders Day Dinner

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Founders Day will be observed here Saturday, March 20, at the Carleton Hotel at 6:30 P.M. All Phis living or visiting in this area are most welcome. This is the place to meet a chapter brother—one of the outstanding events for Phis. Our President, Marty Heflin, has unusual plans to make this the best in a long line of most successful and pleasant evenings for Phis. Call George S. Ward if you are not on our mailing list.—CARL A. SCHEID.

two tall men on the team, each standing 6'4". Hart is the starting center and Locklin is at one of the starting forward posts. Jerry Webers and Chuck Cappetta are spending most of their time trying to lose weight in order to keep in their wrestling weight class. Webers wrestles in the 147-pound class and Cappetta in the 135-pound class. Howie Boor is captaining the Lawrence swimming team this year, and along with being a fine swimmer, Boor is doing a great job as captain. Earlier this year, some of the Lawrence Phis went down to the University of Wisconsin campus to visit with the brothers at Wisconsin Alpha and to see the Wisconsin-Illinois game. All the Lawrence Phis were impressed with the strong bond of brotherhood that exists between them and the Wisconsin Alpha chapter.—DONALD CARLSEN, *Reporter*.

WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming.—Homecoming, the big event of the Fall quarter on the Wyoming campus, saw Wyoming Phis show their colors as they won first place for the most original float in the Homecoming parade with a 24-foot rocket of silver and blue with the theme, "Rocket through BYU, WU." We placed third in the Homecoming Sing though the competition was close, and we received much acclaim for our renditions of "It's a Grand Night For Singing" and "Always This Song Haunts Me Ever." Our Fall quarter dance, given by the pledges in honor of the active chapter, was a huge success and the pledge class deserved the praise they received for one of the best dances on the Laramie campus in a number of years. In intramural competition the Phis came out with second place finishes in both Fall sports, football and wrestling. The points piled up by our intramural athletes were enough to place us in a first place tie in all over competition, however. The Christmas season was celebrated at a chapter party, when actives and pledges exchanged gifts and each composed an appropriate verse about one of the brothers or Phikeias. After the party the activity ceased as the campus went into dead week, the traditional week of "study only" before final exams. Our serenading ceremony became a usual sight on sorority row, as an unusual number of Phis became pinned during Fall quarter. Our Phi Delt serenade, with the honored Phi standing in the middle of a flaming red heart is a much awaited traditional honor for all Phis and their sweethearts. Stronger, more stringent scholastic requirements of all members and pledges have developed in Wyoming Alpha a concentrated effort to raise the standing of the chapter scholastically. President Jack O'Neill attended the Interfraternity Council Convention in Cincinnati. He was the delegate from the University of Wyoming Interfraternity Council. Phi Don Cluxton made news by smashing the state's marksmanship record. Cluxton, who is captain of the Wyoming rifle team, last year won the state championship and is recognized as one of the leading marksmen in the state.—DANIEL DOHERTY, *Reporter*.

# Chapter Grand

JAMES CLIFFORD SAFLEY, *Idaho '17*, editor of *The San Diego Union*, died in an airplane crash near Monterrey, Mexico, Oct. 19, 1953, while he was on his way to the Falcon Dam dedication. He died, as he had lived, at work. Brother Safley went on this final assignment at his own request. He was in Mexico covering a convention but asked to be sent to cover the dedication, as it represented the ideals of international friendship which were a major part of his life.

Beginning as a reporter in Davenport, Iowa, he established a record as publisher editor and author. He had at one time been associated with the Boise, Ida., *Statesman*, the Moline (Ill.) *Daily Dispatch*, the Idaho County *Free Press*, and later, joined the Copley organization as city editor and news editor of the *Hollywood Citizen-News*. Next he was city editor of the *Glendale News-Press* and came to San Diego in 1940 as managing editor of *The San Diego Union* and the *Tribune-Sun*. From 1943-1951, he was managing editor of *The San Diego Union* and since then had been the editor.

After coming to San Diego, Brother Safley became much interested in Mexico and in the furtherance of mutual understanding and respect between Mexico and the United States. He wrote a series of articles about Mexico, traveling all over that country, and also published a book, *Mexican Vistas*, in 1952. [See SCROLL, January, 1953, p. 200.] He recently had been given the Gold Medal of Merit by the Baja California Newspaper Association in recognition of his accomplishments in building good will. He was an informal ambassador as well as an editor.



JAMES C. (Cliff) SAFLEY, *Idaho '17*

Brother Safley was always an interested Phi and will be missed by his fellow members of the San Diego Alumni Club which he attended as often as his work and travels permitted. He was a member of the Chamber of Commerce,  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , the Masons, the Elks and the San Diego Club.

His death brought expressions of grief and regret from both President Eisenhower and President Adolfo Ruiz Cortines, who said, "He was my friend and had done a great work for Mexico in the United States."

\* \* \*

JAMES B. HAYS, *Idaho '11*, charter member of Idaho Alpha, died in Overlook Hospital, Summit, N.J., where he made his home, Oct. 24, 1953. Brother Hays was a design engineer who had worked on many projects in this country as well as in other parts of the world.

After receiving his degree from Idaho in 1911, he had his own engineering office in Boise, Ida., before joining the Aluminum Company of America. He worked for that firm for 15 years, participating in the early experimental use of aluminum as structural material. He later served as a consulting engineer with the Tennessee Valley Authority in connection with the Chickamauga and Kentucky dams.

Brother Hays was chosen chief engineer to set up an irrigation and hydroelectricification program in Israel and for the past seven years had been employed by Morrison-Knudsen, Inc., of San Francisco, for whom he did work in Afghanistan and Turkey.

At the time he became ill, he was working on the Alcan project in British Columbia. Brother Hays had written many articles for scientific journals and was the author of a book on his experiences in Israel, *TVA on the Jordan*. A charter member of Idaho Alpha, he never lost his love and enthusiasm for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Last June Brother Hays was honored by the University of Idaho when he was awarded an honorary doctorate of science degree. (See THE SCROLL, Sept. 1953, p. 18.) Among the survivors is a brother, Samuel Dent Hayes, *Idaho '17*, of Boise, and three sons.

\* \* \*

COL. GEORGE PETERSON WINTON, U. S. ARMY (RETIRED), *Vanderbilt '15*, instructor of student activities at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., died at the Fort Campbell station hospital in September, 1953. He was 61 years old and since his retirement in 1946 had been serving his alma mater as director of Vanderbilt's Student Union and adviser to the student organizations.

Brother Winton, whose father was a former dean of the Vanderbilt School of Religion and a Methodist missionary, was born in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. He attended Peacock Military Academy, San Antonio, Tex., the Wallace University School at

Nashville and Hughes Military Academy in Spring Hill. He received his B.S. degree in 1915 and his M.S. a year later at Vanderbilt. Following his graduation, he taught Spanish at Vanderbilt, then later was graduated from the Y.M.C.A. law school and admitted to practice in the state and federal courts.

During his long military service, Brother Winton served overseas in World War I in the 18th Field Artillery, receiving the Bronze Star and the Purple Heart, and in World War II he was air inspector out of Fort Worth, Tex., and Brookley Field, Mobile, and went overseas with the 15th Air Force in Italy. After V-E day he served briefly as air inspector for the Mediterranean Theater and was retired for physical disability in May, 1946.

A close student of military history, especially that of the War Between the States, he had many articles on military subjects published. He was a member of the Tennessee Bar Association, Army and Navy Club in Washington, Scabbard and Blade and the Retired Officers Association.

Brother Winton, who served his chapter as president for two years in his undergraduate days, remained an interested and loyal Phi always. He and his wife believed that fraternity in the world today was an excellent factor in shaping younger generations—as he once remarked: "It's one thing gotten up for the kids that the kids really like." Although he tried not to show any partiality, he once remarked to Mrs. Winton about the Phis, "Well, they are the best and should act like the best." Beloved by the undergraduates at Vanderbilt, the 1949 annual was dedicated to him. Among the survivors is a son, Calhoun Winton, *Georgia Tech '46*.

\* \* \*

ROBERT H. CROZIER, *Wabash '93*, died at his home in Portland, Ore., Dec. 5, 1953. A member of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he was the oldest member—but a most active one—of the Portland Alumni Club, and will be remembered by many in the Chicago Club which he often attended when he was in that city.

Brother Crozier attended Lake Forest Academy, later entering Wabash College, Indiana, but returning to Lake Forest College where he received his degree in 1893.

He spent his life in the railroad industry, beginning with the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad in St. Louis in 1894 and continuing in the passenger department of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad until March, 1906.

For three years he then served as assistant to the president of Lake Forest University but returned to the railroad field in 1910 when he became affiliated with the Spokane, Portland and Seattle Railway Company as advertising agent along with additional duties of conducting excursions and inspecting passenger train service. In 1913 he was promoted to position of Assistant General Passenger Agent and in 1924 to that of General Passenger Agent, from which post he retired in 1941.

Brother Crozier attended many  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Conventions, including the Centennial Meeting in Oxford



ROBERT H. CROZIER, *Wabash '93*

and the Chicago Convention in 1950. At the latter he presented a gavel made of myrtle wood to P.G.C. Emmett Junge. He was a member of the Golden Legion.

A member and former president of the University Club of Portland, he also was an honorary life member of the American Association of Passenger Traffic Officers and the American Association of Railway Ticket Agents.

\* \* \*

ABRAHAM BENJAMIN CONGER, *Mercer '11*, federal judge for the Middle District of Georgia since appointment by President Truman in 1949, died in St. Mary's Hospital at Athens, Ga., Dec. 9, 1953. He made his home at Bainbridge, Ga., but had come to Athens to preside over a term of district court when he became ill.

A native of Georgia, Brother Conger attended Mercer University where he received his A.B. and LL.D. degrees. He was a member of the Mercer Board of Trustees at the time of his death.

Before his appointment to the bench, he was a practicing attorney at Bainbridge and had never held public office. During his term of office he supported the stand of the U. S. Supreme Court on racial segregation, which roused the ire of state political leaders.

Among the survivors are two sons, A. B. Conger, Jr., *Mercer '38*, and James Willis Conger, *Mercer '38*.

\* \* \*

HENRY ESTEL DILLON, JR., *West Virginia '26*, charter member of West Virginia Alpha and always interested Phi, died at his home in Fayetteville, W.Va., Oct. 27, 1953. A graduate of the West

### In Memoriam

As we in the Bond of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  travel along in this brief span on earth, we meet and dwell with many of our brothers; but, only rarely, has one the privilege of knowing and loving a brother as we in Pittsburgh have known and loved Dr. J. Clyde Markel. His passing has left an empty chair in our midst, and an empty feeling in our hearts.



DR. J. CLYDE MARKEL, *Gettysburg '00*

"Doc," as we affectionately knew him, was faithful to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  throughout his adult life. His regular attendance at our weekly luncheons extended over a period of almost forty years until his health forced him to discontinue. During that entire period he kept a running and cumulative record of the thousands of brothers who passed our way and stopped for lunch. Of course "Doc" held the record of attendance, with a total of 1,833 luncheons.

During his many active years in Pittsburgh he had held at various times all of the offices of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club, and was our permanent Recording Secretary, a position created for him. He was elected president for a second time in March of 1948 so that he could represent us at the Centennial in Oxford. He had attended many previous conventions and also was present in 1950 at Chicago, and in 1952 at French Lick Springs. He will be missed by many.

To Mrs. Caroline Owen Markel, his beloved wife, we, "Doc's" Brothers in the Bond, extend our deepest sympathy.

Virginia University Law School, Brother Dillon served as circuit judge of the 12th circuit from 1937 through 1944, and previous to that had been prosecuting attorney for Fayette County. He was a member of former president of the Fayette County Bar Association.

DR. CHARLES McCHRISTIE HENDRICKS, *Miami '02*, died at his home in El Paso, Tex., Dec. 9, 1953. Coming to El Paso in 1907 to serve as medical director of the Albert Baldwin sanatorium, he remained in that city to become one of its outstanding physicians and citizens—father of the "Sun Bowl" Carnival, held on New Year's Day. Developing the idea of turning a small game between high schools into a carnival which included invitational college teams, a parade, king, queen and many festivities, Brother Hendricks and fellow Kiwanians sold the idea throughout the Southwest. For ten years, until he resigned, he was director general of the Sun Carnival.

Brother Hendricks was also known professionally as an international authority on chest diseases, being one of the first to use pneumothorax in the treatment of lung diseases in this country. A former president of the American College of Chest Physicians, he won that group's annual award for outstanding achievement in his field in 1948. A veteran of World War I, he served overseas and was discharged in 1919 with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

A loyal Phi, Brother Hendricks was a member of the Golden Legion, having received his certificate in 1951 at a ceremony held at the University of New Mexico.

\* \* \*

C. LOUIS MEYER, *Nebraska '07*, founder and chairman of the board of Ceco Steel Products Corporation, died suddenly Oct. 5, 1953, in Lake Forest, Ill., where he made his home, although part of his time was spent at Bilyeu Farm, Pinehurst, N.C.

A native of Omaha, Neb., Brother Meyer was graduated from the University of Nebraska in 1907 and received a mechanical engineering degree from Columbia University in 1909. He invented a new system of reinforced concrete floor joist construction, involving the use of removable steel forms on a rental basis.

In 1912, he founded the Concrete Engineering Company in Omaha to promote his invention. With the addition of other metal building products, the firm later changed its name to Ceco Steel Products Corporation, with general offices in Chicago and plants and warehouses coast to coast.

Brother Meyer was also a philanthropist and loyal Phi and Nebraska alumnus. In 1951, he was the first Phi alumnus to contribute to Nebraska Alpha's scholarship fund, giving \$5,000. Among his charity interests were the Children's Memorial Hospital of Omaha, the Cradle Society of Evanston and the Boys' Club of Cicero, Ill. He was a member of the Chicago Club, the University Club of Chicago, Shoreacres Country Club and Old Elm Club.

\* \* \*

DR. LEWIS THOMAS BAXTER, *Knox '18*, industrial surgeon for more than thirty years with offices in Chicago, died Nov. 12, 1953, at his home in Elmwood Park, Ill., following several months' illness. His medical degree was received from the University of Illinois. He was born Sept. 15, 1896, in

Astoria, Ill. Surviving are his widow, a son, Lewis T., *Knox* '51, and a brother, Ralph C., *Knox* '18.

\* \* \*

LESTER JOSEPH ROSS, *Lombard* '09, prominent business executive, died Nov. 14, 1953, at his home in Litchfield, Conn. Born Aug. 8, 1890, in Greenbush Township, Warren County, Ill., he had lived in nearby Avon and attended the high school there. In 1913, after taking up newspaper work in Waterloo, Iowa, he became associated with the Torrington Company, manufacturers of steel specialties, in Torrington, Conn., and had served as its president since 1946. He was also a director of the First Savings and Loan Association in Torrington, the Turner and Seymour Manufacturing Company, and the Naugatuck Valley Industrial Council. He was a brother of George L. Ross, *Lombard* '09. His widow, the former Miss Alice Cropper, of Waterloo, survives.

\* \* \*

RICHARD CLARK FLOYD, *Dartmouth* '10, died Sept. 15, 1953, in Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., after a short illness.

Brother Floyd was born October 28, 1886, in Brookline, Mass. He entered Dartmouth from Brookline high school but was with 1910 for the Freshman year only. He was a member of the Freshman football team at Dartmouth. He was graduated with the class of 1911 from Harvard. He was manager of the Harvard track team in his Senior year and the following Summer was manager of the Harvard-Yale track group which competed in England. He served as president of the Harvard Varsity Club for fifteen years and had been vice-chairman of the overseers' committee on athletic sports.

He became associated with Bird & Son in 1911 and retired in 1946 after twelve years as vice president and director. During the World War I he served as a captain in the Chemical Warfare Division.

Brother Floyd was a trustee of the Dexter School and the Park School and director of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association. He served his community through membership on the school committee, chairman of the playground commission, member of the park commission, of the advisory committee and member of the town meeting.

\* \* \*

The name of KENNETH D. McDOUGALL, *Duke* '31, who was killed in action, has been added to the Roll of Honored Dead.

\* \* \*

GERALD J. (JACK) BRIDGES, *DePauw* '18, professor of law and economics at Grove City College, died at his home in Grove City, Pa., Nov. 3, 1953. He was 61 years old and had served the college as a professor for 30 years.

A native of Indiana, Brother Bridges received

his B.A. from DePauw University and his M.A. from the University of Illinois, and later did graduate work at the University of Pittsburgh. A veteran of World War I with fourteen months of overseas service, he was a charter member of the American Legion Post of Greencastle, Ind. He also was a former member of the Greencastle Rotary Club, and was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Grove City, a Mason, Lodge 47, of Greencastle, and a member of ΠΓΜ.



GERALD J. BRIDGES, *DePauw* '18

\* \* \*

DR. JOHN C. MORGAN, *Vermont* '90, died in the Colby Private Hospital, Colbyville, Vt., Oct. 22, 1953, after a long illness. He was 87 years old, and had practiced medicine at Stowe, Vt., until his retirement, after 45 years, in 1940.

Brother Morgan was educated at People's Academy, Morrisville, Vt., the University of Vermont, where he graduated in 1890, and received his M.D. from Dartmouth College of Medicine in 1895. During his lifetime, Brother Morgan was most active in civic affairs, having held several city offices and was village trustee and school director for many years. He was a past master of Mystic Lodge 56, F. & A. M., and was a charter member of Sequin Lodge 140 of Newington, Conn. He was a member of the Lamoille County Medical Association. He was always an enthusiastic Phi.

\* \* \*

COLLINS WALLER, *Vanderbilt* '93, life-long resident of Morganfield, Union County, Ky., died at his home there, Nov. 24, 1953. He was 81 years old and had lived in Morganfield all of his life.

A graduate of Vanderbilt University, Brother Waller was associated with the mercantile business

of the late T. S.-M. R. Waller Company and following that with the Mason-Dyer Company. Later he became cashier of the old Union County Bank and later became a member of the State Banking Department, serving under three governors. He also operated the Collins Waller insurance agency for more than fifty years of continuous services and had various interests in farming operations.

Brother Waller had been an active member of the Methodist Church for over seventy years and was a Mason for over fifty years. He served on the Morganfield Board of Education for 19 years.

Always a loyal Phi, Brother Waller was a member of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . A son, Collins, Jr., *Purdue* '26, preceded him in death, and among the survivors is a son, W. T. Waller, *Kentucky* '29, and a brother, W. J. Waller, *Kentucky* '09.

\* \* \*

FRANCIS A. WAGNER, *Akron* '25, prominent in civic affairs at Falls Church, Va., died in Arlington Hospital, Washington, D.C., Dec. 3, 1953. A Falls Church resident for 17 years, where he was in the real estate business, he had served a two-year term as city Councilman, 1951-53, was a member and former president of the Chamber of Commerce and the Lions Club. Before establishing his real estate business in 1946, Brother Wagner held important posts in the Federal Housing Administration in Washington, D.C. He was always an active and willing Phi in the Washington area. Three sons survive him: Marine Capt. William F. Wagner, *Akron* '45, an Annapolis graduate now in Korea; Marine 2nd Lieut. Richard D. Wagner, *Randolph-Macon* '53, stationed at Quantico, Va., and Midshipman John E. Wagner, a first-classman at the Naval Academy.

\* \* \*

DR. ORANGE VAN CALHOUN, *Iowa Wesleyan* '26, prominent physician and former head of city and county medical groups, died in a hospital at Lincoln, Neb., Nov. 2, 1953, at the age of 52. For 19 years he had practiced medicine at Lincoln. He was a member and former president of the Lincoln-Lancaster Health Department and the Lancaster County Medical Society and at the time of his death he was serving as head of the Lancaster Tuberculosis Association. In 1938 he was made a life member of the American College of Physicians.

Brother Calhoun did graduate work at Johns Hopkins University following his graduation from Iowa Wesleyan in 1926. In 1932, he received his M.D. from Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, and interned at Lakeside Hospital there. He was a member of  $N\Sigma N$ ,  $\Sigma\Xi$  and  $\Gamma A$ .

Prominent in civic affairs, he was a former member of the Board of Education, member and former director of the Lincoln Chamber of Commerce, a Mason, a member of the Rotary Club, University Club, Country Club, Candlelight Club and the board of directors of the Social Welfare Society.

Brother Calhoun was a member of the Nebraska Heart Association and had been the originator and

chairman of a clinic to explain facts of heart disease, on which he had done considerable research. He was a collector of rare books and a member of the Naval Reserve, having served during World War II as a Lieutenant Commander at the San Diego Naval Hospital.

\* \* \*

ALBERT MARK LYON, *Dartmouth* '94, died in Peru, Vt., his birthplace, where he was visiting, Sept. 19, 1953. His home was in Newtonville, Mass.

During his years at Dartmouth, Brother Lyon was an outstanding scholar, a track man, a member of Casque and Gauntlet, and active in class football, baseball and track teams. He attended Boston University Law School where he earned his degree in two years. Following his graduation he was associated with the Boston firm of Kendall, Moore and Burbank, but in 1899 he joined the firm of Fish, Richardson, Herrick and Neave where he continued for 29 years. In 1929 he formed a partnership with his son, Stanley Hume Lyon. His specialties in law were probate and corporation practice.

Brother Lyon was a trustee of the Boston Five Cents Savings Bank, a director of the Newton National Bank for 24 years and had held various positions in the governing body of Newton, serving on the School Committee, the Planning Board and as an alderman for three years. He was an active member of the Dartmouth alumni and a member of  $\Phi B K$ .

\* \* \*

WINSLOW ALDEN NUTTER, *Dartmouth* '26, Winchester, Mass., died suddenly, Sept. 12, 1953, while participating in a tennis tournament there. For the past several years he had been office manager of the C. A. Swanson & Sons Co., Cambridge, Mass., a frozen foods concern.

\* \* \*

EDWIN WINSHIP LOUCKS, *Syracuse* '08, died in Syracuse Memorial Hospital, Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1953. He was 69 years old and had been a real estate agent in Syracuse for 45 years. A former president of the Syracuse Real Estate Board, he also was vice-president of the Oneida Savings Bank, the Senior member of its board of trustees and a director of the Morrisville Bank. Brother Loucks was a member of the Liederkrantz,  $\Phi K A$ , Cochran Memorial Presbyterian Church at Oneida Castle, and a former member of the Citizens and University Clubs.

\* \* \*

ROY HINCHMAN, *Franklin* '01, died in North Vernon, Ind., where he made his home, Nov. 9, 1953. A native of North Vernon, Brother Hinchman attended Franklin College and in 1911 moved to Athens, Ohio, where he was ticket agent for the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, later becoming associated with the Bank of Athens. He returned to North Vernon about thirty years ago and since

then had been with a bank there, serving as its vice-president at the time of his death.

\* \* \*

FOREST J. ARNOLD, *Illinois* '03, of Petite Lake, Antioch, Ill., died in Victory Memorial Hospital, Waukegan, Ill., Sept. 6, 1953. A native of Illinois, Brother Arnold received his education at the University of Illinois and following graduation entered the employ of the Commonwealth Edison Company in Chicago where he remained as an electrical engineer until his retirement in 1937.

At one time he was loaned by the late Samuel Insull to the Mines Company at Delores, Mexico, as a consultant, and during World War I, he was again loaned to the Thompson-Starrett Company, where he expedited mechanical and electrical equipment for a smokeless powder plant at Nitro, W.Va.

Brother Arnold was a member of the Paul Revere Lodge 998, F. & A. M. in Chicago, and an honorary member of the Lions Club in Antioch.

\* \* \*

DR. HOWARD NEWTON COOPER, *Colgate* '17, prominent surgeon of Watertown, N.Y., died suddenly of a heart attack July 22, 1953, at Newbury, Ont., while on a cruise through the Rideau canal and chain of lakes. This cruise had been undertaken to take photographs and gather historical material on the entire Rideau section for *National Geographic* magazine.

Following his education at Colgate and at Cornell Medical School, Brother Cooper practiced surgery at Watertown for 29 years.

Brother Cooper was a member of the New York State and American Medical Associations, the Society of Clinical Pathologists, a fellow of the International College of Surgeons and the American College of Surgeons and a diplomate in the International Board of Surgeons. He was founder of a cancer clinic at Watertown and a director of the New York State division of the American Cancer Society. He was keenly interested in travel, photography and aviation.

\* \* \*

HARRY MERRICK REED, *Pittsburgh* '24, a member of the Board of Directors of Vanadium-Alloys Steel Company and secretary of both that concern and its subsidiary, Anchor Drawn Steel Company of Latrobe, Pa., died at his home in Latrobe, Sept. 8, 1953. He had served the company for 29 years.

Extremely active in civic and public service affairs, Brother Reed was a member of F. & A. M. 275, the Latrobe Rotary Club, Latrobe Lodge 907 of B.P.O.E., L.O.O.M., University of Pittsburgh Lettermen's Club and the Latrobe Presbyterian Church. At the time of his death he was a member of the Latrobe Board of Education and the Board of Directors of the Latrobe Community Chest. Professionally, he was affiliated with the Association of Cost Accountants.

JUDGE OSCEOLA B. BREWSTER, *Amherst* '08, of Elizabethtown, N.Y., retired Appellate Justice of the State of New York, died in an Albany, N.Y., hospital in October, 1953. A Supreme Court Justice since 1927, he was appointed to the Appellate Division by Governor Dewey in 1944, and had retired from the bench last June because of ill health.

A native of Essex County, N.Y., Brother Brewster attended Amherst College and Syracuse University and in 1910 was graduated from the Albany Law School. He entered the practice of law in Elizabethtown, where he served as a member of the Essex County Board of Elections from 1911 through 1915.

Previous to his election to the Supreme Court, Fourth Judicial District, in 1927, he had served as district attorney of Essex County for eleven years. Brother Brewster was considered one of the outstanding jurists in New York State.

\* \* \*

TED ROBERT HENRY, *Gettysburg* '25, died at his home in Birmingham, Pa., in October, 1953. He was 50 years old and had made his home in Birmingham for many years. He was a veteran industrial engineer for the Tennessee Coal and Iron Division of U. S. Steel. Brother Henry was a member of the Fairfield First Methodist Church and of the Fairfield Civitan Club.

\* \* \*

WILLIAM PLATT SAYRE, *Kansas* '01, died at his home in Kansas City, Mo., where he had been in the real estate and insurance business for some forty-four years, Nov. 17, 1953. He was 75 years old and had been active in his business until becoming ill a month ago.

In 1921, Brother Sayre founded the Central Federal Savings and Loan Association which merged with the Safety Federal Savings and Loan Association in 1943.

He was a member and former president of the Kansas City League of Building and Loan Associations, the Missouri State Building and Loan Associations, a director of the Kansas City Real Estate Board and president of the Mission Hills Homes company. He was a member of Mission Hills Country Club, the Kansas City Club, the Lions Club and the Mercury Club. During the depression of the 1930s he made many speeches around the country in support of his view of the basic value of real estate and lived to see his predictions of a real estate boom come true.

\* \* \*

JAMES THOMAS COTTON NOE, *Franklin* '97, poet laureate of Kentucky, died at his home in Beverly Hills, Calif., Nov. 9, 1953. He was 89 years old and had lived at Beverly Hills since his retirement from teaching in 1934.

Brother Noe, a University of Kentucky professor for 30 years and the author of eight volumes of poetry, was named poet laureate of his native state by joint resolution of the Kentucky Legislature in 1926. He was educated at Franklin College, Cornell

University, the University of Chicago, and taught in secondary schools and colleges and practiced law before joining the faculty of the University of Kentucky in 1908. From 1912 to 1934 he was head of the department of education there.

\* \* \*

KEITH SPERRY, *Willamette* '50, for four seasons a standout football halfback for his alma mater, was killed, Oct. 20, 1953, in a plane crash at the Corpus Christi, Tex., Naval Air Training Base. Brother Sperry, a resident of Atherton, Calif., reportedly was in a jet trainer and making his final flight before getting his commission.

\* \* \*

BERT T. HARVEY, *Westminster* '06, died at Pomona Valley Community Hospital, Pomona, Calif., October 15, 1953. He had been in the real estate business in Pomona and was a member and former chairman of the County Regional Planning Commission.

\* \* \*

EUGENE O. HARRIS, JR., *Sewanee* '25, was killed in an automobile accident near Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 26, 1953. A resident of Nashville, he was serving as president of the Sewanee Alumni Association of Nashville at the time of his death.

\* \* \*

DANIEL GARFIELD GRANT, *Stanford* '04, first president of the onetime Los Angeles Curb Exchange, died at St. Vincent's Hospital at Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 2, 1953. Brother Grant, who came to Los Angeles in 1900, entered the investment business shortly thereafter and continued in it until his retirement.

\* \* \*

MALCOLM H. BAIRD, *Northwestern* '03, died in Buffalo, N.Y., July 4, 1953. A brother of Robert W. Baird, *Northwestern* '05, he was also a brother-in-law of the late F. J. R. Mitchell, P.P.G.C.

\* \* \*

ROBERT BURTON HOUSE, JR., *North Carolina* '41, son of Chancellor and Mrs. R. B. House, Chapel Hill, N.C., died at Memorial Hospital there, in October, 1953. Brother House did research work with the National Defense Research Council, following his graduation from school. He later was commissioned in the Navy and served in the Pacific on combat duty. After the war he studied law and received the LL.B. degree at Yale in 1949. He practiced in Washington, D.C. and had done legal work with the State Department.

\* \* \*

MELVIN D. TINSLEY, *Emory* '43, died in an Atlanta, Ga., hospital, Sept. 13, 1953. A lifelong resident of

Atlanta, Brother Tinsley was associated in Atlanta with the Internal Revenue Department. A veteran of World War II, he served in the China, Burma and India Theater. He was a member of the Disabled Veterans, the American Legion and the Ousley Methodist Church of Decatur.

\* \* \*

FOSTER HUME, JR., *Sewanee* '22, died at his home in Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 13, 1953. Brother Hume had lived at Atlanta, where he was sales representative for the Chamberlin Co. of America, for 20 years.

\* \* \*

DR. B. EARLE PARKER, *DePauw* '01, retired Methodist minister, died at a hospital in Salem, Ore., Aug. 27, 1952. He was 74 years old and since his retirement in 1947 had been residing in Salem and supplying the pulpit of Pratum Methodist Church near there. A former member of the Board of trustees of Willamette University, Brother Parker had had a long and distinguished career in the churches he served. Among them were the First Methodist Church in Salem and the First Methodist Church in Eugene, Ore. Mrs. Parker writes: "Earle loved his fraternity and made good use of membership in the university churches where he had served."

\* \* \*

CHARLES EDWARD BURNHAM, JR., *Georgia Tech* '48, was killed in an automobile accident, Sept. 23, 1953. He was 32 years old and in the last six years had developed his own business, American Youth Abroad, specializing in sending American students to Europe, into one of the larger agencies in the Northwest. Born in Eau Claire, Wis., Brother Burnham later attended Horace Mann high school at Gary, Ind., and Georgia Institute of Technology. He served Georgia Beta as president and was outstanding in scholarship and in editorial work, serving as editor of *Technolog*. Following graduation he became an instructor in engineering at the University of Minnesota until he developed his travel business. A veteran of World War II, he was a member of  $\Phi H \Sigma$  and  $\Pi T \Sigma$ . Among the survivors is a brother, Richard D. Burnham, *Indiana* '50.

\* \* \*

GEORGE W. MOHR, *Washington* '11, died in a hospital at Seattle, Wash., his home, Nov. 17, 1953. He was 67 years old and had recently worked for the National Steel Construction Company. Before coming to Seattle in 1930 to enter the bond business with his brother, he had been an automobile dealer at Spokane, Wash. During his undergraduate days, Brother Mohr was captain of the first crew to use the Conibear stroke developed at the university by Hiram Conibear.

\* \* \*

News has been received at General Headquarters of the deaths of the following brothers:

RICHARD N. CHAMBERS, *Swarthmore* '48, Dec. 29, 1949.  
 GEORGE RUDD LITTLE, *Minnesota* '09, Winona, Minn., Aug. 13, 1953.  
 SEATON FRANKLIN HAMILL, *Washburn* '17, Topeka, Kan., Mar. 17, 1952.  
 HAROLD HANKS MURPHY, *Iowa Wesleyan* '22, Oak Park, Ill., Oct. 28, 1953.  
 ALMOS K. REYNOLDS, *Whitman* '20, Walla Walla, Wash., July 6, 1953.  
 JOHN P. VONLACKUM, JR., Iowa City, Ia., Feb. 18, 1953.  
 GEORGE ELMER O'BRYON, *Syracuse* '96, Olympia, Wash., Aug. 11, 1952.  
 STACY CARROLL MOSSER, *Chicago* '97, Winnetka, Ill., Sept. 4, 1952.  
 GEORGE PLUMMER BURNS, *Ohio Wesleyan* '98, Princeton, N.J., Nov. 15, 1953.  
 WILLIAM OREGON FRUITT, *Mississippi* '99, Zillah, Wash.  
 EDWARD ROBERT KOENIG, *Akron* '85, St. Louis, Mo., May 5, 1953.  
 ROY M. HARDY, *Michigan* '98, St. Louis, Mo., October, 1953.  
 FRANK SAUFLEY HUGHES, JR., *Kentucky* '33, Springfield, Ohio, April 9, 1953.  
 JOHN L. STARKIE, *Kansas* '06, Ft. Worth, Tex., Oct. 11, 1953.  
 EDWARD CROSLAND BERWICK, *Mississippi-Vanderbilt* '03, Austin, Tex., May 27, 1953.  
 HARRY ST. JOHN FILMER, *Brown* '93, Green Cove Springs, Fla., August, 1953.  
 WILLIAM GILBERT PARDOE, *Monmouth* '78, Stroud, Okla., July 29, 1953.  
 JOSEPH PHILLIP MICHELS, *Minnesota* '07, Mitchell, S.D., Mar. 22, 1953.  
 ELIHU BLAINE TILTON, *Colby* '07, Albion, Me., Mar. 14, 1950.  
 JAMES EDWARD DEVANT, *Emory* '77, Corsicana, Tex., Dec. 3, 1951.  
 GEORGE HAMPDEN UPTON, *Tulane* '06, New Orleans, La., 1951.  
 THOMAS FRANCIS RODDY, *Nebraska* '98, Wenatchee, Wash., Nov. 2, 1952.  
 RICHARD ELLIOTT DEUTSCHE, *Washington* '17, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 1, 1953.  
 HERBERT R. JAQUAY, *Syracuse* '93, Long Beach, Calif., July 3, 1953.  
 EMERICK BENJAMIN HEWITT, *California* '07, Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 31, 1952.  
 SAMUEL FREDERICK DAUGHERTY, *Centre* '04, Covington, Ky., Jan. 15, 1952.  
 WILLIAM HERBERT CAREY, *Lafayette* '86, Passaic, N.J., Dec. 17, 1952.  
 JOHN J. SHEERIN, JR., *Chicago* '46, East San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 16, 1952.  
 STANLEY M. BALTZLY, *Ohio State* '02, Massillon, Ohio.

### Crombie Estate Left To Fight Tuberculosis

The late DR. DAVID WEISBROD CROMBIE, *McGill* '11, whose death was listed in THE SCROLL of March, 1953, left his estate, which amounted to approximately \$60,000, to the London (Ontario) Health Association to be held as a trust fund to be known as the David Weisbrod Crombie Endowment Fund, the annual net income of which will be used for the Beck Memorial Sanatorium, preferably for medical research. A sufferer from tuberculosis himself, Brother Crombie devoted his life to the relief of that disease and belonged to the outstanding group of doctors who pioneered in the care of tuberculosis in Canada. Developing the disease while a medical student at McGill, Brother Crombie had recurrences in 1916-17 at which time he studied at Trudeau School at Saranac Lake while undergoing treatment, and during 1923-24 when he returned from studying in London, England. From 1933-1950 he was superintendent of Queen Alexandra, now known as the Beck Memorial, Sanatorium at London, Ontario.

EARLE R. KNIGHT, *Purdue* '99, Asheville, N.C., Aug. 30, 1952.  
 WILLIAM DWYER KENNEDY, *Arkansas* '50, Ft. Smith, Ark., automobile accident, June, 1953.  
 WILLIAM FRANKLIN WATSON, *Missouri* '87, Bradenton, Fla., Missouri '87.  
 GEORGE KOTHE, *Cornell* '07, Los Angeles, Calif., June 3, 1953.  
 MAURICE WORTH OSWALD, *Whitman* '30.  
 ALBERT GALLATIN EDWARDS, *Westminster* '15, St. Louis, Mo., June 24, 1952.  
 HENRY L. W. BOWER, *Gettysburg* '35, Vineland, N.J.  
 RICHARD CLARK FLOYD, *Dartmouth* '10, Brookline, Mass., Sept. 15, 1953.  
 RICHARD ERNEST KOKEN, *Washington (St. Louis)* '39, Webster Groves, Mo., September, 1953.  
 ALFRED W. BOOKER, *Westminster* '21, St. Louis, Mo., June 27, 1953.  
 ALBERT MARK LYON, *Dartmouth* '94, Newtonville, Mass., Sept. 19, 1953.  
 JOHN RICE COWAN, *Centre* '90, Danville, Ky., Aug. 17, 1953.  
 REUBEN WESLEY BURNHAM, *Amherst* '95, Westport, Conn., July 22, 1953.

★ ★ ★  
 IN COELO QUIES EST  
 ★ ★ ★

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATT'S ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

*President*—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.  
*Treasurer*—JOHN H. WILTERDING, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.  
*Reporter*—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.  
*Member-at-Large*—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.  
*Member-at-Large*—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
*Executive Secretary*, PAUL C. BEAM  
*Assistant Executive Secretary*, ROBERT J. MILLER  
*Assistant Secretary*, MARVIN J. PERRY  
*Assistant Secretary*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ  
*Alumni Secretary*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL

*EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES*—Editor of *THE SCROLL and The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

*ALUMNI COMMISSIONER*—EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, 805 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

*FINANCE COMMISSIONER*—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

*SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER*—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

*THE SURVEY COMMISSION*—DR. JOHN J. TIGERT, 701 Valencia Ave., Miami 34, Fla.; DR. LEVERING TYSON, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.

*WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES*—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

*FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES*—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

### THE PROVINCES

*ALPHA NORTH* (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

*ALPHA SOUTH* (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 99 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.

*BETA* (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Joint Directory of Higher Education, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

*GAMMA* (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.

*DELTA* (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

*EPSILON* (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 321, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

*ZETA* (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*ETA*—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—To be appointed.

*THETA* (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.

*IOTA* (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, GEORGE BANTA, III, 1558 Brandon Lane, Glenview, Ill.

*KAPPA* (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

*LAMBDA* (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, NEWTON C. FULLER, 5329 2nd Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

*MU* (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

*NU* (Texas, Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.; *Asst. President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

*XI* (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 2120 Columbine, Boulder, Colo.

*OMICRON NORTH* (Northern California, Nevada)—*President*, JOHN M. GRUBB, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 11, Calif.

*OMICRON SOUTH* (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.

*PI NORTH* (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

*PI SOUTH* (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.

*SIGMA* (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, NILE DUPPSTADT, 14206 South Park Blvd., Shaker Heights 20, Ohio.

*TAU* (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS W. PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.

*UPSILON* (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 947 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*PSI* (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, ALBERT P. DIEHL, 907 California Dr., Des Moines, Iowa.

# The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, John F. Dillon; *Reporter*, Frank Cauthen, Jr.; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, Robert Culbertson; *Reporter*, James Rainer, Jr.; *Advisers*, Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick Ave., Opelika, Ala.; Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Murray C. Colwell; *Reporter*, D. Robert Skjeie; *Adviser*, Clare L. Linden, 9226 117th St., Edmonton, Alta, Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Robert Gemmell; *Reporter*, Thomas T. Parnell; *Advisers*, Calvin Webster, P.O. Box 6216, Tucson 6, Ariz.; William Van Deman, General Adjustment Bureau, 33 E. Jackson, Tucson, Ariz.; Don Hummel, 2360 E. Waverly St.; Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Albert Miller; *Reporter*, Gordon Gates; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, John Atkinson; *Reporter*, John Banfield; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Ted Lawson; *Reporter*, Harmon Green; *Adviser*, Charles R. Hodge, 2739A Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lausen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, James S. Cairns; *Reporter*, Jack Boswell; *Adviser*, George Liddle, c/o Dean Witter and Co., 45 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924) University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, Walter E. Meyer; *Reporter*, James Devers; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; John R. Small, 807 21st St., Apt. 1, Santa Monica, Calif.; Pete Parmelee, 2111 Cliffiori, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Don Daves; *Reporter*, John D. Kloppenburg; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, 2827 Selby Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Charles Light, 1360 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Ronald Tubbs; *Reporter*, Forrest S. Knox, Jr.; *Adviser*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Eddy Craig; *Reporter*, Douglas Morgan; *Adviser*, Robert Law, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1921), Colorado A. & M. College, 614 Mathews, Ft. Collins, Colo. *President*, Robert W. Gray; *Reporter*, Neil D. Sanders; *Adviser*, Dr. W. D. Thomas, 1215 W. Magnolia, Ft. Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, William B. Pharr, Jr.; *Reporter*, James W. Jackson; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Bernhard Leynes; *Reporter*, Robert L. Berto; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 920 W. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Cleveland R. Willcoxon; *Reporter*, Albert L. Crittenden, Jr.; *Adviser*, Owen M. Roberts, Box 1362, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, John Mills; *Reporter*, Hugh Tarbutton; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, James A. Smith, III; *Reporter*, William A. Bootle; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, Wm. G. Blackburn; *Reporter*, Wm. N. Mitchell; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, Lloyd Horn; *Reporter*, Bud Fisher; *Adviser*, Marshall Bue, 650 E. A St., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Mike Connor, *Reporter*, Rob LeBuhn; *Adviser*, John Pearson, School of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Albert D. Keisker; *Reporter*, Kenneth O. Hendricks; *Adviser*, Murray Herliky, 5729 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Donald L. Padgitt; *Reporter*, Dewitt Casey; *Advisers*, Walter T. Scharfenberg, 337 W. North; John Burns, 1456 N. Prairie, Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, James R. Watson; *Reporter*, Douglas P. Koehler; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Dave Joor; *Reporter*, Jerry Patterson; *Adviser*, Wayne Wahler, c/o Snapout Forms Co., Room 1342, 201 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, Charles Francik; *Reporter*, Allen V. Strong; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Fifth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, James Adams; *Reporter*, John Stewart; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Robert Riddell; *Reporter*, Maurice Cuppy; *Adviser*, J. Russell Townsend, Jr., 811 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Kenneth Brown; *Reporter*, Herbert Pigman; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, James E. Lloyd; *Reporter*, Don Ward; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.

- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Garret Boone; *Reporter*, James Buell; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, John R. Server; *Reporter*, Donald Hunter; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, Wendell Hester; *Reporter*, David Baker; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Robert D. Linder; *Reporter*, Marshall Engelbeck; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 229 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, Jim Strange; *Reporter*, John Vanden Brink; *Adviser*, Joseph C. Picken, Jr., 147 Campus, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, Dick Sheldon; *Reporter*, Roger Heiskell; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St., Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Tyler Lockett; *Reporter*, Don Cavanaugh; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 2801 Fairway Dr., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Bob Featherston; *Reporter*, John Hughes; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1814 Platt, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, Edwin H. Walker, IV; *Reporter*, Charles M. Waldron; *Adviser*, Robert F. Ensminger, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Ray Tucker; *Reporter*, Alex Huguélet; *Adviser*, Richard Bush, 712 Security Trust Bldg., Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, Richard Geer; *Reporter*, Harry Beverungen; *Adviser*, Forres M. Collins, P.O. Box 1021, New Orleans 8, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, Ralph H. Privette, Jr.; *Reporter*, Alfred Blossman, Jr.; *Adviser*, Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 718 Monton, Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. *President*, Richard Noonan; *Reporter*, Theodore Rice, Jr.; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, 21 Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Stan Shackell; *Reporter*, David Martin; *Adviser*, Daniel Evans, Ste. 2, Dumonlin Apts., 700 St. Jean-Baptiste St., St. Boniface, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, John R. Rice; *Reporter*, Ronald J. Brooks; *Advisers*, Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.; Thomas J. Schneider, Jr., 5323 Albemarle St., Washington 16, D.C.; Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, Theodore Knowles; *Reporter*, John Farquhar, III; *Adviser*, Arthur L. Bryant, 50 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, John T. Buck; *Reporter*, Richard Little; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Don Britten; *Reporter*, John A. Minnema; *Adviser*, Dr. John Hunter, 632 Baldwin Ct., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, William C. Foss; *Reporter*, William H. Reider; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, Hunter Gholson; *Reporter*, Norrell Noble; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, Wilson M. Pollock; *Reporter*, Jack L. Revare; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1886), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, Trigg Callis; *Reporter*, C. A. Barber Jr.; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, Bill Lahrmann; *Reporter*, John Hamilton; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 7326 Forsyth Blvd., University 5, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, James Reid; *Reporter*, P. J. Casey; *Adviser*, Paul Chumrau, 640 E. Kent, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, Charles Battey; *Reporter*, Bill Harris, Jr.; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, George M. Kingsley, Jr.; *Reporter*, James F. Rill; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, Lewis L. Whiting; *Reporter*, Robert Baker; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Wallace L. Hyde; *Reporter*, J. Ward Abbott; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Washington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, Richard A. Brady; *Reporter*, Arthur Hutton, Jr.; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, Richard M. Randall; *Reporter*, James Thompson; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Robert Graham; *Reporter*, Melvin A. Bailey; *Advisers*, John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; James F. Dickinson, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Jack Miller; *Reporter*, Edward Ziegler; *Adviser*, C. W. Brown, College of Engineering, Duke University, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, John H. Boushall; *Reporter*, Van Weatherspoon; *Adviser*, James F. Newsome, University Hospital, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College, Box 1078, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Charlie Cousar; *Reporter*, Buddy Lamon; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, Roald F. Mattson; *Reporter*, John N. Sorensen; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, Al Smith;

- Reporter*, William Chilcott; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.; *Co-adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, Thomas W. Rooker; *Reporter*, Donald C. McCarthy; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Victor Willa; *Reporter*, Thomas S. Roos; *Adviser*, T. Chad Dunham, 246 N. Liberty, Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shippy, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, George E. Mitchell; *Reporter*, John B. Bibbs; *Advisers*, R. Kenneth Kerr, 121 Morris Ave.; Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Richard Maloyan; *Reporter*, John B. Chick; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, Bill Boyd; *Reporter*, Charles Martin; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 191 E. 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, Richard J. Kern; *Reporter*, Barry Harrison; *Adviser*, John Sturgis, 19620 Winslow Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Richard C. Orth; *Reporter*, William Grabo; *Advisers*, Armor C. Emmert, 132 E. Mitchell Ave.; *Co-Adviser*, R. J. Goettle, Jr., 3380 Bishop St., Cincinnati, Ohio; Marion Williamson, 4009 Carrie Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Harry Rownd; *Reporter*, Harry LeFever; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Glenn Smalley; *Reporter*, Phil Kilpatrick; *Adviser*, Major James Cables, 310 N. Church St., Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma, Boyd House, Woodrow Wilson Center, Norman Okla. *President*, Richard Harkins; *Reporter*, Arch Gilbert; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, William E. Etchison; *Reporter*, Wes Prosser; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, Arthur A. Annis; *Reporter*, Donald A. Gilbert; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. 405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, John Greulich; *Reporter*, Robert Maussardt; *Adviser*, Arthur Anderson, 2140 Agate, Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Bruce Boylen; *Reporter*, Joel Calavan; *Adviser*, Robert L. Wilson, Prof. of Forestry, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, Don Empey; *Reporter*, Frank Jassman; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, James O. Brown; *Reporter*, William Sherwood; *Adviser*, George Laub, 117 W. Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, Walter Hemberger; *Reporter*, Harold Raffensperger; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Philip N. Smith; *Reporter*, William Judt; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Robert H. Foster; *Reporter*, John O. Freeman; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. 2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 408 Trust Co. Bldg., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, Francis C. Oglesby; *Reporter*, Harold L. Krueger; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, Bernard Borkowski; *Reporter*, John O. Mack; *Adviser*, Donald Colasono, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, David Fenton; *Reporter*, Richard Maletesta; *Adviser*, Richard Johnson, 204 Rockledge Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. *President*, John B. Millen, Jr.; *Reporter*, Galen D. Robbins; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, William P. Lee; *Reporter*, Glenn R. Heiskell; *Adviser*, William Fiand, 3432 Meadowcraft Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, Richmond J. Laux; *Reporter*, Lauren L. Suter; *Adviser*, David Speers, 17 Sylvan Ave., Rutledge, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, Frederick Reid, Jr.; *Reporter*, Edward Burger, Jr.; *Adviser*, George Seely, Crabtree and McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Alfred E. Giberti; *Reporter*, John Philbin, Jr.; *Adviser*, Frank Powers, 123 Blackamore Ave., Cranston, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, John J. Pappas; *Reporter*, Bob Crampton; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Bob McNeilly; *Reporter*, Winfield M. Baird; *Adviser*, Robert C. H. Mathews, Jr., 478 Craighead St., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, John McWhirter; *Reporter*, Douglass R. Lore; *Adviser*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas, 411 W. 23d St., Austin, Texas. *President*, William Shelmire; *Reporter*, O. F. Jones, III; *Adviser*, Ed Rowe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, Jimmie Cardwell; *Reporter*, David Robertson; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, Dan Stansbury; *Reporter*, Charles Webb; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *President*, Richard McGuire; *Reporter*, Carl N. Ince; *Advisers*, John Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; E. W. Williams, 4514 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; Neil Wright, Jr., 3415 32nd St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, Bill LaFratta; *Reporter*, Reuel Ware; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2442 Emerson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont, 439

- College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Jack B. Cowie, Jr.; *Reporter*, Paul F. Therault; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, Richard Wells; *Reporter*, Robert M. Biggar; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-Adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, Michael J. Wade; *Reporter*, John Justice; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; William A. Robertson, Jr., Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, University of Richmond, Va. *President*, George E. Grammar, Jr.; *Reporter*, James E. Brown; *Advisers*, Forrest W. Brown, Jr., 3418 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.; Jesse B. Hall, Jr., 3402 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, Jerry South; *Reporter*, Milam Turner; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Terry Weiss; *Reporter*, Donald Backman; *Adviser*, Terry L. Donoghue; 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Scott McFadden; *Reporter*, Kenneth Tollackson; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 430 Lincoln; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Glen Weise; *Reporter*, Bob Morgan; *Adviser*, Dale Gentry, Lybecker Rd., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), College of Puget Sound, 3722 N. 8th Ave., Tacoma, Wash. *President*, George Pearson; *Reporter*, Jack Brown; *Adviser*, John Darnell, Jr., Scarff Motors, Auburn, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Thomas Gallagher; *Reporter*, Robert W. Bond, Jr.; *Adviser*, Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Albert Stauffer; *Reporter*, Lee Miskowski; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Place, Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Charles D. Morris; *Reporter*, Donald M. Carlsen; *Adviser*, Al Zupke, 1418 N. Union, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, 1309 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, John Crow; *Reporter*, Daniel Doherty; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

### ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 302 Comer Bldg.
- MOBILE—Alex F. Lankford, Box 935, Mobile, Ala. Called meetings, Battle House Hotel.
- MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 3546 Gaylord Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.
- OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

### ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Richard T. Johnson, 209 Luhrs Bldg. 12 Noon Mondays, Flame Restaurant, 34 W. Adams St.
- TUCSON—Norbert A. Wagner, 225 W. Congress, Tucson, Ariz. 12 Noon, 1st Tuesday, Y.M.C.A. Bldg.

### ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

### CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—Otto Steiert, Jr., 5825 Harold Way, Apt. 7, Hollywood 7. First Wednesday of each month, Hollywood Athletic Club, 6525 Sunset Blvd.
- LOS ANGELES—Ken Cutler, c/o Calif. Fund, 606 S. Hill St., Los Angeles. 12 Noon, called meetings, University Club, 614 S. Hope St.
- EAST BAY—Vincent Angwin, Secy. Correspondence to: Dave Schindler, 1108 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland 12. Phone—Templebar 6-4747. Luncheon meetings—Thursday, Noon at Bellini's Restaurant, 4130 Telegraph Ave., Oakland.
- PASADENA—Dan Clay, Box 8, EP., Pasadena 8, 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, University Club.
- SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 927 Tenth St., Financial Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
- SAN DIEGO—Russell W. Crane, Jr., 3344 Poe St., San Diego.
- SAN FRANCISCO—Thomas O. King, 1556 9th Ave. 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.
- SANTA BARBARA—Robert W. Hutton, 2931 Lomito Rd. Dinner Meetings once every 6 weeks as called.

### COLORADO

- COLORADO SPRINGS—Robert Crowder, Box 489. Meetings 2nd Tuesdays (October through May) at 6:15 P.M. at the chapter house.
- DENVER—Joseph E. Cook, Jr., 706 Majestic Bldg., Denver, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.
- FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

### DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—Lyle E. King, 9060 DuPont Bldg. Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August, University Club.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Philip B. Yeager, 4201 25th St., N., Arlington, Va. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woodyly 6-8400 or Martin Heflin.

### FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—David S. Brayton, 424 N.E. 6th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings. Florida Alpha chapter house.
- JACKSONVILLE—George Smith, 1738 San Marco Blvd., Apt. 2. Quarterly meetings.
- MANATEE COUNTY—John A. Wooten, P.O. Box 318, Bradenton, Fla.
- MIAMI—Douglas Shiley, 5840 S.W. 62nd Terrace. 12 Noon, first Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
- ORLANDO—Andrew Yaros, 1519 W. Washington St. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Noon, at Lamar Hotel.
- ST. PETERSBURG—Stanley C. Shaver, Jr., Fla. Theatre Bldg. No set meeting date.
- SARASOTA—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.
- TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3118 Kensington.

### GEORGIA

- AMERICUS—Hays McMath, Jr., Rylander, McMath Tractor Co., Americus, Ga.

ATLANTA—John B. Jackson, Jr., Box 2051. Last Friday, 12:15, Howard Johnson's Restaurant.

COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Box 1336. 1st Monday, 7:30 EST.

GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.

MACON—Robert G. Faircloth, 240 Second St. 4th Monday; 1 and 7 P.M., alternate months, Wilson's Rest.

#### IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

#### ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA—Frank D. Murphy, Jr., 614 W. John. First Wednesday of Sept., Nov., Jan. and March.

CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—Todd J. Collins, 137 N. Scoville, Oak Park, Ill. Meetings, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Narcisus Room, 7th Floor, Marshall Field and Co., Randolph St. and Wabash Ave.,

GALESBURG—John F. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year, Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.

PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3d Friday in June, and Friday in Sept., University Club.

ROCKFORD—Donald Welsh, c/o Honore C. Hubbard, Gas and Elec. Bldg., Rockford, Ill. Called meetings.

#### INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.

COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 1204 Lafayette, Columbus, Ind.

EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.

FT. WAYNE—Patrick Cuddy, 151 Walnut St. Called meetings.

FRANKLIN—John V. Sellers, 70 N. Main St., Snyders Restaurant, 3d Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.

INDIANAPOLIS—Stephen C. Hadley, 6145 N. Oxford. Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.

KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St. LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, 402 Porter St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 2nd Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville, Ind.

SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 242 W. Pennsylvania. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—John R. Keller, 1322 N. Lafayette Blvd., South Bend. 1st Tuesday, Ramble Inn.

SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hus, 490 N.W. 1st St., Linton, Ind. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.

TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

#### IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.

DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.

MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. 1st Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.

#### KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.

MANHATTAN—J. W. Funk, 1814 Platt. 2nd Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta house.

TOPEKA—James S. Imboden, c/o Topeka Chamber of Commerce, Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday Noon, 12:15 P.M.

WICHITA—Edward L. Denning, 5001 E. Gilbert. Friday Noon, Hotel Lassen except first Friday night business meeting, 6 P.M., Droll's English Grill, 3120 E. Central.

#### KENTUCKY

BLUEGRASS—Thomas F. Marshall, McClure Bldg., Frankfort, Ky. First Monday each quarter at Stag Distillery Club House.

LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). 2nd Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

#### LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—John W. McCornack, 3027 Iowa. NEW ORLEANS—F. Hunter Collins, Jr., 2720 Jefferson Ave. Every Friday, 12 Noon, Armand's Restaurant.

#### MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—John M. Mathieson, 813 N. Charles St., Baltimore 2, Md. 12:30 P.M., Thursday, University Club.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Philip J. Gray, 523 Beacon St. 2nd Tuesday, 12:15, Union Oyster House. Call Secretary for details.

#### MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Henry N. Woods, 1320 Cadillac Blvd., Apt. 309, Detroit 14. Luncheons, 1st and 3d Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.

GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E. June and Dec. meetings.

LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Club.

#### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Rutherford F. Burr, Jr., 3040 S. Lyndale Ave. Phone, Regent 7421. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M.

#### MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams, C-3 Clarksdale, Miss. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall. JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.

TUPELO—J. M. Thomas, Jr., P.O. Box 416. Called meetings.

#### MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County Nat'l Bank. FULTON—Harvey S. Clapp, 307 E. Sixth St. Called meetings.

JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff, Missouri State Highway.

KANSAS CITY—Lester L. Morgan, c/o Pierson, Williams and Woodmansee Co., 1003 Walnut. Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.

SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, R.F.D. 3, Box 415D. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.

ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg. Friday Noon, Foubidoux Hotel.

ST. LOUIS—Richard H. Ely, 1509 Washington Ave. Meetings: Each Friday Noon at Forest Park Hotel, 4910 W. Pine Blvd.

#### MONTANA

HELENA—Michael E. Donovan, 1021 Leslie Ave. 3d Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.

MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings. 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

#### NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Charles T. Stuart, 757 Stuart Bldg.

OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

#### NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—H. Leslie Williams, 514 N. Second St. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.

LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary Don Strode, c/o Diamond Gravel Co., Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

#### NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Roger Christian, Jr., 298 Fargo Ave. Bi-weekly luncheon meetings, Tuesdays, 12:30 P.M., Lafayette Hotel.

NEW YORK—William S. Story, American Metal Market, New York 38. Chamber of Commerce Bldg. 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday (except 1st Friday every month, then 12:30 P.M.)

ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Monday, 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.  
SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 905 Walnut Ave. Meetings Monday Noon, American Legion Club, 123 S. Clinton St.

#### OHIO

AKRON—R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St. Luncheons, Thursday noon, University Club. Called business meetings.  
ATHENS—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.  
CANTON—James R. McCuskey, 1322 22nd St., N.W. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, 2nd Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.  
CINCINNATI—Gene Williamson, 4009 Carrie Ave. (11). Luncheon alternate Saturdays; Hotel Metropole, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta house.  
CLEVELAND—Victor K. Dorer, Jr., 25560 Chatworth Dr., Euclid, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.  
COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 22 E. Gay St. Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.  
DAYTON—John R. Ward, 531 Hadley Ave., Dayton 9. Meeting 2nd Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Sept.-June, Pappy's Kitchen Klub, 5200 N. Main St.  
MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 579 Marion Ave.  
ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.  
TOLEDO—Richard B. Edelen, 3643 Indian Rd. Tuesday at Noon, Dyer's Chop House.  
YOUNGSTOWN—George T. Wick, 2219 Fifth Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

#### OKLAHOMA

ENID—Jack Bowers, Broadway Tower. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.  
OKLAHOMA CITY—Walter Stark, APCO Tower.  
TULSA—Dr. Richard J. Yeager, 504 Medical Arts Bldg. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Chamber of Commerce.

#### OREGON

EUGENE—Paul Jackson, 1880 F. St., Springfield, Ore. 3d Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M., Eugene Hotel, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.  
PORTLAND—William J. Crosbie, 1101 American Bank Bldg., Portland 5. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.  
SALEM—J. Burton Crary, 1689 B St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro, Pa.  
HARRISBURG—A. G. Crabbe, 30 N. 20th St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.  
JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.  
LEHIGH VALLEY—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.  
PHILADELPHIA—Charles Neff, Jr., 223-A Garfield Ave., Collingswood 7, N.J. Every Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Adelpia Hotel Grill, Chestnut St.  
PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg.; Reporter, William C. Campbell, Jr., c/o Allis-Chalmers Co., 421 Seventh Ave., Pittsburg 19. Noon, Friday, Child's Restaurant in Park Bldg., Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.  
READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyoming, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.  
SCRANTON—Frank E. Dietrick, 829 Richmond St. Last Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.  
YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

SIoux FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1905 S. Walts.

#### TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Henry Stratton, c/o Stratton, Warren Co. 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's private room.

#### TEXAS

AMARILLO—Larry Patten, 217 E. 7th, Box 1931, Amarillo, Texas.  
BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.  
CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern. 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.  
DALLAS—J. R. Carter, Jr., 1303 Main St. 5:15 P.M. 1st Tuesday each month, Vick's Restaurant.  
FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. 1st Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.  
HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 1215 Barkdull. First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.  
LUBBOCK—E. W. Williams, Jr.; 4514 21st St.  
PERMIAN BASIN—Midland, Texas. William S. Montgomery, McClintic Bldg., Midland, Texas.  
TEXARKANA—Horace B. Williams, P.O. Box 240. 12:15 P.M., 2nd Wednesday each month, Coffee Cúp.  
WEST TEXAS-SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M., Hotel Cortez Mirror Room, Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort St., El Paso.

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way. First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

#### VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 12:45 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Raleigh.

#### WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Stan M. Lhomas, Rt. #3. March, June, Sept. and Dec.  
SEATTLE—William T. Jacobson, P.O. Box 811, Seattle. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.  
SPOKANE—Clyde Raynor, c/o Mutual of New York, Old Nat'l Bank Bldg. Noon, first Monday of each month. University Club.  
TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.  
WALLA WALLA—Joseph E. Bassett, 1213 Bonsella St.

#### WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.  
CHARLESTON—J. Robert Nuzum, 1586A Virginia St., East. First Tuesday, Kanawha Hotel.

#### WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.  
MADISON—Hughes McCoy, 400 Washington Bldg.  
MILWAUKEE—Robert J. Riley, 1624 N. 52nd St., Milwaukee 8. Friday noon, Hotel Medford.

#### WYOMING

LARAMIE—O. M. Larimore, 115 Hoyt St. 2nd Thursday Noon, Chef Cafe.

#### HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 211-12 Strangenwald Bldg, 12 Noon, 3d Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

#### CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—William K. Cowan, 475 Howe St. 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Alcazar Hotel.  
MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. 2nd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.  
NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 34 Bellevue St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.  
QUEBEC—Montreal D. S. McGibbon, Crabtree & McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal, Que., Can. Called meetings.

# THE SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

## *The Palladium Supplement*

January  
1954



Volume 78  
No. 3, Part 2

*Devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity*

HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, *Editor*

---

---

## How the Survey Commission Operates

By JOHN J. TIGERT, P.P.G.C., *Vanderbilt '04*, Chairman

THE functions of the Survey Commission are clearly set out in the Constitution and General Statutes but the methods and procedures of the present Commission can be explained here to the advantage of officers, alumni, members and all who are interested in seeking charters.

As a first step, your Commission has approved a tentative list of more than one hundred colleges and universities as a basis for starting our study of desirable locations of new chapters.\* All institutions on this list are accredited by recognized regional or national accrediting agencies. This is not a closed list but is under constant revision. We start with it to save useless time and expense in investigating institutions that have already failed to meet the usual criteria of educational recognition.

Our next step is to evaluate institutions on this list meeting the minimum essentials by our own criteria, which we have established both by the institutions and the petitioning groups when there are such groups. We do not confine our study of institutions to those which are seeking charters. We wish to identify all institutions which would seem to be desirable shelters for chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , regardless of whether they are seeking charters or not.

Our endeavor is to take our ratings as far out

\* See list at end of article.

of the realm of personal opinion and make them as objective as is possible, but there are always some intangible factors which involve deliberation and judgment.

The present Commission of five members covers the country by residential representation in different sections. Visitation of an institution or a petitioning group is usually assigned to that member of the Commission who is most conveniently located geographically but, in special cases, the assignment is otherwise.

The Criteria, which have been adopted by the Commission as a guide to its members in collecting desirable information for the use of the Commission in reaching decisions which will place institutions and groups on approved lists, are naturally of two kinds; criteria relating to the standards and facts about the institutions themselves, and criteria which should characterize the best type of petitioning bodies who would meet the ideals of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The data upon which the Criteria are based is as follows:

### Data Needed For Criteria in Rating Institutions

1. Date founded, location.
2. How controlled? Public, private, church?
3. Composition of Board of Control (Regents, Trustees, etc.) and method of constitution.

---

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send Form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

4. By what agencies is the institution accredited? If a university, what schools or colleges are accredited?

5. From what sources does financial support come? Amounts derived from endowment, appropriation, tuition or other sources. What is the amount and the source of gifts for the last ten years? i.e. Alumni, benefactors, etc.

6. What is the present enrollment? By schools or colleges? By sex?

7. Is the enrollment limited? In number? By race? By religion? In any other way? If limited, in any way, how?

8. What is the estimated value of the plant, including buildings and land?

9. What is the value of equipment, exclusive of libraries? i.e. Scientific and general.

10. How many volumes in the library or libraries? List general and professional libraries separately. What is the annual appropriation? For staff? For books?

11. How many in the faculty? List by colleges or schools and by sex.

12. What percentage of the faculty have graduate degrees or professional degrees?

13. What is the schedule of salaries for the faculty? Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Instructors?

14. What evidences are there of recognition of high standards? e.g. If Arts College has chapter of Phi Beta Kappa or Science research is recognized by Sigma Xi.

15. How many fraternities or sororities are now on campus? National? Local? How many students are in fraternities and/or sororities? Total and by chapters?

16. What is the attitude of the administration toward fraternities? Is there a clearly defined policy on fraternities? If so, what?

17. What is the athletic policy?

18. Where do the students come from? What per cent are local? i.e. Residents of the town or county where the institution is located. What per cent from other states? Other countries?

19. What are the requirements for admission and graduation?\*

### Data Required for Rating Petitioning Group

The petitioning group must:

1. Be recognized by the institution and local interfraternity organization as an established social fraternity on a par with chapters of national fraternities established at the institution.

2. Either own, on a sound financial basis, a satisfactory fraternity house, or have valid written pledges from alumni or local Phis for a sufficient amount to insure the acquisition of a soundly financed house. For institutions pursuing a policy of building and renting housing accommodations to fraternities this requirement will be met.

\* As we begin with a list of accredited schools, this last question and some others are answered by the type of accreditation.

3. Have a scholarship record at least equal to the average scholarship records of all male undergraduates on the campus.

4. Have an active and competent chapter adviser.

5. Submit proof of a satisfactory history of finances.

6. File formal petition one year prior to date of biennial convention, when it will first be acted upon.

7. During the pendency of petition submit to the Executive Secretary (for transmission to the Survey Commission) periodic financial, scholarship and progress reports as formulated by the Survey Commission.

8. During pendency of petition be under supervision and training of an active local Phi alumni organization.

*Question.* If your petition is approved by the Survey Commission but is not favorably acted upon by the General Convention to which it is presented, is it your present intention to present the petition at a succeeding convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , or to abandon the petition or petition some other fraternity?

It is emphasized that the foregoing constitute minimum requirements for consideration by the Survey Commission of a prospective petitioner and compliance with these requirements does not imply approval by the Survey Commission. There are many intangible additional considerations upon which its judgment is exercised in extending or withholding approval of a petitioner. Of necessity, each petitioner is in competition with many other petitioners, either active or potential, and decision of the Survey Commission in each instance will be based entirely upon the best interests of the Fraternity as a whole.

The foregoing requirements are essentially the same as those set up by the Survey Commission, headed by Brother George Banta.

All institutions and petitioning groups seeking charters, according to our Statutes, must first receive approval of the Survey Commission. The General Council has ruled that an institution once approved by the Commission remains on the approved list but the petitioning group varies and must be inspected for each application, which must be filed by at least 15 of its members one year before the convention to which the application is made. The Statutes set out the procedure of granting charters between conventions, which is not necessary to repeat here. Since the last convention, one new charter has been granted and a chapter installed at Texas Technological Institute at Lubbock, Texas.

The following institutions have been placed on the approved list by the Survey Commission:

1. The University of California at Davis. Action upon petitioning group, Calpha Fraternity, pending.

2. Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. Action upon petitioning group, Phi Gamma Theta Fraternity, pending.

3. University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida. Action upon Phi Delta Fraternity pending.

4. Ripon College, Ripon, Wisconsin. Action on petitioning group pending. It is expected that a plan of nationalizing fraternities at Ripon will include the entrance to this fine college by the Miami Triad in a group.

The petitioning groups at the University of California at Davis, at the Kent State University, at the University of Miami, Coral Gables, and at Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana, have all made themselves eligible for consideration by getting their petitions filed on time. The latter named institution is not on the approved list but is under inspection.

### Accredited American Universities and Colleges

**ALABAMA:** Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham; Howard College, Birmingham.

**CALIFORNIA:** California Institute of Technology, Pasadena; College of the Pacific, Stockton; Fresno State College, Fresno; Occidental College, Los Angeles; Pomona College, Claremont; San Jose State College, San Jose; University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara; University of Redlands, Redlands; Whittier College, Whittier.

**COLORADO:** University of Denver, Denver.

**CONNECTICUT:** Trinity College, Hartford; University of Connecticut, Storrs; Wesleyan University, Middletown; Yale University, New Haven.

**DELAWARE:** University of Delaware, Newark.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:** George Washington University.

**FLORIDA:** University of Miami, Coral Gables.

**ILLINOIS:** Augustana College, Rock Island; Bradley University, Peoria; Illinois College, Jacksonville; Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington; James Millikin University, Decatur.

**INDIANA:** Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute.

**IOWA:** Coe College, Cedar Rapids; Cornell College, Mount Vernon; Drake University, Des Moines; Grinnell College, Grinnell; Simpson College, Indianola.

**KANSAS:** Baker University, Baldwin; Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita.

**KENTUCKY:** University of Louisville, Louisville.

**MAINE:** Bates College, Lewiston; Bowdoin College, Brunswick; University of Maine, Orono.

**MARYLAND:** Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

**MASSACHUSETTS:** Boston University, Boston; Harvard University, Cambridge; Tufts College, Medford; University of Massachusetts, Amherst; Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.

**MICHIGAN:** Albion College, Albion; Wayne University, Detroit.

**MINNESOTA:** Carleton College, Northfield; St. Olaf College, Northfield.

**MISSISSIPPI:** Millsaps College, Jackson.

**MISSOURI:** Central College, Fayette; Drury College, Springfield; Park College, Parkville; William Jewell College, Liberty.

**MONTANA:** Montana State College, Bozeman.

**NEBRASKA:** Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha.

**NEVADA:** University of Nevada, Reno.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE:** University of New Hampshire, Durham.

**NEW JERSEY:** Princeton University, Princeton; Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick.



JOHN J. TIGERT, *Vanderbilt '04*  
Chairman Survey Commission

**NEW YORK:** Alfred University, Alfred; Hamilton College, Clinton; Hobart College, Geneva; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy; St. Lawrence University, Canton; University of Buffalo, Buffalo; University of Rochester, Rochester.

**NORTH CAROLINA:** Elon College, Elon College; Wake Forest College, Wake Forest.

**OHIO:** Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea; College of Wooster, Wooster; Hiram College, Hiram; Kent State University, Kent; Kenyon College, Gambier; Marietta College, Marietta; Mount Union College, Alliance; Muskingum College, New Concord; Oberlin College, Oberlin; Otterbein College, Westerville; Western Reserve University, Cleveland.

**OKLAHOMA:** University of Tulsa, Tulsa.

**OREGON:** Linfield College, McMinnville; Reed College, Portland.

**PENNSYLVANIA:** Bucknell University, Lewisburg; Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh; Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster; Temple University, Philadelphia.

**RHODE ISLAND:** University of Rhode Island, Kingston.

**SOUTH CAROLINA:** College of Charleston, Charleston; Furman University, Greenville; University of South Carolina, Columbia; Wofford College, Spartanburg.

**TENNESSEE:** Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis; University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga; University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

**TEXAS:** Baylor University, Waco, Dallas and Houston; North Texas State College, Denton; The Rice Institute, Houston; Texas Christian University, Fort Worth; West Texas State College, Canyon.

**UTAH:** Brigham Young University, Provo; Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.

**VERMONT:** Middlebury College, Middlebury.

**VIRGINIA:** College of William and Mary, Williamsburg; Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney.

**WEST VIRGINIA:** Bethany College, Bethany.

**WISCONSIN:** Beloit College, Beloit; Carroll College, Waukesha; Ripon College, Ripon.

# Plan of Life Annuities for Phi Delta Theta

By JOHN C. COSGROVE, *Finance Commissioner*

**L**IFE Annuities are a long tested conservative method of providing an assured income for the balance of one's life. This can be accomplished by buying an annuity with the payment of a lump sum and having the payment of the income commence immediately or at a future date. Also, annuities may be purchased by payments over a period of years, the payments accumulating interest until the purchaser calls for the commencement of annuity income. The investment in a life income annuity has brought happiness, comfort and security to a great many persons for the balance of their lifetime.

In recent years something new has been added, the combining of the life income with a bequest to some institution. Because non-profit institutions are for the most part operated by non-paid executives, their costs of administering such funds are only a fraction of that of a business organization. It is readily seen that this plan provides not only an assured income, but after the annuitant's need ceases, a substantial sum remains as bequest to our beloved Fraternity.

The purpose of this plan is to do for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and its members even more than the benefits outlined above, for these funds along with those of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund, will be used for loans on chapter houses. Therefore, during the lifetime of a purchaser of an annuity, his money will be put to work by our Fraternity to help the active chapters and earn through interest a large proportion, if not all, of his life income.

This is an idea that has been thoroughly tried out. I have been investigating and studying this subject for the past two years with a view of setting up such a plan for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Also, I know from my own personal experience the sense of security and well being that results, for I have been receiving annuities for ten years. Successful annuity plans have been used by many institutions, colleges, churches, and the Salvation Army. Life Insurance Companies have been selling annuities over a long period of time and have well established contracts of various forms.

There are two principal advantages to the person purchasing annuity from our Fraternity:

First—He will have an income for life that is as good as, and in most cases better than, the same amount invested in bonds. But only part of this income is subject to Federal Income Tax. The Government treats any income on an annuity above 3% of the original investment as



JOHN C. COSGROVE, *Penn State '05*  
*Finance Commissioner*

return of capital and therefore not taxable.

Second—He is making a contribution which during his life can be used to help finance the pressing building program which our Fraternity faces in the near future and at his death will form a part of an endowment fund. The income of this could be used by the G.C. to lighten the burdens on the undergraduates and improve the services of the Fraternity.

The tax advantage, in these days of high income taxes, is not inconsiderable depending on the tax bracket of the individual. The following is an example of the way the limit of taxes to 3% of the income works:

Brother Phi purchases an annuity contract from our Fraternity by paying \$10,000; his age is 62. From the tables of rates attached, we find that he is entitled to 4.8% annual return on his investment, a sum of \$480—\$40 per month each month for the balance of his life. Since only 3% of the income is taxed under the federal income tax regulations, only \$300 of the income is required to be included in his tax return. The balance of \$180 or \$15 per month is tax free, until the full cost of the annuity has been recovered.

It is my thought that this fund could be included in, or operated with, the Palmer Fund. This would coordinate with the present lending

of funds for fraternity houses and gain the administration, for the new funds, of the Palmer Fund Trustees. Such a setup would give to the annuities the financial support of the funds and income of the Palmer Fund.

Annuity requirements are also written on two lives and pay the same monthly income until the demise of the survivor. There is no better way for a husband to protect his wife for her lifetime than through such an annuity. A plan would also be set up so that younger brothers can accumulate a sum at interest towards an annuity, paying an income at a later date.

At the present time mortgage loans are being made to our Chapter House Corporations at 4½% and 5%, depending on the size and margin of security of the individual loan. The interest rates on mortgage loans made through banking institutions, including those guaranteed by the government, have been going up and probably the Palmer Fund Trustees would be justified in making a minimum rate of 5%. However, if we arbitrarily take the mean of the two rates now being used we will have an interest income rate of 4.75%.

If we refer back to the example of Brother Phi we note that at his age of 60 he will receive 4.8% on whatever amount he pays in to purchase an annuity. He will be getting almost the identical return on his investment that the trust fund receives on its investments. By referring to the Life Expectancy table attached it will be seen that the average life of men after age 60 is 16.9 years. This means that on an average the Fraternity Trust Fund will pay out to a man subscribing, at this age, the amount his money earns for a period of 16.9, after which all income will accrue to the fund. Take as a further example a person aged 70. His return would be 5.5% on his investment, but as we are only earning 4.75% we will be paying each year .75% more than we receive. This is usual in annuities and is in no way alarming for it is the very thing that is taken into consideration by the Government in exempting part of the annuity income from taxes; that is, part of the amount received is return of capital. In other words, it eats up part of the capital or in our case the difference can be made up out of the income of the Palmer Fund. As the average life of a man 70 is only 12.4 years, the extra outgo is not serious and the great bulk of the investment becomes the property of the Fraternity at death.

If such a plan is set up as here proposed it will be operated without sales expense, overhead, or profit to anyone. It will enable our chapters to be properly housed and will give that security

of income to our subscribing brothers, so greatly desired.

LIFE ANNUITY RATES

AGE AT NEAREST BIRTHDAY

Age	Income Rate	Age	Income Rate
45	3.3%	63	4.9%
46	3.4	64	5.0
47	3.5	65	5.1
48	3.6	66	5.1
49	3.7	67	5.2
50	3.8	68	5.3
51	3.9	69	5.4
52	4.0	70	5.5
53	4.1	71	5.6
54	4.2	72	5.8
55	4.3	73	5.9
56	4.4	74	6.0
57	4.5	75	6.2
58	4.6	76	6.3
59	4.7	77	6.5
60	4.7	78	6.7
61	4.8	79	6.9
62	4.8	80 & over	7.0

These rates the subject to revision from time to time. However, a change never affects existing agreements.

LIFE EXPECTANCY

1937 STANDARD INSURANCE ANNUITY TABLE

This table is now in effect and is generally used by all insurance companies in calculating the rates for annuity contracts.

Age		Expectancy Years	Age		Expectancy Years
Male	Female		Male	Female	
36	41	37.38	61	66	17.55
37	42	36.49	62	67	16.90
38	43	35.61	63	68	16.25
39	44	34.73	64	69	15.62
40	45	33.86	65	70	15.01
41	46	33.00	66	71	14.40
42	47	32.14	67	72	13.81
43	48	31.29	68	73	13.24
44	49	30.44	69	74	12.68
45	50	29.61	70	75	12.14
46	51	28.78	71	76	11.60
47	52	27.96	72	77	11.09
48	53	27.15	73	78	10.59
49	54	26.35	74	79	10.10
50	55	25.56	75	80	9.63
51	56	24.78	76	81	9.17
52	57	24.01	77	82	8.73
53	58	23.24	78	83	8.30
54	59	22.49	79	84	7.89
55	60	21.75	80	85	7.49
56	61	21.02	81	86	7.11
57	62	20.30	82	87	6.74
58	63	19.60	83	88	6.39
59	64	18.90	84	89	6.05
60	65	18.22	85	90	5.72

# Official Minutes of Last Meeting of the General Council of Phi Delta Theta

Memorial Library and General Headquarters  
Building at Oxford, Ohio, Aug. 24, 25, 26, 1953

The meeting was called to order at 9:40 A.M. on Monday, August 24, with Brother George S. Ward presiding and with all other members of the General Council in attendance. In addition to John H. Wilterding, Treasurer; Barrett Herrick, Reporter; Frank S. Wright and Raymond L. Gardner, Members-at-large, also in attendance were: Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; Robert J. Miller, Assistant Executive Secretary; Raymond E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary; Marvin J. Perry and Lothar A. Vasholz, Assistant Secretaries; Hayward S. Biggers, Editor of the Fraternity Magazines and O. J. Tallman and George E. Housser, Past Presidents of the General Council.

At succeeding sessions of the meeting, various other General Officers were welcomed as they arrived in Oxford in preparation for the General Officers Conference which was to follow the General Council meeting during the days of Thursday, Friday and Saturday, August 27, 28 and 29.

1. After a careful item-by-item study of the operating budget for the fiscal year 1953-54 as submitted by Executive Secretary Beam, it was moved by Wilterding, seconded by Wright and passed unanimously that the budget be approved without alteration.

2. Upon motion of Treasurer Wilterding, seconded by Gardner, the General Council acted unanimously in instructing the Executive Secretary to transfer to the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund the sum of \$2,236.41 in accordance with the provisions of Section 185 of the General Statutes.

3. Upon the motion of Wilterding, seconded by Wright, the General Council unanimously declined to sponsor, on behalf of the General Fraternity, a project involving the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults.

4. After having listened to the proposal of Ihling Bros. Everard and Company, official outfitters to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Fraternity, it was moved by Herrick, seconded by Wilterding and passed unanimously that one complete set of paraphernalia be purchased from the aforementioned firm and placed in storage by the manufacturer in order to more speedily meet the requirements of the active chapters for new orders and replacements of regalia.

It was further ordered that the Executive Secretary be directed to instruct the Ihling Bros. Everard Company to make immediate replacement of any and all items purchased by the chapters in order that the "Storage Plan" may be 100% effective at all times.

5. In further pursuance of the matter of paraphernalia, the Executive Secretary was directed to confer with Ihling Bros. Everard Company and Mata Mori, another purveyor of fraternity regalia, with a view toward modernizing and re-designing  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's chapter hall paraphernalia. In concluding this matter, it was moved by Wright, duly seconded and

passed unanimously that Beam be requested to report to the 1954 General Convention the results of his investigatory work with the above firms and his recommendations in connection therewith.

6. In view of the almost prohibitive manufacturing costs currently existing, and in view of the fact that its use among the active chapters is a duplication of the John C. Moore Binder, the General Council was unanimous in its action in directing the Executive Secretary to discontinue the use of the Roll Book as inferentially required under the terms of the General Statutes. This action was taken upon motion of Wilterding, seconded by Wright.

7. President Ward presented the amended version of a resolution prepared by the N.I.C. Committee on Autonomy with respect to fraternity membership selectivity which resolution will be presented to the 1953 National Interfraternity Conference. The General Council unanimously approved the resolution and authorized  $\Theta\Delta\Phi$ 's official delegates to support the resolution at the forthcoming National Interfraternity Conference.

8. A recapitulation of Alumni Contributions for the fiscal year 1952-53 as prepared by Assistant Executive Secretary Miller was presented, indicating that 3,000 alumni members of the Fraternity had contributed a total of \$14,406.81 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1953. The newly-appointed Alumni Secretary, Raymond E. Blackwell, *Franklin '24*, was then called upon to explain the techniques which he expects to employ in the 1953-54 solicitation. Additionally, Blackwell presented a four-point program which it is hoped may be the vehicle for the stimulation of additional interest in the Fraternity among the alumni, whereupon it was moved by Wilterding, duly seconded and passed unanimously that the program be accepted and developed in any way which the Alumni Secretary may deem appropriate and advisable.

9. The Executive Secretary presented to the General Council the appealing proposal of Brother Chads Odin Skinner, *Ohio Wesleyan '27*, for the creation of a "Lou Gehrig Award" for annual presentation to the American League player who best exemplifies Gehrig's character. It was then moved by Wright, seconded by Herrick and passed unanimously that the suggestion be promptly adopted and that Beam proceed without delay with the necessary organizational work including some exploratory work with respect to the creation of a Standing Committee which would establish the criteria for the award and establish its *modus operandi* subject to the approval of the General Council. In concluding the deliberations with respect to this important matter, Secretary Beam was directed to report back to the General Council at his earliest opportunity.

10. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council reluctantly accepted the resignation of Sanford L. Flickinger as President of Psi Province due to the latter's change of residence from the geographical confines of the Province. It was ordered that there be spread across the minutes of this meet-

ing a unanimous vote of appreciation for the conscientious efforts of Brother Flickinger during his brief tenure of office.

11. Upon the recommendation of Secretary Beam, who had previously entered into telephonic conversation with Brother Albert P. Diehl, *Iowa '32*, Brother Diehl received the unanimous approval of the General Council for the appointment as President of Psi Province upon motion of Wright which was seconded by Gardner, subject to the approval of three-fourths of the chapters located in Psi Province in accordance with Section 84 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

12. The General Council received a telegram from George A. Swinebroad, *Centre '23*, announcing his resignation as President of Eta Province for business reasons. The resignation was regretfully accepted along with a vote of thanks for Brother Swinebroad's continued interest in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

13. For information purposes, the year-end Summary Reports of the Province Presidents were presented to the General Council for inspection.

At this point in the proceedings the meeting was recessed at 12:30 P.M. for luncheon.

The meeting re-convened at 1:55 P.M. with all persons previously reported in attendance.

14. A recapitulation of the Province Presidents' expenses for the fiscal year 1952-53 was presented indicating that the Province Presidents did not entirely exhaust the budget appropriation which had been set aside for their use. The General Council was unanimous in its opinion that, at the General Officers Conference which was immediately to follow the General Council meeting, the Province Presidents be informed that they should take full advantage of the funds which have been set aside for their use by visiting their chapters with all possible frequency and by otherwise discharging their duties as set forth in Section 86 under Title IV of the General Statutes.

It was moved by Wright, duly seconded, and passed unanimously that the Province Presidents be directed to procure from the Alumni Clubs in their respective provinces up-to-date information with respect to the clubs and transmit such information to the Editor and the Executive Secretary for prompt publication in THE SCROLL.

15. P. G. C. Ward reported on his experiences at a meeting on August 14, 15, 1953, of the Presidents of the member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference. As a member of the Executive Committee of the N.I.C., Brother Ward was one of the Hosts for the meeting. His report was well received and upon motion of Herrick, which was duly seconded, the General Council extended a vote of thanks to the President of the General Council for his excellent report.

16. The General Council heard with great interest, the written proposals of Brothers Randolph R. Connors, *Wisconsin '25* and Donald G. Hawke, *Cincinnati '35* dealing with the autonomy of fraternities in general, and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in particular, in respect to membership selection. The General Council went on record in unanimously expressing its appreciation to the above brothers for their deep interest in this important matter.

17. Correspondence between the Executive Secretary and Peter Connolly, President of Massachusetts Alpha and with Cutler Umbach, Connolly's successor, was read by Beam and discussed thoroughly.

The General Council saw no reason to reconsider the action taken in the case of Massachusetts Alpha since no evidence whatever was available to support any doubt of the propriety of such action. Accordingly, the chapter will remain in a state of suspension until the 1954 General Convention.

18. By unanimous vote, the General Council voted to accede to the request of Massachusetts Alpha in the letter of February 22, and to present a petition to the 50th General Convention asking for the revocation of the charter of Massachusetts Alpha, in accordance with the provisions of Section 22, Article VI, of the Constitution. It was further voted that this petition be prepared forthwith and filed with the Executive Secretary.

19. Following the consideration of the case of Massachusetts Alpha and its decision with respect thereto, the General Council gave consideration to the case of Massachusetts Beta, which raises the identical question.

It was voted unanimously that a petition by the General Council to the 50th General Convention be prepared forthwith, requesting the revocation of the charter of Massachusetts Beta, and filed with the Executive Secretary, as required in Article VI, Section 22 of the Constitution.

20. After careful consultation with Brothers O. J. Tallman and George E. Housser, Q.C., Past Presidents of the General Council, the General Council considered and unanimously adopted an agenda setting forth the order of procedure at the next General Convention dealing with:

a. Consideration of the revision of Section 26 under Article VII of the Constitution.

b. The petitions for the revocation of the charters of Massachusetts Alpha and Massachusetts Beta.

21. In view of the widespread misapprehension and misunderstanding in many quarters concerning the suspension of the privileges of Massachusetts Alpha and Massachusetts Beta, and so that it might be abundantly clear to the entire membership of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  that these suspensions were made by the General Council for the sole reason that these two chapters violated the laws of the Fraternity, it was unanimously agreed by the General Council that a factual report of these two cases from their beginning to the present time and a statement concerning the proposed future treatment of these problems should be made in a special edition of *The Palladium* to be mailed with all possible speed, by the first week of October, 1953, if possible. It was further ordered that the Secretariat of the General Headquarters, and the Alumni Secretary, in their chapter visitations and visitations with Alumni Clubs, should make certain that the active chapters and alumni be thoroughly acquainted with all of the facts in connection with these two cases so as to make certain that as many members of the Fraternity as possible would understand that these suspensions occurred because these chapters chose to ignore the laws of the Fraternity or to make their own laws. In concluding this agenda, the above officers were carefully in-

structed not to editorialize or propagandize, but simply to state the case with complete objectivity.

At this juncture, the meeting was recessed at 5:45 P.M., Monday, August 24, to re-convene at 8:10 P.M. with all brothers previously reported in attendance, joined by Brother John J. Tigert, P.P.G.C., Chairman of the Survey Commission, and Brother Levering Tyson, member of the Survey Commission.

22. The first order of business for the evening session was a report by the Editor of the Fraternity Magazines, Hayward S. Biggers. It was noted in Brother Biggers' report that the year 1953 marks the 50th year of continuous publication by the George Banta Publishing Company of THE SCROLL and *Palladium* of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , in recognition of which it was moved by Wright, seconded by Herrick and unanimously approved, that there be spread across the minutes of this meeting official cognizance of the long, faithful and uninterrupted services of the Banta Publishing Company to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

23. It having come to the attention of the Executive Secretary that Kansas Beta had illegally, if unwittingly, initiated one of its Phikeias who had not qualified scholastically for such initiation, and that such illegal initiation was due to a misrepresentation of the situation to Kansas Beta involving the transmittal of a fraudulent telegram, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Gardner and passed unanimously that Secretary Beam be instructed to probe into the matter as promptly and fully as possible and report his findings to the General Council within a period of 60 days.

The President of the General Council heard a motion for adjournment, which was duly seconded and passed unanimously, with the result that the meeting adjourned at 10:12 P.M. to be re-convened at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, August 25 with all brothers entitled to remain answering the roll call.

24. The Executive Secretary presented for the inspection of the General Council his agreement with the Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Michigan, for the 50th (1954) General Convention to be held on the days of September 1, 2, 3, 4, 1954. The General Council was unanimous in its approval of the agreement which had been entered into with the hotel.

25. Consideration was given to the first rough draft of a Convention program prepared by Beam following which many helpful suggestions were offered by the General Council for the improvement and "streamlining" of the program.

26. The Executive Secretary, the Alumni Secretary and the Editor of the Magazines were directed to collaborate in the preparation of advance publicity for the convention.

27. The General Council heard a letter from H. L. Stuart, President of Gamma Province, recommending the removal of the probation which had previously been imposed upon Pennsylvania Epsilon. It was moved by Herrick, seconded by Wilterding, and passed unanimously, that probation should be removed effective September 1, 1953. It was further ordered that the Executive Secretary transmit a letter to Brother Stuart officially announcing the removal of probation and making it clear that this action has been taken on his cognizance and that

he should continue to carefully supervise the activities of this chapter.

28. The members of the General Headquarters Secretarial staff presented a detailed "State of the Chapters" report drawn up as of August 20, 1953. This report was well received by the General Council and resulted in a substantial amount of careful probing into the weakness of certain chapters in all important functions of chapter life including scholarship, finances, etc. In expressing a desire to be as personally helpful as possible in correcting some of the unsatisfactory situations revealed in the "State of the Chapters" report, the General Council requested the Executive Secretary to classify certain of these chapters according to the geographical regions in which they are located and refer them to the members of the General Council according to the geographical location of the latter for whatever personal attention these brothers may be able to give.

29. The General Council reviewed the list of chapter delinquencies prepared by the General Headquarters Secretarial staff as of August 22, 1953. After granting leniency in certain cases where letters of explanation have been transmitted to General Headquarters, the General Council directed that the Executive Secretary proceed to dispose of all other delinquencies as his judgment may dictate, invoking wherever necessary, Section 103 under Title V of the General Statutes wherein it states:

"Each chapter shall, through its proper officers, make and forward promptly to the General Officer requesting it, all reports, remittances . . . and answer all inquiries by return mail. Failure to do so within five days after receipt shall subject an offending chapter to such discipline as the General Council may determine, including such fines as the General Council may see fit to levy."

30. There then came the submission of petitions for the revocation of the charters of Massachusetts Alpha and Massachusetts Beta as drafted by the members of the General Council, with the advice of Brothers Houser and Tallman, following which the petitions were accepted by unanimous consent and the signatures of the members of the General Council affixed thereto in official recognition of their validity.

At this point in the proceedings, the meeting was recessed at 12:25 P.M. on Tuesday, August 25, to re-convene at 2:15 P.M. the same day.

31. Upon hearing certain disconcerting reports concerning the failure of Maryland Alpha to conscientiously carry out the terms of the constructive operating program which had been installed by the Executive Secretary and the President of Delta Province in the Spring of 1952, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Wilterding and passed unanimously that Maryland Alpha be placed on probation forthwith and that the chapter be so notified by the Executive Secretary. It was further ordered that the members of the General Headquarters Secretarial staff, in collaboration with the President of Delta Province, renew their efforts to re-enforce the constructive operating program during Maryland

Alpha's period of probation.

32. The General Council heard, with some degree of satisfaction, some of the more recent developments at Ohio Alpha which have ensued since that chapter was placed on probation on June 1, 1953, and simultaneously directed to pattern its future activities along the lines of a constructive operating program as drafted by the President of Zeta Province and officially and unanimously adopted by Ohio Alpha at the time probation was imposed.

At this juncture the meeting was recessed at 5:30 P.M. and re-convened at 8:10 P.M. on the evening of Tuesday, August 25.

33. Upon learning that certain chapters are admittedly using the paddle in their pledge training practices, it was moved by Wright, seconded by Wilterding and passed unanimously that the Executive Secretary remind all chapters of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , in the first Fall General Headquarters *Newsletter* that the General Council will insist upon a literal and rigid interpretation of Section 137 under Title VII of the General Statutes which states that:

"No chapter of Phi Delta Theta shall indulge in any physical abuse or undignified treatment of its pledges or members."

It was further ordered that Secretary Beam be directed to write letters of warning to certain chapters which are known to be in violation of the above statutory provision.

34. Recent evidence having been submitted that Kansas Beta is making little headway in purging itself of the infiltration of Theta Nu Epsilon and Kappa Beta Phi into the chapter, membership in such organizations being in direct violation of Sections 154 and 155 under Title VII of the General Statutes, it was moved by Wilterding, seconded by Herrick, and passed unanimously that the President of Mu Province and the Executive Secretary be given all necessary authority to deal effectively with this problem including, if it is deemed necessary, the suspension of Kansas Beta for whatever period of time may be necessary to correct the situation.

35. After reviewing the difficulties in which Michigan Beta became involved in May of 1953, including the temporary withdrawal of the chapter's social privileges by the Interfraternity Council at Michigan State College, it was moved by Wilterding, duly seconded, and passed unanimously that Secretary Beam write the chapter an admonitory letter at the opening of college in September and that, thereafter, the General Headquarters Secretariat make it one of its first orders of business to visit Michigan Beta with a view toward helping this chapter solve its disciplinary problems.

36. Executive Secretary Beam, and Assistant Executive Secretary Miller, having collaborated in editing and preparing for publication a new (13th) edition of *Phikeia—The Manual of Phi Delta Theta*, presented for the inspection of the General Council the page proof as recently run off the presses of the George Banta Publishing Company. The work of Brothers Beam and Miller was well received by the General Council and it was directed that the Banta Company proceed, as promptly as possible, with the printing of 5,000 copies of the new edition under the

terms and conditions agreed upon in order that there may be no interruption in the flow of these valuable books to the active chapters and the pledges thereof.

37. The General Council examined, with satisfaction, the newly-designed Chapter Officers Calendar which is sent to the major chapter officers each autumn as an aid to prompt reporting to the General Headquarters.

38. On behalf of the Committee on Awards, Secretary Beam presented a report of the results of the 1952-53 General Fraternity trophy competition involving the Harvard, Founders, Cleveland, Ward Scholarship Excellence, Herrick Scholarship Improvement, and General Headquarters trophies. Beam was able to announce on behalf of the Committee that the winning chapters of the above-named trophies, in order enumerated, were Kansas Alpha at Kansas University; Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University; Indiana Delta at Franklin College; Illinois Beta at the University of Chicago; Maryland Alpha at the University of Maryland, and New Mexico Alpha at the University of New Mexico. Additionally, the Executive Secretary took pleasure in reporting that Kansas Alpha also succeeded in capturing the traditional crest-mounted scrapbook for having submitted in competition the chapter publication adjudged to be the best in the 1952-53 competition.

In further pursuance of this matter, the General Council urged that the various Province Presidents involved, attempt to arrange for appropriate presentation ceremonies for each of the above trophies and prizes.

39. Beam announced to the General Council that a revised edition of the *Chapter Officers Handbook* and a *Pledgemaster's Manual* are in process of preparation and that these useful booklets will be made available to each and every one of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's chapters early in the Fall, 1953, season. The General Council heard this report with satisfaction.

40. The printed program for the General Officers Conference which, as previously noted, was to take place in the Memorial Library and General Headquarters Building on August 27, 28 and 29, 1953, was presented to the General Council for final approval. The agenda, as prepared by the Executive Secretary, was approved with only minor alterations.

41. P.P.G.C. Housser, who had previously accepted the commission to serve as Chairman of a Standing Committee to re-write and revise the Constitution and General Statutes, gave a full report of his preliminary work in this important matter. Brother Housser was firm in his conviction that, because of the multitude of contradictions and inconsistencies in the present Code, nothing short of a complete revision would produce the desired results.

After hearing Housser's report, it was moved by Wilterding, seconded by Gardner, and passed unanimously that a sum of money be appropriated by the General Council sufficient to the needs of Brother Housser and his Committee to proceed with the work of completely revising the Constitution and General Statutes. It was further ordered that the Chairman of the Committee be given full authority

to select a committee of his own choosing to work with him:

- a. In the gathering, collating, and assembling of the material for the re-writing job,
- b. For the preparation of the manuscript (the literary effort), and
- c. The submission of the completed effort to the 1956 General Convention, it being Brother Houser's further conviction that the monumental job involved could not possibly be completed before that time.

In concluding this important agendum, Brother Houser announced that he would request of Secretary Beam that a general letter which he (Houser) was presently drafting be multigraphed and transmitted promptly to all active chapters, alumni clubs and General Officers asking for suggestions with respect to revising and re-writing the Constitution and General Statutes.

42. The Executive Secretary submitted a schedule of suggested General Headquarters chapter visitations for the first semester of the 1953-54 collegiate year which schedule was approved by unanimous action of the General Council.

43. Upon motion of Gardner, seconded by Wilterding, a set of written recommendations with respect to chapter visitations as prepared by Brother Gardner was unanimously approved by the General Council.

44. It was moved by Wright, seconded by Wilterding and passed unanimously that the Editor of THE SCROLL be instructed to make use of any and all material that will be of interest to alumni and undergraduates, except that of utmost secrecy, which, in accordance with long established law and policy of the Fraternity, will continue to be published in *The Palladium*.

The President declared the meeting recessed at 5:45 P.M. on Tuesday, August 25 upon motion duly made and seconded, after which the meeting reconvened at 8:15 P.M., the General Council constituting itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal matters as were before the Fraternity at this time.

45. The petition for the re-instatement of Edward Alexander, who was expelled by Kentucky Alpha-Delta in 1927, was heard, and after having observed that all necessary documentation in connection with this case was in the hands of the Executive Secretary and in good order, the Board of Trustees approved the re-instatement of the petitioner, one member of the Board not voting.

46. The Board of Trustees unanimously confirmed the dismissal from North Carolina Gamma of David Porterfield Adams, Jr., Bond #330, under the terms of Section 179, Title VII of the General Statutes.

47. The Board of Trustees unanimously confirmed the dismissal from North Carolina Gamma of George Emmet Nickels, II, Bond #339, under the terms of Section 179, Title VII of the General Statutes.

48. The Board of Trustees unanimously confirmed the dismissal from North Carolina Gamma of Fred Herbert Sides, Jr., Bond #120, under the terms of Section 179, Title VII of the General Statutes.

49. The Board of Trustees unanimously rejected

the petition of Pennsylvania Epsilon for the reinstatement of Samuel Gilkeson, Bond #602.

50. The Board of Trustees, upon observing that all necessary documentation was in the hands of the Executive Secretary and in good order, unanimously granted special dispensation to Wisconsin Beta for the initiation of Robert Olen, a former member of Theta Phi, the local fraternity which preceded re-establishment of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Lawrence College.

There being no further business to be transacted by the Board of Trustees, the meeting was declared adjourned at 9:45 P.M. on Tuesday, August 25.

The meeting of the General Council reconvened at 9:15 A.M. on Wednesday, August 26, with all members in attendance.

51. The first order of business was a continuation of the discussion with respect to the visitation recommendations and techniques presented by Brother Gardner and previously adopted by the General Council. Many helpful suggestions were offered the Executive Secretary by the General Council including plans for more flexibility in the visitation schedules. It was unanimously agreed, however, that, in the last analysis, it should remain the prerogative of the Executive Secretary to make the decision as to which active chapters should be visited, at what time, and by what members of the General Headquarters staff.

The meeting was then recessed at 12:23 P.M. to reconvene at 2:00 P.M.

52. The Executive Secretary was requested to read the report of the Scholarship Commissioner, Donald M. DuShane, in order that some preliminary thinking and discussion might be possible in advance of the time that Brother DuShane would be present for a personal presentation of his report and his recommendations. In deference to the Scholarship Commissioner, however, definite actions with respect to his recommendations were postponed until his arrival.

In view of the gravity of the scholastic situation among certain chapters, the General Council unanimously agreed, upon motion of Wright, seconded by Wilterding, that the General Council be called back into special session at a time during the General Officers Conference which would be mutually convenient to the General Council, to the Scholarship Commissioner, and to the various Province Presidents who had chapters directly concerned.

53. The Survey Commission, having met in the Library and General Headquarters Building throughout the day, and having completed its agenda, was asked to sit with the General Council for the purpose of being notified of the intention of the General Council to file petitions for the revocation of the charters of Massachusetts Alpha and Massachusetts Beta.

Brother Houser, P.P.G.C., asked for the floor to explain to the Survey Commission procedural matters with respect to Section 22 under Article VI of the Constitution.

The Survey Commission was then excused from the meeting at 4:45 P.M. in order that the General Council might proceed with its regular agenda.

54. It was moved by Wright, duly seconded, and passed unanimously, that since it appears to be the

desire of the General Council to publish a *Directory* or *Catalogue* at the earliest practical moment, the Executive Secretary and the Alumni Secretary collaborate in conducting an investigation of the time, effort and costs involved, according to several processing methods that have been suggested, and report their findings to the next meeting of the General Council.

At this point in the proceedings, the meeting was recessed at 5:15 P.M. to remain in recess pending the proposed session with the Scholarship Commissioner and the several Province President involved.

The General Council re-convened at a further and final session at 8:15 P.M. on Friday, August 28, with all members in attendance as well as the Executive Secretary, the Scholarship Commissioner, the Editor of the Magazines, and Province Presidents Edward A. Knowles, Francis W. Pearson, Roland Galvin, Nile Duppstadt, John Grubb, Newton C. Fuller and Edward J. Walz.

55. The Scholarship Commissioner was given the floor to present his report, chapter-by-chapter, involving the imposition, in some instances, or the threat, in others, of punitive action in fulfillment of the terms of the Scholarship Resolution of the Fraternity originally adopted at the 44th General Convention and which, with certain subsequent amendments, is still in full force and effect.

Rhode Island Alpha, at Brown University, having been scholastically sub-standard for two successive academic years (1950-51, 1951-52), the Scholarship Commissioner recommended that Province President Knowles be instructed to obtain from the authorities at Brown University, at the earliest possible moment, the official fraternity grade-point averages for 1952-53 and report this information to the Scholarship Commissioner and to the General Council. Upon the further recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, the General Council unanimously approved the imposition of Social Probation upon Rhode Island Alpha at the end of the first semester of the 1953-54 academic year in the event the chapter, for the third successive year, fails to remove itself from its present unsatisfactory scholastic position.

56. The Scholarship Commissioner addressed himself to the case of Vermont Alpha, at the University of Vermont, which is, at the present time, on final probation as the result of its sub-standard scholastic record for three successive academic years (1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52). Province President Edward J. Walz was asked to present his views with respect to Vermont Alpha's scholastic difficulty and to visit the chapter not later than October 1 at which time he will, among others things, request the de-pledging of all pledges who have failed of initiation because of unsatisfactory scholarship.

As in the case of Rhode Island Alpha, the General Council unanimously adopted the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner that Vermont Alpha be placed on Social Probation at the end of the first semester of the 1953-54 academic year in the event the 1952-53 scholastic position of Vermont Alpha remains sub-standard according to the criteria established by the Scholarship Resolution.

57. The Scholarship Commissioner presented the

case of South Dakota Alpha, at the University of South Dakota, which chapter, like those previously considered, has failed to meet the minimum scholastic requirements of the Fraternity's Scholarship Resolution for three successive years (1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52), and which, in addition, has occupied the lowest ranking position among all fraternities during the three years under review.

The newly-appointed President of Lambda Province, Brother Newton C. Fuller, was requested to proceed, at the earliest possible moment, to the University of South Dakota to counsel with the chapter concerning the gravity of its situation and to announce to the chapter, upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, that South Dakota Alpha will be placed under Social Probation at the end of the first semester of the 1953-54 academic year in the event the official scholastic records for the college year 1952-53 reveal that South Dakota Alpha has not improved its scholastic position according to the minimum requirements of the Scholarship Resolution.

58. Following the presentation of the cases of California Alpha and California Beta at the University of California and Stanford University, respectively, involving two successive years of sub-standard scholarship (1950-51, 1951-52), Province President Grubb reported scholastic improvement currently at both of these chapters; that Scholarship Trustees have been appointed in both instances, and that there be no further action involving these two chapters at the present time.

The General Council was unanimous in its acceptance of the recommendations of Brother Grubb.

59. Turning to the case of Montana Alpha, at Montana State University, the Scholarship Commissioner pointed out the fact that this chapter has been in a sub-standard scholastic position for two successive years (1950-51, 1951-52).

Province President Pearson reported the organization of a Board of Scholarship Trustees for Montana Alpha; that he will visit the chapter promptly in order to counsel with them, and in order to obtain as speedily as possible the fraternity scholarship report for the 1952-53 academic year. Brother Pearson agreed to the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, which was unanimously supported by the General Council, that Montana Alpha be placed on Social Probation at the end of the first semester of the 1953-54 college year in the event the 1952-53 scholarship report does not remove Montana Alpha from its present sub-standard scholastic position.

60. The Scholarship Commissioner discussed with the President of Sigma Province the unsatisfactory scholastic condition of Ohio Eta, at Case Institute of Technology, which chapter has been in the lower third of all fraternities on that campus for two successive academic years (1950-51, 1951-52). Brother Duppstadt reported that a Scholarship Trustee has been appointed for the chapter, and that he will visit Ohio Eta prior to October 1 and insist upon the dropping of pledges who have previously failed of initiation because of unacceptable grades and that he will thereafter report back to the Scholarship Commissioner and General Council promptly.

## Expulsions

### *For Conduct Unbecoming a Phi*

Robert Tata, Bond Number 589, by Virginia Beta chapter in April, 1953.

John A. King, Jr., Bond Number 467, by Arizona Alpha chapter on May 5, 1953.

Richard H. O'Sheskey, Bond Number 755, by Florida Alpha chapter, April 15, 1952.

Jerome P. Rhodes, Bond Number 39, by New Mexico Alpha chapter, Mar. 12, 1952.

John G. White, Bond Number 728, and Larry D. Cravens, Bond Number 693, by Washington Beta chapter, May 27, 1953.

## Resignations at Request of Fraternity

### *By Pennsylvania Kappa chapter*

John R. Ambruster, Bond Number 471.

William Buckley, Bond Number 473.

Irving Kennedy, Bond Number 497.

William Newitt, Bond Number 500.

John M. Worlock, Bond Number 485.

Robert O. Stewart, Bond Number 483.

### *By Ohio Beta chapter*

Richard R. Bates, Bond Number 860.

Frank N. Stanton, Bond Number 439.

### *By Quebec'Alpha chapter*

Francis C. Findlay, Bond Number 530.

### *By New York Zeta chapter*

Prior Pray, Bond Number 187.

### *By Missouri Alpha chapter*

Robert M. Hoover, Bond Number 597.

### *By North Carolina Gamma*

David P. Adams, Jr., Bond Number 330.

George E. Nickels, II, Bond Number 339.

Fred H. Sides, Jr., Bond Number 120.

61. The next case of unsatisfactory scholarship to be presented by the Scholarship Commissioner was that of North Carolina Beta, at the University of North Carolina, which chapter has been in the lower third of all fraternities on that campus for three successive years (1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53). After discussing this situation fully with the President of Delta Province, it was moved by Herrick, seconded by Gardner, and passed unanimously that, in accordance with the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, North Carolina Beta be placed on immediate Social Probation for an indeterminate period of time depending upon the scholastic improvement, or lack of it, which is shown by North Carolina Beta during the first semester of the 1953-54 collegiate year.

62. The next chapter to come under review with respect to unsatisfactory scholarship was North Carolina Alpha which chapter has been last among all fraternities at Duke University for two successive years (1951-52, 1952-53). On the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, supported by Province President Galvin, it was moved by Herrick, seconded by Gardner and passed unanimously that Brother Galvin immediately appoint a Scholarship

Trustee for North Carolina Alpha.

63. The case of Ohio Alpha was presented involving two successive years (1951-52, 1952-53) of substandard scholarship at Miami University. In view of the fact that this chapter is already on probation and operating under a constructive operating program which effectively deals with scholarship, the Scholarship Commissioner had no additional recommendations to make concerning Ohio Alpha.

64. Scholarship Commissioner DuShane then submitted the case of Kentucky Alpha-Delta, at Centre College, which chapter has been in the lower third of fraternities scholastically for three successive years (1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53). Upon the recommendation of the Scholarship Commissioner, Kentucky Alpha-Delta was placed upon immediate Social Probation for an indeterminate period depending upon the scholastic progress of the chapter during the first semester of 1953-54.

65. The final, and most serious, case of scholastic delinquency to be dealt with involved Virginia Zeta at Washington and Lee University which chapter has been in the lowest third of all fraternities scholastically for four successive years (1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52), thus making this chapter eligible for the possible revocation of its charter under the terms of the Scholarship Resolution of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Upon the recommendation of Scholarship Commissioner DuShane, and with the advice and consent of Province President Galvin, it was moved by Wilterding, seconded by Gardner, and passed that:

- a. Virginia Zeta be placed on immediate Social Probation.
- b. That the Province President be given full authority on behalf of the General Council to request and receive from Virginia Zeta its charter to be placed in escrow in the hands of a group of alumni of Virginia Zeta of Brother Galvin's selection pending some further and final decision with respect to the revocation of Virginia Zeta's charter.

[NOTE: Subsequent to the actions taken by the General Council, the Scholarship Commissioner received the results of the 1952-53 academic year at Washington and Lee University which indicated that Virginia Zeta had removed itself from among the lower third of all fraternities. This improvement made unnecessary the punitive action previously prescribed.]

66. The Executive Secretary was instructed, by unanimous vote of the General Council, to proceed with all administrative details in connection with the above cases dealing with Social Probation and, among other things, notify the chapters and the college authorities that "Social Probation" is construed by the General Council to mean the forfeiture of all social functions with the exception of rushing activities.

There being no further business to be transacted by the General Council, the meeting was declared adjourned *sine die* at 10:20 P.M. on Friday, August 28, 1953.

GEORGE S. WARD  
President, General Council  
PAUL C. BEAM  
Executive Secretary



## **OFFICIAL PHI DELTA THETA PUBLICATIONS**

### **SENIOR HONOR ROLL**

For use by the chapters, this book contains the "Senior Ceremony" to be conducted at the annual dinner in honor of the graduating brothers. Cloth bound edition. Price: \$1.00

### **SONGS OF PHI DELTA THETA**

Here are the words and music to a wide variety of some 40 songs. Included are many quartette arrangements. Ninth edition, cloth bound. Price: \$1.50

### **PHIKEIA: THE MANUAL OF PHI DELTA THETA**

Of interest to every brother, active and alumnus alike, this book is a necessity in the pledge training program. The condensed story of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Thirteenth edition, 1953, cloth bound. Price: \$1.50

### **THE GOOD SHIP PHI**

This pamphlet was designed with the rushee in mind. It features a prominent array of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  notables as well as a brief summary of the Fraternity history. Price: \$ .25

### **A GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL CHAPTER MANAGEMENT**

Created for the chapter officers, this booklet is especially helpful to the Treasurer, Steward, House Manager and President. Paper bound edition. Price: \$1.00

**PHI DELTA THETA • BOX 151 • OXFORD, OHIO**



★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★

# SCROLL

MARCH

1954

OF PHI DELTA THETA

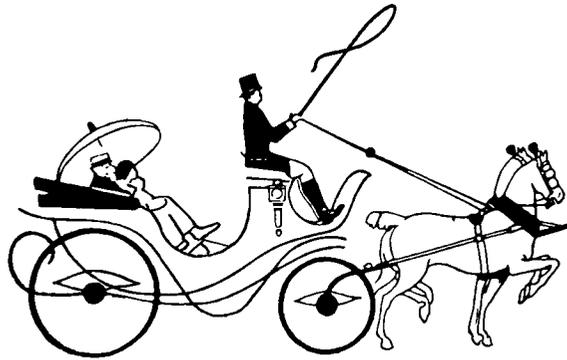
VOLUME LXXVIII NUMBER 4



## FANCY DRESS BALL AT WASHINGTON & LEE

Informal group of Phis and their dates at this outstanding college social event. The girls, all from Randolph Macon are, left to right: Jean Smith, Alice Corr, National Maid of Cotton in 1953, and Martha Knowlton. The Phis (standing): Secretary Pegram Harrison, Reporter Milam Turner, and (seated) Jerry South, student body vice-president. (See story in issue.)

*September 1, 2, 3, 4, 1954—Mackinac Island*



## You Should Be There

★ We mean the Fiftieth Convention of Phi Delta Theta which will be held on beautiful, historic Mackinac Island, at the famed Grand Hotel, September 1-4, 1954. Convention-goers will remember this as the locale of the Fraternity's 46th meeting in 1946.



This will be a Convention of great decisions which may well affect the future of our 106-year-old Fraternity. Dozens of letters that have poured in in recent months are screaming testimony to the interest in the problems to be solved. Phi Delta Theta is a democratic institution and any brother who wishes may make his opinion known. Plan now to attend. It will be an ideal vacation—in the association of your Phi Delt brothers.

*Fiftieth General Convention of Phi Delta Theta*



The  
**SCROLL**  
of Phi Delta Theta



*In This Issue . . .*

**FEATURE STORIES**

	Page
Texas Beta To Welcome Alumni in New Home . . . . .	275
Name 1953-54 All-Phi Basketball Teams . . . . .	279
Federal Judge Harry J. Lemley . . . National Authority on Indian Archeology . . . . .	283
Will Caruth—Planner and Builder . . . . .	286
Phi Engineer Given National Honor . . . . .	287
Ace To Cub—An Able Helping Hand . . . . .	288
Scholarship Improves in 1952-1953 . . . . .	290
Profile of A Great Phi . . . Judge Hiram H. Keller . . . . .	296
Tips To Make Your Alumni Club Tick . . . . .	297
California Gamma Breaks Ground for Addition to House . . . . .	299
Name Athletic Field for Phi Bill Austin . . . . .	300
Ewbank To Coach Baltimore Colts . . . . .	301
A European Tour for Phis and Families . . . . .	302
Art Lewis Scores with West Virginians . . . . .	304

**UNDERGRADUATE FEATURES**

Rotary Fellowship Won by U.S.C. Phi . . . . .	321
Idaho Alpha Welcomes Norwegian Exchange Student . . . . .	325
Washburn Phis Sponsor Yuletide Party at Orphans' Home . . . . .	329
Roger Bull, Ontario Alpha, Wins Rhodes Scholarship . . . . .	338
Seven Phis Make Willamette Varsity . . . . .	340
Penn Zeta Initiates Thousandth Phi . . . . .	341
All-Phi Athlete All-American All Around . . . . .	346
South Dakota Alpha Mourns Loss of Canine Mascot . . . . .	347
Hail Phi at Southwestern as "Walking Brain" . . . . .	348
Virginia Zeta Phis Enjoy Fancy Dress Ball . . . . .	350

**DEPARTMENTS**

A Corner With Phi Authors . . . . .	305
The Alumni Firing Line . . . . .	307
Chapter News in Brief . . . . .	319
The Alumni Club Activities . . . . .	353
Alumni Voluntary Contributions for 1953-54 . . . . .	354
The Chapter Grand . . . . .	356
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	362

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Association. Please send Form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

MARCH · 1954

Volume 78

Number 4

Published at 450 Ahnaip St.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

Editor

**HAYWARD S. BIGGERS**  
Menasha, Wisconsin

**EDITORIAL BOARD**

**PAUL C. BEAM, Bus. Mgr.**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio

**BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.**  
35 Wall Street  
New York 5, N.Y.

**DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.**  
603 Kansas Avenue  
Topeka, Kansas

**JAMES R. ALEXANDER**  
2505 4th Avenue  
Altoona, Pennsylvania

**JOHN M. WILLEM**  
Leo Burnett Co., Inc.  
360 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 1, Illinois

**WILLIAM M. URQUHART**  
14 East 55 Street  
New York, New York

**L. P. DAVIS**  
2850 Leeward Avenue  
Los Angeles 5, California

**WILLIAM SHAW**  
141 West Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Illinois

**JACK E. SHEPMAN**  
6212 Rogers Park Pl.  
Cincinnati, Ohio

**PHILIP YEAGER**  
4201 24th Street, North  
Arlington, Virginia



VIEW FROM  
TERRACE OR  
PATIO LOOKING  
INTO  
CARD ROOM,  
LIVING ROOM,  
AND ENTRY.



**MODERN IN DESIGN . . . AND FUNCTIONAL**

**THIS NEW HOME OF TEXAS BETA CHAPTER**



VIEW OF  
COURTYARD  
AND TERRACE  
WHICH  
SEPARATES TWO  
WINGS OF  
TEXAS B HOUSE



EXTERIOR VIEW OF HOUSE

The new Texas Beta home was designed by Page, Southerland & Page of Austin (C. H. PAGE, JR., '31 and L. C. PAGE, JR., '29). Living and social wing of the house is at left, the bedroom-study room wing at right.

## Texas Beta To Welcome Alumni in New Home

By GORDON R. WYNNE, JR., '54, Co-Chairman Arrangements Committee

ON April 2, 3, and 4, Texas Beta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , located at the University of Texas, will hold its first reunion since its founding in 1883. At the same time the chapter will dedicate its new house. This most important function will be held in coordination with the annual University of Texas Round-Up which attracts many hundreds of people from the entire Southwest. The annual Round-Up is a most auspicious occasion, sponsored by the University of Texas each Spring, but this year it will have an added significance—an historic significance to 71-year-old Texas Beta chapter.

On Friday, April 2, and continuing until noon the following Sunday, Texas Beta's new chapter house at 2300 Nueces will be the hub of continuous activity. Members of the active chapter and its alumni throughout the country are looking forward to the occasion and everybody is making big plans for a weekend of fun and fellowship during which they will renew friendships of years' standing.

For a number of years now the University of Texas has been staging its fabulous Round-Up, replete with the famous Texas Relays, the grandiose two-hour Round-Up Parade, and the Revue and Dance featuring a nationally known orchestra that climaxes the annual homecoming "calendar." For the Phis, this will be their first formal reunion. The actives are looking forward to it because it will give them an opportunity to show off their new and extremely attractive home. The alumni are looking forward to the occasion because it will permit them the first opportunity to inspect the new house and visit with their old "Brothers." It should be a great day for everyone, including the families of the alumni who have been issued special invitations.

The schedule of events is attractive enough to lure every loyal Texas Beta Phi and the committee in charge of arrangements is expecting some 200 to 300 of its illustrious alumni and their families to be on hand for



REUNION CO-CHAIRMEN

Making plans for big weekend in April are Gordon R. Wynne (left), undergrad, and Ayres Compton '29.



#### INTERIOR VIEWS OF HOUSE

TOP: Entrance showing trophy case, and looking into living room. BELOW: The card room. BELOW: Dining quarters which open off living room. BOTTOM: Typical bedroom in dormitory wing.

the festivities which start with the Round-Up Parade on Friday afternoon. Texas Beta will enter one of its famous floats in the competition. Enterprising members of the chapter are already "pulling strings" so that visiting alumni will get to view the colorful parade spectacle from the top of a downtown building. That evening visiting Phi will register and take part in a formal dedication banquet. Master of ceremonies will be the Honorable Richard Blalock, '25, prominent Phi alumnus who also heads the University of Texas Phi Endowment Fund, which converted the dream of a new Texas-Beta chapter house into a reality. The banquet purposely will be short of "principal" speakers but the program will be devoted to expressions from several members of the Fraternity, its alumni, and representatives from the general Headquarters. Brothers Harry Whittington, Mike Roberts, and Jess Alford are aiding the chairman tremendously in the work on this project.

On Saturday morning the Mothers' Club of Texas Beta will hold its formal get-together in the new chapter house and elect State officers. This organization has done much in securing decorations for the new home. Mrs. John Touchstone of Dallas, the mother of John N. Touchstone, Jr., of the active chapter, has been instrumental in organizing this most important club.

On Saturday afternoon, actives and alumni will take in the Texas-Relays. Visiting mothers, wives, sisters, daughters, and sweethearts will be entertained at a coffee hour at the house. In the evening the program calls for a reception preceding the Round-Up Revue and Dance at Gregory Gym, at which time the Sweetheart of the University of Texas will be presented.

On Sunday morning the active chapter will host the visitors at a Coffee and at 10:00 o'clock will come the dedication ceremony in the patio of of the new ranch style fra-



PLANNING TEXAS BETA'S FIRST REUNION

*Undergraduate and alumni members plan program of events for first weekend in April. Pictured are, standing, left to right: Harry Bray, James Gist, chapter president; Dink Jones, house manager; Gordon R. Wynne, Jr., general co-chairman; Clark Nowlin, alumni secretary; Jack Mann, Jess Alford. Seated: Rufus Duncan, Harry Whittington, Joe Greenhill, Ayres Compton, co-chairman of reunion for alumni; and Ed Randall.*

ternity house. Chapter Advisor Ed Wroe, Jr., will present Brother W. A. "Al" Dealey who will deliver the dedication address and formally present the new chapter house to the undergraduate chapter. President James Gist will accept on behalf of the chapter.

It is evident that much planning has taken place in making general arrangements for the entire weekend, and they are being handled by Brother Ayres Compton, '29, representing the alumni, and Gordon R. Wynne, Jr., representing the chapter.

The house itself, a dream for many years, is now a reality. In January, 1953, the Texas Beta chapter actually started planning for the building of a new chapter house. With construction commencing in April, 1953, the chapter was able to occupy the new house in September for the Fall session of school.

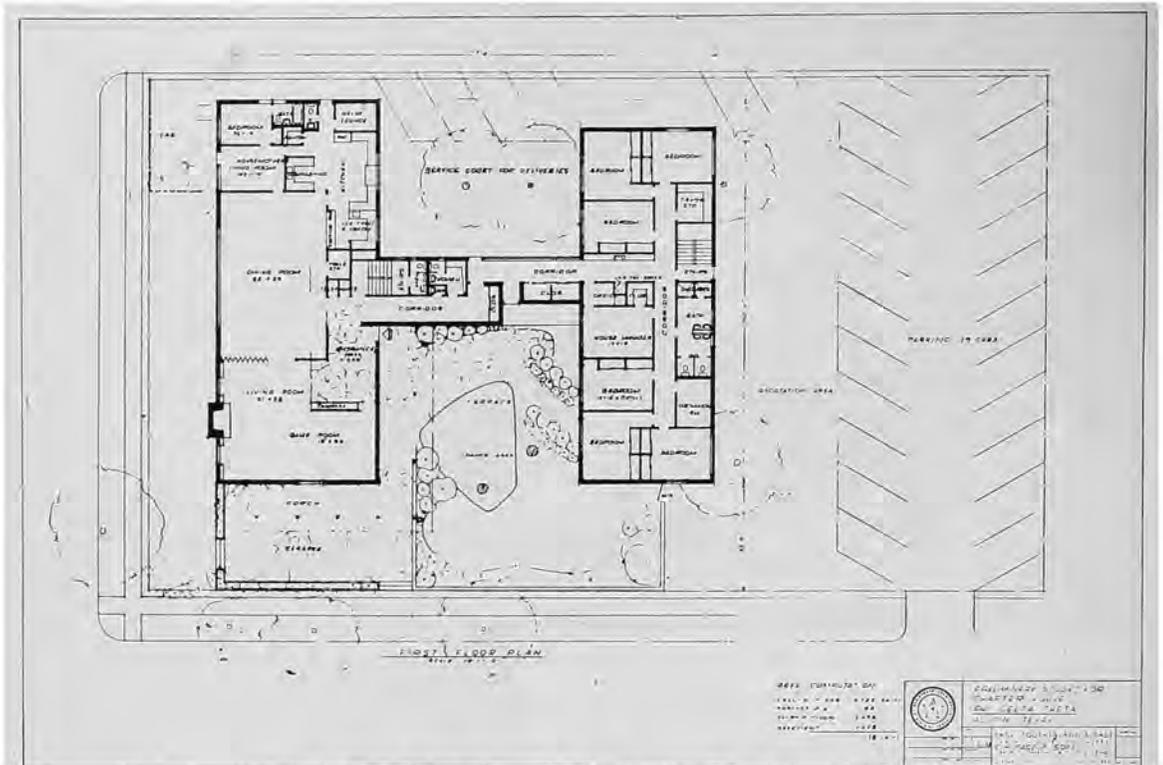
As shown in accompanying pictures and plans, the house is divided into two basic zones—a living and social wing and a dormitory wing. The two wings are connected by a service corridor and a patio. This zoned

layout provides desirable control of temperatures, noise, and entrance.

The living and social wing, consisting of living room, game room, dining room, kitchen and service, housemother quarters, and dual purpose chapter and recreation room (in basement), is all Winter and Summer air conditioned. This wing was designed for a capacity of about 90 members.

The bedroom wing, in accordance with chapter specifications, accommodates 28 members in double rooms with twin beds, duplicate desks and duplicate closets, with self contained chests enabling members to lock all their clothes with one key. Downstairs bedrooms generally overlook the patio and garden, while upstairs bedrooms and library open onto a balcony (overlooking patio) with sliding glass picture windows. Most bedroom study areas can be isolated from sleeping areas by full length draw curtains. This bedroom wing has been designed with ducts for future air conditioning.

The design of the house and furnishings is characteristic of an early Texas ranch.



FIRST FLOOR PLAN OF NEW TEXAS BETA HOUSE

This is accomplished with hand made Mexican brick, very large, dark stained red-wood beams, brick terraces, custom designed tile baths, large roof overhangs, and the rambling plan described above.

As shown in the first floor plan, the house is one which permits a diversity of activities to be carried on at the same time. Many open houses, dances, and entertainments for the faculty and friends of the Fraternity, have been enjoyed during this short period of occupancy.

The Housemother, Mrs. Charles E. Ward, who has been with the chapter for

five years, has managed and directed activities of the house in a most capable and efficient manner. The active chapter and alumni feel that she is, without doubt, the most wonderful mother than a fraternity can have and she has become endeared to all with whom she has come in contact.

Needless to say, the coming Dedication and Reunion is the most important incident in the recent history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the University of Texas, and may we take this opportunity to extend to all who may be traveling in and near Austin, an invitation to visit our new chapter house.



### Late Bulletins on Phi Basketball Stars

Denny Blind and Jim Barron were named "Most Valuable" by their Purdue and Michigan teammates, respectively, and are eligible for Chicago *Tribune* trophy. . . . Ed Makovsky elected captain of Illinois varsity for next year. . . . Dick Tamberg tied So. Division P.C.C. individual scoring mark of 38 points against Stanford. . . . Ed Anderson of Montana named to All-Skyline Conference honor team. . . . Dean Parsons made All-No. Division P.C.C. team, and Parsons and Dwight Morrison of Idaho were named to All-Coast third team. (See story on facing page →)



DEAN PARSONS  
*Washington*



DICK TAMBERG  
*California*



CARL INCE  
*Texas Tech*



JIM BARRON  
*Michigan*



DWIGHT MORRISON  
*Idaho*

## Name 1953-54 All-Phi Basketball Teams

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*, Secretary of All-Phi Board

A pair of unanimous selections—Senior B. H. Born, Kansas center, and Sophomore Jim Barron, flashy Michigan guard—pace the honorary 1953-54 All-Phi basketball team as selected by THE SCROLL Board of Experts. Dick Tamberg, California forward, and Dean Parsons, Washington center, tallied 23 points, just two short of being unanimous. The first tie in Phi basketball history occurred when Carl Ince, Texas Tech star, and Dwight Morrison, Idaho veteran, were deadlocked with 19 points each in the voting.

At center is 6'9" B. H. Born, Kansas, a 1953 All-Phi, All-Big Seven, Helm's All-American, and the NCAA's most valuable player. This season his performance has not



B. H. BORN  
*Kansas*

been quite as spectacular but he has kept the Jayhawkers on top of the Big Seven Conference. Again he repeated on the National Coaches Association NCAA 5th District first team published in *Collier's*. Born has an 18-point average per game, highlighted by 31 points against Iowa State, 29 against Tulane, and 28 against Tulsa and Oklahoma.

The other unanimous Phi cager is a Chicagoan—Jim Barron, Michigan guard, who ranks seventh among the Big Ten Conference scorers with a 20.4 average per game. This means that Barron tallied 20 points or more against every opponent and this is a remarkable achievement considering the caliber of competition and the Wolverines' unimpress-

### THE SCROLL'S ALL-PHI BASKETBALL BOARD OF EXPERTS

The 1953-54 All-Phi basketball teams were selected by the panel of authorities pictured below. They are, left to right: HOWARD HOBSON, Oregon '26, head basketball coach at Yale; WILBUR JOHNS, U.C.L.A. '25, Director of Athletics at U.C.L.A. after many years as head basketball coach; OMAR (BUD) BROWNING, Oklahoma '35, coach of the Phillips 66 Oilers and of the 1948 American Olympic basketball team; DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., Washburn '38, SCROLL sports expert and Secretary of the Board; and WILLIAM (TIPPY) DYE, Ohio State '37, head basketball coach at the University of Washington.





ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM: Denny Blind, *Purdue*; Frank Patterson, *Colgate*; Art Barnes, *S.M.U.*; Tex Whitman, *Oregon State*; Tom Jorgenson, *Michigan*.

## 1953-54 All-Phi Basketball Teams

### VARSITY

Pos.	Name	College	Pts.	Class	Ht.
F	Dick Tamberg,	California	23	Sr.	6'5"
F	Dean Parsons,	Washington	23	Jr.	6'8"
C	B. H. Born,*	Kansas	25	Sr.	6'9"
G	Jim Barron,	Michigan	25	Soph.	6'1"
G	Carl Ince,	Texas Tech	19	Jr.	5'10"
G	Dwight Morrison,*	Idaho	19	Sr.	6'9"

### SECOND TEAM

F	Frank Patterson,	Colgate	10	Jr.	6'1"
F	Tom Jorgenson,	Michigan	8	Soph.	6'0"
C	Tex Whitman,	Oregon State	15	Jr.	6'6"
G	Art Barnes,	S.M.U.	13	Jr.	6'0"
G	Dennis Blind,*	Purdue	17	Jr.	5'10"

### THIRD TEAM

F	Med Park,	Missouri	7	Jr.	6'2"
F	Dick Deitrick,	Pittsburgh	3	Sr.	6'3"
C	Frank Petrancek,*	Northwestern	6	Sr.	6'8"
G	Don Tripp,	Washington	5	Sr.	6'1"
G	Ed Anderson,	Montana	3	Sr.	6'1"

### HONORABLE MENTION

Bob Hawes, Oregon (2); Charles Harrison, Vanderbilt (2); Ted Romanoff, Oregon State (2); Bob Kinney, Case (1); Norman Smith, Arkansas (1); Ted Dunn, Purdue (1); John Palmer, Mississippi (1).

\* All Phi prior to 1954.

sive won and lost record in the Conference.

Dick Tamberg, 6'5" California forward, is one of the main reasons for the Bears' possibilities of a Southern Division P.C.C. championship. He leads the Conference in field goal marksmanship at 51.8 per cent and he has compiled a 13-point average.

The other honorary forward is Dean Parsons, 6'8" Washington pivot man. He is the Huskies' leading scorer with a 16-point average and ranks third in scoring for the Northern Division of the P.C.C.; he is almost a cinch for a berth on the Northern Division All-Conference team.

An unusual situation brought a tie for the final honorary position between Ince of Texas Tech and Morrison of Idaho. Both were selected by the National Coaches Association in *Collier's* magazine for honorable mention on their respective NCAA District teams.

Dwight Morrison, 6'9" Idaho cager, is a holdover from the last season's All Phi team. He ranks among the top five in rebounds and has a 15-point average per game; almost singlehanded he has kept Idaho in the running for the Northern Division championship of the P.C.C.

Carl Ince is sparking Texas Tech toward their first Border Conference title in fifteen seasons. He is Tech's best floor man, the team's leading scorer, ranking fifth among Border Conference point makers. Ince has been sensational on foreign courts, scoring 22 points in Tech's first victory over Arizona at Tucson in twenty years and tallying 24 points against Arizona State at Tempe. The selection of Ince brings first athletic honor to Texas Epsilon.

The second team is led by Dennis Blind, Purdue's leading scorer, who has a 14-point average in the Big Ten Conference play. Blind made the All-Phi varsity as a Sophomore last year and was barely edged out this season as he was accorded 17 points in the balloting.

Both Ince and Blind made the UP "small All-America," reserved for men 5'10" or under.

At center is Tex Whitman, 6'6" Oregon State Junior, who is the Beavers' second ranking scorer. At the other guard is Art Barnes, S.M.U., who has a 15-point average and was named to the AP All-Southwest Conference second team.



LITTLE ALL-PHI STARS: Gene Waterfall, *Lake Forest*; Jim Orlosky, *Franklin*; Pete Reed, *Willamette*; Ed Anderson, *Montana*; Don DeJong, *Denison*.

Completing the second team at forwards are Frank Patterson, Colgate Junior captain, and Tom Jorgenson, a high scoring Michigan Sophomore. Patterson is the Red Raiders' leading scorer with a 17.4 average. He was spectacular in hitting 26 points against Army and 30 points in the Syracuse game. Jorgenson, a Sophomore regular, earned a 12-point average per game in Big Ten play, highlighted by a 21 point outburst against Ohio State. It is interesting to note that the second team is composed entirely of underclassmen, four Juniors and a Sophomore.

The third team members were separated by a very small margin of points. Frank Petrancek, Northwestern's 6'8" center and an All-Phi selection as a Sophomore, stood out in the Wildcat's 100 to 90 overtime upset of Indiana. The forwards are Dick Deitrick, Pittsburgh's All-Phi grid star who was late rounding into court condition, but led his team in mid- and late-season scoring, and Med Park, dependable Missouri Junior, who ranks tenth in Big Seven scoring. The guards are Don Tripp, Washington captain, who has an 11-point average per game and Ed Anderson, Montana co-captain and an All-Skyline Conference team selection.

Several underclassmen performed well but escaped recognition in the balloting. They are Charles Harrison, 6'7" Vanderbilt Sophomore center; John Palmer, 6'5" Mississippi Sophomore; a Purdue Junior, Ted Dunn, who alternated at forward and center, and Lamar Potts, Georgia's Junior captain with a 7.1 average.

**Little All-Phi Basketball Team**

A pair of classy 5'10" Junior cage performers head the 1953-54 Little All-Phi

**1953-54 Little All-Phi Basketball Teams**

**VARSITY**

Pos.	Name	College	Class	Ht.
F	Jim Orlosky,	Franklin	Jr.	5'10"
F	Pete Reed,	Willamette	Soph.	6'4"
C	Don DeJong,*	Denison	Sr.	6'5"
G	Ed Anderson,*	Montana	Sr.	6'1"
G	Carl Ince,	Texas Tech	Jr.	5'10"

**SECOND TEAM**

F	Rick Benson,	Florida State	Jr.	6'7"
F	Don Augustin,	North Dakota	Soph.	6'1"
C	Bob Kinney,	Case	Soph.	6'9"
G	Joe Lang,	Gettysburg	Sr.	5'10"
G	Gene Waterfall,	Lake Forest	Soph.	5'8"

**THIRD TEAM**

F	Dick Culbertson,	Knox	Jr.	6'1"
F	Neil Oblom,	Wash. & Jeff.	Jr.	6'4"
C	Richard Weissenborn,	Lafayette	Sr.	6'6"
G	Don Robinson,	Whitman	Jr.	6'2"
G	James Rath,	South Dakota	Sr.	5'11"

**HONORABLE MENTION**

Jerome Hart, Lawrence; John Hall (Emory) Centre; Jim Johnson, Centre; Dick Fain & Bill Klise, Whitman; Jerry McCallister, Willamette; Bill Lahrman, Washington (St. Louis); Karl Hurdle, Knox; Tom Goetz, Case; Ed Crothy, Union and John Habeeb, Gettysburg.

\* Little All Phi prior to 1954.

Team. They are Jim Orlosky, Franklin, an All-Hoosier Conference selection with a 16-point average per game and Carl Ince, Texas Tech, who is sparking Tech's drive to their first Border Conference title in fifteen years.

Orlosky tallied 30 points against Wabash and got over 20 points per game against Ball State, Indiana, Central, St. Josephs and Eastern Illinois. Ince earned 19 votes to crash the All-Phi first team and is Tech's best floor man, team's leading scorer, and ranks fifth among conference scorers.

The only Sophomore on the Little All-



PHIS ON KNOX VARSITY

L TO R: Hurdle, Hill, Culbertson, Woeltje.

Phi team is 6'4" Pete Reed, who is leading the Willamette cagers toward a Northwest Conference title. He is his team's leading scorer and has a 13-point average per game.

A pair of splendid Seniors—Don DeJong, Denison's 6'5" two-time Little All-Phi selection, and Ed Anderson, Montana co-captain—complete the first team. DeJong, Denison captain, has a 15-point average per game this year and he has averaged 15 rebounds per game. He established a new lifetime Denison scoring record of 859 points. Anderson repeated his Little All-Phi honors; was seventh high among Skyline Conference scorers and received honorable mention on the National Coaches Association 7th District NCAA team. One of Anderson's best games was when he scored 15 points against Indiana's national champions.

The second team is led by Bob Kinney, Case, a 6'9" center who compiled a 20-point average per game in the first fifteen contests. At forwards are Rick Benson, a 6'7" Florida State Junior who has a 13-point scoring average, and Don Augustin, North Dakota Sophomore, who carries a 14-point average. Benson's scoring punch sparked Florida

State to a state championship over such schools as Miami, Stetson, Rollins, and Tampa; he was a top defensive ace and controlled both backboards in almost every contest. Augustin, according to his coach, is an excellent scorer and one of the best board men in the North Central Conference; he is a sure choice for all conference honors.

At guards are John Habeeb, a Gettysburg Senior, with a 19-point average per game, and Gene Waterfall, Lake Forest Sophomore, with a 12.5 average.

The third team is led by Don Robinson, Whitman, converted to a guard for selection purposes and James Rath, South Dakota guard. The remaining trio are Richard Weissenborn, Lafayette; Dick Culbertson, Knox captain, and Neil Oblom, Washington & Jefferson.

It is regrettable that injured Dick Fain, Whitman captain; Jerry McCallister of Willamette's title-bound Northwest Conference kingpins; Jim Johnson, Centre, with a 14-point average; Karl Hurdle, Knox leading scorer with over 300 points and Bill Lahrman, Washington (St. Louis) all of whom turned in splendid performances throughout the season had to be assigned honorable mention only.

### Honorable Mention

Maurice Lorenz, *Purdue*; Ev Cocallas, *Lake Forest*; George Razook, and Ron Lackie, *North Dakota*; Stan Frahm and Don DeKoster, *Iowa State*; Hank Steinman, *U.C.L.A.*; Don Cavanaugh, *Washburn*; Allen Perry, Robert Morgan and Gerry Hanks, *Washington State*; Jim Ladd, *Bowling Green*; Mory Locklin, *Lawrence*; Lake Kelley, *Ga. Tech*; John Biever and Ron Lebuhr, *Northwestern*; Wynne Casteel, *Missouri*; Frank Nickle, *Montana*; Jerry Johnson, *Washington*; Ron Fundingsland, *Oregon State*; Jerry Raugust, *California*; Bruce Dursema, *Colgate*; Phil Wheeler, *Cincinnati*; Lamar Potts, *Georgia*; Ed Makovsky, *Illinois*; Walter Morrison, *Oklahoma*; Ted Mathews, *Pittsburgh*; Jim Bagley, *Ohio State*; Jimmie Sexton and Decker McKim, *Texas Tech*; Earle Walker, *Whitman*; Tom Singer, *Michigan*; Bill Snyder, *Gettysburg*; Duane Shields, *Willamette*; Don Woeltje, *Knox*; Don Hiatt, *Wabash*.

MORE ALL-PHI STARS: L TO R—Med Park, *Missouri* and Don Tripp, *Washington*, both of *All-Phi* third team; Rick Benson, *F.S.U.*; Bob Kinney, *Case*; Don Augustin, *No. Dakota*, of *Little All-Phi* second team.





INDIAN LORE

One corner of Brother Lemley's Archeological Museum, showing head vases and various other Indian relics. His fireproof museum was constructed for this purpose.

## FEDERAL JUDGE HARRY J. LEMLEY

# National Authority on Indian Archeology

By JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke '46\**

**T**AKE our word for it, the State of Arkansas is a splendid place to hunt and fish.

And when you're down around these "happy hunting grounds," wondering perhaps about other hunters and fishermen who many years ago explored the same terrain, not as a sport but to exist, your mind and eye may accidentally stumble on evidence of "injuns." These original sportsmen of the Arkansas Territory and a prominent Phi are the subject of this piece.

The prominent Phi is Federal Judge Harry J. Lemley, *Washington & Lee '10*,

\* Condensed and rewritten from article which appeared originally in the *Arkansas Democrat Magazine*.

and to introduce him as a nationally recognized authority on Indian Archeology may occasion some surprise among many people, even unto some of his friends and acquaintances of the bench and bar.

But to the people in and around Hope, Arkansas, where this United States District Judge daily unties the knots of legal problems affecting the eastern and western districts of Arkansas, it's commonplace knowledge. "The judge knows his business, and he also knows more about arrowheads, pottery, Indian customs and objects than any other person," they acclaim.

Far from his judicial prominence, Judge Lemley has achieved professional standing



JUDGE AND MRS. LEMLEY—A TEAM

*Brother Lemley is pictured here with Mrs. Lemley in another of their joint interests, the collecting of Arkansas and Confederate postal covers.*

in the field of archeology, and he has contributed more than many scientists who do nothing but dig and study, study and search.

In a garden redolent with the fragrance of hyacinths, wisteria, iris and daffodils, is a fireproof building, the largest private museum devoted exclusively to Indian archeology in the United States.

Brother Lemley, the only judge who has held court in every federal courthouse in the state, is the owner. Long before he was a judge, he published scientific articles on Indian Archeology. Today, he admits, he doesn't have time to devote to the subject, the law being what it is.

His office is in Texarkana, 30 miles from his home and museum. This, too, is an unusual arrangement. The Texarkana Federal Building is on the state line, and in this unique building can be found the courtrooms of two U. S. district judges, each side by side, with only a partition between them. One has jurisdiction in eastern Texas. The other has jurisdiction in Arkansas.

A medium built man with gray hair, deep blue eyes and a quick positive way of speaking; a scholarly, cultured, serious-minded person with a deep sense of loyalty—Harry Lemley personifies judicial dignity and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  may well be proud of him, as he is of our Fraternity.

He's not a person to become "case hardened." He's the scourge of cattle thieves and any violators of federal law; but his deep-rooted convictions and conscience force him to take each case on its own merits. Space doesn't permit examples of fairness and

sternness. You'll have to take time off from your hunting and fishing in Arkansas to sit in his courtroom.

Brother Lemley comes from a state said to be as state-conscious as Texas, though they are less vocal about it. Born in Upper-ville, Va., in 1883, he has one brother, Judge W. Kendall Lemley, also *Washington & Lee '10*, who has been municipal judge of Hope for nineteen years, and one sister, Mrs. Hosea Garrett, Gastonia, North Carolina.

The typical Virginian is family-minded and counts many generations of forefathers who lived in the "Old Dominion." Judge Lemley does not claim to belong to the F.F.V. (First Families of Virginia) but on both his maternal and paternal sides his people have resided in "Old Virginny" since prior to the Revolutionary War.

While Virginia's statesmen were founding the state and not so incidentally, the nation, Judge Lemley's ancestors as soldiers were defending their freedom.

His Southern sentiment is strong. "It's almost a religion with me," the judge admitted.

Brother Lemley received his academic education at Randolph-Macon Academy and at the University of Virginia, where he studied medicine for a year because of the influence of an uncle. During vacation he went with this doctor-uncle to make calls.

"What I saw was all I wanted," he says. "Theoretically I liked the study of medicine, but I was not inclined toward its ap-

plication and practice."

The time he spent in medical school was not entirely lost because the judge learned how to cross-examine witnesses when cases involved medicine and anatomy. "Besides," teases Mrs. Lemley, "he prescribes medicine for everybody he sees."

Following a venture in the business world north of the Mason and Dixon line—in New York—which he did not like, young Lemley decided to return to college and pursue the study of law. He chose Washington & Lee University where his brother Kendall was in attendance, and it is not surprising that he followed Kendall in signing the Bond Roll of Virginia Zeta chapter, being initiated October 3, 1908. He was an interested fraternity man and also joined  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ , a legal group, before receiving his LL.B. degree in 1910.

He went to Arkansas because he wanted a place to fish and hunt and offered a good opportunity for a young lawyer. When he met the leading lawyers of Hope, he knew he had found his new home.

Brother Lemley wooed and won Miss Caroline McRae and his brother, Kendall Lemley, married her sister, Miss Janet McRae. These two brothers had always been as close and intimate as brothers get to be, so it was inevitable that they should have similar tastes when it came to choosing wives.

It was in 1912 that the two formed a partnership at Hope for the practice of law and they practiced together continuously until Judge Lemley was appointed United States district judge in 1939. They have also farmed continuously, as partners, since 1912, and Judge Lemley said the black land which he found around Hope helped to sell him on that location. They own and operate a plantation of slightly over 1,000 acres about twelve miles north of town. For over 35 years they have raised white-face cattle as a commercial herd—not as a breeding stock. Besides this, Judges Harry and Kendall Lemley were among the organizers of the 1st National Bank of Hope in 1924. Harry served as vice president until he was appointed federal judge; then his brother, Kendall, replaced him and the latter continues to hold that position.



JUDGE HARRY J. LEMLEY, *W & L '10*  
*Attains national recognition in two fields.*

The Lemley family has always liked to do things together. Archeological expeditions, using Spring for excavations, gave them their greatest pleasure. Scarcely a week passed without their going to an Indian mound or campsite. From all corners of the state they searched, obtained specimens and information. They drove the roughest roads and walked through mud. But they learned about Arkansas history. They knew everyone who had an Indian relic, and before long Judge Lemley had made a success of two professions instead of one.

From the beginning, the entire family shared the interest.

"It helped to make good boys out of our sons," the judge said. "We grew up together."

The museum today is a living monument to their efforts. Scientists from all parts of the nation travel to Hope to visit the museum and discuss prehistory with Judge and Mrs. Lemley. Members of the faculty of Harvard, the University of Chicago and many state universities have studied them. Thoroughly documented, the museum is highly esteemed by all archeologists.

Respected by his associates as a careful and hard-working judge, Brother Lemley

*(Continued on page 303)*

# Will Caruth—Planner and Builder

By CHARLES WEBB, *Texas Delta Reporter*

A Phi alumnus of whom Texas Delta chapter at Southern Methodist University is justly proud and an individual whom any Phi should be pleased to call brother is William Walter Caruth, Jr., S.M.U. '33, of Dallas, Texas.

A nationally known suburban planner, Brother Caruth developed and is the owner of Caruth Building Service. Although the Caruth name has been for more than a century connected with acres of cotton land north and east of the city of Dallas, Will founded his business only fifteen years ago after receiving his degrees from S.M.U. and Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

His first venture in real estate development was four duplex apartments. From that modest beginning, in a remarkably short time, his planned developments attracted such favorable criticism from all over the nation that he is now regarded as a leading authority on such activities.

His development known to Dallasites as Inwood Village is regarded as a typical model for good shopping centers, and his more recent Park Cities Village won the National Association of Home Builders award. He now has in the planning stage a mammoth project to surpass any of his others and there is in the discussion state a "super" shopping area with which we have nothing to make comparison.

A consistent champion of free enterprise, Brother Caruth was chosen to conduct a personal investigation of European housing conditions and to frame the report for the National Association of Home Builders. This report has been quoted across the country with much favorable comment.

Although his planned developments have brought him outstanding attention, Caruth gives much attention to the Caruth Building Service, importers and dealers in building materials, reinforcing steel, and lumber. This has grown from a small business which began with \$400 capital to an industry of



WILL W. CARUTH, JR., S.M.U. '33  
*He believes in passing economies  
along to the consumer.*

huge proportions because of its policy which states that a consumer must not be penalized by possible conventional trade mark-ups.

Caruth believes that if a merchant can undersell a competitor in fair competition, purely by more efficient control of costs and operating expenses, he is justified in passing this economy along to his customer in lower prices and enjoying an increase in profit from the resulting increase in volume. He is a champion of proper zoning, but formulated his theories on planned development and zoning only after exhaustive studies and applications.

Mr. Caruth's attitude toward other builders is that of co-operation. He does not insist on exclusive rights to operate within his own residential subdivisions, and in his land developing projects he is glad to help other developers.

As Caruth's developments grow so do his philanthropies to various institutions and

*(Continued on page 303)*

# Phi Engineer Given National Honor

DR. CHARLES R. WATERS RECEIVES TOP  
AWARD FOR WORK ON HIGHWAY SAFETY

A Buffalo, New York, engineer who has devoted much of his life to traffic safety and to making highways longer lasting was given the ROY W. CRUM DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD on January 12 by the Highway Research Board of the National Research Council, meeting in Washington.

He is Charles R. Waters, *Union '07*, Buffalo District Engineer for the New York State Department of Public Works. The Crum Award—a memorial to the Board's late director—was established by the Highway Research Board in 1948, and is presented annually in recognition of outstanding achievements in the field of highway research. Judging from the list of previous recipients, this is the first time that the award has been made to an engineer whose responsibility is chiefly direction of field construction and maintenance projects.

For more than twenty-five years Dr. Waters has devoted much of his time beyond his regular duties to the fundamentals of highway research, investigation, field

trials and experiments to increase the useful life span of pavements and structures, signs and markings, and in the development of traffic engineering, particularly in urban areas. He has directed many improvements in construction and maintenance methods which have prolonged the life of city and rural pavements, and his suggestions for covering rough pavements with bituminous surfacing materials, known as the "Waters" Plan, have gained wide acceptance.

Dr. Waters has gained a nation-wide reputation through work on the National Committee on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways. He is one of the representatives of the American Association of State Highway Officials on this Committee. The State Shop near Buffalo where highway signs for use throughout New York State are manufactured, is operated under his immediate direction. Research conducted under his supervision has resulted in notable improvements in signs and in standardization of pavement markings for highways.

During his professional career Brother Waters has received many notable honors. In 1950 he was selected as a "Professional Engineer of Achievement" by the New York State Society of Professional Engineers. Also in 1950 he was cited by the *Buffalo Evening News* as one of ten of Buffalo's citizens outstanding for public service. The paper referred to him as being "extremely foresighted." In June, 1952, Union College, his Alma Mater, conferred upon him the honorary degree of "Doctor of Engineering." In February, 1953, as part of the observance of National Engineers' Week, the *Buffalo Courier-Express* saluted Dr. Waters in one of seven feature articles regarding outstanding Niagara Frontier Engineers. The article stated: "Saving lives and taxpayers' money by research, investigation and application of the findings is the aim of Dr. Waters."



DR. CHARLES R. WATERS, *Union '07*  
His efforts are recognized.

# Ace to Cub—An Able Helping Hand

By SUE MYRICK in the Macon [Ga.] *Telegraph*

A tale of sympathetic understanding for a young reporter, unlearned in his art and desperately wanting to do a good job is that which Archie Grinalds Jr., Mercer '31, of Macon, Georgia, tells of his early experience as a sports writer.

Archie had been a reporter for the *Augusta Chronicle* for a short time when the sports editor quit his job and the boss turned over the sports desk to young Grinalds.

"I fumbled around with the job and managed to get by for a week," Archie recalls. "Then, one day I realized the Masters Tournament was coming off at the golf course and I didn't know which end of the caddy you hit a golf ball with!"

He followed the crowd around the course on the first day of the tournament, made copious notes, writing down everything he heard anybody say, returned to the office, sat down in front of his typewriter and

buried his face in his hands.

"What's wrong, Grinalds?" the managing editor asked.

"I just realize I don't know a thing in the world about golf and I just can't write that story," Grinalds told him.

About that time, the publisher came through, listened to the grievance of Grinalds' and said: "I tell you what, son, why don't you go out to the club, talk to Grantland Rice [*Vanderbilt '01*] and ask him to help you write the story?"

"I can't do that," Grinalds said. "Mr. Rice is toastmaster at the banquet tonight, and he wouldn't bother with me."

"Well, you try it and see," the Boss told him. "He's a great guy and he may find a way to help you out."

Scared half to death, Archie took a taxi out to the club, where the banquet was in progress. He sent a note in to Mr. Rice, telling him about the painful situation and



GRANTLAND RICE  
*Vanderbilt '01*

## GRINALDS IN "THE HAPPY TIME"

LEFT TO RIGHT: Dick Grinalds, Mercer '33, as "Grandpere"; Archie Grinalds, Jr., Mercer '31, as "Papa"; Dick's daughter, Emily Jane (age 16), and Mrs. Archie Grinalds as "Mama."



waited in the lobby. Presently the eminent sports writer appeared, shook hands with Archie and told him he'd be back shortly, as soon as he could get things going.

"Well, you know what?" Archie said, "that wonderful person turned over his duties as toastmaster to Bobby Jones, came out and took me to his room. He brought out his typewriter, helped me with the story, explained all sorts of details to me, practically wrote the story for me.

"Next day, the Augusta paper carried the best story on a golf game they ever had. I know it was good. Though it carried my by-line, Grantland Rice wrote it for me!"

"I think it goes to prove Rice a great man. A lesser man would never have bothered to help a struggling youngster. He would probably have never bothered to answer my note but would have told me he was busy and I could go write my own story."

\* \* \*

EDITOR'S NOTE: Today Archie Grinald and his brother, Dick, *Mercer* '33, are in

the wholesale lumber brokerage business with their father in Macon. Archie often recalls the helping hand extended to him by Brother Rice, who did not know at first that Grinalds was a brother Phi. The Fraternity tie between the two came out during the conversation, however.

The picture which accompanies this story shows the Grinalds brothers, with members of their families, in a theatrical setting. This would be considered a "natural" by their friends in Macon as both families have been very active in the Macon Little Theater for many years. Their talents in this field extend well beyond the usual amateur effort, acting being, in fact, an avocation rather than a hobby.

Archie and his wife Mabel have appeared together in a number of plays, and in one—*Happy Time*—members of both families took leading roles (see cut). Included in the cast were Mr. and Mrs. Archie, Dick, and his daughter, Emily Jane; Mrs. Dick held the book to lend an important helping hand—and keep it in the family!

## Phi Sports Shorts . . .

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn* '38

Oklahoma selected All Phi end Dick Deitrick (Pitt.) on their All-Opponent team which was named after the Orange Bowl contest. Pat Cannamela (U.S.C.) 1952 All-Phi and All-American guard and a performer with the Fort Ord Service team this past season, has signed to play with the Cleveland Browns. . . . Doak Walker (SMU) was elected co-captain of the Western Division team in the Pro All-Star classic staged in mid-January in Los Angeles. . . . Other Phis playing were Dick Barwegan (Purdue), Baltimore Colts, Gordon Soltau (Minnesota), the '49ers. . . . Dick Nolan (Maryland), All-Phi back, was a late addition to the North squad in the Senior Bowl game played in Mobile. . . Tom Cosgrove (Maryland), 1952 All-Phi center, has signed to play pro football with the Baltimore Colts.

In the pro football championship between the Detroit Lions and the Cleveland Browns were Phis Tom Dublinski (Utah) and Doak Walker (SMU) of the Lions; Ken Gorgal (Purdue) and Don Colo (Brown) of the Browns. Gorgal was selected as a defensive back on *Sporting News'* All-Pro team and Walker was named on the A.P. All-Pro offensive team. . . . Phis in the pro football draft included Dean Chambers (Washington), tackle, and Stan Huntsman (Wabash), back, by the Chicago Cardinals; Dave Davis (Ga. Tech), end, Ralph Baieryl (Maryland), guard, by the Green Bay Packers; Ken

Miller (Illinois), back, and Jim Ladd (Bowling Green), end, by the Chicago Bears; Dick Nolan (Maryland), back, by the N.Y. Giants, and Jim Head (Wash. St. and Iowa), back, by the Cleveland Browns.

Ted Schroeder (Stanford), former national and international tennis star, was imported by an Australian newspaper to cover and report the Davis Cup series held in December. . . . Pete Silas (Ga. Tech.), twice selected on the All-Phi basketball second team, played sixteen games with the Phillips 66 Oilers before reporting to the army. . . . Omar (Bud) Browning (Oklahoma), Olympic basketball coach, returned to the coaching reins of the Phillips 66 AAU team. His assistant is Gerald Tucker (Oklahoma), former All-Phi, All-American, and All-AAU cage performer. . . . Jed Black (Michigan State), former NCAA champion fought Chico Vejar to a 10-round draw in Chicago recently to boost him higher in the welterweight division. . . . Jerry Carle (Northwestern), who was recently discharged from the Marines, has been appointed as assistant football coach at Iowa State. . . . Mike Karmazin (Duke), former All-Phi tackle and a member of Duke's 1941 Rose Bowl team, has been named line coach at Tulane. . . . Harvey Cassill (Wash.), University of Washington athletic director, was named chairman of the 1954 NCAA television committee. . . . Alvin Dark (LSU) won the medalist honors in the major league division of the National Baseball Players golf championship. . . . Jim Livesay (Oregon), All-P.C.C. catcher, has been signed by the Portland Beavers.

# Scholarship Improves in 1952-1953

By DONALD M. DUSHANE, *Wabash '27, Scholarship Commissioner*

**I**MPRESSIVE IMPROVEMENT, but still short of the All-Men's Average, is the Phi Delta Theta scholarship record for 1952-1953. It was our best year since 1948. We fell short of the All-Men's Average by only four chapters.

However, our standing in relation to our natural competitors is better than in any recent year. Beta Theta Pi's lead was cut by 38.5 per cent, and we gained relative to all but two of the national fraternities with which we compete on 35 or more campuses. (See Chart II.) The Betas still rank in first place, 16 rather than 26 chapters ahead of us,  $\Lambda T \Omega$  gained six chapters and is now seven ahead of us, and we are one chapter behind  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$  and  $\Sigma \Lambda E$ , instead of two as in the previous year.

We are one chapter ahead of  $\Delta T \Delta$ , top  $K \Lambda$  Order by five, are still six above  $\Delta Y$ ; and seven ahead of  $\Sigma X$ . The others trail ten or more chapters below us in the following order:  $T K E$ ,  $\Phi K T$ ,  $\Delta X$ ,  $\Lambda X A$ ,  $\Phi K \Psi$ ,  $\Sigma N$ ,  $\Theta X$ ,  $\Pi K A$ ,  $K \Sigma$ , and  $\Sigma \Phi E$ .

Our lead in relation to all of these other

large national fraternities for 1952-1953 is 173 chapters, a gain of 113 over the preceding year.

We had 46.2 per cent of our reported chapters above the All-Men's Average, against 40.2 per cent the year before. Thirty-five chapters, the same number as a year ago, were above the All-Men's Average and in the top third on their campuses, while the chapters in the lowest third and below the All-Men's Average (Chart III) totaled twenty this year against thirty the year before.

The accompanying charts follow the pattern established in previous years, Chart I being constructed in the form established by Brother Ray Blackwell when he was Scholarship Commissioner, and Chart II in the pattern designed by Brother George Tuttle when he held this office. Chart III was first devised four years ago.

Chart I indicates the position of each chapter among the fraternities and in relation to the All-Men's Average on its own campus. Our top chapter, winner of the



WARD SCHOLARSHIP TROPHY



HERRICK IMPROVEMENT TROPHY

To Texas Delta at S.M.U. — 1952-53 — To Florida Gamma at F.S.U.

The 35 Honor Chapters (with repeaters starred) are:

- California Beta
- Colorado Alpha
- \*Colorado Beta
- Florida Alpha
- Florida Gamma
- \*Illinois Beta
- Illinois Eta
- \*Indiana Alpha
- \*Indiana Delta
- Indiana Epsilon
- \*Iowa Gamma
- \*Kansas Alpha
- Kentucky Epsilon
- Louisiana Beta
- Massachusetts Beta
- Mississippi Alpha
- \*Missouri Alpha
- Missouri Beta
- \*New Hampshire Alpha
- \*Ohio Beta
- \*Ohio Gamma
- \*Ohio Epsilon
- Oklahoma Alpha
- \*Oklahoma Beta
- Oregon Alpha
- Pennsylvania Alpha
- \*Pennsylvania Beta
- \*Texas Beta
- Texas Gamma
- \*Texas Delta
- \*Utah Alpha
- \*Virginia Gamma
- Washington Alpha
- Washington Delta
- West Virginia Alpha



DONALD DUSHANE, *Wabash '27*  
Phi Delta Theta's Scholarship Commissioner.

Colorado Alpha .....	18.48
Virginia Gamma .....	17.30
Oregon Alpha .....	14.96
Kansas Alpha .....	11.88
Texas Delta .....	11.50
Illinois Eta .....	10.49

George S. Ward Scholarship Trophy, is Texas Delta. This chart also includes a column comparing the position of each chapter relative to its position of the year before, showing it either as improved or worsened in local competition.

Not shown on any of the charts, but listed below as a special Roll of Honor in competition for the Barrett Herrick Trophy for Scholarship Improvement, are those chapters which showed the greatest gain over the preceding year. Florida Gamma wins the Herrick Trophy with a net improvement of 26.06. Others on the Most Improved List are:

Missouri Beta .....	25.87
Indiana Epsilon .....	23.38
Indiana Zeta .....	20.95
Kentucky Epsilon .....	18.93

Chart II indicates relative position; for example, Acacia and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  meet in competition on 35 campuses. On 22 of these campuses Acacia ranks above us and on 12 below us. However, variations in the distances above and below and in the number of members of the chapters make this chart not comparable to the N.I.C.'s all-fraternity averages.

It does show in our favor that for the chapters on which we have figures 804 ranked above  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and 962 ranked below, leaving a margin of 158 in our favor. This contrasts with a margin of 39 a year ago, 36 the year before that.

Chart III is taken from the Scholarship Commissioner's work sheets, and shows those chapters which are falling below the danger level set by our scholarship regulations—in the lowest third on their campuses, and below the All-Men's Average. There were two chapters, South Dakota

(Charts on pages 292-295. Text is concluded on page 295.)

## CHART I—SCHOLARSHIP CHART FOR ONE HUNDRED

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '51-'52	Num- ber Frater- nities	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Texas Delta	Southern Methodist Univ.	Up	14	1	20.58	
Indiana Epsilon	Hanover College	Up	5	2	20.02	
Illinois Beta	University of Chicago	Up	9	1	20.00	
Virginia Gamma	Randolph-Macon College	Up	7	1	19.70	
Utah Alpha	University of Utah	Same	11	2	16.35	
Kansas Alpha	University of Kansas	Up	25	3	15.15	
Oklahoma Beta	Oklahoma A. & M.	Up	20	3	14.79	
Iowa Gamma	Iowa State College	Up	28	2	14.41	
Texas Gamma	Southwestern University	Up	4	1	11.41	
Pennsylvania Beta	Gettysburg College	Same	11	2	10.15	
Indiana Alpha	Indiana University	Up	28	6	9.88	
Indiana Delta	Franklin College	Up	4	1	9.87	
Kentucky Epsilon	University of Kentucky	Up	20	5	9.13	
Florida Alpha	University of Florida	Up	26	7	8.78	
Ohio Epsilon	University of Akron	Same	7	2	7.60	
Oregon Alpha	University of Oregon	Up	21	2	7.31	
Louisiana Beta	Louisiana State University	Up	18	6	6.78	
Oklahoma Alpha	University of Oklahoma	Up	24	6	6.69	
Colorado Beta	Colorado College	Same	5	1	5.84	
Kansas Gamma	Kansas State College	Down	21	14	5.83	
Illinois Eta	University of Illinois	Up	50	9	5.39	
Mississippi Alpha	University of Mississippi	Up	15	3	5.38	
Colorado Alpha	University of Colorado	Up	22	4	4.65	
Texas Beta	University of Texas	Down	30	10	4.37	
Ohio Gamma	Ohio University	Down	15	5	4.08	
Florida Gamma	Florida State University	Up	14	5	4.04	
New Hampshire Alpha	Dartmouth College	Same	20	5	3.90	
Washington Delta	College of Puget Sound	—	6	2	3.77	
Pennsylvania Theta	Pennsylvania State University	Down	41	18	3.71	
Missouri Beta	Westminster College	Up	7	3	3.39	
Maine Alpha	Colby College	Up	8	5	3.22	
Pennsylvania Alpha	Lafayette College	Up	19	5	3.07	
West Virginia Alpha	West Virginia Univ.	Up	20	6	2.94	
Ohio Kappa	Bowling Green State Univ.	Down	15	8	2.72	
Indiana Theta	Purdue University	Up	35	14	2.59	
Tennessee Alpha	Vanderbilt University	Down	15	7	2.43	
California Beta	Stanford University	Up	24	6	2.05	
Ohio Beta	Ohio Wesleyan University	Same	14	3	1.80	
Ohio Zeta	Ohio State University	Down	40	16	1.68	
Washington Alpha	University of Washington	Up	36	7	1.66	
Missouri Alpha	University of Missouri	Down	28	10	1.64	
Ohio Theta	University of Cincinnati	Up	16	8	1.52	
Iowa Beta	State University of Iowa	Down	19	8	1.25	
Illinois Delta-Zeta	Knox College	Up	6	3	1.23	
Oregon Gamma	Willamette University	Down	4	4	.76	
New Mexico Alpha	University of New Mexico	Same	11	8	.31	
Missouri Gamma	Washington University	Up	17	9	.25	
Massachusetts Beta	Amherst College	Up	10	3	Plus	
Washington Beta	Whitman College	Same	5	4	Plus	
All-Men's Average						
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho	Down	13	10		Minus
Virginia Beta	University of Virginia	—	27	25		Minus
Tennessee Beta	University of the South	Down	9	5		.69
Wisconsin Beta	Lawrence College	Down	5	4		.69
Iowa Alpha	Iowa Wesleyan College	Up	4	2		.77
Maryland Alpha	University of Maryland	Down	24	12		.96
North Carolina Gamma	Davidson College	Up	11	4		1.20

Chapter	Institution	Up or Down Since '51-'52	Num- ber Frater- nities	Rank of ΦΔΘ	Chapter "Index" in Relation to All-Men's Average	
					Above All-Men's Average	Below All-Men's Average
Indiana Zeta	DePauw University	Up	13	6		1.22
Arkansas Alpha	University of Arkansas	Down	13	8		1.23
Pennsylvania Delta	Allegheny College	Down	7	3		1.28
Minnesota Alpha	University of Minnesota	Up	32	16		1.29
Pennsylvania Eta	Lehigh University	Down	30	17		1.35
North Dakota Alpha	University of North Dakota	Up	11	4		1.90
Massachusetts Gamma	Massachusetts Inst. Techn.	Up	25	12		2.31
New York Epsilon	Syracuse University	Down	32	17		2.36
California Gamma	University of Calif. at L. A.	Up	31	19		2.73
Oregon Beta	Oregon State College	Up	30	9		2.82
Virginia Zeta	Washington and Lee Univ.	Up	17	11		3.00
Alabama Alpha	University of Alabama	Same	26	14		3.02
Wisconsin Alpha	University of Wisconsin	Up	35	16		3.14
Indiana Gamma	Butler University	Down	9	7		3.82
Pennsylvania Kappa	Swarthmore College	Down	5	2		3.91
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College	Up	6	5		4.18
Ohio Eta	Case Institute of Techn.	Up	11	7		4.37
Alabama Beta	Alabama Polytechnic Inst.	Down	20	8		4.53
Arizona Alpha	University of Arizona	Same	19	9		4.60
Nebraska Alpha	University of Nebraska	Down	23	15		4.76
California Delta	University of Southern Calif.	Up	28	6		4.84
New York Beta	Union College	Same	17	11		5.05
Georgia Beta	Emory University	Down	14	9		5.40
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Dickinson College	Up	10	7		5.62
California Alpha	University of California	Up	43	27		5.88
Ohio Alpha	Miami University	Down	17	16		5.95
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College	Down	22	18		6.04
Georgia Gamma	Mercer University	Up	8	5		6.21
Washington Gamma	Washington State College	Same	22	13		6.25
Louisiana Alpha	Tulane University	Down	16	9		6.61
Ohio Iota	Denison University	Down	8	7		6.74
Georgia Delta	Georgia Institute of Techn.	Down	25	17		7.03
New York Zeta	Colgate University	Up	13	9		7.47
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University	Same	17	13		7.99
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University	Same	19	19		8.01
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	Up	7	6		9.72
Illinois Theta	Lake Forest College	Same	4	4		9.85
Indiana Beta	Wabash College	Down	8	8		10.12
Massachusetts Alpha	Williams College	Down	15	12		10.14
Montana Alpha	Montana State University	Up	8	4		19.36
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	Same	10	10		10.58
Kansas Beta	Washburn University	Down	3	2		11.40
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina	Down	23	21		11.63
Georgia Alpha	University of Georgia	Up	19	12		12.45
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington and Jefferson	Down	10	8		14.28
Pennsylvania Zeta	University of Pennsylvania	Down	38	22		15.19
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan	Down	38	36		15.44
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern University	Down	27	20		15.46
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond	Down	11	11		17.58
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming	Down	11	11		18.60

Six campus firsts; 7 lasts (one of which was above the All-Men's Average); 49 above the All-Men's Average, 57 below; 52 show improvement over last year relative to competition on own campus, 38 are lower.

The "Index" represents the percentage by which the scholarship of a chapter varies from the All-Men's Average of its campus. For example, Texas Delta ranked first of fourteen fraternities at Southern Methodist and was 20.58% above the All-Men's Average on that campus.

Some chapters are not included in the chart because their institutions do not publish comparative grade standings for fraternities. Four chapters, Massachusetts Beta and Washington Beta, and Idaho Alpha and Virginia Beta, are listed simply plus or minus in relation to the All-Men's Average, no figures being available for computation of the degree of variation from it.



CURRENT CHART III  
LOWEST THIRD, BELOW ALL-MEN'S AVERAGE

8 February 1954

Chapter	Institution	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53
<i>Four Years</i>					
South Dakota Alpha	University of South Dakota	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7 (but 4 of 7 Second Semester)
Vermont Alpha	University of Vermont	8 of 8	9 of 10	11 of 11	10 of 10 (but 5 of 11 Second Semester)
<i>Three Years</i>					
Kentucky Alpha-Delta	Centre College		6 of 6	6 of 6	5 of 6
North Carolina Beta	University of North Carolina		17 of 23	18 of 23	21 of 23
Rhode Island Alpha	Brown University		17 of 17	13 of 17	13 of 17
<i>Two Years</i>					
Illinois Theta	Lake Forest College			3 of 3	4 of 4
Michigan Beta	Michigan State College			16 of 22	18 of 22
New York Alpha	Cornell University			45 of 50	Not Reported
North Carolina Alpha	Duke University			19 of 19	19 of 19
Ohio Alpha	Miami University			14 of 17	16 of 17
Wyoming Alpha	University of Wyoming			9 of 11	11 of 11
<i>One Year</i>					
Idaho Alpha	University of Idaho				10 of 13
Illinois Alpha	Northwestern University				20 of 27
Indiana Beta	Wabash College				8 of 8
Indiana Gamma	Butler University				7 of 9
Massachusetts Alpha	Williams College				12 of 15
Michigan Alpha	University of Michigan				36 of 38
Ohio Iota	Denison University				7 of 8
Pennsylvania Gamma	Washington & Jefferson College				8 of 10
Virginia Beta	University of Virginia				25 of 27
Virginia Delta	University of Richmond				11 of 11

Alpha and Vermont Alpha, for which '52-'53 was the fourth successive year in this category, but for the concluding marking period these chapters were not in the lowest third and hence the ultimate penalty for low scholarship is not applicable until the 1953-1954 figures are in. And not then, of course, if there is sufficient improvement.

Very few reports have come in as yet for the first term or semester of the current

year, but the General Council and your Scholarship Commissioner are hoping that this year will show as much improvement over last year as last year did over the previous one. If it does,  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  will rank above the All-Men's Average for 1953-1954, and will have objective evidence to prove that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  stands for sound scholarship as well as high in the other characteristics which make our brotherhood great.

★                      ★                      ★                      ★                      ★

## Changes in the Provinces

Dr. Elden T. Smith, *Ohio Wesleyan* '32, has replaced Nile Duppstadt as President of Sigma Province. Brother Smith is a member of the faculty at Bowling Green State University, home of Ohio Kappa.

The General Council has also approved the division of Nu Province into North and South units, with Clark Bledsoe, former assistant, and Hobby H. McCall, assuming the presidencies, respectively.

In still another change the State of Utah was removed from Xi Province and added to the territory in Omicron North.



JUDGE HIRAM H. KELLER, *Gettysburg '01*

*"His exemplary life emulates the teaching of the Bond."*

By RALPH W. HOCH, *Gettysburg '16*

**M**ANY YEARS of useful public service have marked the career of Brother Hiram H. Keller, *Gettysburg '01*, of Doylestown, Pennsylvania, and he continues to lead a very active life as President Judge of Bucks County, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Gettysburg College and President of the Trustees of Pennsylvania Beta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Born in Bedminster, Pennsylvania, on Aug. 9, 1878, he attended Sellersville high school, West Chester State Teachers College, and graduated from Gettysburg College in 1901, with a Bachelor of Arts degree. In 1904 he received his M.A. from Gettysburg College and LL.B. from the University of Pennsylvania Law School. Muhlenberg College conferred upon him the honorary degree LL.D. in 1943.

Brother Keller was admitted to the Bar of Philadelphia County in 1904 and that of Bucks County in 1905. His political activity includes the Chairmanship of the Republican Committee of Bucks County from 1911-29. He served as County Solicitor, 1915-18, District Attorney, 1915-26, Workmen's Compensation Referee, 1927-29, and

Judge Hiram H. Keller

*Gettysburg '01*

## PROFILE

of a

## Great Phi

was appointed Additional Law Judge of his County on Mar. 26, 1929.

In the Fall of 1929 he was elected to the Bench for a full term. In 1939 he was re-elected Judge and at the same time commissioned President Judge. In November, 1949, he was again re-elected for a ten-year term, with the unanimous endorsement of all political parties.

Judge Keller is a member of a host of organizations: the Bucks County Bar Association, American Bar Association, American Judicature Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Pennsylvania Society—Sons of the Revolution, The Union League and Penn Club of Philadelphia, among others. He is a 33rd degree Mason. As a member of several game clubs in the United States, he is an ardent devotee of the piscatorial art. Of the many organizations with which he is connected, his greatest pride is in his membership of "Keller's" Lutheran Church in Bucks County, which was organized by his forbears over two hundred years ago.

He has served as President of the Board of Publication, United Lutheran Church of America, and is presently serving as President of the Melinda Cox Free Library Company of Doylestown, President of the Mercer Fonthill Museum also of Doylestown. He is a Past President and member of the Executive Board, Bucks County Council, Boy Scouts of America; Past President and member of the Board of Directors of the Pennsylvania German Folklore Society and Chancellor of the Valley Forge Chapter Sons of the American Revolution.

During his long and busy career, Brother Keller has continued an active interest in

*(Continued on page 303)*

# TIPS To Make Your Alumni Club TICK

By HAY BIGGERS, *Editor*, with ED CLAYCOMB, *Alumni Commissioner*

**WHAT ARE** the ingredients that are necessary in the building of a strong, active alumni club in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? How is interest created and sustained? What kind of a program should a successful club sponsor?

These and many other similar questions are asked often by Phis who believe in the Fraternity and who are interested in organizing a working alumni club or who are trying to rekindle the spark in a chartered club that is dying on its feet.

For the answers to these questions it is not surprising that we turn to the alumni commissioner of the Fraternity, who at present happens to be Brother Ed Claycomb, *Illinois '10*. And it is not exactly coincidence that Brother Claycomb is a member of the Greater Kansas City Alumni Club, considered by many to be the outstanding unit of its kind in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

What makes the Kansas City Club tick? Let Ed tell, in brief summary form, of some of the planning that he believes necessary, and then give the highlights of the Kansas City Club's annual program. While it is not expected or suggested that all Phi alumni clubs adopt the "Kansas City Creed," it is hoped that the material may contain an idea here or there that will bring about the revitalization or "pepping up" of some groups.

Brother Claycomb points out first that the long view objective of every alumni club must bear in mind the following:

1. There must be an *abundance of patience*. It has taken fifteen or twenty years of conscientious work and effort far beyond the call of duty to bring the activities of the Kansas City Club to the present stage.

2. Important are *mimeographed and addressograph facilities*, and in every sizeable community there is bound to be a Phi or two who have these facilities. Nor should it be difficult to find a young boy or girl who will operate them on his or her own time for a modest fee.

3. Be prepared to *ask for dues*. In the K.C. Club the dues are \$3 per year; early in the Fall of 1953 some 250 had paid and the Club expected to reach the 300 mark (of 500 names on

the roster). Expenses for mailing, mimeograph work, stamps, upkeep of addressograph file, etc., take \$1 of each \$3 collected.

4. Select officers and leaders *who will do a job for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$* ; do not select them just because they happen to be prominent in the social or civic life of the community. Of course, if you can get a man who will dedicate himself to alumni work and who is also identified prominently with community enterprise, so much the better. By all means, *avoid electing officers who take the job to exploit their own business*. In the K.C. Club it requires about five years to work a man from the treasurer's job to the presidency.

5. Mail out an inexpensive publication, such as the mimeographed *Heart of America Phi*, two or three times a year, giving the brothers a review of club activities. Include names of men in the community who have been pledged by any Phi chapter; occupations and names of new Phi moving into the community; changes in occupation of present members; new babies born to members; obits of members entering the Chapter Grand. The gathering of this information can



EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, *Illinois '15*

*Alumni Commissioner of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and a working member of the potent Kansas City Alumni Club. Brother Claycomb was recently named Penn Mutual's "Man of the Year" for 1953 in the W. B. Smith Agency in Kansas City. Congratulations!*

be done only by one who is willing to be on the lookout for it—a "sparkplug," in other words.

6. Finally, every club should have a consecrated Phi whose family is raised and thus has no sitter problem, who is centrally located, and who enjoys the fellowship of officers and committee members at *evening meetings*. This is where the *work is really accomplished and the sparkplugs are born*. Sometimes the wives or dates attend these meetings so they may be "in the know" and take their important place as hostesses at various functions.

In commenting on a typical year's program for the Kansas City Club, Brother Claycomb calls attention only to the outstanding events that are sponsored, in addition to the regular weekly luncheons each Friday noon.

**MARCH—FOUNDERS DAY.** Highlights of this event, which attracts several hundred Phis each year are: Phi of the Year Award, a hand-painted plaque to the member, who, during the preceding year, has best exemplified the teachings of the Bond; Scholastic Cup Awards to the University of Kansas and University of Missouri chapters; Athletic Awards to any undergraduate Phi from the Kansas City area who has been named on All-America or All-Phi teams.

**APRIL—INTERFRATERNITY PRESIDENTS' DAY LUNCHEON.** To this meeting are invited the presidents of all other comparable active alumni organizations as guests of the Kansas City Club. Last year the presidents of Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Chi, Delta Upsilon, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Tau Delta, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Kappa Psi, and Sigma Nu attended this meeting.

**MAY—FATHER AND SON LUNCHEON.** A "dutch treat" affair held the Friday preceding Mothers' Day. Each year a post card is mailed urging members to make an extra effort to bring their fathers, sons, grandfathers, uncles, nephews, or what have you.

**JUNE—THE PHI PICNIC.** Held in Swope Park for wives and dates. The charge of \$1.50 per person includes a barbecued meal served by professional caterers, and beer. The boys go athletic, playing softball, horseshoes, badminton,

and croquet—and a good time is had by all.

**JULY—GOLF TOURNAMENT. AND BLIND BOGEY.** An annual event, with suitable prizes, held at Quivera Lake. Entrance fee of \$2 includes use of course, chicken dinner served in the clubhouse, and right to enter games of chance often indulged in at such events.

**AUGUST—RUSH PARTY.** For young men of the community entering college in the Fall. Food and entertainment for the prospective pledges is underwritten by the Club, with alumni and active members being charged \$1 each.

**OCTOBER—ANNUAL HARVEST PARTY.** This is the big event of the season and in 1953 it was attended by 731 people, at \$5 a couple, which included meals only. Prizes donated by Club members are distributed through Bingo and as door prizes. Bingo cards are sold at \$1 each, and about 400, representing a neat profit, were sold.

From the profits made on this event each year a donation is made to a worthy social organization, or is used for the purchase of equipment for such organizations. For example: a drinking fountain for the Boys' Hotel, therapeutic chairs for the Delano School for crippled children, or it might be a cash award to Brother Bob Mize's Boys' Home at Ellsworth, Kansas.

**NOVEMBER—THE HESS HANDICAP.** During the Fall Phis who attend the Friday luncheons are allowed to guess the score of ten different football games, for 10 cents. The winner gets two tickets for the K.U.-M.U. game (and a jug to take along with him).

**DECEMBER—CHRISTMAS OPEN HOUSE.** On the Friday preceding Christmas cocktails are served at the expense of the Club and it is not uncommon to have 100 to 150 at this gathering. This occasion is sometimes referred to as "drink up your dues day."

So there you have it—a running schedule of activities—with some special event in nine of the year's twelve months. To be a *going concern* your Club must be active. Take a cue from Kansas City if the club in which you are interested is in the doldrums. *Make it live!*

★

★

★

★

★

## Alumni Clubs Should Aid Voluntary Contributions

Club officers, turn to page 354 and examine the Alumni Voluntary Contributions tabulation. Help swell this total by making it a project for your Club!

# California Gamma Breaks Ground for Addition to House

NEW TWO-STORY WING TO COST  
\$35,000, HOUSE SIXTEEN MEN

**G**ROUND-BREAKING CEREMONIES for a new \$35,000 two-story addition to the California Gamma chapter house at U.C.L.A. were held Friday afternoon, January 8. Stanley Brown, *Nebraska-U.C.L.A.* '36, president of Omicron Province (South), and James Devers, undergraduate chapter president, presided at the ceremonies, while a number of prominent Phi alumni took part. Included were Edward A. Dickson, *U.C.L.A.* '01, chairman of the University of California Regents, Judge Fred Houser and Judge Victor R. Hansen, both *U.C.L.A.* '26.

A gold-handled spade was used by Brother Dickson to turn the first shovel of earth. He also performed a similar task in 1941 when the original structure was built.

Other prominent Phi alumni who were invited to participate in the ceremonies include movie director Francis D. Lyon, *U.C.L.A.* '27, of the Fraternity's Survey Commission; actor Van Heflin, *Oklahoma* '32; attorney Maynard Givens, *U.C.L.A.* '24; businessman and former U.C.L.A. foot-

*(Continued on page 306)*



#### CEREMONIES UNDERWAY

TOP: Brother Joseph Estep, architect for the new wing, points out features of plans to Stan Brown, Edward A. Dickson, and Victor R. Hansen, BELOW: Brother Dickson, who is chairman of the University of California Regents, turns the first shovel of earth as Judge Hansen, Brown, Chapter President Jim Devers, and other interested alumni and actives (background) look on.

#### THEY WERE THERE

*Many prominent and interested alumni in the Los Angeles area joined the undergraduates of California Gamma for the ground-breaking ceremonies.*





WILFRED G. AUSTIN, *Arizona '26*  
*His efforts during 27-year career as*  
*teacher and coach recognized.*

A native son who has devoted more than a quarter century to the development and education of the youth of Chandler, Arizona, was honored recently when his fellow citizens dedicated in his honor, and named for him, the new high school athletic field. He is Wilfred G. (Bill) Austin, *Arizona '26*, and the new Wilfred G. Austin Field, one of the finest high school athletic plants in the southwest, is the culmination of years of effort on his part . . . and a dream come true, because the major part of his adult life has been centered around athletics and the development of facilities and processes in the Chandler school system.

Bill was a star athlete and a member of Chandler high school's first graduating class. He went on to compile a distinguished athletic record at the University of Arizona, being selected as a guard on the Border Conference all-star football team in 1925. At the University he also signed the Bond Roll of one of the Fraternity's new chapters, Arizona Alpha, which had been installed on May 5, 1923. Following his graduation from college, Brother Austin returned to Chandler high school to serve as athletic coach from 1926 to 1937.

In this latter year his active work as a

## Name Athletic Field for Phi Bill Austin

By TED W. TURNER, *Idaho '23*

coach was terminated when he was elevated to the superintendency of the Chandler public school system, a position he has filled through the years with ability and distinction and which he still holds.

Wilfred G. Austin Field was dedicated and named at a huge gathering at the field, October 9. It presently seats 3500 people and has a potential capacity of 10,000. The field is completely debt free—no bonds, no mortgage—a fact which speaks well in itself for Brother Austin's administrative policies. It has roomy press and radio facilities and offers 144,000 watts of light for night games.

Throughout his fine career as a teacher Brother Austin has remained a loyal and interested Phi, as he was when he served Arizona Alpha as chapter president in 1925. He was principal speaker at the Founders Day banquet in Phoenix last Spring.



BILL AS UNDERGRADUATE PHI

Bill Austin (front row, left), as member of Arizona Alpha's intramural championship basketball team, 1924-25. Other members of the team: back row—W. Pryce, L. Sweeny, J. Oldham; front row—E. Crouch (center) and M. Medigovich.

# Ewbank To Coach Baltimore Colts

By GILSON WRIGHT, *Ohio Wesleyan '30*

A Phi from Old Miami, birthplace of the Fraternity, will guide the destinies of the Baltimore Colts next year in the quest for national professional gridiron honors.

He is Wilbur C. "Weeb" Ewbank, *Miami '28*, formerly a top assistant to Paul Brown of the Cleveland Browns, another Miamian and a member of Δ K E, next door to the Phi Delt house. They played baseball at Miami in the Spring of 1928, Ewbank as a varsity outfielder and Brown as a freshman outfielder.

Even Ewbank admits that he was picked by Baltimore to start a regime similar to the highly successful one of the Browns.

They were together at Great Lakes during the war when Brown coached the Great Lakes eleven and Ewbank was an assistant. A 39-7 victory over Notre Dame in 1945 was a high spot in that war-time experience.

Like Brown, Ewbank has had a successful coaching career. He began in 1928 at Van Wert, Ohio, high school, then moved back to McGuffey high school on the Miami campus at Oxford, where he coached from 1930 until he was commissioned as a lieutenant, junior grade, in the Navy in 1943. His McGuffey teams were perennial champions of their league and he had three undefeated seasons during one of which McGuffey was not scored upon. During the streak, which extended into another season, he won fourteen games without a point having been made against McGuffey.

At Great Lakes he also coached the basketball team in 1945-46 and on the strength of that experience he became head basketball coach and assistant football coach at Brown University.

He had plenty of basketball coaching at Van Wert and McGuffey high schools and one year, when Johnny Mauer left to take the head coaching position at the University of Tennessee, he was thrust into the dual role of coaching the Miami varsity as well as McGuffey.



WILBUR "WEEB" EWANK, *Miami '28*  
A "Brown" regime in Baltimore?

From Brown he went to Washington University in St. Louis as head football coach and gave that school its best football teams in years during the next two seasons.

When an opening occurred on the Brown's staff—the resignation of John Brickels who went to Miami as a coach—Ewbank and Brown were reunited. That was in 1949. He spent five full seasons with the Browns.

Ewbank was a three-sport star both at Miami and back at his Morton high school in Richmond, Indiana. He was a crack outfielder with a fine throwing arm and was a good hitter. He captained the team his senior year. He won letters in both football and basketball.

High spot of his football experience at Miami came in his last game as a senior in 1927. He quarterbacked the team to a 17 to 14 win over the arch rival, Cincinnati, after Miami had fallen behind, 14 to 2.

Baltimore is hoping that Ewbank will give it the "Miami touch" which seems to go with winning football teams. Not only is Brown a Miami product but so is Earl "Red" Blake, Army coach. And in baseball, the new manager of the Brooklyn Dodgers

*(Continued on page 306)*

# A European Tour for Phis and Families

GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRE, VETERAN OF THIRTY  
CROSSINGS, PLANS TRIP FOR THIS SUMMER

A special European tour for Phis and their families is being planned for the coming Summer by William M. Beale, *Lombard '98*, a veteran of more than thirty years in the Travel Service field. A Golden Legionnaire, Brother Beale has stated that he hopes to make this trip—his 31st to Europe and possibly his last as an active Director—in the company of his Phi Delta brothers, their wives, children, and friends.

EDITOR'S NOTE: It should be understood that the tour mentioned in this article is not an officially sponsored Phi Delta Theta tour. Brother Beale referred his plan to general officers of the Fraternity who gave it their approval as a purely individual effort. This notice of the proposed tour is carried in *THE SCROLL* in behalf of Brother Beale, a director of many years' experience, and for the benefit of Phis who may be interested.

Those who are interested should write:

William M. Beale  
1036 N. Dearborn St.  
Chicago, Illinois

Itinerary for the proposed tour appears as part of this story. Passage both ways will be by air, and the trip involves sight-seeing in six different countries of Europe. The cost is \$1390 per person. Concerning this price, Mr. Beale writes: "This identical tour setup, when operating as Beale Travel Service, sold for very close to \$1600; now we have no office expense and have reduced advertising and other items that someone had to pay for . . . [you have] my assurance that each guest who pays \$1390 is getting exactly the same tour as the one we sold formerly for \$1600."

Brother Beale is preparing an advertising folder that will be sent to all who request it. This contains many details regarding the tour, including descriptions of the places of interest, hotels, general information, etc. It refers to the hotels as "the best in Europe."

Brother Beale has also authored a num-

ber of Travel Tales, which cannot be found in guidebooks, and which, he asserts, add greatly to the enjoyment of many scenes visited.

## CALENDAR ITINERARY

### ENGLAND

May		
29	Leaving New York	Pan American Airways
30*	Arriving in London	Transfer to Hotel
31	In London—	East and West Sides
	Programs	
June		
1	In London—	Stoke Pogis—Full Day
	Windsor	
2	In London	Half day Sightseeing
3	Leaving London	By A.M. Plane for Zurich
	A.M.	

### SWITZERLAND

	P.M. by Motor or	To Lucerne (Palace Hotel)
	Train	
4	In Lucerne	Ascending Mt. Pilatus
	(Lion of)	
5	Train or Motor	To Interlaken
		(Vittoris-Jungfrau)
6*	In Interlaken	Trip to Trummelbach Falls
7	P.M. Return to	Spend night (Palace Hotel)
	Lucerne	

### ITALY

8	By Train or Auto	St. Gotthard to Italy
	Arriving at	Milan (Principe & Savoia Hotel)
9	In Milan (In A.M.)	Cathedral & "Last Supper"
	P.M. Train or Motor	To Rome (Flora Hotel)
10	In Rome	P.M. City sightseeing
11	Rome (Full Day)	Appian Way—Coliseum, etc.
12	Rome	Full day sightseeing
13*	Rome	P.M. for Naples
	Naples arrival P.M.	Night Naples (Vesuve Hotel)
14	Visit Pompeii	Motor to Sorrento
		(Vittoria Hotel)
15	By Steamer to Capri	Return to Naples & Rome
	Arriving Rome	In Rome (Flora Hotel)
16	In Rome	Shopping or what you will
17	Leaving Rome	Train or Auto
	Arriving Florence	Florence (Excelsior Hotel)
	P.M.	
18	In Florence	Pitti & Uffizi Galleries
19	In Florence	Day in sightseeing
20*	Leaving Florence	For Venice (Hotel Luna)
	A.M.	
21	In Venice	Day in sightseeing
22	In Venice	At leisure—shopping
23	Leave Venice	By automobile to Cortina
	From Cortina	Through the Dolomites
	Arriving Bolzano	Hotel Laurin for night
24	By Train or Auto	The Brenner Pass

## GERMANY

	Arrive at	Home of the Passion Play Oberammergau
25	Day for Rest	At Oberammergau (Lang's)
26	Train or Motor Car	To Munich 60 miles
27*	In City of Munich	Full day sightseeing
28	By Train or Motor	To Rothenberg (Eisenhut Hotel)
29	In Rothenberg	Day at leisure
30	Leave by train or Motor	Via Heidelberg (Castle Visit)
	Arrive Frankfort	Frankfurter Hof Hotel
July		
1	In Frankfort	Sightseeing complete
2	Rhine River	To Coblenz or Cologne

## BELGIUM

3	By Train or motor	To Brussels (Atlanta Hotel)
4*	In Brusels	Visit to Waterloo

## FRANCE

5	From Brussels (Air)	To Paris (Ambassador Hotel)
6	Paris	A.M. at disposal P.M. sightseeing
7	Paris	Full day sightseeing
8	Paris	Visit to Versailles
9	Paris	By plane New York direct
10	New York Rate	Arrival date N.Y. \$1,390.00
	* Sunday	

*Profile:*

## Judge Hiram H. Keller

*(Continued from page 296)*

the affairs of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity, both nationally and in the Pennsylvania Beta chapter at Gettysburg.

He has the unique distinction of having attended both the 1898 (50th year) and Centennial Conventions of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , having been made a Golden Legionnaire at the latter celebration. He met two of the Founders, Robert Morrison and John Wolfe Lindley, as a delegate to the National Conventions of 1898 and 1900. He points with pride to the many rungs on his Convention Ladder and regularly attends the Spring and Fall meetings of the Phi Delity Club of Pennsylvania Beta in Gettysburg, where he has served as president of the Pennsylvania Beta Board of Trustees since 1935. His sound advice and guidance has assisted in bringing the Chapter to its present high standard.

He has a younger brother, Norman L. Keller, also of Doylestown, who is a member of the Brown University chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , class of 1918.

Pennsylvania Beta is justly proud of the distinguished career of Brother Keller. His exemplary life emulates the teaching of the Bond.

Judge Keller is loved and revered by a host of alumni of Gettysburg College and especially by the members of the active chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Gettysburg and its many graduates. His continued interest in young men and his valued counsel have and will continue to inspire all who know him as a Christian gentleman.

Judge Lemley an Authority  
on Indian Archeology*(Continued from page 285)*

has tried cases of almost every nature, including a few admiralty cases, such as arise on the Mississippi river. He is humane in handling criminal cases and first seeks to rehabilitate the defendant, fitting him back into his sphere in life, and at the same time upholding the dignity of the law and protecting the interests of the public.

Would you expect a Phi with so much work and diversion to have an additional pastime? Well, the judge and Mrs. Lemley do. No ornithologists, nevertheless they enjoy watching birds.

Chow lines are standard around the Lemley home and they feed hundreds of sparrows. They also collect Arkansas and Confederate postal covers.

Will Caruth of Dallas—  
Planner and Builder*(Continued from page 286)*

organizations. He established recently the Caruth Foundation in memory of his father, W. W. Caruth, Sr. It was founded to benefit education, science, and welfare organizations, the funds of which are to be spent in Texas.

This businessman, concerned as he is with the development of his theories of free enterprise and competition, has always been able to find time to devote to his Fraternity. He served as chapter adviser for three years, 1947-49, and continues to lend his influence and counsel whenever needed.

# Art Lewis Scores with West Virginians

By JAMES R. NUZUM, *West Virginia '40\**



ART LEWIS, *Ohio '36*  
*He keeps his Mountaineers at home.*

**I**N THE span of only four years, big, affable Art Lewis, *Ohio '36*, has given two million proud West Virginians the greatest football team in their history, and he has done the job the way they wanted it done: by keeping West Virginia boys at home.

Although his rugged Mountaineers fell 42-19 before the passing of Georgia Tech in the New Orleans Sugar Bowl on January 1, sports writers were predicting that West Virginia would remain among the gridiron leaders with Brother Art at the helm.

Before Art took the coaching job in 1950, West Virginians had seen dozens of their own high school football players leave the state to star for other schools. Lewis announced that he was out to corral the good West Virginia boys. This season's squad, first to be made up entirely of his own choosing, had 28 natives out of 42 players.

\* With thanks to Edgar O. Barrett, Director of Publicity at the University of West Virginia for much of information contained in the article.

Eight players on the starting eleven were West Virginians.

Lewis' spectacular success is pointed up by his yearly record. Inheriting an odd assortment of material, his first team won two and lost eight for the worst record in West Virginia football history. In 1951, with freshmen eligible and his own sophomore crop also in the fold, the record was five-five.

Next season the Mountaineers arrived. After a shaky start which saw heartbreaking defeats at the hands of little Furman and Penn State, they proceeded to win their next six games. Included was a 16-0 victory over a powerful Pitt team. Lewis' team finally reached maturity during the past 1953 campaign. Pitt was defeated in the opener, 17-7, and Penn State was vanquished, 20-19, for its first defeat in three years at State College. South Carolina, however, caught them napping and scored a 20-14 upset. The regular season's record was 8-1 and Lewis was named "Southern Conference Coach of the Year."

Lewis has led such a varied and interesting life that it's easy for him to be down-to-earth with the big rawboned kids who make good football players. In 1932 (as a 21-year-old freshman when he acquired the handle of "Pappy"), he entered Ohio University. He turned his brawn to playing football and became Little All-America tackle, the star of the East-West Shrine game, and the greatest gridder Ohio University ever had.

Beginning in 1936, Lewis played one season with the pro New York Giants, was line coach at Ohio Wesleyan for a year, joined the Cleveland Rams in 1938 and in mid-season was appointed head coach—at 27 the youngest ever in pro football. His team knocked off the previously unbeaten Chicago Bears, an unprecedented twice in a row.

The years 1939-40-41 were spent with the Rams as line coach, but soon after being

*(Continued on page 306)*

# A Corner With Phi Authors

*But We Were Born Free*, by ELMER DAVIS, Franklin '10. The Bobbs-Merrill Company. \$2.75.

Brother Davis' first book in fourteen years is based in part on a series of lectures devoted to "the need of defending freedom of the mind" which he gave at a number of different universities last year, and in part on articles on the same subject which appeared in various publications. The topics vary in detail, but all are centered around a single theme: intellectual and cultural freedom.

In reviewing the book, the *New York Times* states, in part:

. . . As broadcaster and as writer Elmer Davis represents the best tradition of freedom.

He also represents a tradition of courage—a virtue which he appears to admire in other men without claiming it for himself. He dedicates this new little volume to the memory of Ernest Reuter, "a fighter for freedom whom nobody ever scared." He says that "if this country ever runs out of people who don't like being pushed around we are done for." He says of our present plague of heresy-sniffers: "Don't let them scare you; the men who are trying to do this to us are scared themselves. . . ."

This is the Elmer Davis who had to suspend his broadcasting for a while but was able to announce that though he might have difficulty with his blood pressure neither he nor his sponsors had yielded to any other kind of pressure. It would be a bold investigator who would dare to put Mr. Davis on the stand in the hope of intimidating him. As far as one can ascertain no one, in the course of many years, has ever scared Mr. Davis. And, of course, the effect of one natively unscareable man in action is to put more courage into the rest of us, who are sometimes subject to unnecessary twitters when the bird dogs yelp in the streets.

The essays or chapters in this book were evidently written at different times and for different occasions, but they hang together. In essence, they are an appeal to stand our ground against arrogance, against ignorance, against envy—against perhaps, the pressure of 15 to 20 per cent of the population who do not so much hate communism as they fear that the "principles on which this Republic was founded and has been operated will not bear examination."

★ *Workbook in Business Statistics*, by LOUIS F. HAMPEL, Akron '30. Richard D. Irwin, Inc. .

This workbook is designed for classroom and laboratory use in the study of Business



ELMER DAVIS, Franklin '10

THE CHOICE—"We shall go down unless we recognize what we have to fight for and have the courage to fight for it. What makes Western civilization worth saving is the freedom of the mind, now under heavy attack from primitives who have persisted among us. If we have not the courage to defend that faith, it won't matter much whether we are saved or not."—*But We Were Born Free*.

Statistics. It contains 177 problems of varying length and degree of complexity, a terminology section, and a supply of graph paper, outline maps, and tabular forms.

The questions which are a part of each problem are intended to encourage thinking in terms of the *meaning* of the statistics, the statistical methods, and the results of statistical analysis. Where more than one procedure is suggested in a problem, the purpose is not only to acquaint the student with different methods but also to provide tangible evidence of the effect of *method on results*.

*Government Contracts Simplified*, by GEORGE WILLIAM LUPTON, JR., California '22. William Byrd Press.

Brother Lupton is an attorney in Washington, D.C. He was formerly consultant to

the U. S. Air Force, assistant chief engineer of a major airframe manufacturer, airline executive, and business consultant. His book is said to be "the first and only guide of its kind covering all types of contracts with the Federal Government, including Army, Navy, Air Force, General Services Administration, Atomic Energy Commission, and all other Government agencies buying or contracting for defense and civilian items, supplies, services, research and development, construction, utilities, and other Government needs."

### Addition to California Gamma House Started

(Continued from page 299)

ball star Leonard Bergdahl '33; Dr. Russell Fitzgibbon, *Hanover* '23, professor of political science at U.C.L.A. and a former editor of THE SCROLL; actor Jeffrey Hunter, *Northwestern* '49; Dr. Waldemar Westergaard, *North Dakota* '06, professor of history at U.C.L.A.; Don Winston, *Williams* '15, oil executive; and David C. Brees, *U.C.L.A.* '26, oil executive.

The new wing will consist of eight bedrooms, designed to house sixteen men, in addition to the 35 the house now accommodates. It will be built in the same type of modern architecture and the individual rooms will feature built-in bunks, tables, dressers, and other furniture.

Architect for the addition to the house is Joseph Estep, *Washington* '11, of Los Angeles. Date for its completion has been set for April 1.

### Art Lewis Scores Hit in West Virginia

(Continued from page 304)

named to serve in the same capacity at Washington & Lee University, he was summoned to the Navy. He came out in 1945 a lieutenant Commander converted to the Split-T offense by experience at St. Mary's Pre-Flight and the Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana, Naval Air Station.

In 1946-47-48 Lewis was head coach at Washington & Lee, compiling an 11-17 record but laying the foundation for the best teams in the Generals' history. He was line coach at Mississippi State in 1949, and on February 6, 1950, achieved his lifetime goal by being named head coach in the state where both he and his wife are natives. Forty-two years old, Lewis is married to a University alumna, the former Mary Belle Kunst of Parkersburg, and they have two sons, Gammy, 12, and Johnny, 10.

### Ewbank Named Coach of Baltimore Colts

(Continued from page 301)

is another Miami man, Walter "Smokey" Alston.

The Colts last year won three of their eleven games.

Ewbank replaces Keith Molesworth who is staying with the Colts as executive vice-president.

Ewbank married a Richmond girl, Lucy Massey, and they have three daughters, Mrs. Robert Spenceley, of Oxford; Mrs. Charles Winter, of Cleveland, and Jan, at home.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### Coming Up in THE SCROLL

Several outstanding features are in the hopper for the May issue—last of Volume 78. Of top interest will be a story on one of the best known magazine writers of our time—William Thornton (Pete) Martin, *Pennsylvania* '24—*Saturday Evening Post* biographer of Bing Crosby, Bob Hope, and dozens of other personalities in the entertainment field. Staffer Jack Willem is preparing this story now, with Brother Martin's full co-operation. The traditional Founders Day section will also be carried in the May issue.

The editor regrets that it was not possible to present the story on Hank Ketcham, creator of "Dennis the Menace," as promised for this SCROLL. This article is now scheduled for publication in the first issue next Fall. It will be written by Brother George Shaffer, *Chicago* '16, long a top U. S. newsman and Brother Ketcham promises some original drawings.

# The Alumni Firing Line

## E. C. Jenkins Named President of American Youth Hostels, Inc.

When the directors of American Youth Hostels, Inc., recently elected EDWARD C. JENKINS, *Swarthmore '27*, president of the national organization they chose a man with a long-standing interest in promoting travel and recreation.

Some five years ago Jenkins had been asked by the president of the Pocono-Susquehanna Council of American Youth Hostels to take on the secretaryship of a recently established hostel at LaAnna in the Pocono Mountains of Pennsylvania. Being the first of its kind in this rural region, the hostel's purpose was misunderstood and it was sorely in need of local acceptance and support. There were good reasons why Jenkins was the logical man to take over that job:

He was a longtime Pocono resident. He was secretary-treasurer of the Buck Hill Falls Company, which operates The Inn at Buck Hill Falls, oldest and largest resort in the Poconos. Instrumental in establishing The Inn in 1901 was Jenkins' grandfather, Philadelphia Quaker Howard M. Jenkins; and his father, Charles F. Jenkins was president of the company. Also, Edward Jenkins had helped found and was president of the Pocono Mountains Vacation Bureau.

But, dating further back Jenkins' activities in the Poconos was his contact with AYH. In 1924, ten years before the American group was organized, Jenkins made a tour of youth hostels then existing in Europe and became thoroughly acquainted with the movement and its basic philosophy—to make it possible for young people and those young in heart to travel at home and abroad, inexpensively and simply and in a spirit of fun and friendship. With Jenkins' help the LaAnna hostel has become one of the successful working demonstrations of AYH philosophy.

The Pocono-Susquehanna Council nominated Jenkins to the national board of AYH where he served as executive vice-president until his election last January to the presidency. He succeeded former assistant U. S. attorney general Norman M. Littell. John D. Rockefeller, III, had been president before that. Jenkins is the first man prominent in the nation's resort hotel field to hold this important position.

## Temple University Honors Dr. Millard E. Gladfelter

DR. MILLARD E. GLADFELTER, *Gettysburg '25*, received the Russell H. Conwell Award at Temple University's annual Founders Day Dinner, Feb. 13, 1954. He is vice-president and provost of Temple University.



EDWARD C. JENKINS, *Swarthmore '27*  
*He understands philosophy of AYH.*

Each year the General Alumni Association of the University presents the Cowell Award to "a non-alumnus for his distinguished service to the University." Dr. Gladfelter, a graduate of Gettysburg College, is being cited "in recognition of his devoted service and capable administration as vice-president and provost of Temple University."

Regarded as an authority on the rich and colorful history of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Dr. Gladfelter was named vice-president of Temple University in 1941 and in 1946 took on the additional duties of University provost. He is the financial officer of an institution with an annual budget of more than 10 million dollars in addition to directing the academic program of the University.

In addition to his B.A. degree from Gettysburg, the College honored him with the degree of Doctor of Laws in 1948. Dr. Gladfelter has earned a Master of Arts degree from the University of Wisconsin in 1930, and Ph.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1945. In 1947 he was awarded an honorary degree of Doctor of Laws by Muhlenberg College.

In 1952 he was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws by Waynesburg College. At the annual meeting of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Universities in 1953, he was named secretary and vice-chairman of the Commission on Higher Institutions of the association. Dr. Gladfelter is also vice-president of the Philadelphia Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

### Carries Christian Doctrine to U. S. Airmen Abroad.



DR. HENRY J. STOKES, *Mercer '30*  
*Macon, Georgia, minister is shown preparing sermons he is using*  
*on seven-week trip to European air bases.*

DR. HENRY J. STOKES, *Mercer '30*, pastor of the First Baptist Church in Macon, Ga., is now in Europe, with three other outstanding preachers, spreading the Christian doctrine among American airmen at seven bases. The trip is being made at the invitation of the U. S. Air Force. He left on February 22.

The purpose of the mission is to give Air Force personnel dynamic preaching and help them acquire or deepen their religious faiths, Air Force officials said.

While in Europe, the minister will speak to Sunday School teachers, wives' clubs, children and staff officer conferences, in addition to evening worship services and personal conferences during the daytime.

The rigorous schedule planned by the Air Force calls for five days of talks, services and conversations each week before taking off for two days of rest and sight-seeing.

The schedule set up for Dr. Stokes calls for weeks at these air bases: Spangahem, Sembach and Ramstein, Germany; and Laon, Toul and Chaumont, France.

At the end of the tours, he hopes to visit Jerusalem the week following Easter—the day commemorating the resurrection of Christ. This will be a new experience for him, although he has visited in Europe before.

Dr. Stokes studied at famed Oxford in England in 1929, where he took a course in international history.

Dr. Gladfelter has also excelled in fields other than education. He is a leader in boys' work and in charitable enterprises. In recent years he has given a talk on the Pennsylvania Dutch to more than 100 groups, and this talk, plus his speeches and addresses in the cause of education has made him one of the most sought-after speakers in the East. He has also held several exhibitions of his paintings and his efforts have been warmly received by the critics.

A prominent Lutheran layman, Dr. Gladfelter was president of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church of America from 1950 to 1952.

BYRON PRICE, *Wabash '12*, who became assistant secretary general of the United Nations in 1947 after a distinguished career in journalism, resigned in

January and retired to his country home on the eastern shore of Maryland.

Brother Price, who has been in charge of the Department of Administrative and Budgetary Affairs of the United Nations, was acting general manager of the Associated Press, when the late President Roosevelt appointed him Director of the Office of Censorship in December, 1941. During the absence of Dag Hammarskjöld in Europe last year, Byron Price became acting secretary general of the United Nations.

ROBERT O. BOYD, *Amherst '26*, Portland, Ore., attorney, was named to the national mediation board by President Eisenhower in late December. The board attempts to settle railway and airline labor disputes, and Brother Boyd has had considerable

experience in this field as a result of serving on emergency mediation boards.

An active Republican worker all of his adult life, Mr. Boyd is a former president of the Multnomah county Republican Club and served at one time as counsel for the Oregon state liquor control commission. He was also campaign manager for Charles Sprague when the latter was elected governor of Oregon.

---

TED R. GAMBLE, *Washington '30*, has been added to the directorate of the Transamerican Corporation, according to recent announcement. Brother Gamble, former assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury and national director of the war finance division of the Treasury, has since Jan. 8, 1946, been a director of Transamerica's largest banking subsidiary, the First National Bank of Portland, Ore.

---

The honor award given annually by Stevens Institute of Technology to an outstanding American went this year to RALPH J. CORDINER, *Whitman '21*, president of the General Electric Company. The award was presented February 26 at the annual dinner of the Stevens Alumni Association at the Astor Hotel in New York.

---

ANGUS CAMERON, *DePauw '30*, for many years vice-president and editor-in-chief of Little, Brown, has joined Albert E. Kahn, author of *The Great Conspiracy* and *High Treason*, to form a new publishing company, Cameron and Kahn, in New York.

They will publish inexpensive paper and hard backed books and will operate the Union Book Club, which will make available newly published books at low prices to members of trade unions and other organizations.

---

## Alison Given Major Job with Northrop Aircraft Company

JOHN R. ALISON, *Florida '36*, a World War II hero, has been named administrative vice-president of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. He will be responsible for administrating industrial and public relations, flight operations, and quality control at Northrop's Anaheim, Calif., plant.

Brother Allison, 41, served as assistant secretary of commerce for aeronautics and as a member of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics from 1947 to 1949. He recently has been president of the Transit Van Corp. at Redwood City, Calif., a firm engaged in advancement of combined surface and air cargo transport methods.

Commissioned in the regular Army in 1937, Alison in the spring of 1941 was assigned to London as adviser to the RAF on the operation and maintenance of American aircraft. That summer he went to Moscow as an adviser on American aircraft available for lend-lease. During 1941-42 he served as assistant military attaché for air to the U.S.S.R.



G.M.A.C. PHIS IN K.C.

*A unique situation exists in the General Motors Acceptance Corporation offices in Kansas City, Mo., where the three top executives in the regional office are all Phis—from three different chapters. They are pictured above, from left to right: JOHN W. KENNEDY, Oregon '21, Regional Finance Manager, handles the Corporation's bank relations in ten states in the midwest and southwest; HOWARD H. HAYDEN, Centre '24, Regional Manager, is responsible for the Corporation's 24 credit branches in the midwest; J. STEWART BECK, Washburn '30, Regional Dealer Relations Manager, works with General Motors dealers in the same territory.*

*Comments one of the three, ". . . it is a smooth and harmonious operation; at least we have a working majority!"*

---

During 1942-43 he saw active service as a fighter squadron commander under Gen. Chennault in China, and was credited with seven aircraft destroyed, six in combat. The following year, in 1944, he served as deputy commander of the aerial invasion for Burma operations.

During the last year of the war in the Pacific he served as operations officer for the Fifth Air Force. He participated in the landings in the Philippines and in the air operations against Japan from Okinawa.

He resigned from the Air Force in 1946 as a colonel. He holds the following combat decorations: Distinguished Service Cross, Distinguished Flying Cross, Silver Star, Purple Heart, Air Medal, British Distinguished Service Order.

---

ALBERT W. BATES, *Oregon State '29*, has been named to the public relations committee of  $\Sigma \Delta X$ , professional journalistic fraternity. He is with Grocery Manufacturers of America in New York.

---

LAWSON (TOM) MCCALL, *Oregon '36*, Portland radio news commentator, has announced that he will be a candidate for the Republican nomination as Representative in Congress from Oregon's third district. He will be opposed by the incumbent, also a Republican Homer D. Angell, 79, now serving his eighth term in the house. Portland papers predict a dramatic "youth vs. age" battle in the primaries in May.



GEORGE H. WEBER, Oregon '29  
Enjoys successful career in advertising.

GEORGE HAROLD WEBER, Oregon '29, is vice-president and Seattle office manager of Cole & Weber, Portland-Seattle-Tacoma agency. He feels that his has been "the most perfect experience" in advertising, with a career that began with a summer scholarship at an agency while he was a U. of Oregon student in 1929.

He joined Mac Wilkins & Cole soon after it was formed in 1931 and his name was added to the title in 1943. Today it is Cole & Weber.

Among the agency's early radio efforts were *Toast of the Town* for Franz U.S. Bakery on KOIN Portland, *Porter's Energy Trio* for Porter-Scarpelli Macaroni Co. and news shows for Fahey-Brockman Co., Portland-Seattle men's wear firm. All still use radio and some TV.

Cole & Weber's policy is to get the medium to fit the client's problem instead of the reverse, with the result that many of the agency's radio and TV programs are specially tailored.

Brother Weber says his agency is concerned about TV, but "we don't expect that it will destroy radio, because each has its own place." For the agency, says Mr. Weber, TV poses new cost problems: "We find that traditional fees charged our clients are not adequate return for the terrific time demands placed on our agency by production for TV."

Organizations in which George Weber has held presidencies or chairmanships include  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  (in college); Advertising & Sales Club of Seattle, 1942; Washington State Chapter of American Assn. of Advertising Agencies, 1942 and 1945; Advertising Assn. of the West, 1944, and AAAA's Pacific Council, 1949. He most recently headed public information for 1953 United Good Neighbors fund campaign and was chairman of the jubilee season of the Seattle Symphony.

He married Lillian Fitzpatrick in 1935. They have two daughters, Marilyn, 13, and Susan, 11. His hobby is the piano, which brought him into radio in 1923 on KGW Portland's *Hoot Owls* as George Weber & His Orchestra.—Reprinted in part from *Broadcasting Telecasting*.

THOMAS J. ANDERSON, Vanderbilt '34, with a group of associates, has purchased the Farm and Ranch Publishing Co., Nashville, Tenn., publishers of *Farm and Ranch*, *Southern Agriculturist*, monthly rural magazine. Brother Anderson, who also owns the *Arkansas Farmer* at Little Rock and the *Mississippi Farmer* at Jackson, both monthly publications with circulation concentrated among the farmers of those two states, states that his latest transaction will not affect these properties.

A former province president in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Anderson will be president of the company and will return to Nashville from Little Rock where he has been living.

### Sun Oil Promotes Justice

PHIL S. JUSTICE, Lehigh '17, has been named general manager of the Sun Oil Company's Rocky Mountain Division, with headquarters in Denver, Colo. Until his recent appointment, Brother Justice had been located in Beaumont, Tex., as a member of Sun's Gulf Coast division committee of management. He has been an active member of the Beaumont Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . A native of Philadelphia, Mr. Justice joined Sun in 1920, following service in World War I.



PHIL S. JUSTICE, Lehigh '17  
Beaumont Phi alumni will miss him.

Connie Mack, the Grand Old Man of Baseball, celebrated his ninety-first birthday in December at the home of his son CORNELIUS ALEXANDER MCGILLCUDDY, JR., *Duke '36*, at Fort Myers, Fla. Brother McGillicuddy is the operator of a shrimp fleet at Fort Myers, and he is the father of three sons, Cornelius Alexander, III, Dennis, and Michael, all three of whom played "Little League" baseball last summer, thus upholding the baseball tradition of their famous grandfather.

---

CLINTON D. CLAWSON, *Ohio State '24*, president of Ferro Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio, was recently named president of the newly formed Ferro Powdered Metals, Inc. of Salem, Ind., a wholly owned subsidiary of Ferro Corporation. Many Phis will remember Brother Clawson as a member of the Career Clinic at the Chicago Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in 1950.

---

JOHN E. STRUGGLES, *Miami '36*, is a partner in the newly-organized firm of Heidrick and Struggles, specialists in executive personnel procurement. The firm whose offices are at 11 South LaSalle St., Chicago, is one of the few of its kind and will specialize in finding executives in the middle and upper levels of management for its clients.

Brother Struggles resigned from Montgomery Ward in August to go to Washington as personnel consultant for the Department of Commerce and to make an executive appraisal of the Department's key officials. He is married and has two children—a girl eleven and a boy six. The family lives in Wilmette, Ill.



JOHN E. STRUGGLES, *Miami '36*  
He'll supply executives.



TOM E. ERVIN, *Ohio State '32*  
Named NBC Vice-President

---

Election to a vice-presidency of the National Broadcasting Company marked the latest step upward in the career of TOM E. ERVIN, *Ohio State '32*. Tom was advanced to that position shortly after he had been named general attorney for the network.

Tom joined the network's legal department in 1948 and was appointed assistant general attorney in July of 1948. In this capacity he has represented NBC in important proceedings before the FCC and the courts and has handled many of the company's other major legal matters.

On campus Tom distinguished himself scholastically and in campus affairs. A  $\Phi \beta \kappa$  student, he held offices in several campus organizations.

During World War II, he served overseas as a special liaison officer in Military Intelligence attaining the rank of lieutenant colonel and was awarded the Legion of Merit.

In 1946 Brother Ervin distinguished himself as a civilian lawyer in the role of deputy prosecutor during the second series of war crime trials at Nuremberg, Germany.

The Ervin residence is 370 First Avenue, New York City.—*The Ohio Zeta Record*.

---

EDWARD H. CURRIER, *Wisconsin '24*, has been named by the Los Angeles City Council as a member of the city's Municipal Art Commission. He is president of the J. J. Haggarty Stores, Inc., which has stores in downtown Los Angeles, Beverly Hills, and is planning one in Pasadena. Although Brother Currier has never held public office before, he states that he is looking forward to his position on the Art Commission with enthusiasm.



## PHOENIX THUNDERBIRDS

Big Chief "Zud" Schammel, Iowa '34, flanked by Ed Furgol (left) 1954 Phoenix Open winner, and Dr. Gary Middlecoff, runnerup.

In the picture above "Zud" Schammel is shown acting in his capacity as "Big Chief" of the Thunderbirds, special events group of the Phoenix (Ariz.) Chamber of Commerce, which was largely responsible for the success of this year's \$10,000 Phoenix Open Golf Tournament. Dressed in the traditional garb of the Thunderbirds, Schammel has just presented a silver Thunderbird emblem to Ed Furgol, this year's winner.

Most Phis will remember Brother Schammel for his football feats as an All-American guard at Iowa and, later, as an All-Pro lineman with the Green Bay Packers. He is presently sales manager for the Arizona Sand and Rock Company in Phoenix. He has maintained his interest in football and during the season is featured on TV as an expert with his predictions on the big games.

COOPER ETHERIDGE, *Mercer '35*, of Perry, Ga., editor of *The Houston Home Journal*, was named as Houston county's "Man of the Year" for community service in 1953 by the Perry Kiwanis Club. The presentation cited Brother Etheridge for performing outstanding service in civic, church, and business affairs during the seven years he has been editor of the weekly newspaper.

### Emmett Junge Named Safety Director for Lincoln, Neb.

A past president of the General Council (1948-50), EMMETT JUNGE, *Nebraska '26*, has been selected by the City Council, of Lincoln, Neb., as the city's new welfare and safety director. In accepting the appointment, which became effective on February 15, Brother Junge agreed to devote full time to the

job, but stated that he would continue in an advisory capacity with the H. P. Lau Company, which he has been serving as secretary-treasurer.

Commenting editorially on the appointment, the *Lincoln Star* termed it "a break for the community." As one of Lincoln's three city directors, Brother Junge will supervise the activities of the police and fire departments, certain licensing requirements of the city, the city's end of the city-county health department, and the parks and recreation departments.

JUDGE FREDERICK F. HOUSER, *U.C.L.A. '26*, has announced his intention of seeking re-election to the Lieutenant Governorship of California, a post he held during a four-year period from 1943 to 1947. He had given prior consideration to entering the race against U. S. Senator Kuchel, but decided instead to run for Lieutenant Governor because of his unwillingness "to be the cause of any split in the Republican Party which might bring about the election of an anti-Eisenhower Democrat."

Consistently one of California's best vote-getters, Brother Houser was elected to the Superior bench in Los Angeles county in 1946 by a vote greater than the total of the incumbent judge and a third candidate. He is a charter member of California Gamma chapter, and throughout his distinguished career has been active in the chapter's behalf.

ANDREW BROADDUS, JR., *Centre '23*, is the new mayor of Louisville, Ky., winning the post by an overwhelming majority last November. He is president of the Capital Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company in Louisville, and has long been a civic leader.

U. S. SENATOR EUGENE D. MILLIKIN, *Colorado '13*, returning from a study of trade problems in Europe, predicted that the Republicans will win in 1954, with communism as an important issue.

JAMES R. ALEXANDER, *Duke '46*, member of THE SCROLL editorial board, has been named advertising director of the Times-Tribune Company, Altoona, Pa.

CHARLES K. WOODBRIDGE, *Dartmouth '04*, chairman of the board of Dictaphone Corporation, has been given the first annual Enterprise Award by the Women's National Institute.

FRANK C. AMSBARY, JR., *Illinois '22*, has been named vice-president of the American Water Works Association and will take office in May when the group holds its annual meeting in Seattle, Wash.

DOUGLAS F. ROBY, *Michigan '23*, has been advanced from executive vice-president to the presidency of American Metals Products Company, Detroit, Mich.

**JAMES J. NANCE**, *Ohio Wesleyan '23*, president of the Packard Motor Company, is a new director of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. His election marked the first time in many years that the board had named a member who was not an operating executive of the oil firm.

An interesting feature of the historic Thanksgiving Day football game between University of Pennsylvania and Cornell, played this year on Franklin Field, Philadelphia, was the fact that both the Pennsylvania and Cornell teams had Phi Delta captains, **GEORGE BOESSLER**, *Pennsylvania '54*, and the (acting) captain of the Cornell varsity, **C. K. POE FRATT**, *Cornell '54*. The game ended in a 7-7 tie score, and marked the end of the very successful career of George Munger as Pennsylvania's head coach. At the end of the game Cornell's coach, George H. James and Brother Fratt presented Coach Munger with the ball, as a fitting gesture of Cornell's esteem for one of the finest sportsmen in collegiate football.

**PAUL J. LOVEWELL**, *Washburn '37*, has been named a vice-president and member of the management committee of Gladding, McBean & Company, Los Angeles. Formerly associated with the Stanford Research Institute, Brother Lovewell joined Gladding, McBean in April, 1953, as assistant to the president.

**ROBERT M. GANGER**, *Ohio State '25*, former president of the P. Lorillard Company, has been named chairman of the board of D'Arcy Advertising Company. He will establish headquarters in D'Arcy's New York offices.

**COL. JOSEPH SILER**, *Virginia '98*, has been elected National Commander of the Military Order of the Carabao, 53-year-old Philippine veterans' song and fun group. Brother Siler, 78, retired Army surgeon and one of the nation's leading authorities on tropical diseases and preventive medicine, is a member of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and is active in the Washington, D.C., Alumni Club.

**RICHARD E. SCHERLING**, *Michigan '42*, is vice-president and general merchandising manager of the Killian Company of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**ELDON STEVENSON, JR.**, *Vanderbilt '14*, has been elected to the board of directors of Standard Brands, Inc. Brother Stevenson is president and director of the National Life and Accident Company of Nashville, Tenn., and he is also the president and director of Radio Station WSM and WSM-TV, in the city of Nashville.

**G. NOLAN BEARDEN**, *Georgia Tech '28*, of Beverly Hills, Calif., is chairman of the executive committee of the insurance Million Dollar Round Table, which will hold its annual session in Coronado, Calif., in June. Brother Bearden represents the New England



#### JUDGE BAYES HONORED

Officers of N.I.C. present gift to great Phi. L to R: Horace Nichol,  $\Delta T$ ; C. Robert Yeager, II  $K A$ ; Brother Bayes; Lloyd Cochran,  $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ ; Herbert L. Brown,  $\Phi \Sigma K$ .

**JUDGE WILLIAM R. BAYES**, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, P.P.G.C., and Past Chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference, was an honored guest at the luncheon of officers, past chairmen, and members of the Executive Committee of the N.I.C., held at the Sheraton-Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, following recent plenary session.

C. Robert Yeager, II  $K A$ , retiring chairman of the Conference, presented to Judge Bayes a Parker pen set suitably engraved from the members of the 1953 Executive Committee in appreciation of his many outstanding contributions to the fraternity system.

Brother Bayes pioneered many worthwhile projects for the Conference, among these being the annual Presidents' Meeting.

Mutual Company. Recently the group limited the amount of term insurance that will count toward qualification for the MDRT to \$250,000, none of which can be written for a term of less than twelve months.

**GEORGE W. BALLANTINE**, *Michigan '45*, is executive vice-president of the International Trust Company, Denver, Colo. He is a former president of Michigan Alpha.

The **REV. GEORGE L. KNIGHT**, *Centre '47*, is assistant pastor of the West Side Presbyterian Church of Ridgewood, N.J. He is chairman of the Members Interest Committee, American Guild of Organists.

**JASPER N. DORSEY**, *Georgia '36*, has been promoted to the post of Florida manager of the Southern Telephone and Telegraph Company, with headquarters in Jacksonville, Fla.



PHIS IN THE SERVICE

LEFT: LT. WILLIAM S. GROVER, Cornell '51 (left), checks set of plans for proposed Korean civil aid station submitted by PFC R. L. Wagner (right). Grover has been in Korea since February, 1953. CENTER: DALY H. STANFORD, Auburn '52 (right), receives the silver bar of his new rank, first lieutenant, from Lt. Col. Henry W. Urrutia in Fulda, Germany. RIGHT: LT. REX E. GERALD, Arizona '51, aims at a target during the recent rifle and pistol matches at Camp Fisher, Japan, where he serves as an assistant labor supervisor at the Kokura General Depot. Brother Fisher has also served in Germany.

## Purdue Air Officer Freed After Three Years as Commie POW

CAPT. WALDRON BERRY, Purdue '46, a career Air Force Officer, after three years in Communist prisons, returned to a tremendous welcome from the citizenry of his home town of Seymour, Ind., in September, 1953.

Wally's tale of war and imprisonment begins in Korea with the outbreak of the Korean War. The war brought a series of bombing runs, the one on November 10, 1950, being his last.

Near the Yalu River that marks the boundary between North Korea and Manchuria, Wally's B-26 was hit twice by anti-aircraft, setting fire to his left engine and sealing the bomb bay doors. With a full load of bombs—he had just started his run when the plane was hit—and one engine gone, the crew of three had to bail out. Although fired at by North Korean troops on the way down, none of the trio was hit.

Wally and his gunner were captured less than an hour later; the engineer was taken two or three days later.

The pilot was taken to what he believed to be a North Korean general's headquarters and interrogated for several days on military matters. After the questioning, the men were moved about from one disorganized prison camp to another. It was shortly after his capture that Wally was locked in a shed in bitter cold weather long enough to get his hands and feet frostbitten. Although warmly dressed at the time of his capture, he was immediately deprived of his fur-lined flying jacket and boots, GI shoes—for which he was given a pair of too-small thin Korean tennis shoes—and gloves, as well as his jewelry.

Wally's closest call came a few weeks after he was captured. The North Koreans had taken up the interrogation again. They were getting nowhere with their questions and were threatening to kill the prisoners. Then, for some reason a North Korean general, at the last minute ordered the guards not to shoot their POWs.

Wally weighed about 155 pounds when he was captured. Not too long afterward he was down to 120. A two-week siege of diarrhea left him at a skin-and-bones 90. He now weighs about 132.

Comrades died all around Wally. In that respect and in that he remained in relatively good health during his three years of captivity, he feels fortunate.

Wally was in North Korean Camp No. 2 when the truce was signed. It was one of the last two camps which freed prisoners for repatriation, and Wally himself was repatriated on September 4 only two days before the giant prisoner exchange was completed. He was in the same repatriation group as Major General William F. Dean, highest-ranking Allied officer to be captured by the Reds during the war.

Wally flew from Korea to Atterbury Air Force Base, with a few one-day hospital stops sandwiched in. He was met at Atterbury by his parents and was officially welcomed back to Seymour.

As to his plans for the future; a West Point graduate and a career officer in the Air Force, he intends to remain in the service.—From *The Purdue Phi*.

## Lieutenant Wallace Heads Fort Hood Newspaper

HOWARD P. WALLACE, Georgia '52, was recently promoted to the rank of first lieutenant at Fort Hood, Texas. Lieutenant Wallace is assigned to the Fort Hood Public Information Office as officer-in-charge of the *Armored Sentinel*, Fort Hood's weekly newspaper.

Wallace received his commission in Armor through the R.O.T.C. program at the University and has been stationed at Fort Hood since the completion of the Associate Company Officers' Course at Fort Knox, Ky., in December, 1952. At Hood he has served with Reserve Command and as S-2 of the 100th Tank Battalion of the 1st Armored Division and the 4005th Area Service Unit.

DR. PAUL W. PENNINGROTH, *Iowa '22*, has resigned as director of the Child Guidance Clinic in St. Petersburg, Fla., to accept appointment as acting director of the Division of Mental Health for the Florida State Board of Health.

A memorial plaque to the REV. LINN BOWMAN, *Dickinson '98*, was dedicated at Eastern State Penitentiary, Philadelphia, recently in recognition of his more than thirty years of service as director of rehabilitation work at the institution. The plaque was purchased with contributions made by the prisoners.

Brother Bowman, who died in March, 1953, was both friend and consultant to the inmates during his many years of work at the prison.

J. EARLE JARDINE, JR., *California '23*, was recently named vice-chairman of the 1954 Los Angeles Red Cross fund raising drive, in charge of the major commerce and industry divisions.

DR. ROBERT C. COLWELL, *West Virginia '07*, professor of physics and head of the department at the University of West Virginia, retires at the close of the current school year. He has been a booster for West Virginia Alpha since his initiation in 1927 three years after joining the teaching staff.

A graduate of the University of New Brunswick, Brother Colwell worked there for his master's degree, which he received from Harvard University.



#### TRIPLE PHI PROMOTION

The picture shown above was taken aboard the U.S.S. Franklin D. Roosevelt when the captain of the ship called three brothers in the Bond to his quarters to announce their promotion to the rank of lieutenant (j.g.). The three had sailed together on two Mediterranean cruises, visiting ports in Scotland, England, Spain, Portugal, France, Italy, Greece, and Lebanon. They are, left to right: D. E. BOWMAN, *Wisconsin '52*; G. J. GANO, *Purdue '52*; Captain Thach, and M. D. JOHNSON, *Texas '52*. Later Lieutenant Johnson was ordered to the Submarine base at New London, Conn., but Brothers Bowman and Gano remained on the FDR, which, in January, was sailing around Cape Horn, S. A., to Seattle, Wash.

His doctorate was conferred by Princeton University. Having done research in England, he expects to continue in the field of research following his retirement. Dr. Colwell has published more than 160 articles on velocity of radio waves and velocity of sound. He is also widely known for his work on radar.

LARRY A. PAPE, *Ohio State '38*, is athletic director at Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. He received his Doctor of Education degree from Columbia University in 1949.

JOHN A. SHEFFIELD, JR., *Georgia Tech '50*, was graduated February 17 from an advanced training course in modern sales techniques at Johns-Manville Training Center, Manville, N.J. He is a sales representative of Johns-Manville building products in Paducah, Ky.

DR. CARVEL JAMES, *Utah '30*, retired physician, now lives in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., with his wife, the former Norma Talmadge, beautiful star of the silent movies. Miss Talmadge made her first movie at the age of 16 in 1914 and remained a star until the arrival of sound pictures in 1930.

DR. CARL C. CHAMBERS, *Dickinson '29*, dean of the University of Pennsylvania's Moore School of Electrical Engineering, has been promoted to the post of vice-president in charge of engineering affairs. In his new position Brother Chambers will direct the University's educational activities in chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, and metallurgical engineering. A research scientist, inventor, and electronics authority, he has been a member of the University teaching staff since 1933.



#### MEDAL WINNER

LT. ALBERT K. GILBERT, JR., *Georgia Tech '49*, receives the Bronze Star Medal in Korea from Maj. Gen. P. D. Ginder, for his work as general duty dental officer for the 45th Infantry Division's 120th Medical Battalion. He has served in Korea since March 1953.



DR. STEWART H. SMITH  
Leader in West Virginia education circles.

### Dr. Stewart H. Smith Is Head of Marshall College

A Phi alumnus who is doing great things in West Virginia education is DR. STEWART H. SMITH, *Gettysburg '27*, president of Marshall College, Huntington, W.Va.

As an undergraduate, Brother Smith was chapter president, as well as president of the student body. He was chapter representative at the international convention in Montreal, Canada, in 1927. His most recent contact with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was as speaker at the Founders Day banquet of the Ohio University chapter in Athens, two years ago.

Dr. Smith has been an outstanding figure in education circles for many years.

Born on a farm in York county, Pennsylvania, in 1904, he gained his first schooling in a one-room school and went on from there to complete his high school education in Glen Rock and York High Schools in Pennsylvania. He holds the degrees of Bachelor of Arts from Gettysburg College, Master of Arts from Columbia University and Doctor of Philosophy from Syracuse University. Gettysburg conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Letters.

The West Virginia educator taught English at the senior high schools of Somerville and Hackensack, N.J., until 1931. While in those positions, he also coached track and field sports and the debate teams.

Going to Marshall College as dean of Teachers College in 1945, Dr. Smith became acting president of Marshall upon the resignation of Dr. J. D. Williams. He was made president of the institution in 1947.

Under Dr. Smith's progressive leadership, Mar-

shall has established a graduate school, has expanded its field services, and has instituted an extensive counselling and freshman orientation program. A greater interest in religion has been developed through his organization and encouragement of "Life Planning Week" which has become a fixture on the campus. A new two million dollar Science Hall stands as a monument to his aggressive interest in higher education.

He recently was elected president of the Council of State College and University Presidents of West Virginia.

For more than twenty years Dr. Smith has been active in the affairs of the Boy Scouts of America. He was formerly President of the Tri-State Area Council, Boy Scouts of America and is now National Council Representative. He was recently awarded the Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope for distinguished service to boyhood. He was recently elected Regional Chairman of the Southeast Service Area; also, a member of the National Committee on Volunteer Training.

Dr. Smith has served for a number of years as a Deacon in the Lutheran Church and is at present Lay Chairman of the Church Council; he is a past president and director of the Rotary Club; Governor Patterson appointed him to serve on the State Council of Defense; he served as Chairman of the 1952 Community Chest Campaign in Huntington.

Dr. Smith is listed in *Who's Who in Education*, *Who's Who in America*, and *World Biography*.

He is married to the former Miss Evelyn Marian Hollberg of Belleville, N.J. They have three sons and one daughter.—JAMES R. HERRING of Marshall College.

Appointment of CLYDE M. ADAMS, *Kansas '14*, secretary of the Bohn Aluminum and Brass Corporation, of Detroit, Mich., as Deputy Director of the Aluminum-Magnesium Division, Business and Defense Services Administration, was announced on February 3.

Brother Adams is on loan to the Government from his company under a rotation system by which industry makes available the services of experienced personnel for short periods of time. He entered the foundry business in Detroit with the Aluminum Castings Company. Enlisting in the military service

### Phi National Winner in Sammy Kaye Contest

HORACE M. WADSWORTH, *Sewanee-Tulane '26*, is the national winner of Sammy Kaye's "So You Want To Write A Song" contest. Brother Wadsworth's lyrics, titles "Mine" were chosen from thousands of entries from coast to coast. The tune will be recorded by the Sammy Kaye orchestra and will be published in sheet music under the title, "Mine and Mine Alone."

### Phi Doctor Featured in "Collier's" Article

The January 8 issue of *Collier's* carried a very fine article entitled "The Latest on Flu—and It's Good News," in which it is related how scientists are slowly winning their battle with influenza. One of the famous physicians mentioned in the article is DR. THOMAS FRANCIS, JR., *Allegheny '21*, who conducts a virus laboratory at the University of Michigan. It reads in part:

"... Dr. Francis is a distinguished flu hunter, the discoverer of Influenza B and director of the important Commission on Influenza of the Armed Forces Epidemiological Board.

Dr. Francis and two associates, seeking evidence of prior influenza infections in 1,250 Americans of assorted ages, made a remarkable discovery with respect to a flu virus known as Strain No. 1,976. Pooled blood samples from a group of children and young adults showed no signs of infection with this strain; but pooled blood samples from a group of older adults—especially those who were children during the crucial year 1918—had obviously been infected with Strain No. 1,976 or a closely related virus. . . ."

for World War I, he served through the ranks and was honorably discharged from the Corps of Engineers in August 1919 as a First Lieutenant.

Upon leaving the military service, Mr. Adams joined the Charles B. Bohn Foundry Company. He has been continuously with Bohn Aluminum and Brass Corporation since its formation in 1924, serving progressively as sales manager and assistant to the president. He was elected secretary of the Corporation in February, 1949, and Director in May of the same year.

MAJOR TEMPLE V. PRICE, *Knox '19*, has retired from the teaching staff of the New Mexico Military Institute after 27 years of continuous service. Brother Price, who lives in Roswell, N.M., joined the Institute Staff in 1926. His retirement became effective at the beginning of the second semester January 25.

LT. COL. VON EMERSON GOODWIN, *Butler '30*, has been assigned to duty with the National Guard Bureau in the Pentagon, Washington, D.C., after being stationed in Indianapolis, Ind., for more than three years with the State Selective Service office.

DENNIS LEROY, *West Virginia '53*, is now a student in Chicago College of Optometry. He will be able to earn the degree of Doctor of Optometry in three years.

JOHN R. ANGEL, *Ohio '46*, of Omaha, Neb., has been appointed northwestern district sales promotion manager of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation television-radio division in Chicago. He has been with Westinghouse since 1949 and formerly was consumer products sales promotion manager in Omaha.

JUDSON B. BRANCH, *Michigan '29*, has been named a director of Allstate Insurance Company, a subsidiary of Sears, Roebuck. He is a senior vice-president of Allstate, stock company underwriter of automobile insurance, and the most valuable single subsidiary owned by Sears, Roebuck. Brother Branch has been with the company since its early days.

### Phi Engineer Wins a 1953 Safety Foundation Award

G. MERRITT PRESTON, *Ohio '39*, headed research which won a 1953 Flight Safety Foundation Award, which was presented recently at San Bernardino, Calif.

The project was carried on by the flight research branch of the Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory at Cleveland. It covered research into "the mechanism of the start and development of aircraft crash fires, for scientific appraisal of hazards to human survival in airplane crashes."

Son of a Golden Legionnaire Phi, JOHN PRESTON, *Ohio '06*, Brother Preston became associated with the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics shortly after graduation from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.



G. MERRITT PRESTON, *Ohio '39*  
Heads award-winning project.



GLEN F. SCHRADER, *Miami '43*  
*Up through the ranks.*

GLEN F. SCHRADER, *Miami '43*, has been appointed vice-president and director of sales for combination window divisions of the F. C. Russell Company in Cleveland, Ohio.

Schrader went with the Russell Company after war-time service in the Marine Corps, during which he rose from private to captain and had planned

to make the Corps his lifetime career. He was persuaded by officials of the company that the future of American business lay in emphasis on selling and he obtained his release from the Marines to throw in his lot with the growing window company. He has come up through the organization's sales ranks to his present new position.

Brother Schrader and his three small children live in Lakewood, Ohio.

The design by ERIC W. SMITH, JR., *Illinois '39*, Clayton, Mo., architect, for the proposed chapel at the Beaumont Scout Reservation near St. Louis, Mo., has won the top Design Award in the Religion Category of an architectural design competition conducted by *Progressive Architecture*, national architectural magazine. The building was designed for the St. Louis Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

The jury noted that the little chapel has an air of religious dignity without being ornate or unnecessarily complex. Intended for use in good weather only, it is not enclosed. It is one of the latest units of the new Beaumont camp, which is scheduled to open next spring.

Brother Smith's position as director of the Eagle Scout Association was helpful in designing the camp. He also belongs to the Boy Scouts, the Cub Scouts, and the Parent Teachers Association. He is a member of the St. Louis chapter of the American Institute of Architects. Besides the activities involved with his private practice and community affairs, he is assistant professor in the school of architecture at Washington University.

**Use This Coupon To Notify  
Headquarters Of Any Change Of Address**

Date .....

This is to advise that on ..... I moved (or will move) from:

.....  
(No.) (Street or Avenue)  
.....  
(City) (Zone No.) (State)

to: NEW ADDRESS:

.....  
(No.) (Street or Avenue)  
.....  
(City) (Zone No.) (State)

.....  
(Please print name) (Chapter) (Year) (Bond No.)

*Tear off and send to Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio. This will keep your magazines coming to you regularly.*



#### ILLINOIS ALPHA ENTERTAINMENT PLAN RECOMMENDED

*A practice which Illinois Alpha at Northwestern has put into operation this past semester is one which might well be adopted by all Phi chapters. Each Thursday night at dinner the chapter has entertained one or two prominent men from the Chicago area. Recently Harold (Red) Grange, famed all-time, All-American football player, and ex-Senator (from Illinois) C. Wayland (Curly) Brooks were guests of the chapter. Pictured above are Chapter President Mike Connor, Activities Chairman Dick Boronow, who arranged for the guests each week, Mr. Grange, Senator Brooks, and the latter's son, Brother John Peavy.*



## Chapter News in Brief



**ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.**—The brothers at Alabama Alpha were delighted with the smashing victory of William Chesley Bowman, III, in the election for secretary-treasurer of the school of engineering, inasmuch as he directed his vigorous campaign from his bed in the Druid City Hospital. The Fall rush season was highlighted by the annual Christmas party. Count Darling acted as Santa and the Phikeias entertained with a skit. Music was provided by the Capstoners from 4 to 10 P.M., and, all in all, it was a highly successful party. Shortly after Christmas Donald Carmichael, nephew of Dr. O. C. Carmichael, president of the University of Alabama, went to New Orleans in the finals of the Rhodes Scholarship competition, but, unfortunately, was eliminated. The entire chapter congratulates eighteen-year-old Donald, who will enter Johns Hopkins Medical School next Fall. The Fall semester was climaxed by the initiation of three new brothers: David Bates, Jack Hand and Alonzo Lee, all of Birmingham. Final preparation is being made for a work week during which extensive repair and improvement will be made on the chapter house. The Phikeias will participate in this as the last phase of their pledge training. The Spring rush season opened February 13 with a house dance for Birmingham rushees. In addition, there will be four more rush parties this Spring, with the last big event, our annual Honky-Tonk party, expected to put Alabama Alpha on top.—HUGH MALLORY, III, Reporter.

**ALABAMA BETA**  
Alabama Polytechnic Institute  
No letter received.

**ALBERTA ALPHA**  
University of Alberta  
No letter received.

**ARIZONA ALPHA, University of Arizona.**—With our annual stag Christmas dinner, social festivities ended for the first semester and the television set was quiet for weeks as final exams approached. But the festivities started again in the second semester with a party at the Sleepy Peppers Inn and a moonlight picnic on the desert. Noted dinner guests in the past weeks have been the deans of men and women and the Tucson Mothers' Club. A new project was begun with the purchase of a few new pieces of furniture to make our old home more livable until plans for a new house are started. The coming of Spring is heralded by the fraternity ping pong tournament and the bicycle race down Mount Lemmon. Good things are expected this Spring from the four Phis on the varsity track team: Rusty Rumney, Bob Gemmell, Bill Kordsimon and Ed Laverty; and hopes are high that we will again be victorious in the annual Spring events—the sing, varsity show, and the carnival.—LEE PERRY, Reporter.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.**—Arkansas Alpha has once again concluded a successful Fall semester. The Phis are well represented on the Arkansas basketball team by Norman Smith, who is the team's third highest scorer during the season. Sam Boyce, a stalwart member of the chapter, graduated from the students' ranks at the end of the Fall semester. A banquet was given in his honor at the house, and then the chapter and their dates went dancing. The Blue and White is riding low in intramurals because of several tough breaks. We have lost 5



#### PARTY ATTIRE?

Members of Arkansas Alpha admire varied costumes for annual Fall dance.

games in basketball by a total of 7 points. The situation looks bright, however, for the remaining events. The Phikeias have completely remodeled the basement of the house as their pledge project. Our scholastic record has a good chance of becoming one of our best since our beginning in 1948. We have pledged two new Phikeias: Charles Chalfant, Augusta, and Glen Buerklin, Little Rock. The chapter had its annual Christmas party with the featured performers—two roast pigs with apples in their mouths. The dinner was sponsored by the Phi Mothers' Club.—GORDON GATES, Reporter.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA**, University of British Columbia.—The chapter won distinction this year at the Greek Letter Societies' annual Mardi Gras. Brian Upson, captain of the university basketball team, was elected King of the Mardi Gras over sixteen other fraternity candidates. Smart decorations which changed the side of the cabaret into the Good Ship Phi won the chapter the prize for decorations. In connection with the dance, Ian Mair and Lorne Montaine deserve praise for their work on raffle and dance ticket committees. An exhibition basketball game, January 18, against a team of paraplegics left the brothers on the bottom of a 32-38 score. With both teams in wheel chairs, the "Power Glides" showed that quick maneuvering was the secret of success. Spring rushing added four top pledges to the chapter. Walter Vogel, Jim Mitchell, Roger Bailey, Victoria, and John Yuill were pledged February 9. With the annual Spring blood drive back again, the whole chapter has donated a high percentage of blood in an effort to bring the Corpuscle Cup back to U.B.C. Saturday, February 13, the chapter welcomed a group of brothers from the College of Puget Sound. A challenge basketball game and a party at the house followed a league game between C.P.S. and U.B.C. February 17 marked the date of the most en-

joyable dance of the year. Brothers and alumni enjoyed the excellent smorgasbord dinner, and good music at the annual formal held at Canyon Gardens in North Vancouver.—JOHN BANFIELD, Reporter.

#### CALIFORNIA ALPHA

University of California

No letter received.

**CALIFORNIA BETA**, Stanford University.—Since January is our big month as far as rushing is concerned, we of California Beta had one of the most successful pledging periods in recent years. The Phikeias are: Ron Patakian, Columbus, Ohio; John Brody, Oakland; Mike Billings, Okeefenokee, Fla.; Frank Bonzell, San Francisco; Ray Miller, Coalrock, Pa.; Tony Williams, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Duff Bigger, Dallas, Tex.; Gary Ginder, San Francisco; Ron Veich, Oakland; Edward Cairns, Rosa Rita Beach; Claude Laval, Fresno; Mack Gordon, Tacoma, Wash.; Hal Messner, Vallejo; John Ragsdale, Sherman Oaks; Dick Bingham, Sulfur City, La., and Mike King, White Fang, Saskatchewan, Can. In intramurals we have been great so far, winning football and undefeated in basketball to date. Gary Gray was first team all-intramurals along with Jim Cairns. It looks as if our towering center, John Ramsey, is a shoo-in for all-university honors again. Gordon Lageson will be one of Stanford's leading pole vaulters—he was out last year because of severe illness. Another outstanding Phi in Stanford athletics is Dick Frank, playing a go-get-'em game of rugby (hooker). With most of our boys very active in sports, we, like Pennsylvania Iota, are extra-hungry, and the house is now serving three meals a day! On the social scene, we've been more active than usual this quarter. Our able Social Chairman, Rick Olsen, has come through with nothing but highly successful functions, climaxed by the Triad, February 12.—"EZZIO" GUNNERSON, Reporter.

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA**, U.C.L.A.—Because of our desperate need for more living accommodations, we have started building a new wing on our overcrowded house. Ground breaking ceremonies were held the last of January and the wing has since gone up rapidly, even with a very heavy rain which almost washed the dirt into the present basement and chapter room. The new wing is expected to be finished by the first of May and will allow twelve more men to live in, bringing the legal capacity to a total of 42 men. The semiannual Hog Wallow, held at the end of finals, had its usual success. The house was decorated with sawdust and some of the artistically inclined brothers painted murals upon the walls. This may sound somewhat destructive, but since work week began the day after, the decorations were removed and the walls and ceiling of the downstairs repainted by the willing hands of neophytes Bill Bendix, John Cooper, Doug Leale, Don Bott, Dave King, Don Hughes, Dave Drum, John Jackson, Duncan Johnson, Jack Arnold and Dan Boone. Arnold and Boone are also playing Freshman basketball and Hank Steinman is playing for John Wooden's varsity. With intramural basketball about to begin, we are enjoying a 40 point lead in total overall points, having won the all-U. football trophy, our league in volleyball, and placing high in tennis, handball and bowling. The brothers are looking forward to a good semester under President Jim Devers.—ROBERT L. CARROLL, Reporter.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA**, University of Southern California.—California Delta began the Spring semester with the election of new officers. Ron Bartholomew's name was added to the Frank Swan Achievement Trophy, and Bill Gobbell, captain of the crew, was given the athletic award. Between semesters we did a bit of redecorating. A television room with three mahogany veneer paneled walls and the fourth wall of brick has been constructed in the

## Rotary Fellowship Won By U.S.C. Phi

Donald Hayes Millikan of California Delta has been named one of 102 outstanding graduate students from 27 countries to be awarded a Rotary Foundation Fellowship for advanced study abroad during the 1954-55 school year. Granted by Rotary International, world-wide service club organization, the award was made by a committee of Rotarians from Uruguay and the U.S.A., meeting at Rotary headquarters in Chicago.

Millikan, whose application for the Fellowship was sponsored by the Rotary Club of Glendale, Calif., his home town, will study psychology at one of the major universities in the British Isles.

Born in Los Angeles in 1932, he is married. In June, 1954, he expects to receive the Bachelor of Arts degree.

Millikan received a National Methodist Scholarship for Study at the University of Southern California, and has been vice president of the Southern California-Arizona area of the Methodist Youth Fellowship.

In California Delta Brother Millikan has been active, serving the chapter as chaplain and pledge-master.



### B. C. ALPHA PROJECTS

TOP: *Phis and their dates frolic at University of British Columbia version of New Orleans Mardi Gras. Proceeds went to Crippled Children's Hospital and to Cancer Society.* BELOW: *Jan Turnbull gives blood as Ed Knight and John Banfield look on. Chapter gave enthusiastic support to University-sponsored drive.*

basement. The trophy room also received a face lifting and we are making plans to extend and redecorate the dining room. With the money given us by our Mothers' Club, raised through rummage sales, etc., we are planning for complete redecoration of our so-called "round room." Practice is underway for the Spring song fest. We have been in the winning circle for the past three years and hope to maintain our standing. This year the competition will include combinations of mixed, unmixed and novelty groups instead of fraternities only. The alumni are currently formulating plans for another Founders Day banquet, hoping it will prove the success that preceding banquets have been.—JOHN D. KLOPPENBURG, *Reporter.*

**COLORADO ALPHA, University of Colorado.**—The early months of 1954 have seen Colorado Alpha complete the term with one of the highest grade averages in its history. The excellent scholastic results enabled 20 brothers to pass through the steps of formal initiation February 14. The new Phis are: Frank Colburn, George Richie and Don Stacey, Denver; Ron Carlson, Clarendon Hills, Ill.; John Griffith, Taylor, Tex.; Stuart Phelps, Houston, Tex.; Dave Hunter, Elizabeth, N.J.; Keith Krause, Des Moines, Iowa; John Miller, Sudan, Tex.; Bill Mytton, St. Joseph, Mo.; Bob Pike, Los Angeles, Calif.; Jack Shellabarger, Lake Bluff, Ill.; Tom Kurth, Wauwatosa, Wis.; Bill Snively, Rockford, Ill.; Keith Settles, Long Beach, Calif.; Larry Stark, La Junta; George Umbreit, Boulder; Ken Vernon, Billings, Mont., and Ray Wahl, Loveland. The formal banquet, held initiation day, provided an opportunity to review recent laurels, including the outstanding successes in boxing, wrestling, skiing and basketball, sports in which the Phi turnout was the strongest on campus. In leadership of extra-curricular activities, the brothers were especially impressive with their continued domination of the highest positions on the many University publications. With renewed spirit, the brothers are

now busily engaged in laying the plans for a new chapter house with adequate facilities to accommodate the remarkable expansion of Colorado Alpha.—R. DALE TOOLEY, *Reporter.*

**COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.**—The new semester began for members of Colorado Beta the night of January 31 with the start of Work Week with all pledges and active members present. A great deal of hard work was done and by Saturday morning the house had been cleaned from top to bottom and a new addition, a small guest room on the third floor, was completed and cleaned. As a climax to the week, an informal dance with refreshments was held at the chapter house in honor of eight new initiates: Stan Reid, Ted Lott, Bob Maxwell, Jerry Schmidt, Todd Sermon, Ted Sills, Norm Spears and John Vilmont. In conjunction with the Colorado College Religious Councils "Religion in Life" week the chapter played host to speakers of various religious denominations during the week of February 8. At a recent meeting of the Colorado College Homecoming committee, Jim Jacobs was named parade chairman for Homecoming '54. John Vilmont is currently playing a good brand of basketball for the college team, and Karl Holzl is representing  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on the Colorado College skiing team.—TOM SINTON, *Reporter.*

**COLORADO GAMMA, Colorado A & M College.**—Colorado Gamma is proud to announce the addition of



AT COLORADO  
GAMMA

ABOVE: Brothers relax with a coke after study period. RIGHT: The Chapter mascot, Art.



three new brothers to full membership in the bond. The members of this group, initiated February 1, are Mike Plumstead, Birmingham, Mich.; Pierre Aguerre, Timpas, and Billy Ward, Pueblo. We also have had the good fortune to pledge three new Phikeias since our last report. They are: Paul Painter, Lader, S.D.; Fred Schwartz, Pueblo, and John Vendetti, Florence. On the second Monday in February, the Juniors in the chapter staged their "Junior Sneak." Richards Pond was the scene of the festive occasion, and a good time was had by all. Scholastically, our chapter has gone up in the interfraternity standings, but numerical results will not be available until later in the quarter. We have had fairly reasonable success with our intramurals this year, and our bowling team shows promise of finishing right on top. Mid-quarter rushing is now in progress and tops the list of all our activities. Our goal before the end of the quarter is ten new Phikeias. All the brothers are looking forward to the annual ski party which will highlight our social activities for the current quarter. Once again it will be held at Hidden Valley, which is just above Estes Park, Colo.—NEIL D. SANDERS, *Reporter*.

**FLORIDA ALPHA**, University of Florida.—Prior to Christmas vacation, Florida Alpha held the annual Christmas party for twenty underprivileged children of the community. Following this the brothers and pledges enjoyed a Christmas dance at which time gifts were presented to our housemother and to the outgoing officers. Bob Serros led the Phi singers to a second place in the Interfraternity Council Christmas sing. Newly initiated brothers are: Steve Werber and Don Elliot, Tampa; Joe Gentile and Dana Kenyon, Jacksonville; Tom Harris, St. Petersburg; Jerry Ebert, Ft. Lauderdale; Edward Bass, Vero Beach; Lee Butler, Sarasota, and Scotty Fraser, Panama City. We regret losing Fraser, who is transferring to L.S.U., but we are confident that he will be as great an asset to them as he has been to us. In December we also held our annual Brother-Pledge weekend. Congratulations are in order for John Patillo who recently received one of the highest honors on campus, being named to Blue Key. The Phi football team has begun practice for the annual  $\Phi \Delta \Theta - \Sigma N$  tackle football game. Everyone is eagerly

looking forward to the big classic, all proceeds of which go to charity.—JAMES W. JACKSON, *Reporter*.

**FLORIDA GAMMA**, Florida State University.—Florida Gamma began the second term by taking the track trophy in intramurals, with Bill Graham, Jerry Jacobs, Ken Edwards and Phikeias George Jones, Tom Feamster, Bruce Pacetti and Harvey Hall excelling. We also copped the fourth straight trophy by winning doubles tennis, Bob Berto and Phikeia Tom Feamster teaming up to win. A big project which we are all currently working on is our trophy case. Ken Peterson is making a good showing for the F.S.U. golf team—he set a new record on the back nine at the Tallahassee Country Club with a sizzling 30. New Phikeias this semester are: Tom Feamster, Percy Steele, Charleston, S.C.; Tom and Terry Barrows, Ft. Lauderdale; Bill Plumb, Ft. Lauderdale, and Don Riley, Gainesville. Founders Day is to be celebrated in March with a banquet at the local chapter house. Rick Benson is starring at the center position on the F.S.U. basketball team. A very successful Roman party started the social functions this Spring semester. Steve Bailey is the newly elected chapter president.—ROBERT L. BERTO, *Reporter*.

**GEORGIA ALPHA**, University of Georgia.—We at Georgia Alpha are proud of our accomplishments during the Fall quarter and we have our sights set on having continued success for the remainder of the school year. Last quarter we pledged a total of 34 fine men, Davis Richie, Rochelle; Bill Dunaway, Lumpkin, and Ted Conrad, Atlanta, being our latest pledges. Initiation was held February 1 and the following fifteen men were brought into the renowned fold of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : Al Airoidi, Jim Brown, Cliff Cottingham, Bill Duckworth, John Ellenburg, Sammy Hagerman, Ben Smith, Atlanta; Johnny Campbell, Palmer Dearing, Savannah; Bernard Herring, Charley Walker, Fitzgerald; Arthur Berry, Columbus; Dick Parker, Millen; Doug Tounsley, Albany, and John Williamson, Perry. As Fall quarter terminated, we found ourselves leading in points toward the coveted Governor's Trophy, which is awarded to the outstanding social fraternity on the campus for each school year. We are proud of this fact and have our eyes on the ownership of the award. Also, we are very proud to have one of our boys at the helm of the Freshman class. Charley Walker won the election in a landslide. We are looking forward to the athletic and social events scheduled for the remainder of the year, including a big rush party in April or May. Our plans for a new house seem to be progressing right along and we hope to break ground for this long awaited undertaking this Summer. A stepped up plan of securing the remainder of the funds necessary for actual building is now under way.—ROY CRITTENDEN, *Reporter*.

**GEORGIA BETA**, Emory University.—So far the new year has been an active one for Georgia Beta. In athletics Toof Boone, Jim Fason, Horace Holden and Kingsley Weatherly have been named to the Emory interfraternity all-star football squad. At present Georgia Beta is in a strong position to win both basketball and soccer championships. The activity of our Mothers' Club is well illustrated by the remarkable improvements they made in beautifully redecorating and refurnishing our guest room. In scholarship Sam Clark excelled by being awarded membership in  $\Phi B K$ . Charles Ginden has been chosen president of the Interfraternity Council. In Emory's Law School elections, Ed Carter was selected president and Leo Wade editor of the Law School publications. Georgia Beta is anxiously looking forward to Emory's "Skitzophrenia" in which all fraternities participate. Our skit theme is of a psychological nature entitled "Human Machine." The formal initiation of our Phikeias was held February 7. Following initiation of the sixteen new brothers, a banquet was given in their honor at Atlanta's East Lake Country Club. The new brothers are: Frank Allen, Gus

Collins, Luke Glancy and Irwin Hyatt, Atlanta; Charles Bauknight, Walhalla, S.C.; Jerry Benton, Joe Caskin, Cecil Wilson, Macon; Gerald Fowler, Guy Hood, Gasden, Ala.; Bob Henry, Doug Speight, Montgomery, Ala.; Richard Hutchinson, Carrollton; Bunky Kemp, LaGrange; Bill Singer, Lumpkin, and Rusty Wallace, Quincy, Fla. Georgia Beta has had several parties this quarter, one being a Miami Triad dance which was most successful. The highlight of the season was the Winter formal held the weekend of February 12 and 13. At that time the new brothers were presented. The weekend activities began Friday afternoon when the brothers moved out of the chapter house and their dates moved in. That night Snapfinger Farm was the scene of an informal dance accompanied by a combo. The banquet and formal were held on the Rainbow Roof of the Dinkler Plaza Hotel. Music was provided by Walt Cunningham and orchestra after which breakfast was served at the chapter house.—HUGH M. TARBUTTON, Reporter.

#### GEORGIA GAMMA

Mercer University  
No letter received.

GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.—Up seven notches! The active members of Georgia Delta have improved their scholastic standing on the campus by jumping from an ignominious nineteenth to a respectable twelfth place in the list of 26 fraternities. Render Crayton, past reporter, has the distinction of being one of the few perfect students on the campus. Render, a textile engineering major, had the highest possible average, 4.0. As defending champions Georgia Delta expects to rank high in intramural basketball. The Phi swimming team was nosed out for first place by a scant point in the finals of the intramural swimming meet. Members of Georgia Delta have distinguished themselves in extracurricular activities. Virgil Tedder is the current president of the Koseme Society, Junior honorary club; Render Crayton is head man of the Navy R.O.T.C.; Bill Blackburn is president of the Ramblin Reck club; Phikeia Wade Mitchell was selected on the all-S.E.C. Freshman football team and at the same time became a member of  $\Phi H \Sigma$ ; Sonny Baumgardner is also  $\Phi H \Sigma$ ; Lake Kelly is holding down a forward position



HOUSEMOTHER

Mother Rogers has been with Florida Gamma since chapter moved into new house.

on the varsity basketball team; Cab Childress is the '54 captain of the swimming team; and Ray Willoch, John Anderson and Billy Mitchell are new members of Scabbard and Blade, R.O.T.C. honorary. The chapter is considering the possible installation of a fire alarm system throughout the house. The plan seems feasible and the need is fundamental. Our chapter house has once before experienced the charring of flames. In the same vein it is required by state laws that we encase our stair wells in order to mitigate the damage of possible fire. Our social activities have been at an all time high. Outstanding were the "Roaring Twenties" and "Wit's End" parties. To follow are the annual Miami Triad and the skirt-tightening Bowery Ball.—WILLIAM N. MITCHELL, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.—Idaho Alpha's annual Winter formal climaxed a fine Fall semester. Norman Geertson, Harvey Hoff and exchange student Reidar Ullevaalseter left for Banff, British Columbia,



GEORGIA ALPHA PHIKEIAS. AT TOP, RIGHT: WARREN WOOD, PLEDGEMASTER.



NEW PHIS

Georgia Beta men initiated Feb. 7, 1954.

February 2, to compete in their third intercollegiate ski meet. Through the combined efforts of the three, the Idaho ski team posted its first victory of the season January 17, at Spout Springs, Ore. Ullevaalseter now boasts two firsts and a third in ski jumping competition this season. The new semester finds Idaho's fine basketball team paced by Dwight Morrison, 6' 8", from Walla Walla, Wash. "Big Morty" currently leads the stellar five in points and rebounds and undoubtedly will place high in that division in the Coast Conference again this year. Bud Fisher leads one of the A.F.R.O.T.C. squadrons this semester with the rank of Cadet Major. Phikeia Mickey McCarty has shown great enthusiasm in the Air Force unit by being active in the Air Force Choir, Drill Team, and by taking part in TV shows sponsored by the unit. Rich Bradbury captains the Idaho tank team this year. Rich is a constant threat to all contenders in his field. Idaho Alpha is working very hard to uphold the intramural record. At the present time we stand near the top in total points and have visions of capturing the overall intramural championship for the third year in a row. Our chapter treasurer reports that there has been a substantial drop in the number of pledges and members living in the house this semester. He reports that this is probably because of the easing up of the draft situation. Prospective pledges are now being entertained at the chapter house during the informal semester rush.—KEN BROWN, Reporter.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.**—Illinois Alpha is back on the "academic" ball. The grade-average results for the Fall quarter found us tenth among Northwestern's twenty-eight fraternities. We are striving to continue the upswing. Now to intramural athletics. On the indoor oval, Phikeia Len DePalma was the individual star of the track meet. Len took firsts in 440-yard dash and 880-yard dash, setting a record in the former. Our efforts were one point short of complete success, as Illinois Alpha placed second. The big event on the social calendar is, of course, the Miami Triad. The Sheraton Hotel is the site of the annual affair with the Sigs and the Betas. Illinois Alpha would like to make special note of the work of Dick Boronow, our activities chairman. During the past year Dick has contacted various dignitaries of Northwestern University and the Chicago area. Each Thursday one or two of these men dined with the Phis. Probably two of the most noteworthy are Harold "Red" Grange and former Senator C. Wayland Brooks of Illi-

nois. Senator Brooks, father of Brother John Peavy, introduced Mr. Grange. "Red" then told us some interesting happenings from the annals of sports history.—BOB LEBUHN, Reporter.

**ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.**—Though laboring under the handicap of almost continual negotiations with the university administration and student government in connection with the selectivity clause, the brothers of Illinois Beta have found time for social and rushing activities which have contributed greatly to the spirit and cohesion of the chapter. A very successful "Surrealistic" party in late January helped dispel Chicago's midwinter gloom and gave the Salvador Dalis among the brothers opportunity to exhibit their complexes in graphic form. Our rushing of the Winter quarter has been somewhat hampered by the unfavorable publicity which more and more falls to the lot of those fraternities with "selectivity clauses," but we have attracted a group of men who in the future could be counted upon to make outstanding contributions to this chapter and to all of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Among the Phikeias are: Jim Dunham, Paw Paw, Mich.; Steve Seymour, San Diego, Calif., and Dave Frieske, Tom Jersild, Ellsworth McClenachan and Ray Sanders, all of Chicago. Frank Richards has been especially active on the athletic front, and the University of Chicago wrestling team is being ably led by Al Bates, a recent alumnus of the chapter. Illinois Beta has been well represented in its negotiations over the implementation of the "Michigan Plan" by Eliot King and Gil Dahlberg, president of the Interfraternity Council. Romoser, Lorenzo, Scofield and Foster have been active in preparing for this year's General Convention, an event which Illinois Beta regards as of supreme importance for the well-being of every chapter in the Bond. Brothers visiting in Chicago are urged to make a special effort to visit the chapter. Our



SEXTET FROM IDAHO

Posing between dances at Idaho Alpha Winter Formal are, left to right: Bud Fisher and Ann Kimbrough, Leroy Clemons and Sally Krehbiel, Vanoy Hymas and Jane Blomquist.

## Idaho Alpha Welcomes Norwegian Exchange Student

By KEN BROWN, *Idaho Alpha Reporter*

**E**ARLY in the Spring semester of 1953, Brother Norman Geertson suggested that we extend our hospitality to Reidar Otto Ullevaalseter in the form of free board and room and our friendship. "Otts," as he is sometimes called, makes his home in Oslo, Norway. His father is a forestry man much the same as our own forest rangers, and the family maintains a ski lodge in the mountains outside of Oslo. Geertson first heard about Reidar's plans to come to America from Olav Stavic, a fellow teammate on the ski team who became a member of  $\Sigma$  A E. The chapter unanimously agreed to Geertson's suggestion and Reidar arrived in Moscow in August after months of preparation. He and Norman quickly became friends while working together the rest of the Summer.

Reidar is studying business at the University because he says it is becoming increasingly common for young Norwegians to complete their schooling in America before entering business in Norway. Otts is always a fine source of good clean fun and is rapidly becoming well known in the Northwest for his skiing ability. When asked how long he has skied he replies, "Since I had three years." He is now twenty.

In Norway, Otts has been called the boy wonder on skis and held the Norwegian junior championship from 1946-1950. Last year he placed fourth in the Holmenkoll, one of the most famous jumping tournaments in the world.

In the Northern Division race this year Otts holds firsts in every jumping contest he has entered. In addition he won the four-way (combined points in jumping, slalom, and cross country) title in his first meet. We all have hopes of seeing him enter in the nationals this winter at Ishpeming, Mich.



HE FLIES THROUGH THE AIR . . .

"Otts" Ullevaalseter jumps in the Holmenkoll.

Reidar has lived in the chapter house one semester and he is pretty firmly convinced that he wants to become a pledge of our Fraternity. Since he has learned to master our language he can cite many pleasant experiences that he has had during his brief stay in America. We, in turn at Idaho Alpha, will be glad to have him as a brother in the Bond because he has warmed and strengthened our chapter and has shone the spirit of a true Phi.

annual "Silly Strut" will be held this year on May 1.—  
GEORGE K. ROMOSER, *Reporter*.

### ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA

Knox College

No letter received.

**ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.**—Bruce Adams, our able intramurals chairman, has led the chapter to the top point ranking fraternity in intramurals for the first semester, and gives every indication of repeating during Spring term. The Phis went to the finals in volleyball before being beaten, and finished third in the indoor track meet. Currently, last year's championship water polo team is in the semi-finals for the '54 championship. The 1954 varsity indoor track team includes many Phis. Dick Wham, last year's Big Ten champion high jumper; Bob Kabel, another good high jumper, and Kent Penwell are the brothers that all the Phis are watching. The men of Illinois Eta are eagerly looking

forward to Spring, as the X  $\Omega$ 's are to be our Spring Carnival partners and everyone is ready to get started. The chapter was honored to have one of its illustrious alumni pay a visit, January 28. Brother George Ward, P.G.C., dropped in and reminisced about some of his Illinois Eta days.—CHARLES SHEPHERD, *Reporter*.

**ILLINOIS THETA, Lake Forest College.**—The initiation of eight men into the Bond highlighted the events for January at the Lake Forest college chapter of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . The new brothers are: Tom Forrest, Joe Schmitt, Gerald Wilcox, Gerald Hurst, George Wolz, Fred Engstrom, Marv Leiter and Doug MacDonald. Gerald Mathis, a hold-over Phiekia, was also initiated since he, too, made the necessary qualifications. The second semester rushing program is now in full swing, with Jerry Lake supervising the activities as rush chairman. Only about thirty men are going through rushing this semester, so the chapter has put their machinery into high gear in hopes of land-



"REEBA"

Indiana Alpha Mascot.

ing a large number of good pledges. Probably the biggest extracurricular event for the chapter this year was their trip to the University of Minnesota to participate in the annual invitational basketball tourney sponsored by the Minnesota chapter. Almost the entire chapter made the journey to the northland for the weekend tournament, which lasted from February 12 through 14. Currently Gene Waterfall and Ev Cocallas are upholding the name of Illinois Theta on the basketball courts for Lake Forest's varsity squad. Waterfall, a Sophomore, is the team's second high scorer for the season, averaging around 12 points per game. Jerry Patterson has taken over the duties as Sports Publicity Director for the college.—JERRY R. PATTERSON, *Reporter*.

INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.—All of the brothers at Indiana Alpha survived the first semester and are back for the Spring term. From all preliminary reports, it appears that we again have come through with a top grade report, and should be towards the top of the scholastic list at I.U. We are launching one of the most extensive rush programs in our 105-year history this Spring, and would appreciate any help from any Phi who knows of fellows coming to Indiana next year. At the time of this writing many of the brothers are planning a migration of the chapter to Iowa City to the N.C.A.A. basketball tournament. Indiana University's great championship basketball team is the main topic of conversation around Bloomington these days. The annual Miami Triad was held Saturday evening, March 20. As usual it was the social highlight of the school year. The Phis and Phikeias entertained their dates at dinner at the Bloomington Country Club and joined the Betas and Σ Xs in dancing to the music of Ray Anthony in Alumni Hall afterwards. Phi Joe Burris is setting the campus "afire" with his unique concession stand. It is also the solution to the many employment needs of the brothers, and for much sought after tickets to the I.U. basketball games. Indiana Alpha certainly supplies their share of athletic managers to the school. Hink Young and Jerry Bergdorffer are the basketball managers. Dan Mack, L. D. Foster and Robert Goekie are baseball managers. Chuck Hatfield, Garth Conley, Charles Francik and Al Strong are Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior track managers respectively. We are starting to break ground this month for our Christmas, 1954, present, the NEW HOUSE. The chapter was pleased to have as its guest Traveling Secretary Lothar A. Vasholz. It was felt that his many helpful hints and comments were of great value to the chapter.—ALLEN V. STRONG, *Reporter*.

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.—The second semester opened in the usual way here at Wabash, but there was one major difference—the traditional "Hell Week" was replaced by "Help Week." Actives as well as pledges

were organized under the leadership of the Panhellenic Council and spent a day washing cars, collecting waste paper, and doing various charity jobs. The proceeds from the paper drive and car wash were donated to the Crawfordsville Community Chest. The scholarship picture is definitely improved as eight men made the Dean's List. Mal Edwards and John Deardourff were appointed to American University in Washington, D.C. Their selection, by college authorities, was made on the basis of scholarship, moral character and leadership abilities. Freshman Bob Allen made his varsity basketball debut against Knox College, collecting five points. Stan Huntsman was named as a draft choice of the Chicago Cardinals professional football team. Peter Bagrow, Hadrian, Mich., was pledged at the beginning of the second semester. The following men composed the February initiation class: Tony Ingrassia, Bob Hurt, Steve Ellis, Ron Cudak, Gene Lyman, Dick Huston, Dave Parry, Joe Rizzo, Bob Allen, John Yanko, Al Schuster, John Nash, Dick Duncan, Al Conner, Vic Lodovisi, Dave Orr, Dave Courier.—JOHN STEWART, *Reporter*.

INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.—Indiana Gamma held its election of chapter officers for the Spring semester January 6 and our new president is Maurice Cuppy. Looking back on the Fall semester we can safely



#### INDIANA DELTA—TWO VIEWS

TOP: Outgoing president, Kenneth Brown (right) congratulates successor, Gael Swing, after installation ceremonies. Other new officers shown in background: Bill Bridges, historian; Jack Davis, rush chairman; Gordon McCracken, house manager; George Fisher, secretary. BELOW: A harried and haggard-looking Brother Don Everdon was caught during last minute cramming for final exams at Franklin by chapter photographer, Jim Knight. Everdon is a Sophomore and we hope the I.m.c. was helpful.

judge it to have been successful. At Homecoming, with Hopkins as chairman, we won both the trophy for the best house decorations and also the trophy for the best float in the Homecoming parade. At Christmas time, with Jeff Brown as chairman, we again showed the campus how to collect old clothes, canned goods, toys, et cetera for the Indianapolis Goodwill by winning the annual Cheer Drive for the second consecutive year, despite heavy competition from the other organizations. In intramurals, we came out first in football with Brown, Hipes, Garrett, Von Forester and Campbell starring with Phikeias French, Bud Erickson and Chuck Erickson. McMahan and Campbell and Phikeias Norris and Bodkins gave us first place in intramural golf. We came out second in volleyball and third in tennis. Intramural basketball is not yet over but we are still in there fighting with such aces as John Campbell, Dick Garrett, Harold Dickason, Bill Birsfield and Bud Erickson. With a start like this we have a very good chance of winning the intramural trophy. On the social side we had an excellent Christmas dance, Christmas razz party and a turkey dinner before attending the Hollywood Ice Revue as a group. Harry Pointer, Harvey Hess and Dale McLaughlin graduated at the end of the first semester. Ed Hughes and Loren Comstock are now in the service. In the second semester we hope to bring our scholastic average up by concentrating a little more on grades.—BOB BARNES, Reporter.

**INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.**—The men of Indiana Delta are in the midst of the studying and activities which are part of the long period between the start of the semester and Spring vacation. Lothar Vasholz, traveling secretary, visited the chapter near the end of the past semester. Robert Cross, Kappa Province president, and William Cutsinger, president of the Franklin Alumni Club, were guests for the chapter meeting. The chapter unanimously voted to finance a foreign student's room and board as part of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  foreign exchange program, and the Franklin Phis are looking forward to his arrival next year. The chapter is riding the top rung in the intramural sports standings by virtue of first-place trophies in volleyball and bowling. We are in a close second in the basketball standings at present. Ralph Sterling was elected Junior Prom chairman and it marks the fourth straight year that a Phi has won the position. Jim Orlosky, Gael Swing and Herb Pigmann were tapped for Blue Key. Frank Kent was awarded the pin of Indiana Delta alumnus Neal Thurston, who gave his pin to the chapter during the alumni banquet last June. The chapter decided to give it each year to the outstanding pin man of the chapter. Jim Orlosky is doing an outstanding job on Franklin's varsity basketball team. Dick Sharpe and Phikeia Elmer Strautman are also on the squad. With the second semester rush period half over, one new pledge, Fred Kurtz, Ft. Wayne, brings the total pledge list to eighteen. The Christmas formal was held at the Hotel Warren this year in Indianapolis and was termed a huge success.—HERB PIGMANN, Reporter.

**INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.**—With the conclusion of a successful first semester, the second semester was opened with the pledging of ten men. The new Phikeias are: Daurell Criswell, Jr., Scottsburg; Bob Gillespie, Brownstown; Ben Hunter, Milan; Jim Leap, Shelbyville; Brant Loper, Cincinnati, Ohio; Jim Orten, Liberty; Ted Proud, Chicago, Ill.; Jim Stoops, Indianapolis; Jim Snyder, Louisville, Ky., and Bob Troyer, Bluffton. Three new brothers were initiated into the chapter following their first semester pledge period. They are: John Earl, Indianapolis; Jim Hough, Scottsburg, and Clarence Lloyd, Hardinsburg. The chapter held a Christmas party for the underprivileged children of Madison prior to our Christmas vacation. Ice cream, cake, and all the trimmings were served, and it would be hard to say who en-



#### CHILDREN ENTERTAINED

*Two views of Christmas Party sponsored by Indiana Epsilon chapter at Hanover for underprivileged children. Shown around the Christmas tree and the festive board are the kids, the Phis, and a number of voluntary assistants from  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ,  $A\Delta\Pi$ , and  $A\Theta\Pi$  sororities.*

joyed the party the most, the brothers or the kids, but all in all the party was a great success and we are looking forward to it next year. Spring rush has been officially ushered in under the direction of Rush Chairman Kevin Kile, thus starting the cycle over once again, from which we intend to emerge as successful as before. Both the A and B basketball teams are holding down the number one position, with the A team seeking its third consecutive crown.—JIM MASSMAN, Reporter.

**INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.**—Indiana Zeta has undertaken a number of successful projects this year, and the brothers, individually, have been equally successful in their activities. In order to maintain good relations with the faculty and administration, various faculty members have been invited to Sunday and Wednesday dinners. At the last such dinner the chapter entertained DePauw President, Russel J. Humbert, and Dean of the University, Robert Farber, and their families. A new alumni committee has been established to work more vigorously on alumni relations, and Charles Hinton has been appointed editor of alumni publications. This group will work with the Alumni Reorganization Committee that was formed by the alumni at their last meeting in June, 1953. Arthur Letzler, '39, is chairman of this committee that will work primarily with Indiana alumni in creating more interest in the chapter. Following up the house improvement program initiated this summer by remodeling the kitchen and sanding the downstairs floors, the chapter has revamped the chapter room and has begun extensive work on the recreation room in the basement. In the field of campus activities, Wes Tower has been appointed production manager for the Opera Workshop production of

"L'Elisir D'Amore." James Mitchell is to be music director, and Jay Buell has been appointed dramatic director and stage manager. Dave Stockwell who has been serving as student director of the DePauw radio station WGRE, will sing the buffo lead and Jim Mitchell will sing the tenor lead. Garret Boone is art editor of this year's yearbook. Mort Berfield took time out from winning superior ratings in varsity debate tournaments throughout the Midwest to earn a straight A average for the semester. The overall chapter grade average showed a marked improvement over the preceding semester.—JAY BUELL, *Reporter*.

**INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.**—As we start the Spring semester the Phis are set for another good year in scholarship. The past grade period was highlighted by an almost phenomenal rise in the chapter index. The average index was 4.30, which should place us in the upper five on Purdue's campus. Out of a total of thirty-nine fraternities, several of which are academic, we of Indiana Theta feel that the Phis have again lived up to their rating of the Best Fraternity on Campus. At present we are third in intramurals, but a fast finish could find Indiana Theta at the top of the pile. By finishing second in squash we picked up several valuable points which put us back in contention for the all-sports trophy. There is now a new wearer of the Sword and Shield, namely Don Miller, Madison, who was initiated February 8. Congratulations to Indiana Alpha, on behalf of the entire chapter, for the proposed new house. May all your plans be fulfilled. Even though I have not been excused from song practice, I would like to congratulate Chorister Neil Armstrong for his fine direction in preparation for the singing for formal sorority rush.—DONALD HUNTER, *Reporter*.

#### IOWA ALPHA

Iowa Wesleyan College  
No letter received.

**IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa.**—Heading the social calendar for the Spring semester are the Miami Triad and the Spring formal. Social Chairman Burlleigh Sutton also announced other events: the Wild Game dinner, Beach party, Valentine and St. Patrick's Day parties. Tom Adams, alumni secretary, set March 10 as a tentative date for the Founders Day dinner. Six of Stan Kenton's top instrumentalists accepted an invitation to play a jam session in the Phi living room after their engagement at the Union early in January. Our own Bob "GO" Gordon added his expert saxophone to the group. The word spread like wild fire and before the evening was over the room was packed with Kenton fans. At the halfway point the Phis were leading the race for the intramural trophy. In basketball the heavyweights will meet the  $\Phi$   $\Psi$ s for the fraternity championship, while the lightweights, who were winners in their section, lost in the first round of the play-offs. With Spring sports coming up, it looks as if the chapter has a good chance to repeat as participation trophy winner. Three brothers received high A.F.R.O.T.C. promotions: Dave Armstrong, Lt. Col.; Jim Agan, Major; and Bob Gordon, Captain. Bob Fletcher represented the Iowa Union Board at the sectional meeting at Lawrence, Kan., early in February. Past Chapter President Bob Linder was elected vice president of the state's Young Democrats. The house was elated over the selections of "Dusty" Rice and Jim Freeman to All-Phi football honors. Rice was a halfback on the first team, Sophomore Freeman was given special mention for his end play. As for Spring sports, the Phis are well represented with Jim Freeman and Bernie Henderson out for track and Ron Kiger and Ron Zirbel on the baseball team. Between semesters saw the Marco Polo Club members traveling to different parts of the country. Gordon and Bye

flew to Florida in Brown's plane, Bob Linder and Sid McKennia drove to New Orleans, and Dick Hockmuth went to Solon.—MARSHALL ENGELBECK, *Reporter*.

**IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State College.**—Iowa Gamma is feverishly making preparations for the annual Varieties skit. This year's theme is based on the circus, and emphasis will be on pantomime, with narration by the ringmaster and Varieties Chairman, Gordon Sheperd. On the February agenda was the trek of our first-string basketball team to Minneapolis for the annual Minnesota invitational basketball tournament. The months of January and February also saw the chapter cast in the role of host to some very interesting personalities, among these being John O'Riley from Michigan and Frank Nichols from Illinois. A Fulbright scholar from Mankato, Minn., Wes Oberg, stopped by on the last leg of his journey by motorcycle from Argentina, where he started last Summer after working his way from Norway on a freighter. Social activities have been held at a minimum in anticipation of the big push on Varieties, but we have had a pizza fireside and a combination serenade with the  $\Delta$  Ts. At present, we do not have the chapter cumulative grade point, but the whole chapter is very proud of the 4.0s pulled down by Bob Brayton and Phikeia Ben Bierbaum.—JOHN VANDEN BRINK, *Reporter*.

**KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.**—Kansas Alpha was chosen again this year to present one of the skits in the annual "Rock Chalk Review," the Y.M.C.A.-sponsored variety show. This is the fifth year that the Phis have been selected in the six years that the "Review" has been presented. A great deal of work went into the preparation of the skit and scenery detail and a great deal of work lies ahead in the execution of the plans. The Kansas Phis have already won the A division trophy in basketball and are working on the B and C division trophies. Socially the Phis at K.U. participated in the annual Miami Triad dance, held in Kansas City with the  $\Sigma$  Xs and Betas. The party was held between semesters and many of the brothers from out in the state enjoyed visits in the homes of some of their brothers. Five Phis have been accepted for next Fall's Freshman class in medical school and are completing their college work this present semester. An equal number anticipate law school for next Fall, Uncle Sam willing, keeping a good number of Phis in graduate school. In addition to scholarship, the brothers were most interested in the trip of the A basketball team to the Minnesota Alpha  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  tourney. Various schemes were employed to raise funds to send the team, including a rummage sale, text book rebates, and a raffle—the winner being sent to the tourney as the team physician. Two new brothers were added to the rolls of Kansas Alpha—David Dickey and David Ryther—bringing the total who have signed the Bond at Kansas Alpha to 1071.—JOHN CAMPBELL, *Reporter*.

**KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.**—We are indeed happy to report that Kansas Beta was on top in the scholastic rating for men on the campus so the Scholarship Cup will be ours for the Spring semester. Charley Smith is Cadet Colonel for the A.F.R.O.T.C. unit on the campus. This is the highest office a cadet may hold. At this time, Kansas Beta has a slight edge in the race for the intramural trophy. Also along this line, the basketball team attended the basketball tournament sponsored by Minnesota Alpha. Between semesters the team traveled to Clay Center, Kan., where they played a town team with the benefits going to the Polio Fund. The boys had a lot of fun and at the same time knew they were helping a worthy cause. We are sorry to lose Charley Davis, Dick Mai, Bruce Romig and Herb Schreiner to the Armed Forces. Bob McKone has been affiliated into the Kansas Beta chapter. He was at Kansas Gamma last year while attending Kansas State.—DON CAVANAUGH, *Reporter*.



THE CHRISTMAS SPIRIT AT WORK

*Phis at Kansas Beta, Washburn, made Christmas merrier for St. Vincent Home orphans, had a wonderful time themselves, and at same time did a fine public relations job for their chapter and Fraternity (see story).—Ed.*

## Washburn Phis Sponsor Yule Party at Orphans' Home

By BOB ROTER, Topeka State Journal Staff Writer

*Yeah, guess this younger generation is going to the dogs . . .*

Wide smiles, happy voices, happier children. A tall teenager, appropriately puffed out in front with pillows, and a warm grin under false whiskers.

St. Vincent home youngsters shouting, "I've been the goodest." A hullabaloo of thin, piping, delighted voices as eager arms stretched upward to Santa for a gift.

*. . . guess this younger generation is going to the dogs.*

A tall young man—he couldn't be past 21—soberly reflects for a moment, "I never realized how much happiness and enjoyment this could bring . . ."

There's another teenager hoisting a small tow-headed youngster to higher shoulders for a better look at Santa. A grin on that youngster so wide it covers his whole face.

A serious-looking little girl with four or five college students—the "drinking, flippan't, carousing" college student—clustered around her. She got the dishes she wants for Christmas.

*. . . these young pups won't amount to a dime.*

Upstairs goes Santa, the teenage Santa, so that sick youngster won't miss getting a gift and the opportunity to see the jolly old gent. Trooping along with him are half a dozen other young fraternity men.

The St. Vincent sisters stand to one side, awed. They are amazed as a couple of young college men start laying out paper plates, paper napkins and spreading out ice cream and cake. One of these young men carries a box of peanut brittle around to all the youngsters.

A sister breathes, astounded, "This is the best

party we've had this Christmas. Those young men are so natural. They seem to love those children. And the children are having the best time yet."

*. . . can we trust the world to this oncoming generation?*

"Jingle Bells" . . . "Oh, Come All Ye Faithful" . . . Santa picks up a uke. A couple of his fraternity brothers amble over to him. Santa picks out some chords for "Silent Night, Holy Night."

A hush falls over the youngsters. They sense the deep reverence in the mature voices. The voices of the rest of the fraternity members join in, one by one. They are singing to the children, not for them, but right to them.

Then, haltingly, a few high voices begin to creep in among the resonant notes of the young men.

If ever anything so magically showed the Christmas spirit of giving for the pure joy of giving, this Thursday night party for the youngsters at the St. Vincent home did so. It was the present—material and spiritual—of members of Phi Delta Theta fraternity at Washburn university.

The newspaperman walked out of that room in the St. Vincent home with two mighty moist eyes.

You can't put your finger on the faith, the wonderment, the warm feeling that shows in the faces of these teenagers as they give a little of their hearts to the St. Vincent youngsters.

But it's there. The sisters feel it. You feel it. The children feel it.

And the college men have an intangible, yet good feeling of satisfaction from having helped someone.

*. . . Yeah, guess the younger generation is going to the dogs.*

**KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State College.**—As far as activities go, things have been fairly quiet at Kansas Gamma. This unusual situation was due to semester finals and enrollment for the second semester. From all indications the chapter grade average will rise sharply. The official college grades for the Fall semester are not out as yet, but it looks as if the Fall program of stressing scholarship was not in vain. During Christmas vacation, Jerry Sartorius traveled to New Orleans to participate in the Sugar Bowl track meet. He ran the lead quarter on Kansas State's mile relay team. Phikeia Dick Renfro was recently elected a college cheerleader.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is now doubly represented on the cheerleading squad. Tom Root has held a similar post all year. Our script was one of the nine selected by judges to be presented at the annual college Y-Orpheum production in April. This production is a show of comedy skits written and staged by college social organizations. All the scripts are submitted to judges for elimination. The nine best scripts are picked and these nine are then staged and presented. Although it means many hours of hard work, we think we have a top-notch idea, and plan on bringing home the first-place trophy.—MIKE WILLIAMSON, *Reporter*.

**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.**—On the night of December 17 Kentucky Alpha-Delta held the annual Christmas party for underprivileged children. Ten orphans were adopted for the evening. Refreshments were served and the evening was completed by a visit from Santa himself. Two Phis, Scrib Goode and Ed Walker, were chosen to represent Centre College in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Ed Walker was recently chosen as editor of the school paper. Tom Jennings is sports editor and Henry Dosker, a Phikeia, is associate editor. Two of our outstanding members have been accepted by the University of Louisville Medical School. They are Milton Waldron and Scrib Goode. Burt Blackwell has transferred to the University of Louisville where he plans to take up law. The "Big Blue" five of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  are now in the thick of intramural basketball, and still have their sights fixed on the championship. Garland Howard is the leading scorer, closely followed by Jim Lee.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is well represented on the varsity basketball team. Jim Johnson has the highest point average per game, John Hall is third and Phikeia Sonny Gum fourth. Phikeias John Woods, Jerry Hitchell and Charlie Brown have added considerably to the team.—GORDON SCOTT, *Reporter*.

**KENTUCKY EPSILON**  
University of Kentucky  
No letter received.

**LOUISIANA ALPHA, Tulane University.**—The crew here are still talking about the big time at Louisiana Alpha's annual Winter formal held in mid-February at the New Orleans Country Club. A cocktail party was held at the house before the dance. Many alumni and their wives were on hand for both events. Mid-semester cut a heavy swathe in the chapter house. The treasurer, house manager and several other Phis transferred to other colleges. Henry Ivy, Jr., and William Corbidge are the newly elected treasurer and house manager, respectively. Plans are underway for the annual Founders Day banquet here in New Orleans. The banquets were revived about five years ago and have been improving steadily each year. Besides Louisiana Alpha Phis, the banquet is usually attended by New Orleans Phis, alumni of other chapters. The start of the Spring semester found the active brothers laying the groundwork toward the winning of the Panhellenic cup again this year. Winners the past two years, the Phis hope to retire the cup with a third victory this Spring. As this is written points are assured in handball and team members are in training for basketball, track, swimming and other Spring sports. Even Skit Nite and

song fest practices have been started.—HARRY BEVERUNGEN, *Reporter*.

**LOUISIANA BETA**  
Louisiana State University  
No letter received.

**MAINE ALPHA**  
Colby College  
No letter received.

**MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.**—The big news item in our chapter in recent weeks is the formation of "The Auxiliary of Manitoba Alpha of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ." For years, unfortunately, our chapter has been operating without the assistance of a Mothers' Club. Now at last it is a reality. 35 mothers and wives of actives and alumni attended the first meeting, held at the house January 26. They are a wonderful group, full of ideas and enthusiasm, and even seem to be enjoying it! Officers elected include Mrs. Wm. Novak, president; Mrs. Green, vice-president; Mrs. Chester, secretary, and Mrs. Rymes, treasurer. The Auxiliary plans to hold its meetings on the last Tuesday of the month, at the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  house, 112 Rose St. Any mothers and wives who may not have been notified please contact Mrs. Novak, 111 Queenston, phone 401150. The chapter certainly needs and sincerely appreciates the help of the mothers. To them go our thanks and best wishes. The liaison officer between the Auxiliary and the chapter is Roy Vincent, who has relinquished his position of chapter treasurer. The new treasurer is Ross McKenzie. Plans are underway for the biggest and best Founders Day ever, March 16. It will be a fitting climax to a very good year.—DAVE MARTIN, *Reporter*.

**MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.**—Formal fraternity rushing, a full week of open house and keen interfraternity competition featured the month of February. In a move which was considered the initial step for better fraternity relations on campus, newly elected I.F.C. president and Maryland Alpha's own prexy, John Rice, began the rushing program with a joint meeting of all the Greeks on campus. The chapter house, put into top shape by an alert pledge class, led by Phikeia President, Val Dancica, will have over 500 rushees, pass through its doors. Since obtaining full ownership of the house, the Phis have also made preparations for a complete overhauling and redecoration job. Early plans include a new giant stairway to split up the huge waiting room and end near the front door, a sunken living room and a new library. With eyes set on the big-triple-crown the Phi basketeers possess an impressive 8-0 record and remain the only undefeated team in either the fraternity or open leagues. Adding to their string of twelve consecutive wins in football the Phis are in a good position to cop the Intramural sports trophy for '53-'54. The job of managing sports editor of *The Diamondback* has been accepted by Harry Sohigian. Ford, Paxmen, Richman, Garcia and Atchison are reporters on the same edition. Bob Messersmith is now a member of the varsity track team. The Gate and Key, honorary fraternity among the Greeks, has tapped John Rice. Social events for the Spring include Pearly's Wedding, Orange Blossom party, Cowboy party, Spring formal and the crowning of Maryland Alpha's first Dream Girl. Atchison and Peterson are on Maryland's nationally ranked basketball squad, while Phikeias Hardiman and Long are with the Frosh team. Dick Nolan was recently drafted by the New York Giants of the professional football league.—RON BROOKS, *Reporter*.

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**—The newest Phikeia to enter the fold is Doug Johnson, Portland, Ore. The new term was also ushered in with the affiliation of Doug Wixon, previously a member of the Iowa Gamma chapter. The months of December and January found the brothers quite promi-

ment in all activities. The intramural program was termed a success when the basketball team, coached by Dick McCammon, defeated the previously unbeaten  $\Theta \Delta X$  team and forced the league into a three-way tie for first place. John Gusmer led the bowling team to third place which was quite good considering it was the first time  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has ever been represented in the sport. The varsity teams were again bolstered by the outstanding performances of many of the brothers. John Farquhar was the track team's leading point maker in both the B.A.A. and Knights of Columbus track meets. Sandy Aitken has been the mainstay of the hockey team as goalie, while Tom Hamilton has again proven to be the best freestyler on the swimming team. Stu Smith is completing his fourth season of varsity skiing and is captain of the squad. The Freshman sports have been strengthened by the performances of Boyd Givan on the basketball team, John Calvert on the swimming team, Tom McCullough and Trenton Ellison on the pistol team and Sandy Cobb on the rifle team. The social event of the year for the whole school is again the Miami Triad dance. This year, behind the sturdy guidance of Gordy Cultum, the dance looks as if it will be a huge success. The big social event of last term was the Christmas party given by the brothers and their dates for the underprivileged children of Cambridge. The chapter is also proud to announce that John Gusmer was named to I T E, the Mechanical Engineering honorary.—DUWAYNE PETERSON, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan.—As we begin the Spring term, the Phis of Michigan Alpha are still leading the intramural league. A T  $\Omega$  is second, some fifty points behind. Both the A and B basketball teams are still in the running and stand a very good chance of finishing at the top in their divisions. With the help of Doug Lawrence, All-Campus Sports candidate, Bruce Rogers and Skip Hilfinger we have advanced to the semi-finals of the handball tournament. We have high hopes of stopping  $\Sigma \Phi E$ 's five year reign as Intramural champion. Over the mid-semester vacation carpeting for all the study rooms was laid; the entire chapter room was repainted, and the floors were sanded and refinished. This work just about completes the program of putting the house in tip top shape. Things surely look nice and the brothers wish to express their thanks to all the alumni for their assistance in helping make these improvements possible. With Hell Week in full swing the Phikeias, under the guidance of Rock Eckert, did miscellaneous jobs such as washing walls, windows, woodwork and cleaning the house in general. This put the house in good shape for the oncoming rushing program. As usual the house was open to all the brothers' dates for J-Hop weekend. Not as many attended as usual because many decided to take their dates up to Cabarfae, a northern Michigan ski resort, located at Cadillac. But those who did attend had a very enjoyable time dancing to the music of Ray Anthony and Buddy Morrow. Saturday all attended a party at the house.—RICHARD LITTLE, *Reporter*.

MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State College.—January 17, Michigan Beta initiated eleven new members into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . They are: Ned Bearden, Bill Thistle, George Ridley, Roger Jennings and David Kilborn, Detroit; Wayne von Allman, Grosse Pointe; Charles Duff, Port Huron; Duane Keeslar, Sturgis; John Cartwright, Ann Arbor; Jim Keachie, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, and Mike Atkinson, Orlando, Fla. Pete Plumstead, one of State's outstanding cheerleaders, attended the Rose Bowl classic and helped to cheer Michigan State to a 28-20 win over U.C.L.A. The brothers had an opportunity to see Jed Black when he appeared against Chico Vejar in a nationally televised bout February 10. Jed had an impressive string of twenty-nine victories without a defeat. The bout with the more

experienced Vejar ended in a draw. The Phis were quick to volunteer blood during a recent drive. Heading this year's J-Hop committee is Gene Bergel with Bill Thistle as an assistant. State's only returning letterman in fencing is J. C. Moffett. Scholastically, the Phis jumped from nineteenth place to eighth place in the averages of fraternities at M.S.C. The basketball team has won three decisive victories and boasts the best defensive average in intramural competition.—JOHN A. MINNEMA, *Reporter*.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota.—Our Winter rushing was very successful and we are proud to announce the names of the following Phikeias: Al Miller and William Brunsoman, Bismarck, N.D.; Thomas Bennett, Minneapolis; Richard Higgins, Minneapolis; Tony Vogelsberg, Wayzata; James Maragos, Minot, N.D., and Warren Pease, Douglas McWhorter, Gary Widell, Minneapolis. Our annual Snow party was held at the White Pine Inn in Bayport. The outside events were held to a minimum by the 23 degree below zero weather, which is probably the reason why no one suffered from broken bones. Dancing took the place of skiing this year as a main event. Our basketball and hockey teams are undefeated and have pushed their way into the semi-finals. Minnesota Alpha hopes to repeat their feat of last year by capturing the Greek Week trophy for the second time. The brothers are already busy preparing for the coming events. We are deep in the heart of selling tickets for the Heart Fund, an activity of Greek Week. Our goal is 4,000 tickets. Under the capable leadership of John Baumgartner, we hope to win the song fest trophy again this year. We plan to sing "O bone Jesu." This year, as part of the Federated Drive, the brothers have decided to collect for the March of Dimes. This is the first time an academic fraternity has undertaken the March of Dimes. With John McCoy as chairman, we have already topped last year's goal.—WILLIAM H. REIDER, *Reporter*.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, University of Mississippi.—After the usual trials of examinations, Mississippi Alpha is proud to announce these new brothers who were initiated in February. They are: Nathan P. Adams, Jr., Greenville; Garland Boyd, Jr., Kosciusko; John P. Carson, Columbus; Joseph B. Durrett, Jr., Aliceville, Ala.; Henry T. Gunter, Columbus; Harold D. Kendall, McComb; Lawrence R. McCool, Memphis, Tenn.; Ray J. Nichols, University; Richard C. O'Ferrall, Jr., Jackson; John M. Roach, McComb; James P. Walker, Jr., Lambert, and Winton E. Williams, McComb. As an initiation project, the Phikeias obtained the name of a needy family from a local welfare organization, visited this family of three, found that the father was incapable of work because of illness, and that the whole family was in urgent need of help. The Phikeias then proceeded to get clothes, bedding, springs, mattresses, a store of food which the family received very gratefully. As a closing reminder I want to again announce the Blue and White Ball, April 10, 1954, and to invite all alumni to attend and to urge them to send in their rushing lists in time for our rush chairman to get dance invitations to these men.—NORRELL NOBLE, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.—The Spring semester is always one filled with many memorable events and the feeling of getting a fresh start again. Returning from the mid-semester break, we began by supporting our candidate, Jim Garner, in the annual "Jack of Hearts" campaign, a popularity contest between fraternities in which only the girls may vote for the man of their choice. The usual skits and pre-election planning dominated the chapter's attention. This year's March of Dimes campaign, sponsored by the Women's March of Dimes in Columbia, selected our chapter to aid them in soliciting funds in a designated area of town. We felt honored and knew we were helping those as unfor-

tunate as one of our brothers, Jim Buford, who was and still is hospitalized in Kansas City from an attack he had fourteen months ago. The Phi table tennis doubles team coached by Jack Revare emerged with the school championship and boosted us further up in total points so that we now are only 65 points from first place. The basketball team has lost only two games and with a strong Phi volleyball six that won our division last year ready to begin play, our prospects look good. Charlie Matthews cannot seem to find enough weekends in the months for all the social events he has planned beginning with our chapter Valentine Dinner party. Robbie Fischer contacted boys all over the state for our High School weekend, held March 5, 6, and 7.—BOB WARD, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.—We lost one man, Alfred Meyer, who exited through the columns of Westminster College and is now among the illustrious alumni of Missouri Beta. We also gained one member, however, with the return of Henry Hokamp to our colorful campus. "Hank" is expected to bolster our basketball team, which is thus far undefeated, so it would appear that the "Good Ship Phi" is sailing towards "Plaqueville." A rush party was held between semesters in Belleville, Ill., at Charles Kurrus' house. The party was well attended by actives and pledges both. There was a lot accomplished and an enjoyable evening was had by all. As usual, we are active in campus activities. Tom Davis was recently elected president of IIAE and Phil Carr was chosen as vice president of the Westminster Glee Club. Our chapter president, David Vaughan, has been elected president of the Skulls of Seven, which is a society on campus established to preserve the traditions and beauty of our school. As the grade reports have not been officially issued for the past semester, nothing can be said at this time except that we have high hopes.—CHARLES BARBER, *Reporter*.

MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.—With another Greek Week having descended upon the Phikeias, the house has taken on several improvements. A sturdy wall was constructed in the dorm, to partition off space for a game room, by Phikeias Tom Roberts and Dale Perkinson under the direction of our architect, Charlie Mahn. Mahn also relandscaped the back of the house to reclaim what once was swampland. In the intramural race, we are still in a close second place. In the swimming meet we were able to take a strong first with 50 points while the second place team was able to capture only 19. Jack Hohengarten won a first place in the 50-yd. freestyle and anchored the winning medley and 200-yd. relay teams. Jerry Lee took a first place in the grueling 200-yd. freestyle and a second in the 100-yd. freestyle race. Chuck Wallace, a breaststroker from way back, took top honors in the 50-yd. breaststroke race and also helped the medley relay team to win. Phikeia Gross took second place behind Lee in the 200-yd. freestyle, and our dark horse, Phikeia Reichle, took a first place with his brand new backstroking talent. He also helped the medley relay team to win. Dainty Mark Bollinger finished the meet by capturing a graceful second place in the diving contest by maneuvering 200 lbs. through contortions which are generally left to smaller people. Although the final game has not been played in the basketball race as yet, a win will be enough to put us in the lead in the overall intramural race.—RICK HASE, *Reporter*.

MONTANA ALPHA, University of Montana.—Thirty Phikeias took part in a very successful construction week, which saw our house completely redecorated. The pledge class, with Phil Todd at the helm, then gave the actives a well planned and entertaining pledge-active party. Our annual Hawaiian party again proved to be the top func-

tion on campus. Phis are continuing to run campus politics with the recent election of Tom Van Meter as Student Union president. A.S.M.S.U. President, Norm Anderson, a straight A student in pre-med, was one of five finalists of the Northwest for a Rhodes Scholarship. The Phis are second in intramural sports and are pressing hard for first. Our Spring quarter sports should put us out in front. Many Phis continue to dominate the Grizzly basketball squad. Ed Anderson is a 3-year letterman and co-captain. Others are Ed Bergquist, Frank Nickle, Billy Kann and George Samuelson. Phikeia Art Dahlberg, is playing the lead role in the all-school musical tragedy entitled "Hey, Mac." Montana Alpha was fortunate in initiating eighteen men into the active chapter. They are: Jim Slingsby, Chuck Hoffman, Eddie Palmer, Dave Burton, Otto Bessey, Stan Norguard, Glenn Strocher, Art Dahlberg, Gary Hunt, Connie Orr, Bob Perry, Paul Weingart, Ray Suiter, Phil Todd, Tom O'Connor, Hollis Elliot, John Bansch and Bob Mitchell.—BERNARD MCGAD, *Reporter*.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.—The first semester came to a grand finale at Nebraska Alpha with a western party given by the pledges. It was followed by two weeks of hard study and finals. The chapter is going to have one of the highest scholastic averages of the fraternities on campus. Two new Phikeias were added to an already fine list. They are: Jerry Foy, Omaha and Jack Brailey, Miles City, Mont., who are good prospects as outstanding students and athletes. We were sorry to lose Lancaster and Reiser to Uncle Sam and Calhoun, who transferred to Iowa. Social activity was slow because of finals but plans were made for our annual Spring formal, March 19. This is usually the starting of a heavy social season as Spring enters. With Spring coming our diamond stars don their uniforms. Bill Giles, Jim Cederdahl and Don Becker represent the Phis very well with the expectation of at least one All-Big Seven out of the trio. The brothers limbered up their bones and swept home the track trophy with a breeze. Phikeia Gibson took first place in the high and low hurdles, Knapple tied for first in the high jump. Giles and Cederdahl tied for first in the shot-put, to sweep in most of the points along with numerous seconds. At a meeting of the Lincoln Alumni Club February 2, the date of Saturday, April 24, was set for Founders Day at the University Club. They also set up four committees for the purpose of Rushing, Attendance, Job Placements and Planning. In the near future they expect to have a top organization and to help the local chapter in any way possible besides continuing the brotherhood that started for some in the 1890's.—JIM OLIVER, *Reporter*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, Dartmouth College.—Once again, the annual Dartmouth Winter Carnival was the high point of the Phis' yearly social activity. The weekend came, as usual, between semesters here at the college, giving the brothers from Thursday, February 4, until Sunday, February 7, to celebrate the activities of the nationally renowned weekend. On Thursday afternoon and evening, the dates of the 65 brothers began to collect from all over the eastern seaboard area, with Skidmore College, in the final analysis, taking its rightful place at the top of the list from the standpoint of numbers. Closely following the girls from Saratoga was a sizeable delegation from Smith College. The final work on the fraternity snow sculpture was completed Thursday, and the face of Loki, Norse God of the Winds, through whose mouth the brothers walked to enter the house was the best effort made by the Phis in some years. On Friday, the weekend began in earnest, with the college ski team opening its competition in the Slalom event at Woodstock, Vt., in the morning. Friday afternoon, a cocktail party was held at which a good

★

## DRESSED FOR THE OCCASION

New York Epsilon Phis in varied assortment of costumes for "Suppressed Desire" party.

★



number of alumni were seen in attendance. That night, jazz took the foreground, as Manuel's Black and White orchestra played dixieland and novelty jazz from nine to two. Finally, on Saturday night, another band, this time of the dance variety, was moved into the confines of the house to entertain the brothers and their dates until three in the morning. On the whole, the weekend was a great success, and the brothers barely had time to shake the cobwebs out for second semester before going to meet their dates at other big weekends around New England, at Skidmore, Vassar, Claremont and Hitchcock, calling them away from their academic pursuits. For the success of the weekend, the chapter owes a great debt of thanks to Social Chairman Bill Norcross, who was harassed in dividing his time between the enjoyment of the brothers and sending his pin off to the hills of Pennsylvania.—JAMES F. RILL, *Reporter*.

**NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.**—With the first grade reports just now trickling in, it appears that New Mexico Alpha will have something even more to add to its chapter. Some of the brothers spent their mid-semester vacation in Chihuahua, Mexico. From both appearances and statements, they were really ready to begin a new semester. The intramural race has remained the same the last few years: New Mexico Alpha seated in the top four and battling it out for first spot. Springtime and tee-shirt weather has returned to New Mexico and with it, new plans for adventure in the outdoors. These plans extend from evening parties overlooking the Rio Grande to hunting the hidden gold of Pancho Villa. The chapter had some rather strange visitors in January. Wally Skibicki returned from his "studies" in Yucatan, Mexico. Traveling with Wally were a six foot boa constrictor and a marta bear. Shortly after the little group returned to the campus we had two bears and the snake. Wally is now in the Marine Corps.—PETE SCHRAM, *Reporter*.

**NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University.**—Activity at New York Alpha is once again going into full swing following a one month slow down for final exams. We were all well prepared for the period following the Christmas vacation which was preceded by our annual Christmas party for the local settlement house children. The affair turned into a wrestle-off between the members of the two houses and only served to stimulate the kids' appetites. Advance notices of the outcome on exams look as if our recent consistent progress to top the all-men's average did not falter last term and that this secondary goal has finally been achieved. Following the exam

period was our annual Junior Weekend house party, which allowed the brothers to blow off some of the nervous energy accumulated during exams and thus make a real success of the affair. In sports, we are concentrating on pushing our two undefeated fraternity basketball teams into their respective fraternity and independent league championships. Anticipation of the two teams playing each other for the university championship was riding high until the Freshman basketball coach noticed the star Freshman player, Bebe Weinrich, on our fraternity league team and placed him on the Freshman team. Our monotones are once again being primed for the forthcoming annual fraternity glee club contest, at which time we hope to retain the first place trophy we won last year.—DICK TRIEBEL, *Reporter*.

**NEW YORK BETA, Union College.**—Under the leadership of newly elected officers recently installed, New York Beta has begun an extensive revamping of the overall fraternity program to include better relationships with the faculty and administration, improvement in scholarship standing and improvement in the beneficial social activities of the chapter. At a recent meeting of the student body the Campus Chest publicity committee auctioned services of the administration personnel in order to raise funds for their program. Our chapter bid highest for the services of Dean Huntley, who in payment of this bid, shoveled snow from our front sidewalk. Our initiation banquet was held March 13, at the end of the college Greek Week. We had a large number of alumni present to celebrate this occasion and to attend the annual alumni meeting held at that time. February 26 we joined with ΣΧ and ΒΘΠ for the annual Miami Triad Ball held at the Mohawk Country Club. This began the weekend festivities for the college Winter Weekend which was held at the same time. It included a jazz concert, held on Saturday afternoon by Rex Stewart, a well known jazz artist from the tri-city area. The concert was followed by a masquerade ball in Alumni Gymnasium. We hope soon to be able to make further adjustments and improvements within the chapter house. We hope soon to be able to have a new tile floor for our dining hall. The wear and tear on this floor necessitates some improvement. As usual we are actively participating in the intramural program and we are well represented on the varsity teams.—WILLIAM H. HANCOCK, *Reporter*.

**NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.**—Newly elected President William Coyne leads New York Epsilon into the Spring semester, as activities resume here at

Syracuse. The very successful Fall semester was climaxed socially by our Christmas formal, which was followed by a costumed Suppressed Desire party. As far as intramural sports are concerned, our basketball team continues undefeated, and we have high hopes for the success of our Winter sports teams, which will soon be competing. The brothers and pledges of New York Epsilon are anxiously looking forward to our annual Miami Triad weekend, which is being planned by Skip Slater, and which will feature the music of Charlie Spivak. Our new Social Chairman Bob Edinger has a well planned program for us this Spring. Pitchers Nick Coyne, Dick Esmay and Dick Milham will be doing their share on the varsity baseball team. Varsity track and field men Bob Beattie, Joe Martin, Jim Sutton and Wendy Hoone are getting in shape for the outdoor track season. Rushing Chairman Edgar Billups is working hard to line up some potential Phikeias for the second semester rush which will soon be starting. And our present pledge class is rapidly preparing itself for the long awaited initiation.—JAMES I. THOMPSON, *Reporter*.

NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University.—With second semester getting under way here in the Chenango Valley rushing takes the spotlight under the leadership of new chapter President Bob Davis. With Winter Party weekend coming up there is to be a renovation in the bar with a group of Sophomores taking charge of the project. On the sports scene, the basketball team is beginning to roll under Captain Frank Patterson with Bruce Dursema, Jimmy Davidson and Phil Paris also playing a big role. Dave Perry is running on the Winter track mile relay team which has placed second in three consecutive meets in very fast times. Intramurally we rank about fourth in the standings at this writing but not much of a point gap stands between fourth and first place. The only mid-year graduate is Dick Higgins, golfer extraordinaire, who leaves for Marine Officers Training School. Marks for the first term should show the chapter making steps forward with several members being accorded Dean's List honors.—MEL BAILEY, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.—With the second semester well under way, North Carolina Alpha waltzes through an unusually heavy Spring social calendar, as it remains in the good graces of the administration by keeping its grade average high. Sammy Stephens has taken over as president while Bob Clayton is acting as secretary and Chuck Gearhardt counts noses as warden. Rushing drew to a successful close February 28 with a fine delegation of Phikeias to swell the roles of the chapter. Among returnees are Diuguid Parrish and Frank Wamsley. The sundeck is, as usual, well populated on the warm days. Pardoe and friends carried on with plans to finish the decoration of the chapter rooms and the television set was not moved for the ninety-seventh day running.—TED ZIEGLER, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.—On returning from a two weeks' Christmas vacation, the brothers and pledges of North Carolina Beta found final examinations as a New Year's greeting. However, like "The Good Ship Phi," we suffered the storm and raised our scholastic standing to almost a B average. Marion Griffin, Davidson, and Will Frye, Hickory, are two new additions to our pledge class. A hearty welcome to you both. Intramurals continue with Manager Al Long keeping his Phi basketball team in contention for another championship.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is well represented in varsity sports also. Leading the university's varsity swimming team, "The Blue Dolphins," are Captain Warren Heelmean, Pete Higgins and Larry Shannon. Phikeias Charlie Krepp, Phil Drake and Tom Brenner pace the undefeated "Baby Dolphins." In baseball Phikeia Will Frye

will hold down the varsity's catching position which he so ably did last season. Lacrosse sees letterman Steve Trimble return to the field this Spring followed by aspirants Bill Joyner, Bill Moore and Sherry Smith. Track will see Jeff Newton, Southern A.A.U. 60-yard dash champ, out to set new records along with Phikeia Marion Griffin. The German Club dances, the social event of the Winter season, were held February 12 and 13. These dances are sponsored by thirteen fraternities on campus, one of whom is  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . Our representative in the German Club this year is Pete Knight. North Carolina Beta lost two brothers, Ty Boyd and Buddy Baercke, through graduation at the end of last semester.—JOHN D. MOORE, *Reporter*.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College.—For the past three years, a movement has been underway on the Davidson Campus to adopt the policy of a Greek Week to replace the Hell Week idea. North Carolina Gamma has cooperated with the I.F.C. in the various projects which have been incorporated in the program. This year, Max DeVane, our I.F.C. representative, is chairman of the Greek Week activities which include work projects, a skit night, and rotating the pledges between the various fraternities represented on the campus so as to create a feeling of good will and understanding. North Carolina Gamma was recently visited by Marvin Perry, one of the traveling secretaries. Brother Perry passed on some good hints to the chapter, and his visit was a profitable one for the brothers and Phikeias of North Carolina Gamma who had the opportunity of getting to know him. The Davidson Phis are keeping up their enviable record in the interfraternity athletic competition by copping second place in the swimming competition, and by making a good start in basketball with wins in several early games. Two Phikeias are members of the Freshman wrestling team. They are Dave Brown and Everett Price. Both boys have been doing some creditable wrestling this season.—BUDDY LAMON, *Reporter*.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota.—As the first semester rolled to a close, North Dakota Alpha saw thirteen Phikeias making their average and ready to become active Phis. The thirteen, including Dwight Zwick, Valley City; Bob Ulmer, Mandan; Murrel Peterson, Minot; Harold Kern, Bob Miller, Bob Poissant, Cando; Wayne Stokke and Frank Miller, Grand Forks; Ken Nelson, Chicago, Ill.; Ted Derrett, Winnipeg, Man., Can.; Jack Baukol, Mike Walsh, Dick Fortin, Devils Lake; started "Scum Week" March 14 and acquired the pin of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  March 20, with the annual Founders Day banquet highlighting the events on that date. With the graduation of President Roald Mattson, North Dakota Alpha now has at its helm, Jack Sorenson, former Reporter. After winning the touchball championship for eight straight years this Fall, North Dakota Alpha is again hoping to find itself among the top athletic teams at U.N.D. with extensive intramural action getting underway. Two teams have been entered in the basketball leagues with high hopes running for both. Hockey also holds part of the spotlight in intramural action. Phikeias Jerry Ryan and Manny Helland found spots on the Freshman basketball team to bolster the number of Phis in varsity athletics at U.N.D. The annual Christmas formal and Gentlemen's party were held before the holidays brought most of the students home. North Dakota Alpha has voted to take in, if possible, an exchange student from one of the Scandinavian countries for the next school year. In doing so, the chapter has high hopes that such an act will be a large gain for the chapter and the student.—BOB ANDERSON, *Alumni Secretary*.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University.—As the newly established interfraternity pledging period draws



## OHIO GAMMA PHIKEIAS

SEATED, LEFT TO RIGHT: *Bill Repasky, Akron; Henry Mayer, Cleveland; Sam Wharton, Belpre; Paul Wickert, Charleston, West Virginia; John Wilson, Columbus.* STANDING: *Don Barry, East Cleveland; Thomas Hickenbotham, Chillicothe; Ronald Ramlow, Cleveland; John Nuhn, Cleveland; Jack Duschinski, Portsmouth; David Carter, Shaker Heights; Kenneth Ball, Warren; Allen Jones, Jackson; Dick Hummel, Cleveland; Gerald Hvizdah, Pleasant City; Eldon Lowm, Mansfield.*

to a close we find our chapter far out in front, not only in the number but also in the quality of those pledged here at Dalhousie. Results have already produced eleven initiates: Charles Hutchinson, John Dunlop, Robert Goss, Donald Lyons, Fenton Alywood, Donald Torey, Carleton Nixon, Richard Judge, Donald Gamble, Kenneth Lund and Lorne Clarke. As partial evidence of the quality of the pledge class we might cite Lorne Clarke, joining after two years as a professor of law; Ken Lund, as far as we know the first Phi to join after using his Rhodes Scholarship; as well as several big names among Senior varsity stars in football, basketball, and hockey. Those who have not been initiated are: Dave Sperry, Tony Yearwood, Marvin Wentzell, Clinton Russell, Donald Lounder, Ted Marshall, Bruce Algie, Jack Bryan, Bob Findlay, John Fitch, Don Freeman, Rory Lantz, Peter Jones, David Murray and Graeme Nicholson. In the election of officers for the coming year, Jim "Champ" Cruickshank, former M.I.A.U. heavyweight boxing champion, also a member of  $\Phi X$  medical fraternity, took over the duties of president from our very capable Al Smith. Socially we have had a big year here at Nova Scotia Alpha. Our formal was held at the Med-O-Club February 5—a tremendous time was had by all, so tremendous in fact, that a large number of members kept things going until the interfraternity "informal formal" at Mulgrave Park February 6. So far this year we have greatly enlarged our party plant here at the chapter house and the ability of Phis to work together was shown as three rooms were built into one large living room with a stairway being constructed from here to the basement. Despite the fact that our party space has been so much increased our mixed parties still tax it. Our stags were highlighted by: a lobster-beer dinner, our annual Christmas banquet, and a party sponsored by Donald Oland, one of our active alumni, and a member of that famous Canadian brewing family, held in the cafeteria of one of their local breweries. His interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was also shown by a mixed hay ride held at his country home followed by a party. On the campus our chapter is well represented in all

activities: nearly half of the Student Council are Phis, we are well represented on all varsity teams and in the executives of faculty societies. Gary Watson is also president of the graduating class of '54. We are now looking forward to our annual formal banquet, which with our increased membership promises to be a booming success.—  
GEORGE W. SLIPP, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.—Following the Christmas holidays, Ohio Alpha participated in a very worthwhile humanitarian project. About 40 members of our chapter went to nearby Houstons Woods Honor Camp, a subsidiary of the Ohio State Penitentiary, and provided a full evening of entertainment for the men of the camp. Our efforts were very well received and much appreciated by the men and the Camp Directors. Following this event the usual hurry and scurry began in preparation for exams followed by rush week. On the weekends of February 13 and 20 we held our annual She Delta Theta Party. The week of February 21 provided many anxious moments as rush week always does. Returning to school just in time to help us rush were Kyle Robeson and Roger Crimmons. Rog and Kyle have just completed their two year hitch with Uncle Sam. Initiation was held February 5 and 6 for Dave Quimby, Jack Drexel, Carl Myers and Tom Wright. Founders Day was observed with the traditional banquet with the Dayton Alumni Club. After a two year lay-off Ohio Alpha is again sponsoring the Sorority-Fraternity Bridge Tournament with the play-offs to be held during Greek Week. In order to promote better relations between the chapter and the university, two faculty guests and their families are invited in for every Sunday dinner. We feel that it is a very worth while undertaking. Jim Goelzer was selected as the outstanding Senior for this year. His name will go on the plaque presented to the chapter by Paul C. Beam as the "Phi of the Year." Our sincere thanks to Brother Beam.—  
DONALD C. MCCARTHY, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.—With the start of the second half of the school year, Ohio Beta is



## PERENNIAL FIRST PLACERS

*Ohio Epsilon Chorus pictured after taking first place for the sixth straight year in University of Akron's annual Songfest. Shelby Davis (kneeling), director of the group, holds trophy.*

now under full steam. The chapter has added another member to the pledge class in the person of Fred Simms, Columbus. Initiation was held the latter part of February for twenty-four new brothers in the Bond. On the agenda for the near future is the Miami Triad. Plans are now being made for the big event which is to be held in March. "Girl Crazy" was presented and Jerry Krick and Leon Richey turned in a superb job in their leading roles. Campus elections are coming up and Ohio Beta will be well represented by Ken Creasy and Bob Watson. Ken is a strong candidate for the student body presidency and Bob for the post of Men's representative. The song fest will be held soon and Ohio Beta, always a perennial favorite, will field another strong song group as nine brothers and Phikeias are members of the fine Ohio Wesleyan A Cappella Choir. Spring is on the horizon and also a new round of sports. Baseball will be starting soon and Ed Bircher, Claude Kronk, Mel Smith and Clyde Battin will be vying for positions on the team. Jim Wyatt turned back all opposition in successfully defending his wrestling title in the 165-pound class. The intramural scene is especially bright as the Freshman basketball team has clinched the championship in their league and are in the process of doing likewise in bowling. The upperclass bowlers and also the basketball team are both at present holding down second place and are threatening the league leaders.—THOMAS S. ROOS, *Reporter*.

**OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.**—The termination of another Fall semester, which marked the 85th such semester to pass since the founding of Ohio Gamma, found the Phis at Ohio University promoting two all-out pushes. The first has taken place in the form of three outstanding parties. Of course the traditional Christmas party given by Ohio Gamma for all the boys and girls from the Children's Home was by far the most gratifying event of the whole semester. The kids had the complete run of the house, and except for a comparatively quiet interlude when Santa Claus spread good cheer in the form of a present for every child, the Phi house, that Sunday afternoon, was a complete madhouse. Our annual Christmas party was held December 12. Everyone gathered around Mother Roach while President George Mitchell presented her

with the sweetheart pin, a present from the chapter. To cap the social calendar our Winter formal was held January 15 in our beautiful new Student Center. The theme was "A Plantation Ball." All the brothers, with the help of the Van Horne movie supplies, had secured Confederate Army uniforms, and for one snow-filled night "The South had risen again." The second big push spoken of earlier, is now underway. It can best be explained in three words, HIT THOSE BOOKS. In the realm of sports, Dick Miller, Harry "Butch" Weinbrecht and Phikeia Jack Duschinski have been carrying the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  banner on the Bobcat hardwood aggregate. John Bier and Larry Long are new initiates in the Varsity "O" club. Miller's Phikeias won their league championship in intramural basketball and will play for the all-campus title soon. Ray Gerrell has been cast in the "Green Adventure," a story of Ohio University. Dave White has been doing his usual fine job in formulating campus policies as president of the Student Council.—GILBERT CAMP, *Reporter*.

**OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.**—The singing brothers from Ohio Epsilon would like to report at this time, that once again, for the sixth straight year, they have won the annual song fest competition at the University of Akron. Under the splendid direction of Shelby Davis, Akron '49, the brothers put forth an abundance of sweet harmonies. But the chorus didn't stop when the first place trophy was won. The usual schedule of singing engagements throughout the city was resumed. At the annual Winter formal held at the Shady Hollow Country Club in North Canton, the Bullslinging Contest was held. With President Maloyan acting as Master of Ceremonies, Chick, Lombardi and Neal proceeded to "Sling the Bull." For about an hour the audience was in constant laughter, and then the judges awarded the coveted trophy to the brother most deserving the award, in this case, Brother Neal. We are in the midst of formal rushing, with high hopes of getting the cream of the crop. Election of officers for the Spring semester was held and Maloyan was re-elected president.—JOHN B. CHICK, *Reporter*.

**OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.**—Winter quarter at Ohio State is never a dull one, and as usual, the Phis are quite active in their role of leadership on the cam-

pus. In intramurals, Ohio Zeta won trophies in basketball and bowling. Varsity sports continue to be supported by men who wear the Sword and Shield. Sophomores Jim Hartley, Bill Booth and Jack Campbell are members of the J. V.s and Jim Bagley holds a position on the varsity team. Captain of the wrestling team, Dan Whitacre, is out for the second straight Big Ten title while Olympic swimmer Tom Whiteleather will be striving to break some more national records. Key men in campus activities are Bob Wingler, president of Student Frontlining; Chic Martin, past president of the Junior men's honorary and Dad's Day chairman; George Jonson, treasurer of the Buckeye Political Party, and Joe Porter, secretary of the Sophomore men's honorary. The social calendar, always of great interest to the chapter, will include the traditional "Champagne Formal," Kiddie Costume party, and the Sweater Girl Contest. Serenades, exchange dinners and beer parties with the ΔTs, ΠΒΦs, ΚΚΓs and ΚΑΘs are also scheduled. The Goldiggers Campaign (girls vote for their popular candidate) ended with Tom Neal becoming a member of the Court. Phis have been elected king or to the king's court for the last 15 years. Newly initiated brothers are: Joe Kerwin (brother of Jack, *Ohio State '50*), Stu Yates, Bill Ling, all from Columbus; Tom Kemp (father, Eugene, *Ohio State '24*) Hamilton; Pete Carpenter (brother of Harry, *Cornell '46*, and Bill, *Miami '50*); Don Long, Chilli-cohe; Jim Henry, Toledo, and Bill Booth, Youngstown.—CHARLES W. MARTIN, *Reporter*.

**OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.**—The close of the first semester of the present school year saw the Case Phis achieve a scholastic rating on campus that has not been matched for several years. The unofficial report is that the chapter is among the top five fraternities. With the many hours of tutoring by Gray Kumler, who, by the way, obtained a 3.00 average, the Freshmen pulled through without loss of a man. Another brother to obtain a 3.00 average was Tom Tinkler. Dick Kern handed the reins of the fraternity over to John Shroyer at the end of the semester. Dick should be proud of the job he did in leading the chapter to a very successful semester. To help John with his duties Chuck Linder was elected secretary and Jess Willard took over the treasurer's job. Between semesters the pledges, with the help of the actives, cleaned the entire house. The paneling in the chapter room is completed and the ceiling of the recreation room has been refinished with plywood. The chapter was host to the Sigma Province basketball tournament which was played Marsh 12. The chapter is proud to have the following men as new members: Bob Archer, Jim Baldwin, Tom Blanchard, Don Dummermuth, Bob Fulop, Dale Gabb, Bill Gerberich, Gordon Heming, Harry Jallo, Buck Kohl, Herb Lindahl, Chuck McJunkin, Dave McRitchie, Ralph Russell, Franz Schubert, Don Urban, Karl Weinschreider and Milt Swanson. It is hoped that these Freshmen will continue the splendid work and record they have achieved throughout their academic years.—BARRY HARRISON, *Reporter*.

**OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.**—This time of the year finds the Phis of Ohio Theta again preparing for their election campaign. This year we are using the theme "Prince Gagair Tonic," good old P.D.T., and the space ship "Phi." The main ingredients of this tonic are Phiatol, Deltatol, and Thetatol. It helps you a great deal for ailing student government. The Phis hope to again this year gain control of the campus government. Intramural teams are busy with all the Winter sports. Ohio Theta hopes to defend its bowling crown with the help of Erv Hoinke, one of the most outstanding amateur bowlers in this part of the country. Erv always comes through for the Phis with his 195 average. The Phis are stronger than ever in bowling this year with the



AWARD WINNER

*Ohio Epsilon's Brother Neal with trophy given annually by chapter to champion Bull-Slinger.*

help of Phikeias Joe Popp, with a 170 average, and Dick Meyer, with a 175. The other two actives, Stan Mosier, 160, and Bill Grabo, 160, are also in there to better themselves. The Phis held their annual initiation banquet and ball February 6. At that time the Diamond pin, which was given to the chapter by one of its noted alumni, was awarded to the new honor pledge to be worn until another one is elected. The Phis also have been engaged in Greek reconstruction week, better known as Hell Week. During this period the goats, or pledges, clean up the house and do some of the repair jobs which have been put off so long. This year they painted Mom Ward's room as one of the projects. The Phis are planning to have a father and son stag and a Western party in the near future.—G. WILLIAM GRABO, *Reporter*.

**OHIO IOTA, Denison University.**—The Co-Social Chairmen McCombs and Hendrickson opened the Winter social program with the Roman Toga party, when all of the brothers and dates enjoyed a fine Roman style banquet and dance. Macklin did an excellent job in his portrayal of Nero. This party was followed by the She Delt weekend. After about forty girls suffered through the mock initiation ceremonies, they took over the facilities of the chapter house and stayed for the night. For a break before finals, Ohio Iota sponsored an all-school Jam Session, featuring Stomp Gordon and Madame Rose Brown. This was followed by the collapse of the north living room ceiling, which is now being re-plastered. Athletically, Don DeJong is leading scorer of the Big Red basketball squad and he is being supported by Phikeias Semler and Click, both of whom are seeing much action. Our Winter intramural program was extraordinary. Rownd and Peckham were recently elected to the Air Honor Society of the A.F.R.O.T.C. unit. Sizer was placed in charge of the unit's band and Kalbfleisch, Jacobs and Hendrickson were chosen for the drill team. All of the brothers pitched in and made this year's version of the Pledge formal more successful than ever. Hunting played the part of the Devil with rare excellence. Miller was placed in charge of the Newark Hospital's drive for funds and was supported by the chapter with a one-hundred per cent donation. The chapter house is undergoing many fine changes made under the leadership of House Man-

## Roger Bull, Ontario Alpha, Wins Rhodes Scholarship

By M. STEVENSON, Ontario Alpha Scholarship Chairman

ONTARIO ALPHA is proud to have as one of its members Brother Roger A. Bull of University College at the University of Toronto. Just before Christmas it was announced by the Rhodes



ONTARIO ALPHA'S ROGER BULL  
Named Rhodes Scholar

Scholarship Committee of Ontario that Brother Bull would be the recipient of one of the two Rhodes Scholarships awarded annually. The scholarships were set up by Cecil Rhodes as a means of maintaining the ties between the Dominions and the Mother Country and were later extended by the trustees to the United States as a means of improving relations and understanding between the two great English-speaking communities. The Rhodes Scholarship is for two years and of the annual value of 500 pounds (\$1,400). The scholarship may be continued for a third year at the option of the trust officials.

Brother Bull, a native of Ottawa, took first class honours and stood first in his course at University College in 1952-53. He is a keen and successful debater, first vice-president of both the Historical Club (an honour society) and the University College Player's Guild, and president of the University College Literary and Athletic Society (the student governing body of the college). Brother Bull is a member of the RCAF Reserve, with the rank of Pilot Officer. He has played interfaculty basketball at the University, and was a member of the University College championship soccer team two years ago.

Bull, who is in the fourth year of the Modern History course, intends to read Philosophy, Politics and Economics at Oxford. He has not yet made final plans for a career, but hopes either to enter the Department of External Affairs or to become an instructor at a university.

ager Morrison. He is doing a fine job and we appreciate his great effort.—CHUCK PECKHAM, Reporter.

**OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.**—The Phis have had a host of social activities since the last report. First was a Waterfront Dive party for which everyone dressed in a slinky manner. Next followed the annual Christmas stag party with a visit from Santa Claus as the main attraction followed by an exchange of gifts. During the Christmas season, we also enjoyed a party to decorate the house, with dates to add the feminine touch. Les Green, a Senior, was tapped for OΔK. Two of the brothers, Marty Keipp and Bob Kristanack, were initiated into ΦΕΚ which is a professional physical education fraternity.—JIM CORNELL, Reporter.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma.**—After a hectic week of finals the Phis of Oklahoma Alpha have settled down for a new semester. Plans are already being drawn up for the Spring formal under the direction of Don Lamphere. A new Phikeia has been added to this year's pledge class. He is Jim Perry, Odessa, Tex. We seem to have done fairly well in the intramural basketball competition. We qualified A, B, and Freshman teams. Everyone hopes that our luck runs better than it did in

football when we had three teams in the finals and still didn't win a championship. Plans are being laid for the remaining intramural contests with the hope of gaining sufficient points to win the intramural trophy which this chapter retired several years ago. The social calendar for this semester has just about been filled up. Two Founders Day dinners are being planned in Tulsa and Oklahoma City. The pledge class is making arrangements for the annual Pledge-Member party. Good news has been received by the Scholarship Chairman, Don Wilson, regarding the grades of the pledge class. Six Oklahoma Alpha Phikeias have made high enough grades to warrant acceptance into ΦΗΣ. The chapter feels that this is indicative of a job well done by both the Phikeias and Brother Wilson.—ARCH GILBERT, Reporter.

**OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma A. & M. College.**—Here at 901 College, January 4 was rated number one in the blue book, for this was the date when all the good brothers and Phikeias returned to class after that panacean interlude known as the Christmas vacation. The first meeting in January ended the tenure of several officers. After a good semester Bill Etchison handed the gavel to Bill Greer, who is entering the position with enthusiasm. Highlight of our second meeting in January



GUYS AND DOLLS IN OKLAHOMA

LEFT: Charles Snowden and Cherrie Davenport at Oklahoma Alpha Christmas party. CENTER: Al Pardoe and Mary Blanton at chapter formal. RIGHT: Dick Fagin and Judy Jones, also at Christmas party.

was the presence of Bob Miller, assistant executive secretary. The total number of pledges is now seventeen with the addition of Allen Wint, Oklahoma City. The Phi B roundballers tied for first place in their league and then met with a heartbreaking 21-19 defeat in the playoffs, but the volleyball crew is anticipating a fine season to add laurels to its outstanding record of the past. Charlie Hollar participated at the Sugar Bowl during the Christmas vacation with Coach Higgins' varsity mile relay team, which placed second out of the top quartets of the country. Brothers lost this semester through graduation are Jack Cozier, Jack Crawford, Joe Gibson and jocular John Houston. Uncle Sam claimed Graham Lantz, Pat McCay, Ray Ruzek and Richard Wackerman. With us again this semester after a brief departure to Oklahoma University is Jim Winterringer. Tuesday, February 9, the brothers and their dates congregated at the Hill, a new and modern dining and dancing establishment, for a highly successful dinner sneak. The following Friday the pledges sponsored a Valentine house party. Frazier Taylor recently was awarded a \$2200 scholarship to Arts Center at Los Angeles. Phikeia Wayne Godsey is eligible for  $\Phi\text{H}\Sigma$  with a 3.7 grade average.—GENE COWAN, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, Toronto University.—April is the cruellest month at Ontario Alpha and March is not far behind when it comes to feeling the hot breath of the examiner on the back of our collective necks, so . . . February was graced with a multitude of social events. The Family tea, held at the chapter house the afternoon of Sunday, January 31, with the aid of the Mothers' Club, was the first success. The tea was honored by the presence of Brother the Honorable L. O. Breithaupt, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario, Mrs. Breithaupt and one of the largest turnouts of alumni, actives' parents and their families in recent years. February 13 the Hunt Club saw the annual Formal dance. The turnout was again excellent and the atmosphere may be appreciated when it is admitted that the dance transferred to the chapter house at midnight and continued until three o'clock Sunday morning. Monday the 15th, the annual debate with Alpha Gamma led to the customary result: the girls carried off the cardboard and tin foil shield of supremacy and Pongo the Panda returned to Ontario Alpha. Next year we will be, of course, the victors. Wednesday, February 17, the chapter held the annual Alumni stag with its usual aplomb—other sporting events will be reported in the next issue of THE SCROLL. The month and the social season were fittingly climaxed by the Founders Day dinner held at the Albany Club on the evening of Saturday, February 27, with a good crowd of actives and alumni present.—ROGER BULL, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.—With the completion of Winter term, three more Phikeias were added to the chapter. They are: Ross Manning, McMinnville; Steve Johnston and Herb Hemmington, Portland.

At the present time Oregon Alpha is planning a successful year under a new administration. John Gruelich has turned over the helm of the chapter to the capable hands of Peter Williams. Retiring President Gruelich has set a high goal of achievement for the new administration by his excellent work during the past year. Taking a look at the Winter sports, which are now in full swing, the Phis again seem to be meeting with success. Bob Hawes is doing a great job for the varsity basketball team, while Gregg Lininger, Phil McHugh, John Lundell and Rich Costi are playing for the Freshman squad. Meeting with success on the varsity swimming team is Sophomore Jerry Froebe. In intramural league play, both the A and B basketball teams are moving toward the finals at a very rapid pace. Triumph in both leagues may send us well on our way to the university intramural trophy. Our chapter is also beginning work and plans for the many activities that will be taking place during the onrushing Spring term.—DON GARTRELL, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, Oregon State College.—Our chapter has recently welcomed the following men into its active ranks: John Burroughs, Franklin Guthrie, John Lampros, Thaddeus Bruno, Jr., John Narver, James Folston, John

NEW PHIS AT OREGON BETA

Chapter at Oregon State recently initiated men pictured above. FIRST row: Ray Westfall, John Lampros, John Burroughs. SECOND row: Steve Vallender, Clarke Cabbage. TOP row: Frank Guthrie, John Narver, Jim Folston, Thaddeus Bruno, Jr.



## Seven Phis Make Willamette Varsity

By FRANK JASSMANN, Oregon Gamma Reporter

THE men of Oregon Gamma are once again dominating the powerful Willamette University basketball squad. Out of fifteen squad members, who make up the team, rated as a title contender in the Conference, seven are Phis and all are making a great showing. These seven are: Bill Colvard, Lefty Shields, Jerry McCallister, and Wes Malcolm, actives; and Pete Reed, Ron Fitzgerald, and Jack Bishop, Phikeias.

Bill Colvard is a semi-regular who last season saw a lot of action on Coach John Lewis' runner-up team. Bill is 22 years old, stands 6' 11½", and a Senior. He is a hard-driving forward and uses a jump shot as his main offensive weapon. Bill served as Chaplain of Oregon Gamma for one semester and was the outstanding A.F.-R.O.T.C. Air Cadet here at Willamette.

Lefty Shields is another regular who last year made the conference 2nd all-star team at a guard post. He is 22, 5' 9", and a Junior. His best shot is also of the jump variety. Lefty was Rush Chairman of Oregon Gamma and has held class offices on campus in which he did a fine job.

Jerry McCallister, a regular who saw plenty of action last year, is 19 years of age. He is a good playmaking guard. Jerry is a member of the chapter Executive Board.

Wes Malcolm is a Sophomore, 19 years old, and 6' tall. He is a good defensive player and a better than average shot as a guard.

Heading the Phikeias is Pete Reed, a 19-year-old Sophomore, 6' 4" in height, who was regular center on the varsity as a Freshman last season. Pete is being used this year in both forward and center spots from which positions he makes good use of his smooth, effective hook-shot. Pete was third high scorer last season with 248 points.

Ron Fitzgerald is 19, stands 6' 3", and is a Sophomore. He played freshman ball last year and is the possessor of a fine set shot from the forward position.

Jack Bishop is 18 years of age, 6' 6" in height, and a Freshman. He played regular center for Salem high last season and is being groomed for forward duties this season. He has aggressiveness at the boards and is a good shot from outside.



WILLAMETTE BASKET STARS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Reed, McCallister, Bishop, Shields, Fitzgerald, Malcolm, and Colvard.

Perry, Clarke Cabbage, Stephen Vallender and Ray Westfall. I might also add the name "Jocko," our great Dane who has been with us now for a full term. Ted Romanoff, Tex Whiteman, Ron Fundingsland and Larry Paulus have done an outstanding job this year for the Oregon State basketball team. Oregon Beta is well represented on the

baseball diamond this Spring with Bob Buob, Jim Ruggles, Jack Stephenson, John Stolsig, Jerry Exley and Doug Wray comprising the backbone of the Beaver nine. As usual the Phis are leading the intramural race on campus, with the A, B, C, basketball teams doing a fine job. Our billiard, handball, bowling and paddle-ball

teams also are strong. Wes Ediger, All-Phi second team, claimed the football laurels for the year upon being chosen best down field blocker for the 1953 season, and co-captain of next year's team. Don Denman was chosen as co-chairman of the annual Junior-Senior Prom and is doing a fine job as our social chairman. The social functions for this term included the annual Winter informal dance, February 19, and a fireside, February 5. Oregon Beta was sixth in the fraternity scholarship rating with a 2.4 average.—JOEL L. CALAVAN, *Reporter*.

**OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.**—Oregon Gamma has lost another member to Uncle Sam as Dick Wilkins reported for duty February 8, at Fort Ord, Calif. Dick was a Senior at Willamette U. and currently was serving as intramural manager and doing a swell job too. But at the same time, a new Phikeia has been added as of February 8, namely, Fred Butler, Salem. May 8 has been chosen as the date for our annual Spring house dance. The present plans are for a dine and dance affair, and with Doug Wall in charge, the ball is rolling already towards having another successful dance. In intramurals, the Phis at Willamette are in the thick of the race in B league basketball and are getting set for the playoffs of the league championship. In volleyball, which is just beginning, Oregon Gamma has three teams entered in three different leagues and the indications, after the first couple of games, are for some very good standings. John Kent is making his debut as intramural manager in place of Dick Wilkins. Baseball and track are just around the corner again, and this year it looks as if Oregon Gamma will once more have a number of boys out for Spring athletics. This Spring quite a few of the men who were standouts last year will be back. Among these are home-run hitter Pete Reed, distance-man Don Empey, pole-vaulter Wes Malcolm and high-jumper Bill Colvard. Along with these veterans, a number of Phikeias will be turning out also.—FRANK JASSMANN, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.**—Pennsylvania Alpha is again very proud to have several distinctive men on campus. Russell Hedden is Lafayette's football captain-elect for the coming season. Russ ended the past season with many laurels and was without doubt the obvious choice for next season. James Brown, chapter past president, was elected president of the Fraternity Council, elected to the Senior honorary society, and appeared in *Who's Who in American Colleges*. Phikeia Norig Ellison, a regular on the Freshman football team, astounded the student body as well as the administration by acquiring three "one hundred" averages for his first term in college, which is a feat in itself at Lafayette. Socially, Pennsylvania Alpha started the new semester with a quite a bang: Initiation February 14, with our athletically famed alumnus, Charlie Berry, '25, as guest speaker and our initiation formal dinner-dance the week following. Pennsylvania Alpha initiated one Phikeia, along with nine others, whose father is a Phi: Cyrus Blackfan, Jr., son of Cyrus Blackfan, Sr., *Lafayette '33*. The "Greater Lafayette Campaign," a drive to obtain five and a half million dollars through the alumni for the installation of new buildings at Lafayette, has met with unpredicted success. Now, only a year old, and over a million dollars in the black, construction will start on three new dormitories during the coming Summer. New Phikeias are Douglass Horst, Forty Fort and John Slotter, Quakertown.—WILLIAM SHERWOOD, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.**—Since second semester started everyone has had his attention focused upon Joe Lang, John Habeeb and Bill Snyder on the varsity basketball team. All three Phis have shown the extra spark and punch necessary for a successful



PENN ZETA HITS MILESTONE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Robert Butler, 1000th initiate; Don Calosano, Chapter Adviser, and Dr. F. A. Craig, Golden Legionnaire of the Class of '98.

## Penn Zeta Initiates Thousandth Phi

By JOHN O. MACK, *Reporter*

AT recent initiation ceremonies, Penn Zeta initiated the one thousandth member to sign the chapter Bond book. Robert Butler, who was unanimously voted recipient of this honor, was the outstanding Phikeia in his class. Bob hails from Bethlehem, Pa., and as a freshman, quarterbacked the frosh football team to a 3-2-1 record.

The pin was conferred on Bob, in accordance with tradition, by the oldest living Phi in the area, Dr. Frank A. Craig. Dr. Craig, listed in *Who's Who in America*, is a Golden Legionnaire, having graduated in 1898 from the University of Pennsylvania college. He holds Bond number 89. In a short speech concluding the ceremonies, Brother Craig commended the chapter on the progress which has been made and expressed the hope that the second thousand members will live up to the mark set by their predecessors. The chapter earnestly concurs in this hope.

season. Their team play has been superb to say nothing of their tremendous scoring power. Currently the intramural volleyball squad has been running a strong second position in the league. Since the end of the season is near, there seems to be little doubt that we will undisputedly hold that place at the end of the race. We are all anxiously anticipating the coming of the intramural basketball season. From all indications the Phi team has great potentialities and should show some class on the court. Only Bannon was lost to us through the change of semesters. Now that fifteen of our pledge class have made their scholastic average, they will be brought before the fraternity for initiation in March. Chorister McGaughy has



PENNSYLVANIA DELTA PLEDGE CLASS OF 1954

FIRST ROW: Bob Westlake, Art Blank, Jack Graf, Alex Hill, Bill Clawson, Stu Sosler. SECOND ROW: Tom Larson, Carl Metz, Jim Meehan, Tom Levenhagen, Walt Minigutti. THIRD ROW: Bob Meredith, Ron Sharp, Dave Parker. FOURTH ROW: Don Kimmelman, Tom Dolan, Norm Towner, Guido Guayasamin. FIFTH ROW: Lloyd Wisdom, Bob Isherwood, Park Morrow, Jack Snover, Jack Peters. SIXTH ROW: Jim Davis, Rob Volking.

been very busy getting all of our singing voices into shape for the I.F.C. song fest competition on I.F.C. weekend. Many hours have been spent in this preparation of several sheets of new variations with part harmony for our songs. Needless to say, we have high hopes for nothing less than first place in the singing contest. Good news has been released by the administration. Ground will be broken this Fall for three new men's dormitories, the total living capacity of which will be 600 men students. Also for the first time, the administration has added several night courses for adults of the community. —GLENN F. LEISTER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington and Jefferson College.—“First things first” could well have been the motto of Pennsylvania Gamma in connection with its course of action in January. Plagued by a series of breakdowns, and the threat of onrushing exams, ample opportunity was afforded to test the chapter's problem-solving capacity. A deficient hot water heater and a malfunctioning television set, having severely tried the brothers' patience, finally created conditions unfavorable enough to warrant their replacement. A new hot water tank and a new console model television set received a hearty welcome. The expense for these items was borne by the Building Fund. Congratulations are in order for the chapter basketball team which has completed the first half of the intramural program undefeated. Winning a place in the varsity limelight we have: two regulars in basketball, center Neil Oblom and guard Ron Holmstrom and in swimming, Don Barleg and Niles Beeson. Chapter elections saw our able leaders of last semester pass the baton to new men. Phil Smith welcomed William Judit to the office of president. Social life at Pennsylvania Gamma has been more or less at a standstill because of the necessary house repairs and the exam period, but we look forward to a Spring semester crammed with activity.—CARL H. KNOX.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.—Another top-notch group of Phikeias is the big news from the Allegheny Phis for the Spring semester. Under the direction of Dick Urich and John Nyman, Pennsylvania Delta pledged 22 men, second largest class on the hill, giving  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  the largest membership on campus. Two in this class, Guido Guayasamin and Rob Volking, have joined us from abroad, Guido from Colombia and Rob from the Netherlands. The Phikeias will be under the tutelage of their Big Brothers and Pledge Master Wally Stone during their pledge period. Emphasis for the program will be centered upon scholarship in furthering the fraternity's already high scholastic standing. As a witness to this, congratulations are in order to Phis Ron Zehner, Clyde Metzger, Bob Dininny, John Raciappa, John Wilson, Harry Sherrick, Bob Moyers, Jim Pomroy, and to Phikeias Alex Hill, Bob Meredith, Art Blank and Bob Westlake for their first semester Dean's List averages. A tip of the hat goes also to Chapter President Bob Foster for his recent election as squadron commander of the Allegheny A.F.R.O.T.C. Arnold Air Society. Pennsylvania Delta finds itself with a filled social calendar and a busy sports schedule as second semester gets under way. The Pledge dance, Duffy's Tavern party, and Spring formal are all due in the early Spring and enthusiasm is mounting already. But more imminent is Pennsylvania Delta's participation in intramurals. Of a twelve-sport intramural schedule for the year, to date  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  finds itself but several points out of first place, with Athletic Director Pete Leinas having bright hopes for our copping the coveted intramural cup. Of those sports now in progress, the Phis are leading the league in bowling and in handball. High averages for bowling go to Jim Pomroy, Dick Urich, Pete Van Strum and Charlie Thorne, all over 150, while in handball, last year's winner George Forner looks like a sure repeater. In basketball, Captain Bill McVay has piloted his team to a third place standing

with prospects for a stronger finish still hopeful. Starters Wisniewski, Forsgren, Rumbaugh, Pomroy and Dietz have functioned as a fast working, well-knit team.—JOHN FREEMAN, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.**—With the termination of pledge training the crew of Epsilon's Good Ship Phi was reinforced by the addition of thirteen new brothers. These men are: James Waite, Bellefonte; John Runkle, Middleburg; Gary Goodlin, Pittsburgh; Alex Vincent, Lewistown; Richard Seeburger, Abington; Paul Baker, Haddonfield, N.J.; Warren Swift, Wanamassa, N.J.; Erhard Franz, Vienna, Austria; Howard Womsley, Pittsburgh; Don Llwellyn, Summit Hill; Frederick Seewald, Linden; Richard Klotz, Lebanon County, and Alvin Dillman, Glenshaw. Congratulations to all of them. Turning to sports, the Phis have taken an early lead in the Interfraternity League, with a record of three wins against no defeats. With captain and high scorer Bob Beaver, backed up by Tim Waite, Jack Newcomer, Ron Leymeister, Frank Oglesby and Bob Ackroyd, the squad could well be destined for the championship this year. The house is still in the process of rejuvenation. Now that the first floor has received its new face, the rooms on the second and third floors are taking on a fresh coat of paint, and it shouldn't be long before the entire interior will have been completely refinished. The cooperation shown by the brothers in this project has aided in instilling a greater sense of unity within the chapter, and has therefore served a double purpose. We were happy to have a short visit from Thad Hoppe, now stationed at Lackland Air Force Base in Texas. The Dickinson Follies is well under way with preparations for a great show in March, almost entirely under the direction of Phis. Skip Cook has written the book and a majority of the songs, and is acting as director. John Yoder is handling the staging and construction as stage crew manager, Ron McGowan is the orchestra captain, Gary Goodlin holds the position of assistant director and Bob Ackroyd is cast in the title role. A great deal of gratitude and appreciation is due Loomis Christian, Pitt '22, for his gift presented to the chapter at our initiation banquet in February.—ROBERT ACKROYD, *Reporter*.



HE FLIES THROUGH THE AIR!

Van Zimmerman of Penn Zeta at University of Pennsylvania soars over bar at lofty height. He holds University record in pole vault at 14' 1".



PARTY SCENES

Two views of Christmas party sponsored by Pennsylvania Epsilon at Dickinson, in conjunction with Z T A sorority, for underprivileged children. Brother Bob Brooks plays Santa Claus.

**PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.**—At the present time, the chapter is undergoing a complete revitalization under the capable administration of new President Roger Craton. The social season has started with much gusto. A stag party was followed by a Western party under the watchful eye of our newly elected Social Chairman Nick "Tex" Di Croce. The costumes showed a great deal of thought and effort but the Mississippi Gambler Sid Congdon and his dance hall chorine were the definite standouts. The Western theme was repeated on the following Tuesday in a joint party with KAΘ which was a roaring success. The chapter is also proud of the achievements of some of the individual members. Roger Craton and Paul Raudenbush were honored by the annual Founders Day Awards. These awards are given to the four Senior men, who, in the opinion of the administration, have made the greatest contribution to the university in their four years. Gerald Flood was selected for ΦBK, a rare and commendable achievement at Penn Zeta. Lt. Robert O. McCann, Pennsylvania '51, is living in the house for the duration of his stay at the Philadelphia Navy Yard, and was recently named assistant chapter adviser and a member of the Alumni Board. Robert Moore was elevated to head football manager for the '54-'55 season. Paul Raudenbush won the coveted Class of '15 Award, as the athlete most typifying the ideal Pennsylvania athlete. Pole vaulter Van Zimmerman is pushing for the All-Phi record. In his latest attempt he cleared the bar at 14' 1". John O. Mack was elected vice chairman of the Houston Hall Board, directors of the Student Union.—JOHN O. MACK, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.**—Since the last SCROLL newsletter was written, Christmas vacation



"MOST VALUABLE"

Harold "Hap" Irvin of Penn Theta is congratulated by Coach Ken Hosterman on his selection as Penn State's most valuable soccer player. He received trophy which he holds also.

and final exams have taken up much of the time of the men of Pennsylvania Eta. Social activities have been at a low ebb during this period and no noteworthy events have occurred.—RICHARD J. MATESTA, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA THETA**, Pennsylvania State College.—The members of the chapter were busy during the between-semesters vacation painting the chapter room. Extensive redecorations were undertaken and are now completed with the work being done almost entirely by the brothers. A banquet was given by the chapter just before the end of the semester for "Hap" Irvin and Bill McCullough, who graduated in January. We are now near completion of Freshman rushing and prospects are good that we will pledge an outstanding class. Social highlights of the Spring are the Miami Triad weekend in March and the Bowery ball later in the semester. Representing the chapter in varsity sports will be "Red" Hollen, track; John Moore, baseball; Tad Potter and Phikeia Ed Seiling, tennis; Dan Grove and Phikeia Dave Hubert, lacrosse. Honors received by members are Bill Selvig, president of S.A.M.E. and Bob Piper, president of the Quarterdeck Society. The chapter is planning to publish an *Alumni Directory* and it will be appreciated if all alumni will return promptly the information that will be asked. We are preparing to be hosts for a convention of delegates from the chapters of Gamma province. The convention will discuss fraternity problems in general and exchange ideas and methods. It is organized and will be supervised by Province President H. L. "Pete" Stuart, '22.—JACK C. DIEHL, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA IOTA**, University of Pittsburgh.—The chapter house of Pennsylvania Iota was humming with activity during the semester recess. Final exams ended January 27 and work week for prospective initiates began at midnight the following Monday, February 1. The pledges did a great job cleaning up the house during the week and they did an especially good job on the basement. The recreation room in the basement had been in pretty bad shape because of construction of an additional room on the first floor for the housemother. The pledges installed an acoustic ceiling in the recreation room, built a large closet in the room, and painted the walls. They also painted the walls in the chapter room and cleaned all the rooms on the upstairs floors. Initiation was then held on Sunday, February 7, for the following new brothers of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ : Jan Perkins, James M. Coull, Paul F. Winter, James E. Borecky, James M. Brown, Wm. H. Dempster, James L. Hill, Jr., Ted A.

Matthews, Joseph R. Phillips, Edward J. Wells and Victor R. Zack, Jr. Just previous to our last initiation, the television set was stolen from the house and during the Fall semester a new set was graciously donated to the chapter by Phikeia William H. Flickinger's father. In the field of sports, Doc Shanafelt captured the Interfraternity championship in horseshoes and medals were awarded to the chapter touch football team for winning the city football championship.  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  was commended for winning this championship at the Interfraternity dance which was held January 27 in the ballroom of the William Penn Hotel. The chapter is now engaged in the Spring rushing season which began February 8. We have planned four rushing events in addition to the traditional White Carnation dance to be held in the house on the last day of rushing. We are only allowed five rushing events this semester and those events held in the first week must be stag. We are looking forward to a successful rushing season and confidently expect another large pledge class this semester.—GLENN R. HEISKELL, *Reporter*.

**PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA**, Swarthmore College.—As the second semester began, plans were made for house improvement, with pledge projects taking up most of them. The president of this year's pledge class is Dick Gammon. Phikeia Jon Peterson has been elected president of the Freshman class. As the Spring sports draw nearer a large number of Phis are turning up for lacrosse practice. One of the newest innovations in the fraternity is the organization of a jazz combo, including piano, drums, trumpet, bass and guitar. This "free from within" music has already become very popular at parties and at Saturday afternoon jam sessions in the house. Social plans for the Spring semester include an Interfraternity Council formal, our own formal, and numerous off-campus parties.—GORDON P. SMITH, *Reporter*.

**QUEBEC ALPHA**  
McGill University  
No letter received.

**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA**  
Brown University  
No letter received.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA**, University of South Dakota.—The brothers of South Dakota Alpha are saddened at the death of their great mascot, "George G. George," the best "mongrel" friend of the chapter. "George" had been on this campus for six years, spending his last five entertaining and pleasing us here as our house guest. A funeral was held lately and his body was buried in our lawn beside his favorite resting spot. Since the death of "George," we have acquired three Labrador puppies which have been appropriately named "Phi," "Delta," and "Theta" (the female). Plans are now being formulated for the observance of Founders Day in March. Our

★

**SWEETHEART**

Of Pennsylvania Iota chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is Miss Carol Woodgate who is pinned to the chapter treasurer, Arthur Vogel.

★





CHAMPS AT PITTSBURGH

Pennsylvania Iota touch football team which brought intramural championship to chapter last Fall. LINEMEN: Jim Trebac, Tom Myers, Milt Emery, Art Vogel, Mel Hammerstrom. BACKS: Dick Shannon, Doc Shanafelt, Vic Zack, Gordy Milligan.

intramural basketball team took part in the Midwest  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Basketball Tournament in Minneapolis. A basketball game in the near future has been arranged against Nebraska Alpha in observance of our annual basketball-softball interstate duel. Jim Rath, varsity basketball regular, is presently second in the North Central Conference scoring race. Rath also is a candidate for the annual Mardi Gras dance on the campus. The entire chapter is pleased that Larry Kennedy, a regular on the University football team, will be able to walk again following a serious knee operation.—ROBERT CRAMPTON, Reporter.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.**—We are happy to introduce four new brothers who were initiated in January. They are: Art Demas, Floyd Teas, Tom Woodroof and Ridley Wills. As the  $O \Delta K$  trophy, which was presented annually to the most outstanding fraternity on the campus, has been discontinued (and, incidentally, we were the last recipients of this award) all eyes are turned on the coveted Intramural trophy. We began the year by winning football, which as far as anyone knows, seems to be the first time since 1926. Several of the brothers donned their water wings and added swimming to this list. Wrestling starts soon, and we are favored to retain the title which we have held for the last two years. The basketball team is doing very well, and we shouldn't forget their victory, both physically and morally, over rival  $\Sigma X$ . Coach Homer Gibbs commented, "One victory in our next two games will cinch a place for us in the playoffs. Gimme a cigarette." All in all, we are doing very well in athletics, currently leading the race; and barring any slip-ups, we should have the Intramural trophy this Spring. We are represented on Vandy's wrestling team by Harrington Witherspoon and Jim Gilliland. Stanley Kistler, Ridley Wills and Gerry Teasley are chopping the waves on the varsity swimming team. Hayne Hamilton, who has nothing but spare time, was recently elected to serve as our new president. The current social news is the Miami Triad, which took place March 5. We all enjoyed the recent visits of "Moon"

Campbell and "Goose" St. John, who are now fighting the war for us in the U. S. Navy.—WINFIELD BAIRD, Reporter.

**TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.**—We extend our appreciation to our Rush Chairman, Jack Seiler, for his effort in the pledging of four new Phikeias for the Spring semester. Phikeias Doyle W. Cotten, Enid, Okla.; Thomas Darnall, Birmingham, Ala.; Robert DuBose, Washington, D.C. and David Smith, Nashville, were welcomed aboard the "Good Ship Phi" in recent pledging ceremonies. Formal initiation for our Fall class of Phikeias will follow "Help Week"—an institution of which our chapter was an original promoter. Working together on a beneficial project during "Help Week" not only promotes unity among the future members but also accomplishes a worthwhile task. Under the leadership of Captain Dick Corbin, we hope to place first in intramural basketball this season. We also have a very good chance in the race for the Intramural cup, which is awarded at the end of the year to the fraternity with the highest number of points in intramural athletics. We are all looking forward to the enjoyment of our recently completed stone terrace, given by our loyal alumni in memory of Brothers Henry M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.—WILLIAM D. TYNES, JR., Reporter.

**TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.**—Two accomplishments of late January launched Texas Beta smartly into the second semester. First, as final grades were posted on bulletin boards and office doors, it was gradually realized that 19 of 21 Fall pledges had made their grades for initiation into the chapter. Second, in a successful rush January 29 through February 1, we pledged three men: Earl Matthews, Taylor; George Bolin, Houston, and Gifford Touchstone, Dallas. Making  $\Phi B K$  in December was Charles Gregory, now enrolled in the School of Medicine in Galveston. We held our annual Spring formal at the Driskill Hotel in March. During March, as we build our float for the annual Round-Up parade of April 2, Texas Beta's new house will be ablaze with the light of weld-

ing-torch flames and a spectrum of thousands of crepe-paper flowers. We are expecting the float to attract a first-place cup to our gleaming new trophy case. And we are hoping that our new house, along with spectacular Round-Up, will attract hundreds of Texas Beta alumni to a gala reunion and the dedication of our new home, April 2, 3 and 4.—JOHN W. HOWELL, *Reporter*.

**TEXAS GAMMA**, Southwestern University.—With all of the boys back from a semester holiday, the chapter is anxiously awaiting the results of the pledges' grades. Open rush is on with many prospective new Phikeias. Ellsworth Peterson made the highest average of any student on the S.U. campus, a 96.26. Donald Marris, who attended Texas A. & M. College last semester, returned to Southwestern and is living in the house. Intramural basketball is nearing a close with the Phi A team holding a high first place of seven wins and no losses. Texas Gamma's Spring formal was held March 6 with a garden theme carried out through the program and decorations. George Thompson, social chairman, was in charge of the affair. A new addition has been added to the fraternity, Chink, a part chow and part collie pup that returned with George Holcombe after the holidays. Chink is now the official mascot of the chapter. A Big-Little Brother banquet was held February 19, at which

time the pledge paddle, the scrapbook and the pledge project were presented. Wayne Zimmerman, Phikeia, and David Robertson returned recently from a 1,300 mile tour with the University A Cappella Choir. Six additional trips for the Spring semester have been planned. Thornton Wilder's "Our Town" was presented, March 19, with three Phis included in the cast: Dave Lehmerbergh, Fred Kight and Howie Watkins.—DAVID ROBERTSON, *Reporter*.

**TEXAS DELTA**, Southern Methodist University.—Texas Delta is presently engaged in the Spring open rushing season. Our success has already been established by the pledging of six outstanding new Phikeias. They are: Charles Warren, Dallas; Ken Roberts, Wichita Falls; Sonny Sessions, Dallas; Joe Browning, Dallas; Jordan Burkhart, Dallas; Cal Greer, Dallas. Sunday, January 9, we had our last social before dead week. We were hosts to the X's for breakfast, and afterwards we all attended the morning service at Oak Lawn Methodist Church where Charles Webb is the organist. This proved to be one of our most enjoyable functions of the year with many requests for more similar breakfast-church socials. We foresee a fine Spring semester with members of Texas Delta in leadership capacities in all forms of campus activities: Malcolm Bowers has just been elected presi-

---

## All-Phi Athlete All-American All Around

By JOHN O. MACK, *Pennsylvania Zeta Reporter*

**PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** is extremely proud of Paul Raudenbush, Senior in the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, where he is majoring



PAUL RAUDENBUSH, *Pennsylvania '54*  
Outstanding athlete, great Phi.

in Industrial Management. In addition to compiling an enviable scholastic record, Paul has shown his mettle in extracurricular activities, becoming one of Pennsylvania's outstanding athletes. The 22-year-old Senior from Media, Pa., is captain of the cross country team, captain of the track team, president of the Spiked Shoe Club, and treasurer of the Kite and Key Society. In addition to these honors, Paul was elected a member of Friar's Honor Society, one of the two Senior men's honoraries on the campus. In recognition of his outstanding contribution to the University, he was recently given the "Founders Day Award."

In the field of athletics Paul is an outstanding middle distance man, holding the University of Pennsylvania indoor records in the 600 yd., 880 yd., 1000 yd., as well as anchoring the Penn two mile relay team which set a new University record of 7:44.9. Paul is also the Eastern Intercollegiate champion in the 1000 yd. run, the Ivy League champion in the 1000 yd. run (both indoor), the Ivy League champion in the 880 yd. run (outdoor), and holder of the Penn, Ivy League, and Mid-Atlantic record for the 880, with a time of 1:51.8.

Paul was named to the All American Track Team for 1953, and has been All-Phi for the last two years. His final honor, to date, was his selection as recipient of the "Class of '15 Award," given annually to that athlete which best typifies the Pennsylvania ideal. Fitting tribute to a great athlete, a great Pennsylvanian, and a great Phi!

---

## South Dakota Alpha Mourns Loss of Canine Mascot

By ROBERT CRAMPTON, *South Dakota Alpha Reporter*

### A PHI DELT DOG

*Here today as we meditate,  
We realize, "George," that you were great;  
Great, in that you were best  
In uniting each with the rest . . .*

*To be a Phi Delt Dog you must be great,  
Full of love and void of hate;  
A friend to each, a joy to all—  
A pleasant greeting in the hall . . .*

*Yes, a dog is just a dog, unless  
He learns what pleasures he should stress;  
Then we know that to love is to place  
An indelible impression no time can erase.*

A dog makes a wonderful pet and is well loved, but to find a dog that can be the friend of 1,600 students and still be faithful—that takes a Phi Delt dog. "George G. George," as our mascot was called, was born in 1947 and immediately realizing the necessity of an education, journeyed into town to attend college. After an unhappy stay at the  $\Delta T \Omega$  house, "George" found an abundance of attention and love at the South Dakota Alpha chapter house. In the last six years he has seen many brothers come and go and has tried in his wonderful canine way to help the bad days look good to all. Everyone loved "George" and his friends were unlimited.

Each day "George," or The Old Master, as he was known to his best friends, would journey to class with one of the brothers and settle in the back of the class to soak up a lecture or two. One of the funniest incidents in University history happened this Summer when "George" insisted on going to medical school for the Summer session. During the last week the professor said that all those receiving



GEORGE G. GEORGE

their Masters Degrees would not be required to attend the next class sessions. When classes began the next day, "George" did not show up—he was a Master. The history of the University of South Dakota would not be complete without some report of THE OLD MASTER, an honest dog, a true dog, but most of all, a PHI DELT DOG.

Old "George" is gone now but the wonderful memories of him will always be cherished by those brothers who knew him best. The body of our beloved mascot now lies under the lawn that he himself loved. South Dakota Alpha is proud to have been host to such a great gentleman as "George," and we will miss him greatly.

dent of Blue Key; Ivan Irwin and Arthur Barnes will be serving on the Student Council; Willis Tate and Floyd Addington on the yearbook staff; Art Barnes and Nelson Alexander in varsity basketball; Floyd Addington (captain), Pete Butler, Wynne Wooley, Stewart Carrell in varsity golf; John Kroner, Dick Davis, Walton Miller in varsity tennis; Snelling, Black, Vaiden, Corley in swimming and Gib Hatcher in baseball. Recently elected to *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities* are Malcolm Bowers, Arthur Barnes and Walton Miller.—WALTON MILLER, *Reporter*.

TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College.—Initiation ceremonies were held during February for the following brothers: Freddy Briggs, Roy Furr, Glenn Rainer, Joe Dean Smith, Jerry Van Pelt and Don Leslie Sparks, Lubbock; Benny E. Bechtol, James H. Dean, Amarillo; Hugh R. Fewin, Burkburnet; Jerry Bob Johnson, Hale Center; Bobby McGee, Lampasses; Ralph Mar-

tin, Fort Worth; Minor W. Nelson, Winters; James P. Odom, Alvarado; Dwayne F. West, Keller; Bowden Cook, Alabama; and Harold Spraggins, West Point, Ga. We are now in the middle of Spring rushing and have our eyes on some fine men. We are leading the league in intramural basketball and have wonderful prospects for a fine softball team. After a strong start, we placed third in football. On our social calendar for this Spring is our Spring Sport dance, Big Brother-Little Brother breakfast, Farewell breakfast and many picnics, parties and mixers. Four Phis were on the Red Raider basketball squad: Carl Ince, Jimmy Sexton, Decker McKim and John Pittman. Phikeia Jerry Johnson was elected co-captain of next year's varsity football team. Phikeia Dwayne West played center position on the team. Dwayne also was chosen as the most outstanding Sophomore A.F.R.O.T.C. student. J. C. Chambers, Melvin Deardorff and Phikeia Glenn Rainer were among representatives in Abilene to

## Hail Phi at Southwestern as "Walking Brain"

By DAVID ROBERTSON, *Texas Gamma Reporter*

IF you have ever passed the Texas Gamma house at Southwestern University and seen a 6-ft., 145-lb., blond, blue-eyed Swede emerge from the door, it was our "Walking Brain." His name is Ellsworth Peterson, and he hails from Georgetown. He was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on Feb. 23, 1952. During his first year at Southwestern he held the highest scholastic average of any member of the student body. Again this past semester Ellsworth topped everyone by having a 96.26 average.

All work and no play would make Ellsworth a dull boy; hence he finds time for outside activities. During his Sophomore year he was a member of the Methodist Student Movement and Student Christian Association Councils. He was a member of the S.U. band, orchestra, and men's chorus, and was given an award by Blue Key for being the outstanding male Sophomore.

This year Ellsworth is President of the S.C.A., Chapel organist, a member of A X, national scholastic society; Blue Key, national honorary leadership fraternity; and  $\Sigma \Phi \Delta$ , honorary organization for outstanding fine arts students. He is also accompanist for the opera workshop and Miss Hazen Lewis, Senior voice major who is pinned to Phi Roland Folse. He continues as a member of the band, orchestra, and men's chorus. For the past three years he has held the position of assistant organist for the First Methodist Church in Georgetown.

This past semester Ellsworth won first place in the Southwestern Talent show by playing Chop Stix with variations. Later he played for the Kampus Kapers at Huntsville State College where he took third place.

In the Fraternity Ellsworth has held the offices of historian, alumni secretary, rush chairman, and assistant treasurer.

As you have probably guessed, Ellsworth is a



ELLSWORTH PETERSON, *Southwestern '55*  
As he gave Junior piano recital.

junior music education major and is one reason why Texas Gamma has held the highest fraternity average on the campus for the past two and a half years.

One can hardly mention Ellsworth without mentioning his wonderful family. Both Mr. and Mrs. Peterson are very active in work connected with the Fraternity. During rush Mrs. Peterson helps with floral decorations, food, and in the capacity of a hostess. Rosemary, Ellsworth's younger sister, is also an aid to the Fraternity, for all of her friends are pro Phi.

When Ellsworth recently gave his Junior piano recital, a larger audience than had ever attended a student recital was present. As you can see, Ellsworth is a great asset to both Texas Gamma chapter and to Southwestern University.

the Texas Intercollegiate Student Association meeting. Ernest Grote, Charles Whitfield and Phikeia Wayne Teague were charter members in the installation of the Tech chapter of Scabbard and Blade. Texas Epsilon held an open house at the new lodge, December 13, for over five hundred guests. Later in the week a Christmas party was given and the toys collected at this party were given to an underprivileged family of Lubbock.—CARL INCE, *Reporter*.

UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah.—Utah Alpha has been actively engaged in student blood donor contest, scholarship competition and intramurals during the past quarter. The brothers won a two and one-half foot blood donor trophy for first place in the campus-wide contest. The Phis again proved themselves the ones to beat in scholarship competition by winning first place during Fall quarter.

Intramurals have seen the Phis win third place in bowling and football. The basketball teams in both the A and B league have shown themselves superior to all their opponents and are now awaiting round-robin tournaments in their respective leagues. The Utah Phis are well represented on the Utes' up and coming basketball team by Pete Dow. Phikeia Ken Hatch has been actively engaged as business manager for the Ute annual, *The Utonian*. Plans are moving along rapidly for the annual Alumni banquet to take place in the near future. The Utah Phis won campus acclaim during Homecoming by their presentation of a hilarious skit. The 1954 rush season was highly competitive, but Utah Alpha successfully pledged fifteen Phikeias: Paul James Allison, Donnie James Barr, Gary Allen Breeze, Dick Harold Brown, Frederic Frantz De Metrovich, Jr., Kenneth Lee Hatch,

Lowell Ralph Hendrickson, Donald Henderson, Samuel R. Johnson, Joseph Lester Kine, Jr., Nick John Ladis, James Warren Monroe, Ronald Lee Merz, Roy Elwood Pomel and Lynn Ervin Siddaway.—SAM WILSON, *Reporter*.

**VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont.**—With the close of the Fall semester, elections for the Spring semester were held. On the intramural sport scene, coach "Phog" Calorosso's basketball charges have rolled up eight straight impressive victories and are now firmly implanted in first place in the league. High scoring members of "Phog's" combine include Bruce Walgren, Terry O'Donnell, Bob Dana, "Buz" Nesbitt, "Slam" Keating and Ed Nemer. On the varsity scene, "Yo-yo" Flannery is now performing for the varsity five; Bob Gorman is loosening up his pitching arm for the baseball squad; and Ken Wadley, Bob Dana and Paul Harasimowicz are warming up for the track team. With the approach of the Winter carnival, "Kake Walk," the chapter house has been a scene of bustling activity. Nick Victor and Frank Maccini are preparing to "Walk fo' de Kake," while Jerry Ables and Gene MacLean are holding skit practice every day. "Sleepy" Hill's ice sculpture plans have been accepted and construction is under way. Plans for a huge cocktail party honoring alumni have been made for Thursday night of "Kake Walk" and official invitation has been extended to all Vermont Phi alumni by Phil Murphy, alumni secretary. This year's pledge class has already made several contributions to this chapter in the field of interfraternity competition.—KEN KEATING, *Reporter*.

**VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.**—With the conclusion of the recent semester, the Phis seemed to improve their relative scholastic rating considerably, but as yet the results are not official. At this time the scholarship committee has not announced the winner of the G. W. McKee award given to the Phi who has shown the greatest academic improvement in the previous semester. With such emphasis on scholarship recently the fraternity's comparative scholarship rating seems to be definitely on the up-grade. Rushing of Freshmen took place during February and prospects look bright for a large pledge class full of men of high caliber. Al Smith and Sid Kinkead are leading this program and are doing an excellent job thus far. In the intramural activities, Glenn Holloman's boys are doing only fair. It must be due to the participants' concentration on their studies. Dick Wells, our president, is organizing many efficient committees with able leaders to see that the jobs are done well. Gros McKee spent the recent holidays organizing the library of old quizzes and note, while Burt Lavey, Marty Millar, Bill Johnson and Bill Reams aided in other ways. Hugh McKee has returned to us from the Marines and has become quite active in the house chores. Pete Graveley was the only man to reach the second round of the intramural wrestling tournament and celebrated his victory on a trip with "the boys." Henry Strempek, Kermit Lowry, Bob Greer and Wally Hatch were taken into the dance societies at a recent election. We had a large party schedule lined up for Midwinter dances, February 19 and 20. Marvin Perry visited the chapter recently and gave us many helpful suggestions which we shall employ in the immediate future. He also added a great deal to our social activities during his stay which certainly made him a mighty popular man.—BOB BIGGAR, *Reporter*.

**VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.**—Virginia Gamma hopes to initiate fourteen to seventeen pledges in March. They are: Alfred Acey and Bob Fitzgerald, Danville; Jimmy Allen, Ashland; Jim Bergdoll, and John Clarke, Norfolk; Bill Chesnutt, Durham, N.C.; Granville Craddock, Burkeville; Dick Forrester, Front

Royal, Glen Frasher, Waynesboro; John Giles, Glen Alpine, N.C.; Phil Marshal, Aldie; Gene McCloy, High Point, N.C.; Curtis Sampson, Mila; John Sowers, Harrisonburg; Don Tingler, Vinton; Ben Wright, Saluda, and Don Young, Roanoke. A system of points for rating the pledges according to their performance of duties and their participation in chapter activities has proved valuable in provoking greater interest. Intramural basketball should freshen our laurels in sports. Our pledges are such good players that none of the brothers can qualify for the team. John Taylor, Waynesboro, and Harrison Simons, Cosmopolitan, were initiated the first week in February. Dr. E. Budge Kent of Danville, *Randolph-Macon '23*, who was appointed to the board of trustees of the college last Fall, stopped by the chapter house early in February for a talk. We are expecting several alumni, especially graduates of 1953, back for Panhellenics dances March 12 and 13.—JOHN C. JUSTICE, *Reporter*.

**VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.**—Armed with a much improved scholastic average, three new initiates, and two new Phikeias added to our recent class of nineteen, Virginia Delta is rapidly becoming the talk of the Richmond campus. The scholastic average has jumped from the bottom to a position above the all-men's average. New initiates welcomed to the Bond are Joe Mastico, John Reynolds and Vaughn Dunnivant. Our formal pledge banquet was held January 6, with Basil Morissette as the guest speaker. There has been an addition to the faculty: a very distinguished alumnus, Forrest W. Brown, at present chapter co-adviser with J. B. Hall. Brother Brown graduated from Richmond in 1945, making the highest grade in the country that year on the C.P.A. examination. Our two new Phikeias, pledged at the beginning of the second semester, are Charles Blankenship, Richmond, and Kurt Gloeckner, Chester. Many activities are being planned for the Spring, including socials, a house party, and our Spring formal. The active chapter is working with the Alumni Club in planning the Founders Day banquet to be held at the Commonwealth Club in March. We are hoping to make this the greatest banquet in years and are expecting an unusually large attendance.—JAMES E. BROWN, *Reporter*.

**VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee University.**—Seventeen Phikeias were initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  by Virginia Zeta February 7. They are: Edward Hood, Birmingham, Ala.; Randolph Brown and Milton Bevis, Ponte Vedra, Fla.; James Clay, Danville, Ky.; Thomas Markham and Harry Tully, Louisville, Ky.; Alexander Platt, Riverside, Conn.; James Stockton, Jacksonville, Fla.; William Haynes and Charles Mochwart, Washington, D.C.; Beldon Butterfield, Montevideo, Uruguay; Richard Gower, Rumford, R.I.; Steve Henkel, Mansfield, Ohio; John Smith, Fort Smith, Ark.; Isaac Smith, Charleston, W.Va.; Joseph Lovering, Islip, L.I., N.Y., and Sam Berry, Fort Worth, Tex. The initiation followed a work week in which two days were given to projects sponsored by the Interfraternity Council. Our mortgage was paid off by March 1. We now own the only mortgage-free house on the campus. Jerry South, former treasurer, has the honor of being instrumental in the lowering and final payment of the mortgage. Virginia Zeta is still atop the intramural ladder after tabulations for the completed first semester. With our best sports yet to come we hope to remain on top. In social activities we have just finished a highly successful Fancy Dress dance set. Pegram Harrison served as vice president of the affair.—MILAM TURNER, *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.**—In traditional form Washington Alpha began the new quarter with its always popular Winter formal, held at the famous Olympic Bowl in Seattle. In campus activities we salute Fred Erickson who was elected to the position of president of the Associated Men Students. In the field

## Virginia Zeta Phis Enjoy Fancy Dress Ball

By W. MILAM TURNER, JR., *Virginia Zeta Reporter*

FANCY DRESS BALL at Washington & Lee is one of the outstanding college social events. The 48th in the long series was held this year. Themes for Fancy Dress have ranged from Shakespeare and the French kings to Cleopatra and the Egyptians. This year's theme was unique in that



OUR COVER PICTURE

The three Phis and their lovely dates shown here at Fancy Dress Ball at W. & L provide an attractive cover picture for this issue of THE SCROLL.

it combined pirates, planters of the old South, Romans, Egyptians, Turks, and Clowns under the spectacular setting of Mardi Gras.

Brother Pegram Harrison of Lookout Mountain, Tenn., was Vice-President of the Ball. The city of New Orleans was depicted by a skillful arrangement of two 300-foot murals showing many famous New Orleans scenes. Balloons, confetti, and an elaborate color scheme completed the atmosphere.

Miss Alice Corr of Randolph-Macon, the 1953 National Maid of Cotton, was escorted by Brother Harrison. Also in attendance was Miss Hope White, formerly of Mary Baldwin, who was first alternate in the 1954 National Maid of Cotton contest. Miss White was the date of Brother Lindo White.

Dean Hudson and his orchestra played for the Friday night session of the two-dance set. After the dance was officially over he brought a few of his boys down to the Phi house for an informal jazz session. We owe Brother David Simpson our thanks for arranging this purely voluntary act on the part of Mr. Hudson.

Ray Anthony and his musical aggregation furnished the accompaniment for the Saturday night dance and also for the two hour concert that afternoon.

Not only were we honored with the presence of two National Maids of Cotton, but also with our returning alumni, especially the graduates of 1953.

Fancy Dress Ball provides a wonderful time for everyone. We of Virginia Zeta cordially invite any and all Phis to be with us in 1955.

of interscholastic athletics Captain Don Tripp, Dean Parsons, Jerry Johnson, Dave Mc Clary and Bob Morris are doing a fine job in helping the University of Washington hold the Pacific Coast Conference basketball title. Intramural athletics show  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  boasting a 6 and 0 record for all three teams entered in basketball. Phiikeia Don Davis just won the state championship in badminton and is leaving soon to go to Oregon for the Northwest Divisional title. In a recent meeting the active chapter of Washington Alpha elected a good crew to guide  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  for the ensuing year. The leadership is in the hands of capable Nickolas Lindsay MacPhee. The members of this chapter are proud to announce that Dan Creveling has returned from the service to finish school and his active participation in Washington Alpha. It also gives us great pleasure to say that Dave Clack of Spokane and Bill Watkins of Seattle have become members of the class of '57 at this chapter.—CHUCK COLEMAN, *Reporter*.

WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.—Whitman Phis are anticipating a busy Spring semester under the leadership of Bob Miller, their new president. Mid-year rush saw Washington Beta pledging five new men: Ben Comrada, Art Dorsey, Dave Wallace, Mark Follet and

Steve Bayne. Our traditional minstrel show is under way, and we are looking forward to several performances in the near future. This last Fall, the Phis maintained a good level of scholarship and were well above the all-men's average. Early in January our chapter house was turned into a gambling casino with dice tables, roulette wheels and card games at hand to attract the "suckers" money. All proceeds were contributed to the March of Dimes. Bob Young was campus chairman for the polio drive which proved to be very successful. In the intramural race this year Washington Beta has won four cups to date with an apparently good chance of retaining the basketball trophy. We have won golf, football, volleyball and ping pong, are leading in over-all intramural competition, in which we are attempting to maintain top honors for the sixth straight year. Whitman's varsity basketball team has been hurt severely by the loss of Klise and Fain through leg injuries. However, Walker and Robinson are members of the starting quintet. Washington Beta is looking forward to a busy schedule until school adjourns, our Spring calendar being well filled with campus events.—KENNETH TOLLACKSON, *Reporter*.



## WASHINGTON BETA PROJECT

Two views of gambling party sponsored by Phis at Whitman. House was turned into casino, with all proceeds going to March of Dimes.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State College.**—The beginning of the second semester found the Phis of Washington Gamma enthusiastically returning to the job at hand. Bob Eakin, Frank Saunders and Floyd Hughes have returned to school after a brief stretch with Uncle Sam, and are expected to strengthen the chapter considerably. With the semi-finals of the intramural basketball program coming up soon, we have strong hopes for our sixth championship in seven years, with two top teams participating. A tentative basketball game with the Phis of Washington Beta is being scheduled, and we hope the plans will work out satisfactorily. Plans are also being made for a Founders Day banquet in the house, with one of the prominent Phis of the community as guest speaker. Jack Luoto was our lone mid-year graduate, and is expecting a call into the Air Force in May. New Phikeias who have just been pledged are Bob Grady and Bill Duft. Best wishes for a fine year were received from Torbjorn Falkanger, a brother who was with us three years ago as an exchange student. Toby is one of the top skiers in the world, and placed second in jumping in the last Winter Olympics. Nils Hegvold, also from Norway, and former W.S.C. ski coach, has returned to his home in Trondheim, after spending two years here.—ELDEN ABBOTT, *Reporter*.

**WASHINGTON DELTA, College of Puget Sound.**—A very successful inspiration week was terminated Friday, February 5. The Phikeias almost beat the members back from their "ride into the badlands." There were no casualties and the worthiness of the Phikeias was firmly established. The annual gathering of alumni and actives for the Founders Day banquet will be sometime in March. John Chapman has added another accomplishment to his long list of such with his election to the position of secretary-treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Frank Johnson has another 4.0 to add to his scholarship collection. We are in the middle of second semester rush and hope to acquire another bumper crop of Phikeias soon. Many thanks to the Mothers' Club for their help with luncheons and the like. They have just completed raising funds for us through another rummage

sale. Student promotions for the A.F.R.O.T.C. were recently announced and included a Lieutenant Colonel, a Major, a Captain and a First Lieutenant from Washington Delta. Bill Larkin and Karl Kuhlers left school to enlist as Air Force cadets. We have Ed Hager with us again after a tour of duty with the Navy.—JACK W. BROWN, *Reporter*.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.**—In ceremonies held recently, the following brothers were initiated into the chapter: John C. Holtz, Jr., John J. Porter and David J. Williams, Morgantown; Richard L. Coury, Wheeling; William L. Curry, Barboursville; James Hamrick, Clendenin; Coleman Nichols and John W. Young, Montgomery; William L. Thomas and Lowell G. Wise, Hurricane; John C. VanGilder, Sutton; James W. Atkins, Weston, and Vinton D. Loucks, Scottsdale, Pa. The chapter is also glad to have Dave Clay and Jock Kay back in school and recently welcomed Bob Morgan from Northwestern and Ted Hartsock from Davidson as transfers to W.V.U. With the beginning of the second semester, plans were under way for several chapter functions. The Roger Hicks Memorial Basketball Trophy was to be presented again this year at the final home game of the season. The Miami Triad has been scheduled for the weekend of April 30, and promises (as usual) to be the biggest social event of the year. It has been decided to have a She Delta Theta party again this year, since our one previous attempt had such good results. Paul Kidd recently turned in a fine job as co-ordinator of University Day celebrations on campus. Phis on the 1954 Mountaineer Week team are Paul Kidd and John Workman.—JOHN H. WORKMAN, *Reporter*.

**WISCONSIN ALPHA**  
University of Wisconsin  
No letter received.

**WISCONSIN BETA, Lawrence College.**—During the last semester the Phis of Wisconsin Beta scraped together enough cash to buy a Saint Bernard puppy. Only 12 pounds upon his arrival at the house at Thanksgiving time, Yukon King von Schwarzwald Hof went on an eating spree and now weighs in at 65 pounds, only 135



RHODES SCHOLAR

*Elmer Pfefferkorn of Wisconsin Beta chapter at Lawrence who will study in England next year on Rhodes Scholarship. He is a member of  $\Phi\beta\kappa$ , has served as chapter officer, and is a letter-winner in tennis.*

pounds short of full growth. Newly elected to  $\Phi\beta\kappa$  and graduating last February was Mory Locklin, an outstanding athlete. Also elected to  $\Phi\beta\kappa$  last semester was Phi Elmer Pfefferkorn. To top a score of honors received at Lawrence, Pfefferkorn won a Rhodes Scholarship which he will use this Fall. He is the first Rhodes Scholar produced in three decades at Lawrence. The annual Big Brother-Little Brother banquet was held in February at Van Abel's and a good feed and song fest was had by all. At Christmas time the Phis and the  $\kappa\alpha\theta$ s combined forces and voices and presented a lovely serenade throughout the campus.

Afterward gallons of hot chocolate were served before the roaring fire in the massive fireplace in the recreation room. In the athletic department the Phis are still battling it out for first place in the interfraternity supremacy cup race. We are currently in first place in interfraternity basketball. The keggers are fighting hard also. This chapter is running Dwight Peterson for Student Body president in the forthcoming elections. Fred Bayer, Alan Erhardt and Frank Svoboda were elected to offices in the local chapter of the Arnold Air Society, a military fraternity.—JAMES T. OWEN, Reporter.

**WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming.**—Wyoming Alpha is proud. We're proud that we have come out of the scholastic doldrums of eleventh place among the eleven fraternities on our campus last year to a position fourth from the top, with a scholastic standing of 2.6465 for Fall quarter. The all-fraternity average was 2.6804 and the all-men's average was 2.54. Two Sophomore Phis are currently playing with Coach Ev Shelton's conference leading Cowboy basketball team. They are forward Bill Lange and guard Bob McDonald. Lange has seen a lot of action since becoming eligible during Winter quarter and McDonald and Phikeia Joe Capua, another guard, have been dubbed the "go boys" by sports writers for their fast break tactics. Though we were leading all fraternities in intramural competition at the end of Fall quarter, it looks like another close race, since we have definitely failed to recapture the basketball championship. Sunday, January 22, we accepted 26 new brothers into the Bond of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  at initiation ceremonies at the chapter house. New brothers at Wyoming Alpha are: Phil Hoyt, Powell; Dick Minick, Sheridan; Russell Simpson, Greybull; Dale Roberts, Cheyenne; Kent Christensen, Casper; Bob Nelson, Casper; Dave Kominsky, Kemmerer; Stan Kouris, Hanna; Dan Moberly, Shell; Pete Schunk, Sheridan; Dick Hartwell, Casper; Leon Tuttle, Thermopolis; Ray Jackson, Laramie; Don Kelley, Buffalo; Gené Michel, Sheridan; Harvey Crowe, Buffalo; Jim Cooper, Worland; Jim Davidson, Laramie; Arlen Rounds, Buffalo; George Bird, Rock Springs; John Mobley, Shell; Jim Chapin, Casper; Fred Booth, Sheridan; Claude Mapes, Big Horn; Glenn Taucher, Rock Springs, and Bill Halseth, Rock Springs.—DANIEL DOHERTY, Reporter.



## Chapter Reporters—Please Take Note

There will be no chapter letter section in the May issue of THE SCROLL. This space will be reserved, as usual, for a full scale reporting of Founders Day observances.

We do need your help in preparing a special "Aid-to-Rushing" section, however, and it is requested that you forward to the Editor in Menasha, Wisconsin, by April 10 the following information: Name of your chapter's Rush Chairman for 1953-54; his Summer address; approximate dates of next Rush Season at your College.

Please do not fail to get this material in the mail at earliest possible moment. To be effective the section should list ALL chapters of the Fraternity.

Although regular undergraduate letters will be omitted in May, there will be space for a number of the popular Undergraduate Features. If your chapter has an outstanding personality, or has carried on a worthwhile project—write the story and send it to the editor—with pictures!

# The Alumni Club Activities

## CLEVELAND

AT THE Cleveland Club's January 25 meeting, the diners were addressed by Brother John Bradford, Director of Isotopes at Case Institute, on the uses of radio-isotopes in industry. The Founders Day banquet for the Cleveland



JOHN BRADFORD, Case '51  
*Director of Isotopes at Case Institute, speaker at Cleveland Club's January meeting.*

area alumni and undergraduates is set for March 26 at the Cleveland Skating Club in Shaker Heights. Speaker will be Brother Don McVey from Ohio University, member of the Board of Trustees and President of Ohio Farmers Insurance Co. A massive effort is being made by the committee to insure that all Phis in walking condition will be present.—MARSHALL DYER, *Reporter.*

## LINCOLN

THE LINCOLN ALUMNI CLUB of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , at a meeting held February 2, elected new officers and established four new committees on rushing, attendance, job placements and planning. The Founders Day celebration is set for April 24 at the University Club. The new officers of the chapter are: President, Harry Meginnis; Vice President, Bob Glenn, and Secretary, Don McKay.

## PHOENIX

OUR ANNUAL Founders Day banquet was held February 8 at the Town and Country Lodge. We were pleased by a fine turnout of approximately fifty brother Phis, including a number of Winter visitors. The principal business transacted was the election of officers for the year and the scheduling of quarterly meetings on the first Monday of each quarter. New officers are Barto Davis, president; Bill Grace, vice president; Nelson King, secretary-treasurer, and Dean Moody, social chairman. The highlight of the evening was an informal talk by Ray Blackwell, alumni secretary from General Headquarters. Brother Blackwell touched on many points of interest, but he especially emphasized that active service to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  really begins at graduation.—NELSON KING, *Reporter.*

## RICHMOND

THE ANNUAL Founders Day banquet will be held Friday, March 19, 1954, 6:30 P.M. at the Commonwealth Club, Richmond, Va. The program will be long on entertainment and short on speeches. It is hoped that Brother E. N. "Genial Jim" McWilliams who made last year's banquet a terrific success will be present again this year. The biennial election of officers will take place at this meeting.—MORELAND R. IRBY, JR., *Reporter.*

## SALEM

THE ALUMNI CLUB of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in the Salem area has recently been reorganized and the new officers are: Peter Geiser, president; Warne Nunn, vice president, and Bob Woodburn, secretary-treasurer. Any visiting Phis who might desire to attend meetings of the club could obtain the time and date through the Alumni Secretary of the local active chapter.—BILL MERRIAM.

★

★

★

★

★

## MEMO: To All But 2326 Phi Alumni . . .

*Please turn the page and take special note of the material which appears there. Odds are about 30 to 1 that you are not represented. If such is the case, won't you help lower the odds and raise the ante? A couple of bucks (or more, if possible) will help  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  maintain the traditionally low undergraduate fees that have been kept in force through these times of rising costs. The Fraternity needs your support. If you are not one of the 2326 who have helped, do it now! Send your check to Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.*

# Voluntary Alumni Contributions for 1953-54

*As of February 23, 1954*

CHAPTER	No.	AMOUNT	CHAPTER	No.	AMOUNT
	CONTRIBUTORS			CONTRIBUTORS	
Illinois Eta	59	\$323.00	Colorado Beta	18	80.50
Ohio Alpha	47	246.00	Utah Alpha	22	78.00
Ohio Eta	47	240.00	California Gamma	19	77.52
Washington Alpha	45	238.50	Indiana Zeta	17	77.00
Illinois Alpha	37	232.00	Iowa Gamma	18	75.00
Ohio Beta	43	222.50	Alabama Beta	12	74.00
Georgia Delta	43	221.00	Montana Alpha	19	73.50
Kansas Alpha	48	220.50	Kansas Beta	16	70.50
Ohio Theta	46	210.50	Kentucky Epsilon	16	68.00
Oklahoma Alpha	35	196.00	Pennsylvania Kappa	18	67.00
Wisconsin Beta	27	195.00	Tennessee Beta	15	67.00
Indiana Theta	42	188.00	New York Beta	12	62.00
Oregon Alpha	31	182.50	West Virginia Alpha	14	61.00
California Beta	25	179.00	Virginia Delta	12	60.00
Idaho Alpha	37	168.50	North Dakota Alpha	13	59.00
Missouri Alpha	35	160.50	Alabama Alpha	15	57.50
Missouri Beta	35	154.00	North Carolina Alpha	14	57.00
Pennsylvania Theta	28	154.00	Virginia Beta	10	57.00
Ohio Epsilon	28	151.50	Massachusetts Gamma	13	54.50
Michigan Alpha	32	150.00	Mississippi Alpha	13	54.00
Ohio Zeta	29	148.00	Indiana Delta	12	51.00
New York Epsilon	34	145.00	Kentucky Alpha-Delta	13	50.00
Pennsylvania Eta	21	144.00	Pennsylvania Gamma	12	50.00
Wisconsin Alpha	27	144.00	Texas Gamma	12	49.50
California Alpha	32	143.00	Quebec Alpha	8	49.00
Illinois Beta	26	141.50	North Carolina Gamma	9	45.00
Missouri Gamma	26	139.00	Colorado Gamma	7	42.00
Pennsylvania Zeta	32	138.36	Arizona Alpha	10	41.00
Illinois Delta-Zeta	27	137.00	Maryland Alpha	10	40.00
Pennsylvania Alpha	32	137.00	Virginia Zeta	8	40.00
Pennsylvania Beta	26	136.50	British Columbia Alpha	7	37.00
New York Alpha	31	134.00	Georgia Alpha	5	35.00
Kansas Gamma	26	131.00	Iowa Alpha	8	35.00
Minnesota Alpha	27	129.00	Georgia Gamma	9	32.00
Texas Beta	28	129.00	Ontario Alpha	3	32.00
Indiana Alpha	32	126.00	Oregon Gamma	5	32.00
Ohio Iota	31	125.00	Wyoming Alpha	8	31.00
New York Zeta	31	121.50	Rhode Island Alpha	9	29.10
Oregon Beta	25	120.00	Oklahoma Beta	7	29.00
Indiana Gamma	27	117.00	New Mexico Alpha	5	27.13
Vermont Alpha	22	114.00	Virginia Gamma	8	26.50
Tennessee Alpha	22	112.50	Maine Alpha	4	25.00
Colorado Alpha	25	111.50	Massachusetts Beta	7	25.00
Iowa Beta	22	108.00	Ohio Kappa	5	20.00
Washington Beta	16	107.00	Illinois Theta	3	13.00
Nebraska Alpha	24	106.00	Florida Gamma	2	10.00
North Carolina Beta	20	105.00	Manitoba Alpha	2	10.00
Texas Epsilon	10	105.00	Louisiana Beta	4	9.00
Texas Delta	21	104.00	Arkansas Alpha	2	7.00
Georgia Beta	20	101.00	Alberta Alpha	1	5.00
Massachusetts Alpha	17	100.00	California Delta	1	5.00
Pennsylvania Delta	23	100.00	Nova Scotia Alpha	1	5.00
Louisiana Alpha	17	98.00	Washington Delta	2	4.50
Pennsylvania Iota	21	97.00			
Ohio Gamma	19	95.00	<i>Inactive Chapters</i>		
New Hampshire Alpha	18	94.50	New York Delta	14	78.00
Washington Gamma	19	93.50	Florida Beta	2	7.00
Florida Alpha	20	91.00	Michigan Gamma	1	5.00
Indiana Beta	23	90.00	Ohio Delta	1	5.00
Michigan Beta	23	87.00	Anonymous	1	5.00
Indiana Epsilon	13	86.50			
South Dakota Alpha	14	84.50	TOTALS	2,326	\$11,363.61
Pennsylvania Epsilon	23	82.00	Average Contribution		\$4.88

## SPOKANE

WEEKLY LUNCHEONS are being held at the Desert Hotel each Friday at 12 noon. Greater interest is being shown in our alumni chapter now since changing the noon meetings to once a week from the first Monday of each month. Extensive plans are underway for our annual Founders Day banquet which will be held at 7 P.M., March 22, at the Spokane City Club. A very fine dinner and evening's entertainment are in the process of being arranged, and at that time Mr. Charles R. Stark, Jr., *Brown '07*, will be awarded the Golden Legion Certificate. A much larger than usual turnout is anticipated, and a cordial invitation is extended to all Phis in the Inland Empire area to attend what should be our best Founders Day celebration ever sponsored by this Club.—CLYDE A. RAYNOR, *Alumni Secretary*.

## WEST TEXAS—SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO

SEVENTEEN PHIS representing fifteen chapters located in fourteen states met for a dinner meeting in the Sun Room of Hotel Cortez, El Paso, Tex. We were particularly fortunate to have as our special guest for the evening, Ray Blackwell, National Alumni Secretary. Brother Blackwell gave a very stimulating and interesting talk which was followed by an hour long question and answer discussion period. Being away from an active chapter leaves us hungry for some up to date information about our Fraternity and Brother Blackwell very capably answered our every question. As another outstanding feature on the evening's program Brother Dale Waters, Texas Western College coach, presented color movies of the 1954 Sun Bowl Game. Brothers present were: Lloyd Harris, Nemo Herrera, Jim Huntsman, Sam Mahoney, Carl Olsen, Robert Reid, Lawrence Stevens, Dale Waters, David Young, James Bell, Jim Speicher, James Webb, Jeff Welsler, William Bruce, Carl Chambers, Don Strode and Ray Blackwell.—CARL M. OLSEN, *Reporter*.

## Georgia Beta Chapter—Alumni Relations on the Upswing

[The following report was submitted by LAWRENCE J. McEVoy, Jr., *Alumni Secretary of Georgia Beta*.—ED.]

Alumni relationship between Georgia Beta at Emory and its alumni has been closer this year than in the past. This closer relationship has been our goal for many years and we are continuing to foster it, hoping that in the future years it will be even better.

Last August we started the year in grand fashion with the Atlanta Alumni Club's annual rush party at Sam Smith's Snapfinger Farm. Cooperation continued all through rush week with recommendations quickly received and friendly encouragement generously given.

On the part of the chapter, we have two alumni to dinner every Thursday evening. This brings all the active Brothers in contact with the older members of the Fraternity and gives the alumnus an opportunity to meet the current chapter, hear of its accomplishments, and renew his interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

In the Spring there are two functions which the alumni and chapter will share—Founders Day and Alumni Day at Emory University. Georgia Beta, in past years, has presented a group of melodies performed by the Phi Chorus.

The second celebration will be held at the University on April 7. Although this is primarily a meeting of the alumni of the University, it is also a meeting of the alumni of Georgia Beta.

Alumni relations are on the upswing at Georgia Beta. We want our alumni to feel a part of and take an interest in the chapter. We appreciate all that they have done in the past and are looking forward to working with them in the future.

## Grand Hotel . . . ON MACKINAC ISLAND

### HEADQUARTERS FOR 1954 PHI DELT CONVENTION



ALUMNI . . . Plan now to attend this all-important meeting of your Fraternity and at the same time enjoy a vacation in this beautiful setting . . . at Convention rates. The dates are September 1, 2, 3 and 4. Bring your Phi Delt Sweetheart . . . she'll enjoy it too!

# Chapter Grand

JUDGE JOSEPH THOMAS DICKERSON, *Kansas* '87, pioneer Oklahoma lawyer, died at Edmond, Okla., his home, Feb. 7, 1954. He was 90 years old and had engaged in the practice of law, first in Kansas, later in Oklahoma from the time before it became a state until he was 88 years old.

Born in Ohio, his childhood was spent on a home-stead in Kansas. He began the practice of law at Marion, Kan., in 1887. After serving as county attorney and district judge in that judicial district, he was appointed by President Theodore Roosevelt as United States district judge for the Southern District of the Indian Territory, serving as federal judge until Oklahoma statehood in 1907.

Brother Dickerson practiced law in Chickasha until 1910 when he was appointed to the State Board of Affairs at which time he moved to Edmond. He served two terms in the Oklahoma Legislature; in the 1930s served as judge of the Common Pleas Court of Oklahoma County, and at one time was the Republican party candidate for U. S. Senator. Among the survivors is a son, Joseph T. Dickerson, Jr., *Oklahoma* '19, Midland, Tex.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM HENRY RAYMOND, *Nebraska-Columbia* '96, died in a hospital at Kerrville, Tex., Feb. 5, 1954. He was 81 years old, a former resident of Lincoln, Neb., and had gone to Kerrville last Fall to be near his daughter.

An 1895 graduate of the Nebraska College of Law, he was admitted to the Nebraska Bar that year. He also had a year of postgraduate study in law at Columbia University. Brother Raymond entered his father's grocery business and became president of the Raymond Brothers-Clarke Wholesale Grocery Company at Lincoln, until its liquidation in 1951.

Brother Raymond was a member of First Presbyterian Church, Chamber of Commerce, University Club, and the Lincoln Country Club. Always an active Phi, he was a past province president of the Fraternity.

★ ★ ★

ROBERT KINNAIRD, *Centre* '22, member of a great Phi family, died at his home in Danville, Ky., Nov. 3, 1953. He was land agent for the Tennessee Gas Transmission Company. Son, nephew, uncle, brother and father of Phis, he was initiated into Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Centre College, Bond No. 166. The *Directory* of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  lists many Kinnairds, of whom two, Dr. V. G. Kinnaird, *Centre* '12 and William H. Kinnaird, *Centre* '23 are brothers and at least one of whom, Robert Kinnaird, Jr., *Centre* '41, is a son. Another brother, John G. Kinnaird, *Miami* '14, preceded him in death in May, 1951.

★ ★ ★

JOHN G. TOWNER, *Iowa* '52, was killed while flying an F-84 Thunderjet at Luke Air Force Base,

Phoenix, Ariz., Feb. 18, 1954. At Iowa, he was regular center on the football team in 1949, 1950 and 1951. He also was a fine student and was elected to  $O \Delta K$ . During the Spring of 1952 he was Cadet Colonel of the A.F.R.O.T.C. Brother Towner attended the State University of Iowa under a Kinnick scholarship, awarded on the basis of athletic and scholastic ability. The scholarships were established in memory of Nile Kinnick, an all-American football player from Iowa who was killed in a navy airplane crash during World War II.

Active in Fraternity affairs, he served as reporter and vice-president in his Junior year.

He is survived by his wife and infant son, his parents, and two brothers.

★ ★ ★

EDWARD J. HAYWARD, JR., *Missouri* '22, died in the hospital at Danville, Ky., Dec. 22, 1953. A member of Missouri Alpha, Brother Hayward later was a Cadet at the United States Military Academy, as well as a graduate of Centre College, where he served for a time as an instructor in advanced mathematics. In the Army he attained the rank of Captain Mecz-Cavalry (Reserve) and attended the Cavalry School.

For some years he was employed by the Illinois Central Railroad Company as a construction engineer and by the Long Lines of the Bell System as a building inspector on construction projects throughout the land. Brother Hayward also surveyed in central Kentucky for the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Surveys and for the Chicago Parks Commission, surveying the site for the 1933 World's Fair. He had lately made his home in Danville, Ky.

The notice of Brother Hayward's death was sent in by Joseph Hayward, *Centre* '33; another member of the family, Shelby Bird Hayward, *Centre* '26, is listed in the *Directory* of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , but the relationships are unknown.

★ ★ ★

DR. DONALD BROADRIBB WILSON, *Alberta* '52, was on the missing ambulance plane which left Grande Prairie, Alta., Can., Nov. 22, 1953, with a polio patient. The plane has never been found.

★ ★ ★

The name of HERBERT JOSEPH KIRKPATRICK, *McGill* '43, has been added to the list of honored dead of World War II.

★ ★ ★

RICHARD H. LAWRENCE, *British Columbia* '52, was killed in training with the U. S. Navy Air Force near Pensacola, Fla., late in 1952.

★ ★ ★

THOMAS C. TURK, *Southwestern* '06, died in his home in El Paso, Tex., Feb. 11, 1954. He had been a resident in the El Paso area for many years, having

owned and operated the Anthony Farmers Gin for eighteen years until his retirement in 1950.

Brother Turk was a charter member of the West Texas-Southern New Mexico Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and was pictured on the cover of the May, 1953, SCROLL as he received his Golden Legion Certificate in a ceremony held in El Paso. He was a member of Trinity Methodist Church, El Paso, a former member of the board of stewards of the Anthony Methodist Church, and he was a member of the Anthony Masonic Lodge.

\* \* \*

LUCIEN REED DYCHE, *Kansas '14*, died at a hospital in Birmingham, Ala., Aug. 14, 1953. A resident of Birmingham since 1936, he was an official of the Liberty Motors Co. Brother Dyche had lived in Oklahoma City, Okla., and Atlanta, Ga., before settling in Birmingham. Among the survivors are two brothers, J. W. Dyche, *Kansas '16*, Oklahoma City, and Eugene Dyche, *Oklahoma (Grad.)*, Terre Haute, Ind.

\* \* \*

GEORGE CARLTON BECK, *Lehigh '03*, retired Lehigh University professor, died at his home in Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 21, 1953. Graduating from Dickinson Seminary, he entered Johns Hopkins University in 1901, later transferring to Lehigh where he graduated in 1903 with a degree in analytical chemistry. In 1904 he was named graduate assistant in chemistry at Lehigh, becoming an instructor in 1905. Brother Beck was promoted to assistant professor of quantitative analysis in 1913, a position he held until his retirement in 1946, when he was made assistant professor emeritus. He was a member of the American Chemical Society, Holy Lutheran Church of Bethlehem, H. Stanley Goodwin Lodge No. 648, F. & A. M., and of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

ALEX PETER NELSON, *Dartmouth '89*, former Orange County District Attorney, died at his home in Santa Ana, Calif., Jan. 28, 1953. He was 90 years old. Brother Nelson went to California from New England following World War I and served as District Attorney from 1921 to 1927.

\* \* \*

THERON C. BROOKS, *Vermont '01*, died Dec. 30, 1953, while visiting his son, Samuel Howard Brooks, *Maryland '35*, at Euclid, Ohio. Brother Brooks' home was in Takoma Park, Md. He was a member of the Golden Legion, having received his Golden Legion Certificate from the Washington, D.C. Alumni Club several years ago.

\* \* \*

CHARLES L. WOODWORTH, *Ohio '22*, of Athens, Ohio, died Dec. 19, 1953 in Eustis, Fla., where he had been living for the past months. A native of Athens, Brother Woodworth became associated with his father in the retail business following graduation from Ohio University and at the time of his death was director of personnel for the McBee Co.



CHARLES L. WOODWORTH, *Ohio '22*

A veteran of World Wars I and II, he received his training at Fort Sheridan during the former and was a sergeant at the time of his discharge. During World War II, he was commissioned a captain of infantry in the Ohio State Guard in 1941, later being commissioned a captain in the Air Force Reserve in May, 1942. He remained on active duty until 1945 at which time he held the rank of lieutenant colonel.

An expert rifleman, Brother Woodworth participated in international matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, between 1932 and 1938. He was a past president of the Skyline Gun Club, the Order of Symposiarchs, a member of Paramuthia, Masonic Lodge 25, and of the Scottish Rite in Columbus. He was a senior warden of the Church of the Good Shepherd. He also was a member of the SAR, the Elks, and was a past member of the Kiwanis Club.

\* \* \*

DR. MARVIN PIERCE RUCKER, *Randolph-Macon '99*, a Richmond physician who received international recognition as an obstetrician and gynecologist during his half-century medical career, died in Richmond, Va., Oct. 24, 1953.

In his 50 years as a physician he devoted countless hours to scientific research, medical scholarship, teaching and writing. He was at various times President of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, the Richmond Academy of Medicine, the South Atlantic Association of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the Southern Medical Association's Section on Obstetrics, and the American Medical Association's Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology.

Despite his busy schedule Dr. Rucker had numerous church and civic interests. For many years he was chairman of the board of stewards of Centenary Methodist Church. At the time of his death, he was a director of the Central Y.M.C.A., a trustee of

Randolph-Macon College and a director of Johnston-Willis Hospital.

Dr. Rucker was graduated from Randolph-Macon College when 18 years old. He continued his studies at Harvard University, Medical College of Virginia, and Johns Hopkins University, from which he received his degree in medicine in 1903. After study abroad, he limited his field of practice to obstetrics and gynecology in 1915.

In addition to his active membership and interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he was a member of  $\Phi \beta \kappa$ . Dr. Rucker was awarded a doctor of laws degree from Randolph-Macon in 1936 in recognition of his achievements in the medical profession.—MORELAND IRBY, *Richmond* '43.

\* \* \*

DENNIS H. LONG, *Purdue* '07, Louisville, Ky., was killed in an automobile accident Sept. 24, 1953. He was president of the Swiss Cleaners and Laundry, Louisville, the Interstate Water Co., and secretary-treasurer of the Fourth Avenue Amusement Co., owners of four Lafayette theaters and theaters in Terre Haute, Louisville, and Indianapolis.

\* \* \*

RAY REID, *Centre* '27, former manager of the Colonial Hotel at York, Pa., died Jan. 25, 1954 at the North Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill., which he had served as manager for a few months. Before moving to York in 1940, Brother Reid had served as steward on a number of merchant vessels and on several New York hotel staffs. He was a veteran of World War II, rising to the rank of lieutenant commander as officer in charge of the Naval Commissioned Officers' Mess at Washington, D.C. In 1951 he left York to join the Hotel Severin at Indianapolis, Ind., and he had served recently as sales promotion director for the Dreier hotel chain.

While at York, Brother Reid was active in the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club, which held its meetings at the hotel he managed.

\* \* \*

DR. JOHN RICE COWAN, *Centre* '90, for almost forty years a member of the Board of Trustees of Centre College, died in Danville, Ky., where he was a practicing physician and surgeon, Aug. 17, 1953. A member of the Board of Trustees of Centre since 1916, he had served as its chairman since 1934 and had given unstintingly of his ideas, his funds, and his loyalty to his alma mater.

\* \* \*

STEPHEN MARRS SWINEBROAD, *Centre* '28, Danville, Ky., died Aug. 13, 1953, as the result of complications brought about by an injury suffered a week earlier. The only close survivor is his brother, George Swinebroad, *Centre* '23, noted auctioneer from Lexington, Ky.

\* \* \*

JOHN G. TOWNE, *Colby* '05, died on his way from Ft. Myers, Fla., to his home in Waterville, Me., the end of January, 1954.

WALTER HILLS HIBBARD, *Brown* '22, died in Hartford, Conn., Nov. 14, 1953. In Africa as technical representative for Douglas Aircraft in World War II, he joined the American Volunteer Guard and subsequently went around the world in the service of the U. S. War Department. Since the war, he had been with the Connecticut State Department of Labor and Factory Inspection.

\* \* \*

HARRY E. NEAL, *Ohio State* '11, organizer of the Traffic and Safety Division of the Ohio State Highway Department, died in University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1954. He was 70 years old. Joining the highway department in the early 1920s, he set up the division and served as traffic and safety engineer for more than 30 years.

Brother Neal received his degree in civil engineering in 1911 and another degree in law at Franklin University in 1923, although he never practiced as an attorney.

He had resided in Columbus for 44 years and was a member of the Business Men's Club of the Y.M.C.A., the Ohio Society of Professional Engineers, Ohio State Bar Association, and the Institute of Traffic Engineers.

\* \* \*

DR. PIERRE N. CHARBONNET, *Tulane* '15, former Tulsa, Okla., obstetrician and gynecologist, died of a heart attack in downtown Pass Christian, Miss. He was 59 years old and had lived at Pass Christian since his retirement, because of a heart ailment, in 1949. He had practiced medicine in Tulsa for 30 years following his service during World War I. He served with the Army Medical Corps, attaining the rank of captain, and was awarded the Purple Heart for wounds received in action overseas. Of French descent, he spoke French fluently and served as an interpreter in addition to his medical duties.

Brother Charbonnet was a member of the county and state Medical Societies; of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, the Southern Medical Association and of the Catholic Church. He was a fellow of the American College of Surgery.

\* \* \*

CHARLES WILLIAM STUMPF, *Gettysburg* '29, died suddenly at his home in San Gabriel, Calif., Dec. 27, 1953. A native of Pennsylvania, Brother Stumpf had resided in Texas for a number of years until moving to San Gabriel about three years ago. He was division manager for Brown Forman Corp.

\* \* \*

REV. CHARLES S. PIER, *Knox* '01, retired Presbyterian minister, died in the Methodist Hospital, St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 18, 1954. Brother Pier retired from the ministry ten years ago and had made his home in Champaign-Urbana, Ill. Among his pastorates were the First Presbyterian Church at Tolono, Ill., at Marinette, Wis., and at Urbana from 1924-26. He was a member of the Masons and of the Kiwanis Club.

DR. JAMES PICKENS MCQUEEN, *Alabama '09*, died in a hospital at Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 16, 1954. He was 65 years old and had been in private medical practice at Birmingham for 41 years. An ardent sportsman, Brother McQueen served as president of the Jefferson County sportsmen's group, leading a fight for game and wildlife conservation. A graduate of Tulane University Medical College, he was a member of  $\Phi X$  medical fraternity. Among the survivors is a brother, John D. McQueen, *Alabama '04*, of Tuscaloosa, Ala.

\* \* \*

DR. GEORGE P. ROBERTS, *Hanover '99*, died at his home near Tarpon Springs, Fla., Jan. 8, 1954. He was 82 years old and had lived at Tarpon Springs since 1918. Prior to that time he had practiced dentistry in Cincinnati, Ohio, Indianapolis, Ind., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, and in Alaska. He was a graduate of the college of dental surgery at the University of Cincinnati. He was a Mason.

\* \* \*

WILFERD C. BOLIN, *Denison '09*, died at his home in Elmhurst, Ill., in December, 1953. Following graduation from Denison University, Brother Bolin was employed by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, going to Chicago in 1912, and remained with that firm until his retirement in 1951. His membership in the Masonic Order included the Chapter, Council and the Scottish Rite.

\* \* \*

HOMER W. CHAMBERLAIN, *Denison '11*, died in University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 21, 1954. A chemist for the Kauffman-Lattimer Co. at Columbus for 36 years, he was a member of the First Congregational Church, and of Barton Smith Lodge at Toledo, Scottish Rite and Shrine.

\* \* \*

FREDERICK JOHN MILLS, *Vermont '86*, died at Pasadena, Calif., Sept. 28, 1953. He attained the commission of captain as a member of U. S. Volunteer Engineers in the Spanish-American War and remained a member of the Reserve. In 1893 he was a member of the Idaho State Legislature and a year later was appointed lieutenant-governor. He became assistant engineer of the Union Pacific Railroad in Idaho and later became division engineer in construction of the Los Angeles Aqueduct from 1907 to 1912 and in 1916 became an engineer for the Southern California Edison Co.

\* \* \*

JOHN BALLARD LUNDGREN, *Iowa Wesleyan '32*, sports editor of *The Hawk-Eye Gazette*, died in Burlington Hospital, Burlington, Ia., Dec. 11, 1953. A native of Burlington, he later returned there to serve as sports editor of the newspaper. A journalism major at Iowa Wesleyan he was editor of the *Iowa Wesleyan News* and one of the founders of a humor magazine, *The Woofus*, a campus publication.



JOHN B. LUNDGREN, *Iowa Wesleyan '32*

Brother Lundgren was a member and former director of the Kiwanis Club, past exalted ruler of the Burlington Lodge of Elks, worshipful master of Malta Lodge in 1938-39, member of the Izaak Walton League, the First Methodist Church, a director of the Y.M.C.A., a past president of the Iowa Daily Press Association Sports Writers, and a member of the alumni advisory committee of the board of trustees of Iowa Wesleyan College. Among the survivors is a brother, Warren W. Lundgren, *Iowa Wesleyan '26*, of St. Paul, Minn.

\* \* \*

DR. CARL MULKY, *Iowa State '99*, died at his home in Albuquerque, N.M., Jan. 14, 1954. He was 75 years old and had been practicing medicine at Albuquerque for the past 33 years, specializing in diseases of the chest.

A native of Iowa, Brother Mulky received his medical education at Chicago Homeopathic and Rush Medical Colleges, later taking postgraduate training at the Trudeau School of Tuberculosis. He then went into private practice in his home town of Knoxville, Ia., where he remained until 1916. In 1917 he entered the service as a captain in the Medical Corps and was discharged in 1919. Since then he had made his home in Albuquerque.

Brother Mulky was one of the founders of the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium and had recently been elected president of the medical staff there. He was a member and past president of the Bernalillo County Medical Society, the New Mexico Trudeau Society and the New Mexico Tuberculosis Association; a fellow in the American Medical Association, the American College of Physicians and the American College of Chest Physicians; former medical examiner for the Selective Service Board; a member of the First Methodist Church; Temple Lodge No.

6, York Rite Bodies, Scottish Rite in Santa Fe, and a past potentate of Ballut Abyad Temple of the Shrine.

A Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he also had been given a 50 years' service recognition by the county Medical Society in 1952.

\* \* \*

JOHN ELLISON FOY, *Georgia '88*, Savannah, Ga., died there Feb. 15, 1953. He was 86 years old and had devoted his life to service both in his church and in municipal and state government. He served the city of Savannah as alderman and as police commissioner for sixteen years, between 1925 and 1941. He also had been state senator from his district for two terms. A member of the First Baptist Church, he had been such a devoted and active member that the church had made him an honorary deacon, a post he held at the time of his death. He also for many years was a member of Alee Temple of the Shriners. For the past twelve years, Brother Foy had been living in semi-retirement.

\* \* \*

CHARLES KING BLISS, *Chicago '97*, first headmaster of Lakeside School at Seattle, Wash., died in Bellingham, Wash., Aug. 2, 1953. A native of Bliss, Mo., Brother Bliss received his degree from the University of Chicago. He was one of the first group of American teachers to serve in the Philippine Islands from 1901 to 1908. Since his retirement from Lakeside in 1942 he had made his home at Eastsound, Orcas Island, and held the title of headmaster emeritus.

\* \* \*

FERDINAND WILLIAM STEINHILBER, *Dartmouth '23*, died at Rochester, N.Y., his home, July 30, 1953. A native of Germany, he was brought to this country when very young. A star pitcher at Dartmouth, he played semi-pro ball for several years after graduation, was a buyer for Lincoln stores in Boston, and later was employed by W. T. Grant. At the time of his death he was connected with Smith-Gormley, Rochester dry goods firm.

\* \* \*

LT. COMDR. WILLIAM S. SEWARD, of the U. S. Naval Reserve, *Stanford '37*, died suddenly while at the California Club, Dec. 4, 1953. He made his home in Beverly Hills, Calif., and was a member of the Los Angeles Country Club and of the California Club.

\* \* \*

DANIEL GARFIELD GRANT, *Stanford '04*, died in Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 2, 1953. He was engaged in the railroad contracting business and later in the investment business, retiring in 1939.

\* \* \*

ARCHIE CHARLES BOOZ, *Knox '04*, died in St. Francis Hospital, Evanston, Ill., Dec. 16, 1953. He was associated with the North Shore National Bank, Chicago, Ill. Among the survivors is a son, Jonathan Palmer Booz, *Illinois '35*.

BERNARD C. GAVIT, *Wabash '15*, dean of the Indiana University School of Law from 1933 to 1951, died at his home in Bloomington, Ind., Jan. 16, 1953. He was 60 years old. A former Hammond, Ind., lawyer, he had been a member of the law school faculty since he retired as dean.

\* \* \*

MORTON M. TAUBMAN, *South Dakota '13*, died suddenly of a heart attack the latter part of November while on a business trip to St. Paul, Minn. He had only recently moved from Portland, Ore., to San Mateo, Calif. He was president of a large cooperage company which supplied barrels to west coast fruit growers and wine makers.

\* \* \*

ROBERT EDWARD MORRISON, *Pennsylvania '38*, died suddenly of a heart attack Sept. 30, 1953. He was 37 years old and at the time of his death was owner and operator of Morrison's, Inc., a wholesale and retail business in wallpaper and paints in Providence, R.I. A veteran of World War II, he was a lieutenant in the Navy, serving most of his time in the Pacific area.

\* \* \*

ROY BRYANT, *Wabash '04*, died in Los Angeles, Calif., in February, 1953. He had moved to California a year and a half before after retiring from service with Wayne County, Mich.

\* \* \*

JERRY DENSLOW, *Oregon '36*, died in Queen's Hospital, Honolulu, Hawaii, Mar. 27, 1953. At the time of his death he was head of industrial relations for the California Packing Co. for their plants on Oahu and Molokai.

\* \* \*

JOHN FRAME HOWELL, *Ohio State '24*, died in University Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 3, 1953.

\* \* \*

DAVID S. HUBER, *Lafayette '41*, Nashua, N.H., died in December, 1953. He was very active while a Phi at Lafayette and had served as a Captain in the Marine Corps during World War II.

\* \* \*

ALBERT GREEN HEATH, *Williams '10*, an ethnological researchist and a collector of American Indian lore, died in Michael Reese Hospital in Chicago, Ill., where he made his home, Dec. 21, 1953.

\* \* \*

ROBERT EDEN SCOTT, *Richmond '81*, died at his son's home in Elkwood, Va., Jan. 2, 1954. He was 96 years old and had practiced law in Richmond, Va.

\* \* \*

*News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers:*

JAMES RANDOLPH CHASE, *Amherst '28*, Indianapolis, Ind.

SWOPE DARROW GILBERT, *Auburn '00*, New York, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1953.

- EDWARD BRANCH RATHER, *Texas*, '40, Hillsboro, Tex., automobile accident, May, 1953.
- RICHARD KYLE SMITH, *Georgia* '08, Greensboro, Ga., April 8, 1953.
- HERBERT K. LININGER, *Washburn* '15, Oklahoma City, Okla., September 13, 1953.
- CARL S. BOYLE, *Kansas* '09, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 17, 1953.
- LAVERNE WILBUR CAMPBELL, *Washington State* '26, Los Angeles, Calif., May 31, 1952.
- REV. EDWIN BAILEY DOLAN, *Brown* '93, Melrose Highlands, Mass., Dec. 28, 1953.
- CLARENCE HUNTINGTON FAY, *Cornell* '01, Greenwich, Conn., Jan. 20, 1953.
- BERNARD JENNINGS FOTHERINGHAM, *Washington* '20, Seattle, Wash., July, 1953.
- WILLIAM HERBERT GRAFFIS, *Butler* '89, Star City, Ind., March, 1952.
- DR. CHARLES ARMIN GUNDELACH, *Washington (St. Louis)* '08, St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1952.
- STANTON CARLYLE GUNNETT, *Penn State* '15, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1952.
- OSCAR WILLIS PATE, *Mercer* '00, Winter Haven, Fla., Dec. 10, 1952.
- SAMUEL VINCENT PHILLIPS, *Vermont* '14, Hopewell Junction, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1952.
- HENRY JOHN SHEA, *Purdue* '20, Cincinnati, Ohio, May 23, 1953.
- THOMAS S. STARLING, *Swarthmore* '32, Hopkinsville, Ky., July 21, 1953.
- HAROLD GEORGE WILSON, *Whitman* '30, Kalispell, Mont., Feb. 8, 1952.
- JAMES THOMAS WILSON, *Centre* '94, Cynthiana, Ky., Dec. 12, 1953.
- JARVIS HART ALGER, *Brown* '43, Westerly, R.I.
- PAUL IRWIN DONAHOE, *Washington* '08, Chehalis, Wash., 1951.
- HUGH VALENTINE RODEN, *Colgate* '25, New York, N.Y., December, 1953.
- MORRIS N. ROSENBAUM, *Lafayette* '01, Cumberland, Md.
- JAMES H. TODD, JR., *California* '15, San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 21, 1953.
- FRANK HOWER, *Vermont* '10, Louisville, Ky., March, 1953.
- RUSSELL MORRISON EASTON, *Cincinnati* '12, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- THEODORE FREDERICK STRAUB, *Lehigh* '20, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 27, 1953.
- HENRY ALEXANDER MATHEWS, *Virginia* '03, Lewisburg, W.Va., Jan. 4, 1952.
- JAMES ARTHUR BITTLES, *DePauw* '18, Greencastle, Ind., July 22, 1953.
- CHARLES E. BURNHAM, JR., *Georgia Tech-Minnesota* '45, Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 23, 1953.
- ROBERT M. ESTEY, *British Columbia* '47, Edmonton, Alta., Can., October, 1952.
- EUGENE PERRY LOCKE, *Texas* '04, Dallas, Tex.
- EARNEST CARROL HILBORN, *North Dakota* '05, Valley City, N.D., Aug. 26, 1953.
- GEORGE G. THOMPSON, *Emory* '33, Atlanta, Ga., June 10, 1953.
- CHARLES C. MILLER, *Ohio Wesleyan* '03, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Jan. 15, 1954.
- FRANCIS A. WAGNER, *Akron* '25, Falls Church, Va., Dec. 3, 1953.
- RICHARD CHARLES ARMSTRONG, *Oregon State* '52, Portland, Ore., automobile accident, Sept. 26, 1953.
- JOHN DANIEL DUNCAN, *Virginia* '30, Los Angeles, Calif., May 2, 1953.
- DR. JESSE DUBOISE WHITESIDE, *South Dakota* '99, Aberdeen, S.D.
- JOSEPH C. JOHNSON, JR., *Sewanee* '30, Memphis, Tenn., June 10, 1953.
- ALLEN HOWARD KIMBALL, *Northwestern* '20, Chicago Ill., April 21, 1953.
- HOWARD STUART MYSTER, *North Dakota* '29, Bismarck, N.D., January, 1953.
- HERSCHEL NEFF REPLOGLE, *Indiana* '27, Muncie, Ind., Feb. 2, 1953.
- WILLIAM G. MCENDREE, *Ohio* '41, Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 18, 1953.
- E. EARLE RIVES, *North Carolina* '22, Greensboro, N.C., 1953.
- KENILWORTH HILLER MATHUS, *Brown* '22, West Hartford, Conn., June, 1952.
- EDGAR HARLAN STANSBURY, *Oregon State* '21, Ontario, Ore., Dec. 4, 1953.
- GRENVILLE N. PORTER, *Washington State* '40, Tacoma, Wash.
- JOHN JAMES CARSON, *Columbia* '09, New Milford, Conn., May, 1953.
- WILLIAM SUMNER SMITH, *Cornell* '92, Longmeadow, Mass., June 20, 1953.
- EDWARD STERLING BLANCHARD, *McGill* '10, Charlottetown, P. E. I., Can., Dec. 17, 1953.
- IRVING HASKELL MORSE, *Kansas* '91, New Orleans, La., Sept. 9, 1953.
- JAY TYLER HUNTER, *Cornell* '96, Peoria, Ill., Feb. 6, 1954.
- RALPH ELISHA TAYLOR, *Westminster* '10, Bartlesville, Okla., 1953.
- HUBERT L. PORTERFIELD, *Gettysburg* '21, Bethesda, Md., 1953.
- HAROLD ARTHUR DIAMOND, *Knox* '25, Davenport, Ia., Mar. 17, 1953.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

*President*—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.  
*Treasurer*—JOHN H. WILTERDING, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.  
*Reporter*—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.  
*Member-at-Large*—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.  
*Member-at-Large*—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
*Executive Secretary*, PAUL C. BEAM  
*Assistant Executive Secretary*, ROBERT J. MILLER  
*Assistant Secretary*, MARVIN J. PERRY  
*Assistant Secretary*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ  
*Alumni Secretary*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL

*EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES*—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

*ALUMNI COMMISSIONER*—EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, 805 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

*FINANCE COMMISSIONER*—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.

*SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER*—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

*THE SURVEY COMMISSION*—DR. JOHN J. TIGERT, 701 Valencia Ave., Miami 34, Fla.; DR. LEVERING TYSON, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.

*WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES*—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

*FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES*—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

### THE PROVINCES

*ALPHA NORTH* (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 235 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

*ALPHA SOUTH* (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 99 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.

*BETA* (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Joint Directory of Higher Education, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

*GAMMA* (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.

*DELTA* (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.

*EPSILON* (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 321, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

*ZETA* (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.

*ETA* (Kentucky, Tennessee)—To be appointed.

*THETA* (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.

*IOTA* (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, GEORGE BANTA, III, 1558 Brandon Lane, Glenview, Ill.

*KAPPA* (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.

*LAMBDA* (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, NEWTON C. FULLER, 5329 2nd Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

*MU* (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

*NU NORTH* (Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.

*NU SOUTH* (Texas)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.

*XI* (Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 1224 Pennsylvania, Boulder, Colo.

*OMICRON NORTH* (Northern California, Utah, Nevada)—*President*, JOHN M. GRUBB, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 11, Calif.

*OMICRON SOUTH* (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.

*PI NORTH* (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

*PI SOUTH* (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.

*SIGMA* (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.

*TAU* (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS W. PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.

*UPSILON* (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 1741 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

*PSI* (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, ALBERT P. DIEHL, 907 California Dr., Des Moines, Iowa.

# The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, John W. Durr; *Reporter*, Hugh Mallory, III; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 1808 15th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, Robert Culbertson; *Reporter*, James Rainer, Jr.; *Advisers*, Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick Ave., Opelika, Ala.; Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Robert S. Blackett; *Reporter*, Robert Higgin; *Adviser*, Clare L. Linden, 9226 117th St., Edmonton, Alta, Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Rusty Rumney; *Reporter*, Lee Perry; *Advisers*, William Van Deman, General Adjustment Bureau, 33 E. Jackson, Tucson, Ariz.; Don Hummel, 2360 E. Waverly St., Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Albert Miller; *Reporter*, Gordon Gates; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, John Atkinson; *Reporter*, John Banfield; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Ted Lawson; *Reporter*, Harmon Green; *Adviser*, Charles R. Hodge, 2739A Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, Greg Peterson; *Reporter*, Lee Gunnerson; *Adviser*, George Liddle, c/o Dean Witter and Co., 45 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924) University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, James Devers; *Reporter*, Robert Carroll; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; John R. Small, 807 21st St., Apt. 1, Santa Monica, Calif.; Pete Parmelee, 2111 Cliffori, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Don Daves; *Reporter*, John D. Kloppenburg; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, 2827 Selby Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Charles Light, 1360 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Lyal E. Quinby, Jr.; *Reporter*, R. Dale Tooley; *Adviser*, Frank C. Potts, Gene Park, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Douglas Morgan; *Reporter*, Thomas Sinton; *Adviser*, Robert Law, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1921), Colorado A. & M. College, 614 Mathews, Ft. Collins, Colo. *President*, James M. Wehrman; *Reporter*, Neil D. Sanders; *Adviser*, Dr. W. D. Thomas, 1215 W. Magnolia, Ft. Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, R. James Robbins; *Reporter*, Dale Talbert; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Steve Bailey; *Reporter*, Robert L. Berto; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 1444 Lee Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Eugene Cook, Jr.; *Reporter*, Ben M. Allen; *Adviser*, Owen M. Roberts, Box 1362, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, John Mills; *Reporter*, Hugh Tarbutton; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, James A. Smith, III; *Reporter*, Wm. R. Neal, Jr.; *Adviser*, Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, Wm. G. Blackburn; *Reporter*, Wm. N. Mitchell; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, Harvey Hoff; *Reporter*, Kenneth Brown; *Adviser*, Marshall Bue, 650 E. A St., Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Robert Lebuhn; *Reporter*, Marion G. Smith, Jr.; *Adviser*, John Pearson, School of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Harris D. Hartzler; *Reporter*, George K. Romoser; *Adviser*, Murray Herlihy, 5729 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Donald L. Padgitt; *Reporter*, Dewitt Casey; *Advisers*, Walter T. Scharfenberg, R.R. 1, Maquon, Ill.; John Burns, 1456 N. Prairie, Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, Douglas P. Koehler; *Reporter*, Charles Shepherd; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA** (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Thomas Bartels; *Reporter*, Jerry Patterson; *Adviser*, Wayne Wahler, c/o Snapout Forms Co., Room 1342, 201 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, James S. Raber; *Reporter*, Allen V. Strong; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Fifth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, Edward Gallagher; *Reporter*, John Stewart; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Maurice Cuppy; *Reporter*, Robert Barnes; *Advisers*, J. Russell Townsend, Jr., 811 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.; Phillip Kappes, 6161 N. Park, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Gael Swing; *Reporter*, Herbert Pigman; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, Jack Petri; *Reporter*, James Massman; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.

- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Garret Boone; *Reporter*, James Buell; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, John R. Server; *Reporter*, Donald Hunter; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, Wendell Hester; *Reporter*, David Baker; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Jack Beckstrom; *Reporter*, Marshall Engelbeck; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 308 Melrose Ct., Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, Jim Stange; *Reporter*, John Vanden Brink; *Adviser*, Joseph C. Pickens, Jr., 147 Campus, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgemoor Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, John Simons; *Reporter*, John R. Campbell; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St., Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Nick Cossman; *Reporter*, Don Cavanaugh; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 2801 Fairway Dr., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Don Prigmore; *Reporter*, Mike Williamson; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1814 Platt, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, Charles M. Waldron; *Reporter*, Richard Scott; *Adviser*, Robert F. Ensminger, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, Ray Tucker; *Reporter*, Alex Huguélet; *Adviser*, Col. Henry H. Rogers, P.M.S.&T., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, Richard Geer; *Reporter*, Harry Beverungen; *Adviser*, Forres M. Collins, 7928 Zimple St., New Orleans 8, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, Al Blossman, Jr.; *Reporter*, Karl Gottfried, Jr.; *Adviser*, Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 718 Monton, Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. *President*, Richard Noonan; *Reporter*, Theodore Rice, Jr.; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, 21 Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Stan Shackell; *Reporter*, David Martin; *Adviser*, Daniel Evans, Ste. 2, Dumoulin Apts., 700 St. Jean-Baptiste St., St. Boniface, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, John R. Rice; *Reporter*, Ronald J. Brooks; *Advisers*, Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.; Thomas J. Schneider, Jr., 5323 Albemarle St., Washington 16, D.C.; Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, Theodore Knowles; *Reporter*, DuWayne Peterson; *Adviser*, Arthur L. Bryant, 50 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, John T. Buck; *Reporter*, Richard Little; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Don Brit-
- ten; *Reporter*, John A. Minnema; *Adviser*, Dr. John Hunter, 632 Baldwin Ct., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, William C. Foss; *Reporter*, William H. Reider; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, James Wilson; *Reporter*, Norrell Noble; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, Edwin J. Werner; *Reporter*, Robert T. Ward; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, David Vaughan; *Reporter*, C. A. Barbar, Jr.; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 7 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, John Rosebrough; *Reporter*, Richard Hase; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, St. Louis 24, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, Maury Lokensgard; *Reporter*, Bernard Mogstad; *Adviser*, Paul Chumrau, 640 E. Kent, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, William Harris, Jr.; *Reporter*, Jim Oliver; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, George M. Kingsley, Jr.; *Reporter*, James F. Rill; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, Lewis L. Whiting; *Reporter*, Harry Schram; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Fred Asbeck; *Reporter*, Dick Triebel; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Washington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, Arthur T. Hutton; *Reporter*, Wm. H. Hancock; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, Wm. C. Coyne; *Reporter*, James Thompson; *Adviser*, Lloyd M. Withers, 107 Dewittshire Rd., DeWitt, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Robert E. Davis; *Reporter*, Melvin A. Bailey; *Advisers*, John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; James F. Dickinson, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Sam Stephens; *Reporter*, Edward Ziegler; *Adviser*, M. Jay Luvaas, 1837 Forest Rd., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, John H. Boushall; *Reporter*, John D. Moore; *Adviser*, James F. Newsome, University Hospital, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College, Box 1078, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Charlie Cousar; *Reporter*, Buddy Lamon; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, John N. Sorensen; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, James Cruickshank; *Reporter*, George Slipp; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.; *Co-adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Can.

- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, Thomas W. Rooker; *Reporter*, Donald C. McCarthy; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Victor Milla; *Reporter*, Thomas S. Roos; *Adviser*, T. Chad Dunham, 246 N. Liberty, Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, Jim Deaver; *Reporter*, Gilbert Camp; *Advisers*, R. Kenneth Kerr, 121 Morris Ave.; Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Richard Maloyan; *Reporter*, John B. Chick; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio; Lt. Col. Robert C. Patrick, USAF-ROTC, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, Bill Boyd; *Reporter*, Charles Martin; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, John Shroyer; *Reporter*, Barry Harrison; *Adviser*, John Sturgis, 19620 Winslow Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Richard C. Orth; *Reporter*, William Grabo; *Adviser*, Marion Williamson, 4009 Carrie Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Harry LeFever, Jr.; *Reporter*, Charles Peckham, Jr.; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, 228 E. Elm St., Granville, Ohio; *Co-adviser*, Fred Preston, 120 E. Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Ralph V. McKinney; *Reporter*, James Cornell; *Adviser*, Major James Cables, 310 N. Church St., Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma, Boyd House, Woodrow Wilson Center, Norman Okla. *President*, Richard Harkins; *Reporter*, Arch Gilbert; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, William Greer; *Reporter*, Gene Cowan; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, Arthur A. Annis; *Reporter*, Roger Bull; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. 405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, Peter D. Williams; *Reporter*, Don Gartrell; *Adviser*, W. H. Skade, 2154 Emerald St., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Bruce Boylen; *Reporter*, Joel Calavan; *Adviser*, Robert L. Wilson, Prof. of Forestry, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, Laurie Peterson; *Reporter*, Frank Jassman; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, James O. Brown; *Reporter*, William Sherwood; *Adviser*, George Laub, 117 W. Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, William G. Dickinson; *Reporter*, Glenn F. Leister; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, Philip N. Smith; *Reporter*, Carl Knox; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; James Hetherington, 423 Fourth St., Monongahela, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College, 681 Terrace St., Meadville, Pa. *President*, Robert H. Foster; *Reporter*, John O. Freeman; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. 2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 408 Trust Co. Bldg., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, Robert P. Beaver; *Reporter*, Robert A. Ackroyd; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, Roger Craton; *Reporter*, John O. Mack; *Adviser*, Donald Colasono, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, David Fenton; *Reporter*, Richard Maletesta; *Adviser*, Richard Johnson, 204 Rockledge Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pa. *President*, Joseph T. Garrity; *Reporter*, Jack C. Diehl; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, William P. Lee; *Reporter*, Glenn R. Heiskell; *Adviser*, William Fiand, 3432 Meadowcraft Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, Kenneth Roberts; *Reporter*, Gordon Smith; *Adviser*, David Speers, 17 Sylvan Ave., Rutledge, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, George S. Petty; *Reporter*, Norman W. Hall; *Advisers*, George Seely, Crabtree and McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal, Que., Canada; *Co-adviser*, Warren Chippendale, Town of Mt. Royal, Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1899), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Alfred E. Giberti; *Reporter*, John Philbin, Jr.; *Adviser*, Frank Powers, 123 Blackamore Ave., Cranston, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, John J. Pappas; *Reporter*, Bob Crampton; *Adviser*, George March, March Theater, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Hayne Hamilton; *Reporter*, Winfield M. Baird; *Adviser*, Robert C. H. Mathews, Jr., 478 Craighead St., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, John McWhirter; *Reporter*, William D. Tynes, Jr.; *Adviser*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. *President*, James E. Gist; *Reporter*, John W. Howell, III; *Adviser*, Edward R. L. Wroe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, John Powell; *Reporter*, David Robertson; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, Floyd Ad-dington; *Reporter*, Walton S. Miller; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *President*, Richard McGuire; *Reporter*, Carl N. Ince; *Advisers*, John Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; E. W. Williams, 4514 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; Neil Wright, Jr., 3415 32nd St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, Bill LaFratta; *Reporter*, Sam Wilson; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2442 Emerson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Jack Dalton; *Reporter*, Ken Keating; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, Richard Wells; *Reporter*, Robert M. Biggar; *Adviser*, Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; *Co-Adviser*, Claude C. Carroll, Charlottesville, Va.

- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), Box 347, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. *President*, Michael J. Wade; *Reporter*, John Justice; *Advisers*, Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; William A. Robertson, Jr., Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), University of Richmond, Box 57, University of Richmond, Va. *President*, George E. Grammar, Jr.; *Reporter*, James E. Brown; *Advisers*, Forrest W. Brown, Jr., 3418 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.; Jesse B. Hall, Jr., 3402 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. *President*, George M. Young; *Reporter*, Milam Turner; *Adviser*, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. *President*, Nick L. MacPhee; *Reporter*, Charles B. Coleman, III; *Adviser*, Terry L. Donoghue, 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. *President*, Robert Miller; *Reporter*, Kenneth Tollackson; *Advisers*, Robert R. Reid, 226 White Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. *President*, Bob Morgan; *Reporter*, Eldon Abbott; *Adviser*, F. L. Titus, R. D., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA (1952), College of Puget Sound, 3722 N. 8th Ave., Tacoma, Wash. *President*, Kenneth Kinzel; *Reporter*, Jack Brown; *Adviser*, John Darnell, Jr., Scarff Motors, Auburn, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. *President*, Paul E. Kidd; *Reporter*, John H. Workman; *Adviser*, Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. *President*, Albert Stauffacher; *Reporter*, Lee Miskowski; *Adviser*, Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Place, Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859), Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. *President*, Richard Calder; *Reporter*, Jim Owen; *Adviser*, Al Zupek, 1418 N. Union, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, 1309 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo. *President*, Jack O'Neill; *Reporter*, Daniel Doherty; *Adviser*, Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

### ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM—Irvine C. Porter, 302 Comer Bldg.
- MOBILE—Alex F. Lankford, Box 935, Mobile, Ala. Called meetings, Battle House Hotel.
- MONTGOMERY—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 3546 Gaylord Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.
- OPELIKA—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

### ARIZONA

- PHOENIX—Nelson King, 1330 E. Avalon Dr. Quarterly meetings, 1st Mon. of each quarter.
- TUCSON—Norbert A. Wagner, 225 W. Congress, Tucson, Ariz. 12 Noon, 1st Tuesday, Y.M.C.A. Bldg.

### ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

### CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD—David T. Arnold, 2060 Benedict Canyon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. First Wednesday of each month, Hollywood Athletic Club, 6525 Sunset Blvd.
- LOS ANGELES—Ken Cutler, c/o Calif. Fund, 606 S. Hill St., Los Angeles. 12 Noon, called meetings, University Club, 614 S. Hope St.
- EAST BAY—Vincent Angwin, Secy. Correspondence to: Dave Schindler, 1108 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland 12. Phone—Templebar 6-4747. Luncheon meetings—Thursday, Noon at Bellini's Restaurant, 4130 Telegraph Ave., Oakland.
- PASADENA—Dan Clay, Box 8, EP., Pasadena 8, 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, University Club.
- SACRAMENTO—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.
- SAN DIEGO—John Terhorst, 4950 Rose Hedge Dr., La-Mesa, Calif.
- SAN FRANCISCO—Thomas O. King, 1556 9th Ave. 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.
- SANTA BARBARA—Robert W. Hutton, 2931 Lomito Rd. Dinner Meetings once every 6 weeks as called.

### COLORADO

- COLORADO SPRINGS—Robert Crowder, Box 489. Meetings 2nd Tuesdays (October through May) at 6:15 P.M. at the chapter house.

- DENVER—Joseph E. Cook, Jr., 706 Majestic Bldg., Denver, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

- FT. COLLINS—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

### DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON—Lyle E. King, 9060 DuPont Bldg. Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August. University Club.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON—Philip B. Yeager, 4201 25th St., N., Arlington, Va. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woody 6-8400 or Martin Heflin.

### FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY—David S. Brayton, 424 N.E. 6th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- GAINESVILLE—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.
- JACKSONVILLE—George Smith, 1738 San Marco Blvd., Apt. 2. Quarterly meetings.
- MANATEE COUNTY—John A. Wooten, P.O. Box 318, Bradenton, Fla., Garcia's Restaurant.
- MIAMI—Douglas Shiley, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg. 12 Noon, first Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.
- ORLANDO—Andrew Yaros, 2836 Northwood Blvd. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Noon, at Lamar Hotel.
- ST. PETERSBURG—Stanley C. Shaver, Jr., Box 1577. No set meeting date.
- SARASOTA—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.
- TAMPA—W. F. McLane, 3118 Kensington.

### GEORGIA

- AMERICUS—Hays McMath, Jr., Rylander, McMath Tractor Co., Americus, Ga.
- ATLANTA—John B. Jackson, Jr., Box 2051. Last Friday, 12:15, Howard Johnson's Restaurant.
- COLUMBUS—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Box 1336. 1st Monday, 7:30 EST.
- GAINESVILLE—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.
- GRIFFIN—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon,

Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.  
MACON—Robert G. Faircloth, 240 Second St. 4th Monday; 1 and 7 P.M., alternate months, S & S Cafeteria, 337 Third St.

#### IDAHO

BOISE—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

#### ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA—Frank D. Murphy, Jr., 614 W. John. First Wednesday of Sept., Nov., Jan. and March.  
CHICAGO—(Metropolitan)—Todd J. Collins, 137 N. Scoville, Oak Park, Ill. Meetings, Friday, 12:15 P.M. Elk's Club, 3 N. Clark St.  
GALESBURG—John T. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year, Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.  
PEORIA—Dr. Phil Chain, 1106 E. Nebraska Ave. (4). 3d Friday in June, and Friday in Sept., University Club.  
ROCKFORD—Donald Welsh, c/o Honore C. Hubbard, Gas and Elec. Bldg., Rockford, Ill. Called meetings.

#### INDIANA

BLOOMINGTON—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.  
COLUMBUS—C. W. Hathaway, 1204 Lafayette, Columbus, Ind.  
EVANSVILLE—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.  
FT. WAYNE—John H. McCully, Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind. Tues. Noon 12:00 Wayne St. Hobby House.  
FRANKLIN—Patrick Cuddy, 151 Walnut St. Called meetings.  
INDIANAPOLIS—Stephen C. Hadley, 6145 N. Oxford. Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.  
KOKOMO—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.  
LAFAYETTE—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.  
MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Gordon A. Mefford, 402 Porter St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 2nd Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville, Ind.  
SHELBYVILLE—Richard Schneider, 242 W. Pennsylvania. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.  
ST. JOSEPH VALLEY—Carl V. Shellhouse, 613 JMS Bldg., South Bend. 1st Tuesday, Ramble Inn.  
SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux, 490 N.W. 1st St., Linton, Ind. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.  
TIPTON—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

#### IOWA

CEDAR RAPIDS—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.  
DES MOINES—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.  
MT. PLEASANT—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. 1st Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.

#### KANSAS

HUTCHINSON—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.  
MANHATTAN—J. W. Funk, 1814 Platt. 2nd Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta house.  
TOPEKA—James S. Imboden, c/o Topeka Chamber of Commerce. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M.  
WICHITA—Edward L. Denning, 5001 E. Gilbert.

#### KENTUCKY

BLUEGRASS—Thomas F. Marshall, McClure Bldg., Frankfort, Ky. First Monday each quarter at Stagg Distillery Club House.  
LOUISVILLE—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). 2nd Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

#### LOUISIANA

BATON ROUGE—John W. McCornack, 3027 Iowa.  
NEW ORLEANS—Chas. W. Robinson, 1101 Hibernia Bank Bldg. Every Friday, 12 Noon, Arnaud's Restaurant.

#### MAINE

WATERVILLE—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—John M. Mathieson, 813 N. Charles St., Baltimore 2, Md. 12:30 P.M., Thursday, University Club.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON—Philip J. Gray, 96 Bay State Rd. 2nd Tuesday, 12:15, Union Oyster House. Call Secretary for details.

#### MICHIGAN

DETROIT—Henry N. Woods, 11646 Wisconsin, Detroit 4. Luncheons, 1st and 3d Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.  
GRAND RAPIDS—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E. June and Dec. meetings.  
LANSING—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Club.

#### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS—Rutherford F. Burr, Jr., 3040 S. Lyndale Ave. Phone, Regent 7421. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M.

#### MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE—Kenneth O. Williams, C-3 Clarksdale, Miss. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.  
JACKSON—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.  
TUPELO—J. M. Thomas, Jr., P.O. Box 416. Called meetings.

#### MISSOURI

COLUMBIA—Albert Price, Boone County Nat'l Bank.  
FULTON—Harvey S. Clapp, 307 E. Sixth St. Called meetings.  
JEFFERSON CITY—Jack H. Acuff, Missouri State Highway.  
KANSAS CITY—Lester L. Morgan, c/o Pierson, Williams and Woodmansee Co., 1003 Walnut. Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.  
SPRINGFIELD—Lester L. Cox, 1739 S. Nat'l Blvd. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.  
ST. JOSEPH—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg. Friday Noon, Foubidoux Hotel.  
ST. LOUIS—Richard H. Ely, 1509 Washington Ave. Meetings: Each Friday Noon at Forest Park Hotel, 4910 W. Pine Blvd.

#### MONTANA

HELENA—Michael E. Donovan, 1021 Leslie Ave. 3d Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.  
MISSOULA—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings. 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

#### NEBRASKA

LINCOLN—Harry W. Meginnis, 3129 Woodsdale.  
OMAHA—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

#### NEW MEXICO

ALBUQUERQUE—Jack Musson, 1616 Ridgecrest Dr. S.E. 2nd Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Alvarado Hotel.  
LAS CRUCES—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary Don Stode, c/o Diamond Gravel Co., Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

#### NEW YORK

BUFFALO—Roger Gross, 780 Auburn Ave., Buffalo 22, N.Y. Bi-weekly luncheon meetings, Tuesdays, 12:30 P.M., Lafayette Hotel.  
NEW YORK—William S. Story, American Metal Market, New York 38. Chamber of Commerce Bldg. 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday (except 1st Friday every month, then 12:30 P.M.)  
ROCHESTER—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Monday, 12:15 P.M. Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.  
SYRACUSE—Harry B. Reddick, 905 Walnut Ave. Meetings Monday Noon, American Legion Club, 123 S. Clinton St.

## OHIO

AKRON—R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St. Luncheons, Thursday noon, University Club. Called business meetings.

ATHENS—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.

CANTON—Norman E. Jackson, 3415 Overhill Rd. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, 2nd Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI—Gene Williamson, 4009 Carrie Ave. (11). Luncheon alternate Saturdays, Hotel Metropole, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta house.

CLEVELAND—Marshall Dyer, 2581 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Hgts. 6, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.

COLUMBUS—A. Glenn McClelland, 16 E. Broad St. Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.

DAYTON—John R. Ward, 531 Hadley Ave., Dayton 9. Meeting 2nd Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Sept.-June, Pappy's Kitchen Klub, 5200 N. Main St.

MANSFIELD—H. E. Shoemaker, 579 Marion Ave.

ROSS COUNTY—William Stanhope, 544 Vine St., Chillicothe, Ohio. Sept. 15 and March 15.

TOLEDO—Richard B. Edelen, 3643 Indian Rd. Tuesday at Noon, Dyer's Chop House.

YOUNGSTOWN—George T. Wick, 2219 Fifth Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

## OKLAHOMA

ENID—Jack Bowers, Box 1349. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.

OKLAHOMA CITY—W. E. McMurtry, 712 W. Eubanks, Okla. City.

TULSA—Dr. Richard J. Yeager, 504 Medical Arts Bldg. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Chamber of Commerce.

## OREGON

EUGENE—Paul Jackson, 1880 F. St., Springfield, Ore. 3d Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M., Eugene Hotel, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.

PORTLAND—William J. Crosbie, 1101 American Bank Bldg., Portland 5. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.

SALEM—Bob Woodburn, 825 N. Winter St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

## PENNSYLVANIA

FRANKLIN COUNTY—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro, Pa.

HARRISBURG—A. G. Crabbe, 30 N. 20th St. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.

JOHNSTOWN—C. R. Brickets, Jr., 123 Fayette St.

LEHIGH VALLEY—Dick Sotzing, 1718 Elm St., Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.

PHILADELPHIA—Charles Neff, Jr., 223-A Garfield Ave., Collingswood 7, N.J. Every Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Adelphia Hotel Grill, Chestnut St.

PITTSBURGH—Robert W. Richardson, 947 Oliver Bldg.; Reporter, William C. Campbell, Jr., c/o Allis-Chalmers Co., 421 Seventh Ave., Pittsburg 19. Noon, Friday, Child's Restaurant in Park Bldg., Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.

READING—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.

SCRANTON—Frank E. Dietrick, 829 Richmond St. Last Friday, 12 Noon, Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

YORK—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

SIoux FALLS—Darrell Boyd, 1905 S. Walts.

## TENNESSEE

MEMPHIS—Henry Stratton, c/o Stratton, Warren Co. 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's private room.

## TEXAS

AMARILLO—Larry Patten, 217 E. 7th; Box 1931, Amarillo, Texas.

BEAUMONT—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.

CORPUS CHRISTI—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern. 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.

DALLAS—J. R. Carter, Jr., 1303 Main St. 5:15 P.M. 1st Tuesday each month, Vick's Restaurant.

FORT WORTH—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. 1st Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.

HOUSTON—C. Joel Parker, 1215 Barkdull. First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.

LUBBOCK—E. W. Williams, Jr., 4514 21st St.

PERMIAN BASIN—Midland, Texas. William S. Montgomery, McClintic Bldg., Midland, Texas.

TEXARKANA—Horace B. Williams, P.O. Box 240. 12:15 P.M., 2nd Wednesday each month, Coffee Cup.

WEST TEXAS-SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M., Hotel Cortez Mirror Room, Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort St., El Paso.

## UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way. First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

## VIRGINIA

RICHMOND—Moreland Irby, 210 Willeta Dr. 12:45 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Raleigh.

## WASHINGTON

ELLENSBURG—Stan M. Thomas, Rt. #3. March, June, Sept. and Dec.

SEATTLE—William T. Jacobson, P.O. Box 811, Seattle. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.

SPOKANE—Clyde Raynor, c/o Mutual of New York, Old Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Friday, 12 Noon; weekly luncheon, University Club.

TACOMA—Donald Fowler, Lakeside Country Club.

WALLA WALLA—Joseph E. Bassett, 1213 Bonsella St.

## WEST VIRGINIA

BLUEFIELD—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.

CHARLESTON—J. Robert Nuzum, 1586A Virginia St., East. First Tuesday, Kanawha Hotel.

## WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.

MADISON—Hughes McCoy, 400 Washington Bldg.

MILWAUKEE—Robert J. Riley, 1624 N. 52nd St., Milwaukee 8. Friday noon, Hotel Medford.

## WYOMING

LARAMIE—O. M. Larimore, 115 Hoyt St. 2nd Thursday Noon, Chef Cafe.

## HAWAII

Phil Brooks, 843 Fort St., Honolulu, T.H. 12 Noon, 3d Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

## CANADA

ALBERTA—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Vancouver—William K. Cowan, 475 Howe St. 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Alcazar Hotel.

MANITOBA—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. 2nd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

NOVA SCOTIA—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 34 Bellevue St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.

QUEBEC—Montreal D. S. McGibbon, Crabtree & McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal, Que., Can. Called meetings.



*Phi Delta Theta Fraternity*

*Founded at Miami University, December 26, 1848*

*These Presents Certify that*

*Robert Benniner Lewis, Jr.*

*Was Initiated February 16, 1952 by the Chapter  
at Lafayette College and that He Is  
Entitled to All the Rights and Privileges of the Fraternity*



*John Cunningham*  
*President of the Chapter*

*Paul C. Beam*  
*Executive Secretary*

## FRATERNITY "SHINGLE"

Illustrated above in reduced size is the official membership certificate of Phi Delta Theta. It is beautifully engraved on 2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

The 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> "shingle" is suitable for framing and may be ordered from your General Headquarters.

PRICE: \$1.00, Prepaid

### SPECIAL—Phi Delta Theta 10-Inch Recordings

Ohio Theta Octette and Chorus .....	each	\$1.00
Ohio Epsilon Chorus .....	each	\$1.00
Wisconsin Beta Glee Club .....	each	\$1.00
Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs .....	each	\$1.00
Any two recordings .....		\$1.50
Any three recordings .....		\$2.00
All 4 of the above recordings .....		\$2.50

PHI DELTA THETA · BOX 151 · OXFORD, OHIO

Postmaster: Please send notice of undeliverable copies on Form 3579 to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio

# OFFICIAL INSIGNIA

**Manufactured and guaranteed  
by Balfour**

Your badge is a beautiful symbol of your membership and a lifetime investment. As your official jeweler, Balfour pledges highest quality, friendly service and a sincere desire to please.

### Price List

FULL CROWN SET BORDER  
WITH DIAMOND EYE

	<i>Miniature No. 00 No. 0</i>		
All Pearl .....	\$18.50	\$21.25	\$24.50
Pearl, 3 Ruby, Sapphire or Garnet points .	20.00	22.75	26.00
Pearl, 3 Emerald points .....	21.50	25.00	28.25
Pearl, 3 Diamond points .....	33.50	45.25	48.50
Alternate Pearl and Ruby, Sapphire or Garnet .....	22.50	25.25	29.00
Alternate Pearl and Emerald .....	26.50	31.25	35.75
Alternate Pearl and Diamond .....	58.50	85.25	96.50
All Diamond .....	98.50	149.25	168.50
Pledge button, gold plated .....			.60
Pledge pin, gold plated .....			.85
Coat of Arms Recognition Button, gold plated or sterling .....			1.00
Coat of Arms Recognition Button with enamel, gold plated or sterling .....			1.25

Add 20% Federal Tax and Any State Tax to the prices listed.



**New Edition 1954  
BALFOUR BLUE BOOK**

A complete catalog featuring new party favors and gifts—rings, bracelets, cuff links, jewel cases, mother of pearl gifts.

*Mail coupon for free copy*

**L. G.  
BALFOUR  
COMPANY**

Attleboro

Massachusetts

*In Canada . . . Contact your nearest  
BIRKS' STORE*

L. G. Balfour Company  
Attleboro, Mass.

Date .....

Please send:

- Blue Book
- Badge Price List
- Ceramic Flyer

Samples:

- Stationery
- Invitations
- Programs

Name .....

Φ Δ Θ

★ ★ THE ★ ★ ★  
**SCROLL**  
OF PHI DELTA THETA

MAY  
•  
1954

VOLUME LXXVIII NUMBER 3



**"BLEEDING OF THE GREEKS" AWARD**

Don Britten (left) and President Gene Bergel of Michigan Beta admire trophy which chapter offered to all fraternities meeting Phis' challenge for 100 per cent participation in recent Michigan State blood drive. Four groups, including Michigan Beta, reached goal as Greeks contributed record 2106 pints of blood. (For more details see page 392.)



W. H. DANFORTH

# I Dare You!

By WILLIAM H. DANFORTH  
*Washington (St. Louis) '92*

THE CHALLENGE reprinted on this page is from a book by the same name by Brother Danforth, charter member—and holder of Bond Number 2—of Missouri Gamma chapter. Chairman of the Board of the Ralston Purina Company, Mr. Danforth is past 83. Throughout his distinguished career he has remained a loyal Phi and takes great pride in the fact now that his grandson, Donald Danforth, Jr., has followed him into membership in Missouri Gamma chapter of Phi Delta Theta.—Ed



**I**T is difficult to put a challenge on paper. I would rather look you straight in the eye and say, "I dare you!" In my mind that is exactly what I am doing. I am on one side of a table. You are on the other. I am looking across and saying, "I dare you!"

I Dare You, young man, you who have come from a home of poverty—I dare you to have the qualities of a Lincoln.

I Dare You, heir of wealth and proud ancestry, with your generations of worthy stock, your traditions of leadership—I dare you to achieve something that will make the future point to you with even more pride than the present is pointing to those who have gone before you. . . .

I Dare You, young executive, to shoulder more responsibility joyously, to launch out into the deep, to build magnificently.

I Dare You, young author, to win a Nobel Prize.

I Dare You, young researcher, to become a Microbe Hunter.

I Dare You, barefoot boy on the farm, to become a Master Farmer—A Hunger Fighter.

I Dare You, man of affairs, to have a "Magnificent Obsession."

I Dare You, Grandfather, with your roots deep in the soil and your head above the crowd, catching the rays of the sun, to plan a daring program to crown the years of your life.

I Dare You, who think life is humdrum, to start a fight. I dare you who are weak to be strong; you who are dull to be sparkling; you who are slaves to be kings.

*I Dare You, whoever you are, to share with others the fruits of your daring. Catch a passion for helping others and a richer life will come back to you!*





The  
**SCROLL**  
of Phi Delta Theta



*In This Issue . . .*

**FEATURE STORIES**

	Page
This Is Pete Martin . . . Everybody's Boswell . . . . .	371
The Historic 50th General Convention . . . . .	377
Convention Facts . . . . .	380
How Phi Ray Gunkel Conquered Texas . . . . .	382
New House Looms for Ohio Zeta; Ground Is Broken . . . . .	383
Keep An Eye on Vandiver of Georgia . . . . .	385
Twogood and Gill Put Phi Stamp on Coast Basketball . . . . .	386
An Alumni Rushing Program That Pays Off . . . . .	387
Will Hays Enters Chapter Grand . . . . .	388
Alumni Aid in Rushing Urged (With Summer Addresses of All Chapter Rush Chairmen) . . . . .	389

**SPECIAL FOUNDERS DAY SECTION**

Introduction . . . . .	402
Club Reports . . . . .	<i>Starting on</i> 403

**UNDERGRADUATE FEATURES**

Ohio Beta's Politicians . . . . .	429
First A Rhodes Scholar—Now Dalhousie Phi . . . . .	429
Dickinson Phis Initiate Austrian Exchange Student . . . . .	430
Iowa Alpha Graduates Outstanding Phi . . . . .	431
Dave White—Ambitious Phi . . . . .	431
Pennsylvania Delta Marks 75th Year . . . . .	432
Gamma and Upsilon Provinces Meet . . . . .	433
Oklahoma Beta Lauds Greer . . . . .	434
Phi Aquatic Star Gains National Prominence . . . . .	434
Indiana Epsilon Housemother Retires . . . . .	435
Wins National Scholarship . . . . .	435
Miami Triad at Miami . . . . .	436
Twice Named to <i>Who's Who</i> . . . . .	436
Alumni Aid California Alpha . . . . .	437
Iowa Beta Projects Aid Cancer Drive and Student Center . . . . .	437

**DEPARTMENTS**

Editorial: "I Dare You" . . . . .	<i>Inside Front Cover</i>
A Corner With Phi Authors . . . . .	400
With Phis in the World of Sports . . . . .	401
The Alumni Firing Line . . . . .	438
Chapter Grand . . . . .	445
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	450

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the post office at Menasha, Wis., under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Oxford, Ohio. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send Form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

MAY · 1954

Volume 78

Number 5

Published at 450 Ahnaip St.  
Menasha, Wisconsin

•  
**Editor**

**HAYWARD S. BIGGERS**  
Menasha, Wisconsin

•  
**EDITORIAL BOARD**

**PAUL C. BEAM, Bus. Mgr.**  
Phi Delta Theta Headquarters  
Oxford, Ohio

**BARRETT HERRICK, R.G.C.**  
35 Wall Street  
New York 5, N.Y.

**DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR.**  
603 Kansas Avenue -  
Topeka, Kansas

**JAMES R. ALEXANDER**  
2505 4th Avenue  
Altoona, Pennsylvania

**JOHN M. WILLEM**  
Leo Burnett Co., Inc.  
360 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 1, Illinois

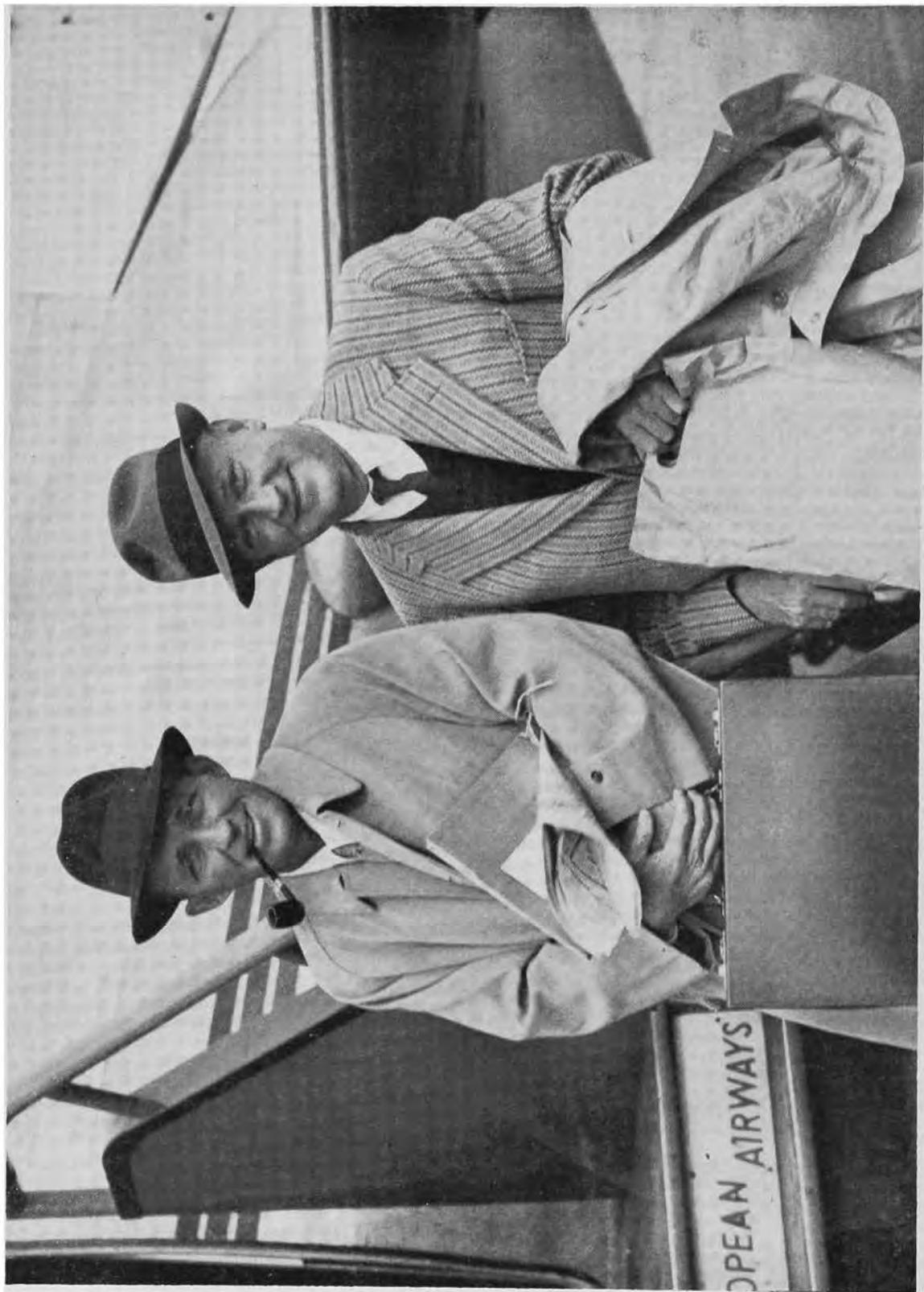
**WILLIAM M. URQUHART**  
14 East 55 Street  
New York, New York

**L. P. DAVIS**  
2850 Leeward Avenue  
Los Angeles 5, California

**WILLIAM SHAW**  
141 West Jackson Blvd.  
Chicago 4, Illinois

**JACK E. SHEPMAN**  
6212 Rogers Park Pl.  
Cincinnati, Ohio

**PHILIP YEAGER**  
4201 24th Street, North  
Arlington, Virginia



ROVING INTERVIEW

Bing Crosby and Pete Martin, of the Saturday Evening Post, board a British European Airways plane at Northolt Airport, London, enroute to Paris, while Martin was interviewing Crosby for his "autobiography," which the Post serialized under the title, "Call Me Lucky." It set an all time high for the Post on the newsstands.

# This Is Pete Martin . . . Everybody's Boswell

*He Helped the Post Pass 5,000,000 By  
Bringing Celebrities Into Your Home*

By JOHN M. WILLEM, *Lawrence '31*

**I**F you have a copy of the *Saturday Evening Post* issue of February 13—the one with the Norman Rockwell painting of Bob Hope on the cover—you are one of the 5,114,000 people who helped the *Post* to an all-time circulation record for a single issue.

The previous high was set the year before by the issue which carried the first installment of the Bing Crosby story, "Call Me Lucky."

Whether the difference in popularity between Bob Hope and Bing Crosby can be measured by the difference of 179,000 copies of the *Post* is anyone's guess.

The fact is that both Crosby and Hope told their stories to the same *Post* writer, Associate Editor Pete Martin.

Pete Martin is William Thornton Martin, Jr., *Pennsylvania '24*, initiated March 22, 1921, into the Bond of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

If you are a regular *Post* reader, or even a casual one, you've seen Pete's stuff a lot. In one year, in fact, you could have caught a Pete Martin story in thirty issues. This is a record for *Post* writers in itself.

The total included two articles describing a trip on one of Uncle Sam's submarines on the first lap of its journey to Tokyo; a series of twelve articles on Hollywood; a series of articles describing the escape of eighteen men in a thirty-six foot diesel boat from Corregidor after the Japs captured it, and the story of Commando Kelly in five parts.

This summary of one year's published achievement is sufficient to demonstrate Pete Martin's versatility, and it is this quality which has made him enormously



W. THORNTON (Pete) MARTIN, JR., *Pennsylvania '24*  
*Post Operative with what his editor-boss calls "an  
intuitive feeling for interesting material."*

useful to the *Post* during the 29 years he has been on the staff.

The *Post* is a magazine which in the course of a year may touch upon almost any topic in the world, and his publishers have found that Pete is able to turn from one field of writing to another with more ease than most writers.

Of late he has been concentrating pretty largely on the entertainment world, but this doesn't mean that the *Post* has him typed exclusively as a writer about movie and stage personalities. During World War II, and afterwards, he did many fine, realistic articles on war adventures and war heroes—articles filled with the grim flavor of battle and fast-paced narrative. Several of his multiple-part war stories—such as the adventures of Commando Kelly—later became successful books and helped to record permanently the fantastic days of our greatest war.

His distinctive war stuff and his successes in the entertainment world are only two of the many fields of writing which Pete



QUICK STOP WITH HOPE

*Pete had to catch Bob Hope at odd times in comedian's "madhouse of multiple jobs" to complete interviews for "This Is On Me," which started in February 13 issue of Post. They are shown here on Paramount Studio lot.*

Martin has invaded to his own credit and to the pleasure of *Post* readers. This same quality of versatility has made him one of the *Post's* best collaborators. When he does a Bing Crosby or a Bob Hope autobiography, the result sounds like Crosby or Hope talking, not like a writer trying to make like Crosby or Hope.

"The result," says his boss and friend, *Post* Editor Ben Hibbs, "is that so many millions of people are delighted and bemused that we manage to peddle some hundreds of thousands of additional copies across the newsstands.

"There are several reasons why Pete Martin has become one of the star magazine writers of this country. Probably the most important of these reasons is that he has an intuitive feeling for interesting material." This is a characteristic that all magazine people, writers and editors, should have, but not all do. Pete has it in abundance—an instinct which tells him that a thing will interest millions of people, or conversely,

that it will fall flat on its face because it is too pale or too slight or just plain dull.

Of equal importance is the fact that Pete is himself full of those good human juices that make people warm up to him instinctively, and he to them. He is as full of sentiment as a dog is of fleas, but he also has a strong counterbalancing streak of tough skepticism that is essential to a good reporter.

Nunnally Johnson describes him as "an enormous, amiable man, pleased to sit down and talk with anybody on any subject. A celebrity being interviewed is a pretty transparent object. Either he is just being himself, with a hell of an effort, or he is really a Character. It's not an enviable position, being scrutinized by an expert, but Martin seems to note these pathetic histrionics less with amusement than with sympathy."

That, perhaps, is how he differs from other historians and biographers. "I've got to like the people I write about," Pete himself explains. "If I don't like them, if I think they're phonies or tiresome or useless, I can't get very much interested in them. A lot of writers jump with joy when they hit on a subject they can ride or have fun with one way or another, but not me. I like for my people to look good. I don't want my readers asking themselves why I'm wasting my time on some jerk that I don't care for."

His relaxed, informal, easy-going personality reflects itself in his use of the name Pete as opposed to the formal given names of William Thornton. He is listed on the *Post* masthead simply as Pete Martin. As a family the Martins gave in to the inevitable when they finally had a "Pete Martin" listing in the telephone book. And so strongly has Pete become Martin's given name in fact that the family named its only son Peter, after the father's nickname.

Originally Pete didn't exactly prefer Pete to Bill as a nickname. His father was called Will, "which is apparently what my Victorian-minded mother would have called me, too," he says, "if it were not for the confusion involved. So I was called Thornton at home and by my schoolmates and classmates in grade school."

But when Pete was 16, his father died and his mother was hospitalized. He went from

his birthplace of Charlottesville, Virginia, where he was born on April 3, 1901, to Seattle to live with an older brother who had been appointed Pete's guardian.

Pete overcame the problem of getting acquainted in a new school by going out for football at Seattle's Broadway High. He made the team, and eventually became All-City tackle. His sophomore classmates decided to welcome the lanky newcomer by nominating him for the class office of warden. When it came to listing him on the ballot, however, no one seemed to know his first name. When they asked him, he disdainfully replied, "Pedro." When he came to the University of Pennsylvania, a sports writer, in mentioning him as a freshman track prospect (the last time he heard he still held the Seattle City record for the 220-yard low hurdles), called him "Pete" and the name stuck.

"Quite naturally I preferred Pete to Thornton. With all due respects to Thornton Wilder, Thornton seemed a rather stuffy and formal label to me," he concludes.

The brother with whom Pete lived in Seattle was Larry Martin, a Phi at the University of Virginia in the class of 1911. He was initiated at Randolph Macon College in Ashland, Virginia, then transferred to the University of Virginia. Larry was Pete's boyhood hero, and it never occurred to Pete that he wanted to be anything but a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  when he got to college.

"Larry was captain of the track team at the University of Virginia, and at one time held the world's record for the hundred yard low hurdles," says Pete, "so I wanted to be a hurdler too. I spent years banging my knee and my ankle on the timber tops until I discovered in my senior year at Penn that, if anything, I was a quarter miler."

(It was quite a discovery, even at that late date. Pete just missed being a member of the 1924 Olympic team by a matter of inches in the 400-meter run.)

"My earliest recollection," Pete continues, "involves Larry's Phi brothers approaching our home in Charlottesville giving out the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  whistle as they came within earshot.

"I don't suppose there is a Phi whistle anymore," he wonders. "Certainly there



MR. AND MRS. P. M.

*Pete Martin and his wife, Virginia, drink a champagne toast to film star Anne Blythe at the latter's wedding reception at the Beverly Hills Hotel last July. Mrs. Martin contributed greatly in the preparation of this article about her Phi husband and THE SCROLL is grateful.*

wasn't one when I was at Pennsylvania."

[EDITOR'S NOTE: There is a fraternity whistle. For many years, however, the whistle has not been used much by most chapters except in the initiation ceremony.]

Most of the groomsmen at Pete's wedding to Virginia Bird of Washington, D.C., on June 6, 1925, were brothers in the Bond, and he remembers transporting the fraternity house steward to Washington to help serve at his bachelor dinner. The groomsmen felt that was a very happy and sentimental note. His best man was Carr Pross, also Penn Zeta, class of '24.

Pete recalls that Virginia and he used to chaperone at the fraternity dances and parties at Pennsylvania after they were married. "But when the brothers began to call me 'Sir' when I came in, and stand up politely when I approached instead of sitting down, I figured the time had come to let someone else take over that duty."

Virginia thinks THE SCROLL is a fine magazine, and she has read it loyally



## COVERING THE HOLLYWOOD BEAT

Brother Martin's assignments have been varied and beautiful film star Hedy Lamarr figured in two. Ten years ago he accompanied Miss Lamarr on a personal shopping tour (left, above; this picture appeared in the Feb. 5, 1944, issue of the Saturday Evening Post). Recently he covered the auction sale of the Lamarr personal effects for the Post (right). The intervening wear and tear silvered the reportorial thatch.

throughout the years. She confides, however, that her present tendency is to look for news of her former dancing partners in the wrong end of the book!

The Martins now live in Wynnewood, some eight miles from the heart of downtown Philadelphia, a suburb which *Holiday Magazine* describes as "a green and sunny community that typifies the new Main Line, the home of an aristocratic middle class."

The library of the Martin home reflects Pete's principal hobby, that of collecting the books he has loved and read before he was sixteen or seventeen. He is proud of the fact that he has the best collection of the works of G.A. Henty in the world, including the British Museum. Henty was an English war correspondent and author who found his real vocation in middle life, when he began to write excellent books of adventure for boys, many of which had a good historical background. Henty died in 1902.

Henty was one of the things Pete and Bing Crosby had in common. Bing writes, "I certainly felt that I fell into a great break when Pete Martin was sent out here by the *Post* to do a series of articles about me. Not only because Pete's reputation as a great biographer has been long since well established, but because we share so many common enthusiasms. We both like Henty, the author; we both like the Pacific Northwest, from whence we sprung; and we both like

French cooking, and of course the vin ordinaire."

The Martins have two children, son Pete, now 25, and daughter Margery, 21, now Mrs. Norton D. Fern III. Daughter Margery graduated from Bradford Junior College in Haverhill, Massachusetts. Peter went to Dartmouth, and is at present in South Africa for the Ford Foundation, writing reports home to the U.S.A. about the things which interest him there.

The younger Pete wants to be a journalist and magazine writer after his famous father. He was the feature editor of the *Daily Dartmouth* while in college and left to become a reporter on the *St. Louis Post Dispatch*.

The Martins are very proud of their son, and Mrs. Martin is curious to know which sort of writing he will do—fact or fiction—when he comes out of Africa. "Had we but known he was going to work with words, too, we would have named him Hemingway Martin, or Mencken Martin instead of Peter, and given him a real start!"

At Dartmouth, young Pete was quite naturally rushed by New Hampshire Alpha, but he chose © X. It is characteristic of his father that he was careful not to say anything or do anything to influence the son's decision. There is no fraternity rivalry in the Martin family. "It seems to me," writes Pete, "that choosing a fraternity is a very

personal thing. It was purely Peter's business, not mine."

Pete loves him home and is a fond, even sentimental, father. While Peter and Margery are both now grown and married and Pete is now a grandfather, family ties are just as strong as when his youngsters were small. He takes great interest in such matters as furniture and the redecoration of a room, as well as in his large library of good books, some rare and valuable.

Pete and Virginia entertain a good deal, and do it handsomely. But a friend confides that one of Pete's hates is people who stay up far too late for their own good and his. On more than one occasion Pete has simply grown disgusted and has quietly gone upstairs and to bed, leaving the late-staying guests to their own devices and to Virginia.

After 29 years of marriage Virginia says that it is still new to think of herself as "Mrs. Pete Martin."

"We still send wedding presents with our good old W. Thornton card, because that's the way our friends know us, even though Pete has always been Pete. We did have to break down and put a 'Pete Martin' listing in the phone book because of the complaint department—but as for being Mrs. Pete, I assure you it affects my daily life not at all."

Continuing to describe the Martin private life, Virginia says that Pete frequently brings his work home, principally for edit-

ing. Her heart often bleeds for "his nice little secretary when I see him whip out the pencils and start working on her latest fresh copy."

Not many of the stars Pete has written about grace the Martin living room. Philadelphia is too much off the beaten track between Hollywood and New York.

"But we did have fun entertaining Esther Williams one weekend," Virginia recalls. "Our son was at Dartmouth then, but we feel sure that he must have written to his pals here and told them what was cooking. They started to appear early in the afternoon, complete with casual cameras—and to all intents and purposes they had just come to see *us*—but they didn't leave. Esther couldn't have been nicer. She seemed to be getting just as much of a kick out of the occasion as they were. I played the piano (modestly I'll admit I'm an accomplished corny musician) and she sang and even danced—and we all had a swell time.

"But she is the only one who has actually been here," Virginia adds, almost wistfully. "We pick up the phone and sometimes it's Bing or Bob Hope on the other end of the line—and I might as well confess I keep fresh flowers around just in case Bing *does* drop in sometime—but he hasn't made it yet."

[Author's note: Maybe Virginia's photography could be a come-on for the Crosby visit. In a letter



MARTIN . . . STAR QUARTER MILER

*Before turning to writing as a career Pete was an ambitious track man. After giving up the hurdles he became a crack 440 man and barely missed making the 1924 Olympic team. He is pictured above (right) winning the 440 in a Pennsylvania-Cornell dual meet in 1924.*



IN UNDERGRADUATE DAYS

Pete Martin (right) and Frank Bailey, Penn Zeta chapter and classmate, pose in their Phi Kappa Beta Junior Honorary Society hats in front of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  house in Spring of 1923.

to us Bing says, "We had many laughs over Pete's wife, Virginia, and her amateur photography. She must have shot reams of films, and Pete compiled an album of her work. In most of the shots the heads of the people are missing, or the feet, or the camera is otherwise inexpertly focused. Wish you could see the album with Pete's captions underneath the picture. Very, very amusing."]

Since the children have married and live away Virginia travels with Pete on all his assignments, and she describes it as a "great life."

After her graduation from Western high school in Washington Virginia worked in a patent attorney's office. Her secretarial experience enables her to perform well as Pete's secretary on their travels. "I answer the phone, keep dates straight, participate in long morning sessions of dictation when Pete reads me his notes from interviews of the day before—before his handwriting becomes illegible even to himself. I enjoy doing this because it makes me feel as though I'm helping to earn my way."

There has been less ribbing from their friends on what a "snap of a job" Pete has, especially after an article on Greer Garson, or the late Maria Montez, or Ava Gardner, now that Virginia is travelling with Pete.

"I'll be the first to admit," Virginia says, "that I went on a new diet and got some fancier lipsticks when Pete was working with the lovely Greer, and I can't remember

what changes I tried to make in myself when he was teeing with Banked Fires Bergman—but I think it would give any wife pause for personal checkup if she had to play outfield in that league. In those days the budget couldn't include me on all his trips—I did meet Miss Garson—bought a \$35 hat for the occasion, and that was the night it rained in California!"

[Author's note, again. Pete read an advance draft of this yarn and wrote back as follows: "I got a very large charge out of the footage you gave my wife's comments. That gal really writes with verve, zest and humor, doesn't she? It always makes me sad that she doesn't do more of it. She didn't tell you (and I guess I didn't myself) that in one year she hauled off and wrote five short stories which were published in such topflight magazines as *McCall's*, *Good Housekeeping*, and the *Saturday Evening Post*. She also wrote a novel concerning the manners, morals, and way of life of young married couples during the era of bathtub gin, and a game called 'Sardines.'"]

When he isn't commuting to Hollywood or some other location spot, Pete Martin's day follows the normal pattern of that of any man in business.

He commutes daily from Wynnewood, and reaches the office between nine and nine-fifteen. He is sure he doubles his production by going to the office to work just like anybody else. For one thing, he says, his secretary is there, and he has trained her to be his eyes and arms and hands until he claims he would be practically helpless without her. Also, he feels that, in his case, an office is conducive to work.

"What with everybody else working all around me," he says, "the atmosphere of team effort seeps through the walls: I guess I just don't have enough moral stamina to work at home, what with easy chairs, couches, television, books to read and naps to take. If I were a free-lance writer, I would hire an office and go to it every day.

"But I am not a free-lance writer," Pete hastens to add. "I belong to the *Post* as a ball player belongs to a ball club."

The editor of the *Saturday Evening Post* is Kansas-born, 53-year old Ben Hibbs, graduate of the University of Kansas in 1923. Hibbs, who moved from the editor-

(Continued on page 394)

# The Historic 50<sup>th</sup> General Convention

By PAUL C. BEAM  
*Executive Secretary*

**A**FTER eight years, Phi Delta Theta is returning to the Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Michigan, for its 1954 Convention. They'll roll out the red carpet for you at Mackinac—down the veranda stairs to the fringed-top surrey in which you'll ride to the hotel. And the Grand Hotel, beautifully situated on Mackinac Island at the crossroads of Lakes Huron, Michigan and Superior, is just as royal and plus as its carpet.

Greeting you as you cross the lovely veranda (the longest in the world) will be the stirring strains of *Phis Victorious, March On, Phi Delta Theta* and many others in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's repertoire of popular songs, as played by the Grand Hotel Orchestra. This talented group of musicians, as well as an expert Hammond organist, will be on duty regularly throughout all four convention days, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, September 1, 2, 3, 4, 1954, to add additional lustre to what promises to be a scintillating program.

The 50th General Convention will be one held amidst delightful surroundings in every sense of the word. From the moment one walks up the gang plank and boards



GRAND HOTEL, MACKINAC ISLAND

*Scene of Phi Delta Theta Convention, Sept. 1-4, 1954. Be there to participate in the business of the Fraternity and to relax amid the delightful surroundings of this famed Island resort. You'll enjoy the veranda of the Grand—longest in the world.*

one of the numerous ferry boats plying between Mackinaw City and St. Ignace on the mainland and Mackinac Island (automobiles are not permitted on the island) one has the feeling of being transported to another world far removed from the hurly-burly of modern living. The thrill-packed program, the natural beauty of historic Mackinac Island, the splendor and setting of the Grand Hotel, the crisp, sunny, pollen-free air, and Phikeias Band of warm-hearted friendly people will all contribute to a Convention held, indeed, in delightful surroundings.

Program details are now sufficiently complete even at this early date to announce many of the highlights. A star-studded ban-



DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN  
*Ohio Wesleyan '11*



LOUIS O. BREITHAUPT, M.P.  
*Toronto '13*

★ ★ ★

*Stars of*  
"PHI PHILOSOPHY"



DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY  
*Indiana '12*

quet program will feature three of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's and the Nation's most outstanding men and most brilliant stars in our firmament of after-dinner speakers. Occupying the center of the stage in the important role of Master of Ceremonies will be Dr. Paul R. Hawley, *Indiana '12*, Major-General U.S. Army, Retired, and now Chairman of the American College of Surgeons. Dr. "Ram" Hawley, in addition to his many other distinguished accomplishments, is one of the most gifted raconteurs ever to come out of Hoosierland. It may be taken for granted, then, that the great banquet (Phi Philosophy) on Friday evening, September 3rd, will be conducted at a lively tempo from start to finish.

Sitting on one side of the Toastmaster will be Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, *Ohio Wesleyan '11*, nationally renowned radio pastor, writer, columnist and lecturer. Dr. Sockman, who fills the pastorate at Christ Church, New York City, has the reputation of being one of a dozen of the greatest and most dynamic speakers in the United States according to a poll conducted some months ago by one of the popular pictorial magazines. Who can afford to miss Brother Sockman's inspiring message?

The toastmaster will be flanked on the other side by one of Canada's and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's first citizens, Louis O. Breithaupt, *Toronto '13*, who serves the Dominion both as Lt. Governor of Ontario and as a member of the

Canadian Parliament. Brother Breithaupt was initiated by Ontario Alpha, Oct. 21, 1909, and holds Bond No. 60. He was graduated from University of Toronto in 1913. This distinguished Phi who claims Kitchener, Ontario, as his home town has been a prominent industrialist in that city during his entire adult life. In addition, he has risen in public life from a beginning as a member of the Kitchener City Council—to Mayor of that city—to Parliament—and to the Lt. Governorship of Ontario. Brother Breithaupt has a Phi son, Herbert Caskey Breithaupt, *McGill '49*, thus lending sentimental appeal to his participation in the Convention program. Those who know Brother Louis O. Breithaupt best describe him as a man of charming personality and a forceful speaker. What a banquet program!

Certainly not to be forgotten, or even relegated to a back seat, will be our perennial favorite—that indispensable man—Brother E. N. "Jim" McWilliams, *Ohio '11*. What would a Phi Delt Convention be without Jim McWilliams? This well-known and well-loved star of stage, screen and radio until his retirement a few years ago, will, as usual, be the talent scout, director, producer, prompter and principal performer of the traditional Phi Phrolics. This always popular feature will take place in the Blue Room of the Grand Hotel on



GRAND HOTEL . . . MACKINAC ISLAND . . . CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Thursday evening, September 2nd and will feature that young brother of the Heavenly voice, Shelby Davis, *Akron '49*, whose rendition of *The Lord's Prayer* at the 48th General Convention in Chicago will never be forgotten by those brothers who were fortunate enough to be present.

But read on, brothers, and learn that Brother Davis will bring with him from Akron, Ohio, sixteen selected voices of the Ohio Epsilon chorus which has recently won the annual songfest competition at Akron University for the sixth straight year! This group, under Brother Davis' tutelage, which has been singing publicly and over radio and television by popular demand, has a wide repertoire of fraternity, popular and novelty songs. They will come to Mackinac prepared to dish out entertainment day and night to the delight of the hundreds of fun-loving and music-loving Phis in attendance. Don't miss the talented team of "Jim" McWilliams and Shelby Davis and their supporting cast. They will captivate the Convention.

To be sure, there will be numerous other entertainment features to appeal to one and all. Two championship golf courses; several fast tennis courts; swimming either in the gorgeous Grand Hotel pool in the lower gardens or off the beach in the waters of Lake Huron; fishing in the waters at nearby Les Cheneaux—these are among the many opportunities for fun and frolic at the Grand Hotel with its estate of 500 acres.

There are carriages, saddle horses and bicycles for those who may wish to explore the island's wilderness trails.

### Convention Faces Problems

However, 'midst these delightful surroundings,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity will convene in several solemn and soul-searching sessions in an effort to find the formula for vital problems with which the Fraternity has been beset for several years. High on the agenda will be a solution to the cases of the Massachusetts Alpha and Massachusetts Beta chapters at Williams College and Amherst College, respectively, both of which chapters are presently under suspen-

JIM MCWILLIAMS, *Ohio '11*

*As he appeared in famed Phi Phrolics at 1952 Convention in French Lick Springs.*



RUSTIC MACKINAC ISLAND

*Cars are not allowed on the Island and one of the features of a visit there is a sight-seeing trip in one of these horse-drawn carriages.*

sion for alleged violations of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's membership selectivity clause. Then the Convention will again come to grips with this problem in its broader implications with a view toward changing Section #26 of the Constitution, the language of which has remained unchanged since its adoption in 1910. These and other important items of business will undoubtedly combine to make

the 50th General Convention one of the most historic in our 106 years history.

Start planning now to attend a great and significant Convention on Mackinac Island, and in order to start your planning with all necessary facts and figures at your disposal, you are asked to see material below for important information with respect to costs, modes of travel, hotel reservations, etc.

## CONVENTION FACTS

THE TIME—*September 1, 2, 3, 4, 1954*

THE PLACE—*The Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Michigan*

### *Who May Attend*

Every member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is entitled, indeed urged, to attend. Married Phis feel free to bring their families aboard the *Good Ship Phi* for this great reunion. 116 active chapter delegates from as many chapters, and 45 general officers will be required to be in attendance. These, along with properly certified alumni club delegates, will comprise the official group. All others will be welcome at all sessions to participate in the discussions which will occur.

### *How Much Does It Cost?*

Not one red penny for the official chapter delegates and general fraternity officers. The active chapters should be reminded, how-

ever, that the general fraternity will assume the expenses of only *one* man. Even he, or his chapter, must make arrangements to pay for all taxes, state or federal, and incidental expenses which he may incur going to, while at, or returning from the Convention. Board and room for the duration of the convention (3 nights lodging, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, and 10 meals, beginning with lunch on Wednesday) will be provided at general fraternity expense. All alumni club delegates and unofficial visitors will be provided with convention rates averaging \$15.00 per day per person, American plan. There will be a registration fee of \$10.00 for each alumni club delegate and all others except general officers and active chapter official delegates.

*How to Get to Mackinac Island*

*Hotel Reservations*

*By Rail:* The Pennsylvania R.R. has excellent sleeper train service from such terminal points as Chicago, Cincinnati, Indianapolis and Grand Rapids. The New York Central provides equally good accommodations from Detroit. Arrival at Mackinaw City is arranged to allow sufficient time to catch the 9:00 A.M. ferry to Mackinac Island.

*By Motor:* Excellent motor highways fan out from Mackinaw City and St. Ignace in all directions. These are the two mainland points on opposite sides of the Straits of Mackinac where your car must be placed in storage before ferrying to Mackinac Island. Automobiles are not permitted on the island.

The Grand Hotel has guaranteed  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  accommodations for 450 people. Arrangements can be made, if necessary, to find other quarters for some of our younger visitors who may wish less expensive accommodations. If you wish to stay at the Grand, it is not a bit too early to make your reservation. Do it *today* on the form provided below. Send the reservation slip to: The Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Michigan. The active chapter official delegates and general fraternity officers will *not* send in reservations as these will be placed through general headquarters.

*Make your plans now . . . join the trek of Phikeia's Band . . . to the Grand!*



*Fear off and Mail to: Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Mich.*

PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

September 1, 2, 3, 4, 1954

Please reserve the following accommodations.

**DOUBLE ROOMS WITH BATH** (A few with connecting bath).

- ..... Deluxe Rooms, twin beds, lakeview exposure, \$17.50 per day per person.
- ..... Double Rooms, twin beds, lakeview, south or west exposure, \$16.00 per day per person.
- ..... Double Rooms, twin beds, north or east exposure, \$14.00 per day per person.
- ..... Double Rooms with lavatory only, convenient to bath facilities, \$12.50 per day per person.

**SINGLE ROOMS WITH BATH** (A few with connecting bath).

- ..... Single Rooms, north exposure, \$16.00 per day.
- ..... Single Rooms, with lavatory only, convenient to bath facilities, \$14.00 per day.
- ..... Single occupancy of double room at three-quarters of the double rate.

**SUITES** (limited number).

- ..... One bedroom and connecting parlor, \$55.00—\$47.00—and \$44.50—daily for two persons.
- ..... Two bedrooms and connecting parlor, \$95.00—\$79.00—and \$76.50—daily for four persons.

Note: There is an added charge of 27¢ daily per person for sales tax and a charge of \$1.50 per person for baggage transfer from the dock to hotel and return.

ALL RATES AMERICAN PLAN

	A.M.		A.M.
Will arrive on .....	P.M.	Will depart on .....	P.M.
Mr.			
Mrs.			
Miss .....			
Address .....			

If sharing double room please place name of person sharing such room on this line.

# How Phi Ray Gunkel Conquered Texas

By NORM REISSMAN in *Wrestling As You Like It*

**I**T was a feverish night in Texas. Especially at Morris Sigel's Houston arena. Ray Gunkel, *Purdue '47*, the Chicago boy that the Lone Star state had taken to heart, was grappling with greater stimulation than ever. A lady at ringside screamed her lungs out as Ray pinned another foe.

After the match, Gunkel hurried and dressed and met the lady at the front gate. His first words were, "How's Mary Lou? Why didn't you bring her out tonight?"

"She is scared stiff, really. Afraid you'll be hurt." Ray laughed. He had a date with Mary Lou Nix that night. Mary Lou's mother was Ray's staunchest fan and would lead him to her home after each bout. The daughter simply refused to watch him. She was petite, delicate, fearful of what might happen, although nothing ever did, since Ray won the Texas title and held it during his entire stay down South.



GET IN THERE AND FIGHT!

*Matman Ray Gunkel gets words of advice from his manager, former Heavyweight Champ, Jack Dempsey.*

A fellow wrestler said to Gunkel one day, "Isn't that lady you've been leaving the place with a little too old for you? She's a real beauty all right. But after all, you're only 25."

"It's her daughter I'm after," Ray confessed. "Of course, it's a question which is the prettier, mother or daughter."

It's a quaint little story of how Ray met his future wife. Mary Lou never watched him wrestle until he returned to Chicago and she joined him in marriage. But her mother was, and is, Houston's first

lady fan. Full of the fever. She loved Gunkel's work from the start and one day invited him for supper. At the sight of her pretty daughter, Ray just couldn't stay away from the Nix home.

"You might say," Mrs. Nix pointed out, "that he not only invaded the arenas of Texas, but also the residential sections."

*(Continued on page 399)*

## GUNKELS ON TV

*Ray Gunkel, popular young wrestler, is interviewed by Norm Barry, WNBQ-TV sports commentator, as Mary Lou Gunkel looks on.*



# New House Looms for Ohio Zeta; Ground Is Broken

By DAN D. FULMER, *Ohio State '28*

**O**HIO ZETA men will long remember April 10, 1954, as a milestone in the life of the chapter at Ohio State University. At two P.M. on that date William S. Brown, *Ohio State '07*, surrounded by the House Company and active chapter men, broke ground with the first spadeful of dirt, commemorating the start of construction of Ohio Zeta's new chapter house. The new home will be built on the grounds of the present location at 1942 Iuka Avenue in Columbus.

The ground-breaking ceremonies were preceded by a highly successful fund raising campaign, which has been in progress for several months under the capable direction of George (Red) Trautman, *Ohio State '14*, high commissioner of the Minor Baseball Leagues. Brother Trautman has been assisted by Ralph Warne, finance chairman, and a committee of 25 enthusiastic Phis.

The new house will actually consist of a complete remodeling of the present home, with a new four-story wing added in the

*(Continued on page 384)*



NEW OHIO ZETA HOUSE ON WAY

TOP: William S. Brown turns first spadeful of dirt. Looking on (left to right): Dr. James Hul, Norton Webster, Jack Collins, George Johnson, Dan Fulmer, John Beiber, Brown, Dr. John Wisterman, Ralph Warne, William Taylor, George Trautman. In rear, Bob Winzler, Marv Perry, Denny O'Brian, Elbert Ebinger. BELOW: Dan Fulmer, President of House Company, George Trautman, Chairman of Fund Drive, Brother Brown, and David Call, Ohio Zeta President, pose with the spade that was used to break ground and mark the beginning of construction.

★

## THE HOUSE

Sketch of proposed new Ohio Zeta chapter house. An additional floor has been added to the wing, making it four floors.

★





OHIO STATE-COLUMBUS FOUNDERS DAY

William S. Brown, Ohio State '07, receives his Golden Legion Certificate denoting 50 years of membership in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , from Ohio Zeta Alumni Secretary Jack Collins. Holding the traditional six candles in honor of the Founders are, left to right: George Trautman, Bob Winzler, Bill Boyd, Pete Stinchcomb, Dr. John Wisterman, and Roy Wittebort.

rear. When completed it will accommodate 58 men and have banquet facilities for 125. Features of the new house will be a large oak-panelled first floor lounge, the "John Ballou Memorial Library," three lower floor recreation rooms, housemother's suite, individual study rooms for two men each, and five 12-man dormitories.

Construction and furnishings will cost more than \$125,000. To date more than three hundred Ohio Zeta brothers and others have contributed \$57,000. Their names will be inscribed on the walls of the memorial library.

This big day in this history of Ohio Zeta was brought to an end appropriately with our annual Founders-Day banquet. Eighty-nine were in attendance when chapter Presi-

dent Dave Call opened the program and introduced Prof. Wilson Dumble, Ohio State '27, who served as toastmaster. It was appropriate too that Brother William S. Brown, who has been Treasurer of the House Company since 1910, should be inducted into the Golden Legion of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Also singled out by the active chapter for special honors at the banquet were the following alumni stalwarts:

Dan D. Fulmer '28, President of the House Company and co-Adviser to the chapter; Jim Yerian '27, designer of the campaign booklet; A. Glenn McClelland '34, Vice-President of the House Company; John Wisterman '26; Ralph Warne '47, Finance Director; Dr. James Hull '39, former Buckeye basketball great; Pete Stinchcomb '20, one of Ohio State's all-time football stars, and Brother Trautman.

Honored *in absentia* were Wayne Babcock '39, outstanding district chairman; Barrett Herrick, Washington '15, Reporter of the General Council; and John Ballou, Wooster-Ohio State '97, P.P.G.C. Greetings from General Headquarters were delivered by Marvin Perry, Traveling Secretary.

Principal speech of the evening was given by Brother Trautman, who talked inspiringly on the pleasure of "giving" rather than just "taking" from one's fraternity. Our immortal Brother Lou Gehrig was fondly mentioned in the address.

### Missouri Alpha To Have New Home Too

Another Phi chapter well on the road to a new house is Missouri Alpha at University of Missouri. A. M. Price, Secretary of the Columbia (Mo.) Alumni Club, writes that the present house has been sold to AΓP. A lot located in the Grassland addition section of Columbia has been purchased and plans are underway for construction of a house to be ready for occupancy by the Fall of 1955. The terms of sale call for vacating the present chapter house in June of 1955.

# Keep An Eye on Vandiver of Georgia

By ROSCOE LOWERY, *Mercer '44*

AT the age of 35, Ernest Vandiver, Jr., Georgia '42, is one of our most outstanding Phis.

On Nov. 17, 1948, Brother Vandiver was appointed Adjutant General of the State of Georgia, being then and still the youngest Adjutant General in the Nation. Since that date the record reflects his many outstanding achievements to which all Phis and Georgians alike point with pride.

Appointed State Director of the Selective Service System for Georgia by President Truman on Dec. 1, 1948, he has since served to date in that capacity. In April, 1952, General Vandiver was federally recognized as a major general in the Air National Guard, the youngest person ever so recognized.

Under his leadership the 54th Fighter Wing of the Georgia Air National Guard was rated most proficient in the entire Nation, and was the first wing to be called to active duty during the Korean emergency. After seeing combat duty in Korea, this wing was returned to State control and has completed reorganization under General Vandiver's leadership and direction and is now considered one of the Nation's finest.

Also called to active duty during the Korean emergency were anti-aircraft units of the Georgia National Guard. These units served with distinction lending credit to the excellent state of preparation maintained under the able supervision of the State Adjutant General. Since Vandiver's appointment as Adjutant General, more National Guard armory and facility construction has been accomplished than during any previous twenty-year period. In addition to his State National Guard activities, he is an active member of the power Legislative Committee of the National Guard Association of the United States and is one of seven members elected to the Executive Council of the Adjutant General Association of the United States.

Under the Georgia Civil Defense Act of



ERNEST VANDIVER, JR., *Georgia '42*  
*A leader since his days in Georgia Alpha.*  
*Note Phi Delt ring.*

1951, General Vandiver was named the State's first Director of Civil Defense. Under his leadership and direction, 181 municipal directors have been appointed and trained and the State Civil Defense Program so correlated as to be recognized by Federal Civil Defense Administration officials as outstanding. Vandiver's defense program has received special citation for the superior Air Raid Warning Net System in operation and manned mostly by volunteers. During 1952 Brother Vandiver served as Eastern Vice-President of the National and Territorial Association of the State Civil Defense Directors, and in recognition for his outstanding work in civil defense matters, he was, on Oct. 2, 1953, elected president of that association.

General Vandiver's leadership abilities were in evidence during his undergraduate days at the University of Georgia. He served two terms as chapter president of Georgia

*(Continued on page 399)*



#### FRIENDLY PHI RIVALS

FORREST TWOGOOD, Iowa '29, of U.S.C., and AMORY (Slats) GILL, Oregon State '24, of Oregon State, join in a brotherly handshake during playoff between their Southern and Northern Division cage champions in the P.C.C. Twogood's team won two out of three and went on to represent the Coast in the N.C.A.A. finals in Kansas City.

PACIFIC COAST intercollegiate championship basketball bore the stamp of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  this year, and Coaches Forrest F. Twogood, Iowa '29, of University of Southern California, and Amory T. ("Slats") Gill, Oregon State '24, who has been mentor at his Alma Mater since 1928, are the factors who made it a Phi Delt championship climax.

Gill's Oregon Staters captured the northern end of the Coast intercollegiate title race, it being Slats' seventh such triumph. "Twogie" with an "upstart" team that never reckoned in the early season title predictions, won the Southern Division title. In the playoff at the Long Beach, California, State College gymnasium, Brother Twogood's Trojans beat Brother Gill's Beavers two games out of three. Twogood then went on with the Trojans to the climactic series of the National Collegiate A.A. at Kansas City, where his Coast regional champs placed fourth.

The year 1954 has been Forrest Twogood's fourth season as basketball coach at U.S.C. Twogood entered the University of Iowa in 1925 and became a varsity man in

## Twogood and Gill Put Phi Stamp on Coast Basketball

By GEORGE K. SHAFFER, *Chicago '16*

Photo by H. LEE HANSEN, *Oregon State '30*

football, basketball, and baseball. As a senior he won the Big Ten Medal for excellence in athletics and scholarship. He was signed by the St. Louis National League baseball club as a left hand pitching prospect after he graduated, and Twogie spent seven seasons in the Cardinal and Cleveland American League chains before he retired from organized baseball in 1935 because of a sore arm.

During the off seasons from 1929 to 1936 Twogood had assisted the late Sam Barry as freshman basketball and baseball coach at U.S.C., and then he moved up to head coach status at University of Idaho, where he coached basketball and baseball until 1941, and then moved to the University of San Francisco in the same capacity. During the war he served as a Navy officer and was discharged from service in 1945 as a full commander. He went into the real estate business in California until the death of Sam Barry resulted in Coach Twogood taking over the varsity reins at U.S.C. and starting the buildup of the Trojans' hoop fortunes which carried the slick and underrated Trojan quintet to victory over Oregon State in the Pacific Coast conference, and over Idaho and Santa Clara in the regional title play, to qualify for the "big four" finals with LaSalle Institute of Philadelphia, national champion; Bradley Tech of Peoria, and Penn State at Kansas City.

Slats Gill is a basketball wizard who is a "coaches' coach," a "players' coach," and just about as popular a personality as the winter basket sport is able to present. When his team played the Trojans at Long Beach. Brother H. Lee Hansen, *Oregon State '30*,

(Continued on page 398)



SPRING RUSH IN INDIANA

LEFT: Bob Butler, Indiana '37, and Evans Dunlap, Illinois '38 (seated at table), give visiting high school seniors name cards for identification purposes. RIGHT: Rush Chairmen of Indiana chapters (and friends)—Dan Baker, Gamma; Jim Raber, Alpha; Jack Davis, Delta; Ed Gallagher, Beta; Hal Smithson, Theta; Marv Perry, Traveling Secretary who represented G.H.Q.; Dave Feagler, Zeta; Dean Brougher, President of the Senior Class at Columbus (Indiana) High school; and Bob Stewart, President of the Columbus Alumni Club.

## An Alumni Rushing Program That Pays Off

By ROBERT STEWART, *Franklin '51*

FOR the last three years, Columbus (Indiana) Phi Delt alumni have been holding a rush party each Spring for the senior men of Columbus high school. A city of 18,000 citizens, Columbus has been known for years as a Phi Delt town. At the present time there are 76 alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and ten active members.

Indiana has seven chapters of the Fraternity in its colleges and universities. Thus many of the Columbus boys going away to college are going to institutions where there are Phi Delt chapters. Under the guidance and forward looking thinking of Clem Thompson, E. Evans Dunlap, Gerald Dunlap, Yandel Cline, Joe Swope, and Charles Hathaway, the Phi Delt in Columbus were organized into a strong alumni club.

The club meets twice a year—during Christmas vacation and in the Spring. At the December meeting, the pledges and actives home from college attend with the alumni.

The program consists of talking over college fraternity problems, planning for a Spring rush banquet, and an election of officers. The present officers are Robert

Stewart, President; Richard Williams, Vice-President, and Robert Butler, Secretary-Treasurer. At the December meeting dues of two dollars are collected from each alum for the year. The dues go toward financing the Spring rush.

During the first week in April, a banquet is held. The alumni club invites high school seniors by mail and then by telephone. Also the rush chairmen from each of the seven  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters in the state are invited. This year the arrangements committee was Max Whitehouse, *Franklin '51*, Bob Leindsay, *Franklin '51*, and Ed Shumway, *Franklin '52*.

At this year's banquet 76 people were in attendance. There were 25 members of the alumni club, fourteen representatives from undergraduate Phi chapters, and 37 high school seniors.

After the dinner, which is free to rushees and active chapter representatives, the rush chairman from each of the active chapters in the state reports on his college and fraternity activities during the current year. After the rush chairmen report, a repre-

*(Continued on page 398)*

# Will Hays Enters Chapter Grand

GREAT PHI, P.P.G.C., NATIONAL FIGURE IN  
LAW, POLITICS, MOVIES TAKEN BY DEATH



WILL HAYS, *Wabash '00*  
*As he appeared in 1920-22 when  
President of the General Council*

**W**ILLIAM HARRISON HAYS, *Wabash '00*, P.P.G.C., former Postmaster General, czar of the motion picture industry, and always a devoted and enthusiastic Phi, died at his home in Sullivan, Indiana, Mar. 7, 1954. He was 74 years old and had lived an outstanding and varied life.

To the three careers mentioned in the newspapers, law, politics and motion pictures, should be added a fourth,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , for his enthusiasm for his Fraternity never waned. A member of the *Wabash* chapter, he prevented the extinction of that chapter at the turn of the century when he returned there to initiate three men. He served  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as province president for six years and as President of the General Council from 1920 to 1922. He was a Golden Legionnaire.

## Republican Party Leader

A native of Sullivan, Indiana, Brother Hays returned there following graduation from *Wabash* College to enter the practice of law in his father's office.

Early showing an aptitude for politics, Brother Hays moved through the minor offices of the Republican party, serving that party well within his home state, until, in 1918, he was elected chairman of the Republican National Committee. President Harding was elected largely through his

efforts and appointed Brother Hays Postmaster General in 1921. Typical of Brother Hays was the fact that he did not regard the appointment as merely a political plum, but immediately began work to make the department more efficient. During his one-year tenure, he established the Post Office Welfare Department, extended rural free delivery, encouraged the use of air mail, restored second-class mailing privileges to newspapers and reduced expenses by \$15 million.

## Established Famed Hays Office

In 1922, he resigned to take the job which made him famous throughout the nation, as the "film czar" and to give the name "Hays Office" to the censorship bureau of the picture industry. For 24 years he held the position of president of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, using his personal prestige to sell the nation on the idea that the film industry was capable of policing itself. And to him must go the credit that that is still the situation.

His loyalty to his fraternity was seconded by his loyalty to his alma mater. A generous alumnus himself, he also was instrumental in helping the college in obtaining financial support for worthy projects.

Brother Hays held many important business and welfare positions during his career. He was a member and elder in the Presbyterian Church, an active worker in the national organization of the Salvation Army, the Boy Scouts of America, the Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men and the American Red Cross. Directorships which he held included the Continental Banking Company and the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railway Company.

Among the survivors are a son, Will Hays, Jr., *Wabash '37*, currently a member of the *Wabash* faculty, and a brother, with whom he was associated in the Hays law firm, Hinkle Hays, *Wabash '12*, and two nephews, Charles E. Hays, *Wabash '38*, and John T. Hays, *Wabash '35*.

# Alumni Aid in Rushing Urged

RECOMMENDATIONS WANTED! SUMMER ADDRESSES  
OF CHAPTER RUSHING CHAIRMEN LISTED HEREIN

**D**URING the weeks between now and the time college opens next Fall members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will meet hundreds of young men, just out of high school, who are planning to continue their education at a college or university where the Fraternity maintains a chapter. Many of these young men will be known personally to our alumni; some will not be well known, but it will not be hard to "get a line" on them.

Your recommendations can be of invaluable assistance to our chapters, and the purpose of this special section in *THE SCROLL* is to make it easy for alumni to send these recommendations NOW and during the Summer.

Send your recommendations as early as possible. Give as much information as you can. They're all "good kids," and a comment of this kind is not much help. Remember that most chapters must meet and make their selections of 20 or 25 men from hundreds within the space of a few days. *Give that boy who you think should be a Phi a head start!* See to it that the chapter knows of him and about him, and perhaps you'll receive a letter like the accompanying one which came to Brother Ellis G. Bohon, *Knox '24*, in February after a young man whom he had rushed and recommended had been initiated into the Fraternity.

Brother Bohon was most gratified to receive this letter and felt amply rewarded for the time he spent talking  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to this youth and recommending him, particularly inasmuch as Jack's father is a member of another fraternity.

To aid alumni rushing and the submission of recommendations *THE SCROLL* wrote to each Phi chapter for the name of the Rushing Chairman and his Summer address. Eighty-nine chapters replied and the information appears in the following listing. It is to be regretted that the list is not 100 per cent complete, but we suggest that any recommendations for unlisted chapters be sent direct to the house address as carried in *THE SCROLL* Directory.

---

DEAR BROTHER BOHON:

*I was initiated into the Fraternity last Sunday, and, needless to say, I'm the happiest and most relieved person around here at the present time. It sure is an honor and a privilege to be an active member of Phi Delta Theta.*

*I want to express my appreciation to you, sir, for starting me along the Phi Delt road last summer. Of course, I didn't know much about fraternities at that time, and didn't realize the large part fraternity membership can play in one's life. But now I feel down deep the warmth that is connected with the recent initiation. I'll certainly never be sorry I pledged  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —the greatest and "the only fraternity." I only hope I can add my small bit to an already great fraternity.*

*Thank you again for giving me a start in this important phase of my life.*

Yours in the Bond,

JACK—(Signed)

---

In the following listing, the address given following the Rush Chairman's name is his SUMMER address. Any recommendations sent this Spring before end of college term, or next Fall after beginning of new term, should be sent to chapter house address. See *SCROLL* Directory for this address. The dates given below address are those of 1954 Rush Season.

ALABAMA ALPHA—University of Alabama

John W. Durr, Box 1234, University, Ala.

Sept. 12-25

*Comment*—Send recommendations early as possible.

(This comment can apply to practically all!)

ALABAMA BETA—Alabama Polytechnic Institute

Robert E. Peak, 1326 S. Lee St., Americus, Ga.

Sept. 23-30

ALBERTA ALPHA—University of Alberta

Blair Mason, 1421 Summit St., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Nov. 10-20.

*Comment*—Rushing rules are being altered. Chapter will welcome alumni aid.

ARIZONA ALPHA—University of Arizona

Lee Perry, 73 N. Country Club Dr., Phoenix, Ariz.

Sept. 8-20

*Comment*—Send recommendations in June if possible so we may write for further information when necessary.

ARKANSAS ALPHA—University of Arkansas

William Hays, 338 School St., North Little Rock, Ark.

Sept. 7-14

*Comment*—Main Summer Rush Party to be held August 14 in Little Rock.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA**—University of British Columbia  
Lorne Montaine, 6891 Marguerite St., Vancouver 14, B.C., Canada.  
Sept. 14-Oct. 18

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA**—University of California  
Tom Coakeley, 501 Scenic Ave., Piedmont 11, Calif.  
Sept. 3-11

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA**—University of California at Los Angeles  
Albro L. Lundy, 14832 Magnolia Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.  
Sept. 1-20  
*Comments*—We will be rushing this Spring and all during Summer, but formal rushing concentrated in first two weeks of Sept.

**COLORADO ALPHA**—University of Colorado  
James Peterson, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo.  
Sept. 9-12

**COLORADO GAMMA**—Colorado A & M College  
William B. Groves, 417 Franklin St., Wray, Colo.  
Sept. 12-17

**FLORIDA GAMMA**—Florida State University  
Bob Berto, Box 23, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.  
Sept. 21-30  
New recommendations from Jacksonville and Miami.

**GEORGIA ALPHA**—University of Georgia  
Ben M. Allen, 3633 Tuxedy Rd., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.  
Sept. 25-30

**GEORGIA GAMMA**—Mercer University  
James L. O'Quinn, 1058 Columbus St., Macon, Ga.  
Sept. 23-Oct. 15

**IDAHO ALPHA**—University of Idaho  
John P. Mix, III, Box 135, Moscow, Idaho  
Sept. 13-16  
*Comment*—Please send some Good Ship Phi pamphlets. (Order 'em from GHQ, Brother Mix. See information on page 393.—Ed.)

**ILLINOIS ALPHA**—Northwestern University  
Marion G. Smith, Jr., 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.  
Sept. 15-23

**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA**—Knox College  
Frank Scherer, 418 W. Tompkins, Galesburg, Ill.  
Mack Trapp, 709 S. Lafayette, Macomb, Ill.  
Jan. 3, 1955

**ILLINOIS THETA**—Lake Forest College  
Gerald I. Hurst, 73 Fourth St., LaSalle, Ill.  
Begins 8 weeks after college opens.

**INDIANA BETA**—Wabash College  
Darvin G. Eherenman, Box 352, Churubusco, Ind.  
Present to Sept. 16  
Send recommendations in Southern Ohio region to Cliff Clemons, 6936 Miami Bluff Dr., Merriemont, Ohio.

**INDIANA GAMMA**—Butler University  
Forrest von Foerster, 5337 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Present to Oct. 1

**INDIANA DELTA**—Franklin College  
Jack Davis, 2718 Moliter, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.  
Present to Oct. 1

**INDIANA ZETA**—DePauw University  
David Feagler, 501 S. Cedar St., Auburn, Ind.  
Open. Men may be pledged up to Aug. 15, then restricted until Sept. 15, which ends formal rush. After one month period, again open.

**INDIANA THETA**—Purdue University  
Hal Smitson, 333 N. West St., Tipton, Ind.  
Present to Feb. 1, 1955

**IOWA ALPHA**—Iowa Wesleyan College  
Crane Caris, 48 Valley Rd., Highland Park, Ill.  
Sept. 20-30

**IOWA GAMMA**—Iowa State College  
Steven Kostakos, 2720 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill.  
Sept. 14-19

**KANSAS ALPHA**—Kansas University  
Tom Ryther, 1846 New Hampshire, Lawrence, Kan.  
Sept. 5-9; have additional rush weekends throughout year.

**KANSAS BETA**—Washburn University  
Bill Reichert, 1201 W. 1st St., Topeka, Kan.  
First week in September.

**KANSAS GAMMA**—Kansas State College  
Bob Balzerick, 119 N. Battin, Wichita, Kan.

**PHI DELTA THETA RECOMMENDATION**

HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternity. I hope  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is successful in pledging him.

Name of man recommended .....

Address .....

Preparatory school .....

College or university in which he will enroll .....

Father's name ..... Father's occupation .....

Fraternity relatives ..... Fraternity preferences .....

Scholastic standing ..... Financial condition .....

Prep school activities .....

Church affiliation .....

Remarks .....

Signed ..... Chapter and Class .....

Address .....

- Advance in July and August; formal season not set.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA**—Centre College  
Henry Dickinson, Brown St., Glasgow, Ky.  
Sept. 26-Oct. 15
- KENTUCKY EPSILON**—University of Kentucky  
John Y. Brown, 230 Chinoe Rd., Lexington, Ky.  
Sept. 20-30
- LOUISIANA BETA**—Louisiana State University  
Ronald Sands, 144 Merrick St., Shreveport, La.  
Begins Sept. 13
- MANITOBA ALPHA**—University of Manitoba  
John Harris, 596 Walker Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada  
Sept. 25-Oct. 10
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA**—M.I.T.  
Forrester L. Hodges, Americus, Ga.  
Sept. 11-15
- MICHIGAN ALPHA**—University of Michigan  
Doug Roby, 6100 Geddes, Ypsilanti, Mich.  
Oct. 6-16
- MINNESOTA ALPHA**—University of Minnesota  
Paul Gardner, 3350 N. Irving Ave., Minneapolis 12, Minn.  
Open, year 'round
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA**—University of Mississippi  
Willis Connell, Jr., 617 W. 2nd St., Clarksdale, Miss.  
Last week of September
- MISSOURI ALPHA**—University of Missouri  
Robbie Fischer, 1232 W. 61st St., Kansas City, Mo.  
Sept. 9-11
- MISSOURI BETA**—Westminster College  
William Reller, Reller's Knollwood Ct., Lake Ozark, Mo.  
Sept. 10-20
- MISSOURI GAMMA**—Washington University  
Jim Burst, Gever Rd., Ladue, Mo.  
Sept.-Oct.
- MONTANA ALPHA**—Montana State University  
Charles Robbin, East Lake Shore, Bigfork, Mont.  
Sept. 19-25
- NEBRASKA ALPHA**—University of Nebraska  
Ronald L. Smith, 1220 S. 22nd St., Lincoln, Neb.  
1st week in Sept.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA**—Dartmouth College  
John R. Webb, B.B.A., Craigville, Mass.  
Oct. 6-14 (Rush Sophomores)
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA**—University of New Mexico  
William A. Gardner, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M.  
Starts Sept. 20
- NEW YORK ALPHA**—Cornell University  
Logan Clemow, c/o Bert Ballou, Monticello, Iowa  
Sept. 20-Oct. 4  
*Comment*—Include as much information as possible.
- NEW YORK BETA**—Union College  
A. Theodore Engkvist, 6 Mohegan Rd., Ossining, N.Y.  
Sept. 27-Oct. 9
- NEW YORK ZETA**—Colgate University  
George J. Gardella, Jr., 67 Grant Ave., White Plains, N.Y.  
Feb. 15, 1955
- NEW YORK EPSILON**—Syracuse University  
Theodore H. Van Syckel, 2107 Spruce St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.  
Sept. 3-Oct. 15
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA**—Davidson College  
Don Stewart, 531 W. Jewel Ave., Kirkwood 22, Mo., or Frank Mitchener, Sumner, Miss.  
Sept. 21-28
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA**—University of North Dakota  
James Carney, 711 3rd Ave., Devil's Lake, N.D., or Richard Ryan, 5916 W. Eddy St., Chicago, Ill.  
Sept. 15-Nov. 1
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA**—Dalhousie University  
Malcolm Young, 17 Le Marchant St., Halifax, N. S., Canada.  
Nov. 15-30
- OHIO ALPHA**—Miami University  
C. William Savery, 115 E. 5th St., Hinsdale, Ill.  
Upperclass rushing—September  
Freshman rushing—Feb. 15-28, 1955
- OHIO BETA**—Ohio Wesleyan University  
Jerry Ritter, 333 E. Chillicothe Ave., Bellfontaine, Ohio  
Sept. 12-19, but continue through first semester.
- OHIO GAMMA**—Ohio University  
Gilbert M. Camp, Jr., 914 Polk St., Sandusky, Ohio  
Sept. 28-Oct. 7. First semester freshmen cannot be rushed until February, 1955.
- OHIO EPSILON**—University of Akron  
Dick Beyer, 194 Spicer St., Akron 4, Ohio  
Sept. 15, 1954-Feb. 15, 1955
- OHIO ZETA**—Ohio State University  
Joe Kirwin, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio  
Sept. 21-28  
*Comment*—Send in names as early as possible; include home and CAMPUS address if at all possible.
- OHIO ETA**—Case Institute of Technology  
Jess Willard, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 2, Ohio  
Sept. 17-Oct. 5
- OHIO THETA**—University of Cincinnati  
Ron Buchert, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio  
Sept. 15-Oct. 7
- OHIO IOTA**—Denison University  
Bradley Rogers, Cayuga, N.Y.  
Sept. 25-Oct. 5
- OHIO KAPPA**—Bowling Green State University  
Jim Cornell, 229 Pine St., Zanesville, Ohio  
Nov. through Jan.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA**—University of Oklahoma  
Ted Cobb, 2004 S. Johnstone, Bartlesville, Okla.  
Aug. 31-Sept. 7
- OKLAHOMA BETA**—Oklahoma A & M  
Charlie Hollat, 1812 W. 9th St., Stillwater, Okla.  
Sept. 6-9; continues through year.
- OREGON ALPHA**—University of Oregon  
Richard Schlosstein, 3812 S. 8th St., Tacoma, Wash.  
Sept. 20-Oct. 1; open rushing continues through year.
- OREGON BETA**—Oregon State College  
Wes Ediger, Rt. 1, Box 411, Dallas, Ore.  
Sept. 13-30
- OREGON GAMMA**—Willamette University  
Dale Patton, 1127 N. Cowsls, McMinnville, Ore.  
Sept. 6-13; also in effect during Summer.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA**—Gettysburg College  
Dick Gaentzel, 166 Central Ave., Albany, N.Y.  
Last two weeks of Sept.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA**—Washington & Jefferson College  
Jack Patterson, 1223 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa.  
Sept. 20-Oct. 9
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA**—Allegheny College  
Bob McChesney, 2545 W. Ridge Rd., Erie, Pa.  
First week, second semester.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON**—Dickinson College  
George R. Hobaugh, 1126 School St., Indiana, Pa.  
Sept. 25-Oct. 8
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA**—Lehigh University  
William R. Metzger, Jr., 6938 Blenheim Ct., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.  
Feb. 11-24, 1955
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA**—Penn State University  
William H. Eggers, 184 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.  
All year, concentrated Nov.-Jan.



#### THANKS, PARDNER

That's PRESIDENT GEORGE S. WARD wearing the typically Texan hat that has just been presented to him by RICHARD BLALOCK, President of the Texas Beta House Corporation. Looking on are AYRES COMPTON, Co-Chairman of the Arrangements Committee for recent Texas Beta reunion which marked dedication of new house; LODIE VASHOLZ, Phi Traveling Secretary; and GORDON WYNNE, who was undergraduate chairman of the reunion.

The big affair at Austin, April 2-4, which was featured in the March issue of THE SCROLL, was a great success, according to a report from Brother Wynne. Presence of Brother Ward added much to the occasion, he states, and the Stetson was presented as a token of appreciation.

*Comment*—Helpful if letters received before Thanksgiving.

- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA—University of Pittsburgh  
Glenn R. Heiskell, 1440 Center St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.  
Sept. 21-31
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA—Swarthmore College  
Scott Cooper, 263 Noroton Ave., Darien, Conn.  
Oct. 1-Dec. 1
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA—Brown University  
James Borst, 4023 Rosemont Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.  
Dec.-Feb.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA—University of South Dakota  
Larry Kennedy, 604 Larchwood Dr., Storm Lake, Iowa  
Sept. 6-11
- TENNESSEE ALPHA—Vanderbilt University  
Tommy Cate, 1709 Graybar Lane, Nashville, Tenn.  
Sept. to middle of Nov.
- TENNESSEE BETA—University of the South  
Jack Seiler, Mockingbird Hill Rd., Louisville, Ky.  
Sept. 1-Oct. 1
- TEXAS BETA—University of Texas  
David Shel mire, 3813 Miramar, Dallas, Texas  
Sept. 6-11
- TEXAS GAMMA—Southwestern University  
Frank Eddins, 918 Pine St., Georgetown, Texas  
Sept. 11-18

### Our Cover Picture

Things weren't going too well in the blood drive sponsored by the Michigan State College Veterans Association last winter. Specifically, the response from the fraternities was not what it should have been.

And that's where Michigan Beta stepped in. Under the leadership of Past President Don Britten and current President Gene Bergel, the chapter issued a challenge to all MSC fraternities—25 in all—to a "Bleeding of the Greeks" contest. As a reward, the chapter offered a trophy to be known as the Phi Delt "Bleeding of the Greeks" trophy—to be awarded to the group attaining the highest percentage of participation.

The Phi challenge was accepted by all fraternities, and three groups (ΑΓΡ, ΔΤΔ, ΘΣ), in addition to Michigan Beta, reached a 100 per cent goal. At conclusion of the drive the trophy was presented at an all college dance with the stipulation that each fraternity was to have it for a three-month period.

On behalf of the entire fraternity, THE SCROLL congratulates Michigan Beta for providing the stimulus that brought widespread participation of the fraternities in this very worthwhile project. And, incidentally, helped the college to contribute a record-breaking 2,106 pints of blood!

TEXAS DELTA—Southern Methodist University  
Bill Abernathy, Phi Delta Theta Box, S.M.U., Dallas, Texas

No date given

UTAH ALPHA—University of Utah  
Bart Smith, 2694 South 15 East, Salt Lake City, Utah  
Starts 3rd week in Winter Quarter

VERMONT ALPHA—University of Vermont  
Jim Danagelis, 6 Bradley St., Burlington, Vt.  
Oct.-Nov.

VIRGINIA BETA—University of Virginia  
Sidney C. Kinkead, Jr., 466 W. 6th St., Lexington, Ky.  
Sept.-Jan.

VIRGINIA GAMMA—Randolph-Macon College  
William Birdsong, 510 Riverview Dr., Suffolk, Va.  
Sept.-Oct.

VIRGINIA DELTA—University of Richmond  
Robert Jeter, Box 31, Waynesville, N.C.  
Sept. 15-Dec. 8

VIRGINIA ZETA—Washington & Lee University  
David G. Simpson, Harrods Creek, Ky.  
Sept. 12-18

WASHINGTON ALPHA—University of Washington  
Jerry Johnson, 4508 53rd N.E., Seattle, Wash.  
Sept. 23-28

WASHINGTON BETA—Whitman College  
Richard Sutherland, 1382 Richardson Vista Rd. (Apt. 265), Anchorage, Alaska  
Sept. 6-20

WASHINGTON GAMMA—Washington State College  
Robert Alessandro, 5602 N. 46th, Tacoma 7, Wash.  
Sept. 18-23

WASHINGTON DELTA—College of Puget Sound  
Terrence W. Schick, 3722 N. 8th St., Tacoma, Wash.  
Sept. 15-20

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA—University of West Virginia  
J. C. Pickett, 452 Rebecca St., Morgantown, W.Va.  
Second or third week in Sept.

WISCONSIN ALPHA—University of Wisconsin  
Keith Glisch, 6035 N. Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Sept. 15-Oct. 7

WISCONSIN BETA—Lawrence College  
Jim Overby, 654 Tayco St., Menasha, Wis.  
Sept. 20-25

## *Chapters! Get Set for the Campaign; Order a Quantity of RUSH PAMPHLETS and USE Them!*

There is no faster, better way of getting the terrific Phi Delta Theta Story across to a new rushee than to give him a copy of this beautiful pamphlet. It's all there . . . the founding . . . the Memorial Headquarters . . . the Fraternity's officers . . . its great industrial tycoons . . . its leaders in politics, the arts and sciences . . . sports stars, including the longest list of All-America football stars possessed by any Fraternity . . . all in pictures. There's story material too, giving facts and figures about Phi Delta Theta that every rushee should know.

From the very front cover, which is a new four-color reproduction of the *Good Ship Phi*, through its 32 pages—the new rush pamphlet is a souvenir which any college man will treasure. And what's more important . . . it will do a real selling job for your chapter and Phi Delta Theta. The pamphlet is printed on good enamel paper in two, three, and four colors throughout.

Order through Headquarters at Oxford, Ohio, now. The price, 50 cents per copy. In lots of ten or more: 25 cents each.



*Alumni: Use This Form To Order Copies of Φ Δ Θ Rush  
Pamphlet Sent To Prospective Phikeias.*

PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS  
BOX 151  
OXFORD, OHIO

*Dear Brothers:*

Please send copies of the Phi Delta Theta Rush Pamphlet, *The Good Ship Phi*, directly to the rushees listed below. I am enclosing fifty cents (50¢) for each booklet to cover the cost of printing, handling, and mailing.

Yours in the Bond,

Brother .....

Address .....

Send Rush Pamphlets to:

Rushee .....

Address .....

.....

Rushee .....

Address .....

.....

## This Is Pete Martin . . . Everybody's Boswell

(Continued from page 376)

ship of *Country Gentleman* in 1942 to equal rank on the *Post*, is Pete Martin's boss.

"I like to work with Pete," he says. "For one thing, it is fun to read his stuff. Secondly, he is a complete professional. One of the distinctions between a pro and an amateur in the writing business is that the pro is able to take criticism and use it advantageously, whereas the amateur is apt to go away with wounded pride and sulk.

"Despite the fact that Pete turns out good copy, his first draft usually needs some revision. So he and I sit down at the big table in the middle of my office and spread out the manuscript where we can both see it and go to work. Pete accepts suggestions not only gracefully but gratefully.

"Then he goes away and in a couple of days an improved manuscript lands on my desk. Pete respects his colleagues, as we do him, and we all know that frequently several heads can make a better piece of copy than one. Pete wants his copy to be as good as possible and is happy to accept worthwhile suggestions no matter whence they come. That is the mark of the true professional in this sweaty business of writing."

Pete's working habits run contrary to normal in more ways than one. His cohorts say that Pete does everything the hard way. For example, he usually writes everything two or three times the length required, and then whacks it down. While he edits with a lead pencil, he doesn't "cut" with the pencil, as most writers do. Pete does it with a pair of shears and a paste-pot. Consequently, if you were to walk into Pete's office at the close of a cutting day, you would find the carpet almost covered with small strips of typing which he trimmed out of the manuscript pages. He insists that by cutting his manuscripts into ribbons, he is able to rearrange the sequences and anecdotes in the way he wants without endless retyping.

And despite his years of professional experience, and the qualifications which might lead him to blasé indifference, Pete always awaits the verdict on each manu-

script as breathlessly and as full of profound pessimism as if he were a cub writer turning in his first manuscript. If he hands in a manuscript at 5 P.M. and doesn't have "the word" from his editor or managing editor by 10 o'clock the next morning, his suffering is acute. He bites his fingernails, stares bleakly out of the window, and paces the hall. Consequently his editors try to put him out of his misery as soon as possible. Sometimes they telephone Pete at home at night if they have finished reading his opus by *his* bedtime.

Whenever he can, Pete uses a Dictaphone, mailing the plastic belts home to Philadelphia from wherever he happens to be, so that his secretary can begin to transcribe them. Such a method works especially well with a first person, as-told-to type story. If the subject of the interview has an individual or different way of talking, Pete's whole purpose is to make it read as if that subject is talking to the reader.

"The greatest compliment anyone can pay me is to say, 'That didn't sound like you. It sounded like Hope, or Crosby'."

About this, Bing Crosby writes: "Pete has a method of working that is guaranteed to produce material out of the most pallid subject, which I certainly am. He gets you to talking about yourself, and with a Dictaphone going you reveal lots of things that if you had to sit down and write them wouldn't be forthcoming. Working with Pete is more like a series of 'bull sessions' than real labor. I guess we all like 'bull sessions.' The Hope articles which he did sound like there is a little too much 'bull' and not enough 'sessions.' But that's understandable when you consider his subject."

It is Pete's belief that the more he can get out from between the subject of an "as told to Pete Martin" story and the reader, the more he can leave any hint of a third person out of the material, the better job he has done.

"However," Pete says, "my effort to get out from between the subject and the reader is only made in the case of 'as told

to Pete Martin' stories. In stories written by me alone, the heat is really on me, myself, to try to make the story readable."

When he uses the Dictaphone, he merely parks the desk mike on the table, uses a foot pedal to keep the thing rolling, and that's that. He finds that after a little while the one he's interviewing forgets the recorder. Occasionally he finds someone who is frightened by a microphone. If that happens, Pete falls back on the older, slower and clumsier method, pencil and notebook.

Most of his stories come hard, as any writer will attest. The easier, and the most enjoyable, are the "author participation" assignments. These are the kind which finds Pete working for a day as a bit player in the movie "Command Decision" and reporting what happened to him in the experience. Another time he donned (just to show his versatility) a beautician's jacket and wrote "What Women Tell Their Hairdressers."

As a part of covering the Hollywood beat, Pete really got in there and took part. He had a screen test, was made up to look like Ben Franklin and Will Rogers, played as an extra, and watched the daily miracles of sound men, producers, propmen, and other unsung specialists. He took Hedy Lamarr shopping, helped to put a Hollywood waitress through a studio glamorizing process (complete with falsies), and was himself a participant or observer in many Hollywood fantasies.

The Hope story took a year, not in actual writing time, but in all of its aspects. It started with a contact with Hope in New York last February when the comedian was a guest of honor at a Friars dinner. When the *Post* lawyers finally negotiated a contract and a basis for working, Pete went to Cleveland to talk to Hope's brothers, boyhood friends and vaudeville partners. Thus armed with questions to ask Hope, Pete arrived in Beverly Hills in June to begin work. Before actually sitting down with Bob about the tenth of July Pete filled in the time by interviewing Hope's movie, radio and television pals and co-workers.

"I finished interviewing Hope about six weeks later," Pete continues to relate. "My secretary transcribed the interviews, a proc-

ess which took about a month and a half. After that my work was mostly with pencil, scissors, and pastepot. I finished the nine articles for the *Post* about the end of November. Then I went to Palm Springs to get Hope to read what he'd said, make changes and corrections in the copy, and OK it. I received the final okayed carbon from Hope the Monday after Christmas, an hour and a half before I took off on a two weeks' vacation, the first one I had all of last year and I needed it badly."

With Crosby, Pete went to visit him at his summer home at Hayden Lake, Idaho, and worked with Bing for about two hours a day for five days. Later he got on the steamship *Liberte* with him (he was on his way to Europe to make "Little Boy Lost"), and they worked for two hours a day for six days. When Crosby returned from Europe Pete had another hour and a half session with him in New York. When the star went back to California he dictated a number of Dictaphone belts all by himself and airmailed them back to Pete.

Working with Hope, Pete reports, wasn't that simple. Hope's life is a madhouse of multiple jobs. There's TV and day and night-time radio shows; there are movies, personal appearances, benefits he plays, flipping around the country on business or entertainment assignments.

"It was all hell trying to get a date with him to actually go to work," recalls Pete. "Sometimes four or five days would elapse between interviews. With most Hollywood stars, the worst possible time to work with them is while they're making a movie. It's just the opposite with Hope. The time I chose to work with him was while he was working all day long, six days a week, on a forthcoming movie to be called 'Casanova's Big Night.' That was the only time I could be sure he'd stay in one place."

Crosby considered himself a co-author. "Usually," comments Pete wryly, "when this happens it's a pain in the neck to a writer." However in Crosby's case it was a great help. He wrote into the manuscript not only sentences, but whole paragraphs, and each time he touched it, it sounded more like Crosby. "Crosby has a real gift for phrase making and a highly individual

type of slang," Pete says admiringly.

In the case of Hope, Pete thinks he regarded himself as somewhere between a collaborator and an interviewee. He made fewer changes and corrections than Crosby, and fewer additions. He made no change at all in at least two of the *Post* articles.

"His main concern," writes Pete, "was to throw out any passage which he thought might hurt anybody's feelings or which would make him sound too egotistical. And this, in the face of the fact that part of his stock in trade as an entertainer is sounding cocky, brash and bumptious."

The Crosby assignment Pete considers the most fun he ever had, since it involved a trip to England and France with "a most enjoyable companion."

There is little, if anything, in Pete's background as a student at the University of Pennsylvania which forecast the career to come. Pete came East to Penn because he had heard that it had a good track coach, and also because he mistakenly thought that the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts was in some way connected with the University. Pete had an ambition to be a commercial artist, an illustrator, or a cartoonist.

The Penn Zeta *News* published in the Fall of 1923 reported that upon Brother Martin "Nature . . . has bestowed an eye for art and fingers that wield a brush and pen most cleverly." The *News* further records that Pete was Art Editor of the *Punch Bowl*, the *Junior Annals*, the *Red and Blue*, and cartoonist on *The Pennsylvanian*. Later he became Editor-in-Chief of *Punch Bowl*.

Along with all this display of creative talent, Pete had time to be a Varsity cheer leader, a member of the Glee Club, a letter winner in track, a member of  $\Phi$  K B, junior honorary society, and later Sphinx, senior honorary.

In his senior year at Penn, Pete and his roommate, Frank Bailey, were freshmen advisers in the freshman dormitories.

Brother Ben McGiveran [see SCROLL, Nov., 1952, page 100] recalls with some humor how Brother Ed Altemus of the class of '22, now a Washington real estate tycoon, posed behind closed doors for a Tarzan picture that Pete was drawing.

Altemus was an All-American La Crosse player, and, according to McGiveran, "had a terrific physique."

Before Pete found his niche as a track performer in the sprints, he did pretty well in the hurdle events, despite skinned shins. He won individual events in meets with Dartmouth and Cornell. But the hurdles took their inevitable toll. Brother McGiveran recalls how in one meet Pete took a very bad fall, which ground cinders into too large an area of his exposed flesh. "As a result, the University Medical School rigged a new glass contraption for collecting the sun's rays that were most beneficial, and Pete was forced to spend a good many hours under the apparatus on a little-third floor balcony above the busy traffic of 34th and Walnut."

After four years at Penn, since he couldn't go to Paris with the Olympic team, Pete joined the rest of the student world in a tour to that city and the Montmartre. When he returned to the States, he got his first full-time job, that of an art editor on *College Humor* magazine in Chicago.

While the *College Humor* job was the first full-time employment Pete enjoyed, he had spent his summer vacations working as a stevedore, a logger, a backshotman for a survey party in the Cascade Mountains, and as a helper delivering cars from Detroit manufacturers to California dealers. He became an over-the-road trucking addict, and once wrote a serial about the men who drive the big ones. It later became a book under the title *Hell on Wheels*.

While he was working for *College Humor*, he was urged in 1925 to return to Pennsylvania to run on a one-mile relay team the university was sending over to England to run against two other teams: one representing Oxford, the other Cambridge. Because of a fibroid sarcoma operation, Pete had not competed as a track man in his sophomore year. Also because of that operation Pete had merely put in the usual four years, and had not formally graduated. Therefore he was technically eligible for one more year of athletic competition.

He told the track coach at Pennsylvania it was a deal if the school would help him get another job as good as the one he'd be

giving up come June. "I suggested that I would like to have a job with the *Saturday Evening Post*, since I felt then, as I do now, that it's more of an honor to work for the *Post* than any other publication, and that the prestige deriving from being a member of the *Post* staff is an entree into any place, high or low."

Through Graeme Lorimer (whom "Slim" Steele, a classmate and Brother Phi, calls "Red," and who had been editor of the *Red and Blue* at Pennsylvania when Pete was its art editor, and who is a son of George Horace Lorimer, then editor of the *Post*), Pete was granted an interview with Mr. Lorimer.

"After talking to me for a while," Pete says, "Mr. Lorimer offered me a job on the *Post*. I, in turn, offered to go to work for the *Post* in June when I finished one more semester at Pennsylvania. 'If you want this job you'll take it now,' Mr. Lorimer told me. 'I know why you want to go back to Pennsylvania. You just want to run on the track team.'

"I was in love, I wanted to get married, I wanted to work for the *Post*, so I gave up my plan to return to the university and went to work for the *Post* instead. I've often wondered what would have happened if I had taken a stronger stand and had refused to come to the *Post* until June. I'll never know. The trouble was, I didn't know whether Mr. Lorimer was bluffing or not, and I didn't want to take the chance.

"Quite understandably," Pete reflects, "those at the University of Pennsylvania thought that I used them as a cat's paw in getting the job, and I was in the dog house on the campus for a long time after that."

Pete's first years on the *Post* were spent reviewing "second-class manuscripts." This is slang peculiar to *Post* editors which, in effect, classifies such manuscripts as those which come from the thousands of housewives, elevator men, and college English graduates who would like to become professional writers. "First-class" manuscripts are those which come to the *Post*, and to other top-flight publications, from author's agents, writers who had previously made the magazine, or from book publishers.

When the woman who was Art Editor left

to get married in 1930, Pete took her place. He regarded this as merely a change in occupation; not really a promotion, since he'd been listed on the masthead as an Associate Editor. His first by-line article appeared in the *Post* in 1939.

In a candid appraisal, Pete says, "The real truth about my accomplishments as art editor is that I was never *really* art editor. The two editors for whom I worked in the art department, Lorimer and Stout, were both the actual art editors. In fact, I worked up a roaring case of stomach ulcers in my battle with and for the *Post* format."

During his tenure as Art Editor, however, the *Post* title type was changed from the old-style gray type to solid black, and such modern touches as bleed pages and color, both two and four-color, were injected.

Pete became a whole-time staff-writer in 1942, when Ben Hibbs succeeded Wesley Stout as *Post* Editor. When Hibbs took over, a succession of changes were made, the first of which became physically apparent in the issue of May 30, 1942. Describing these changes, Ashley Halsey, Jr., in his official *Short History of The Saturday Evening Post*, refers to the "amazing metamorphosis (which saw) W. Thornton (Pete) Martin, who had been art editor under Stout, (switching) to a writing editorship (to) become one of the magazine's most prolific article contributors."

"I finally had to have a stomach-ulcer operation," Pete says, "and I don't know how many art editors have Caesarian scars up and down their bellies as a result of their operation. All I know is that I have. This situation has been different under Ben Hibbs as Editor-in-Chief, and Bob Fuoss as Managing Editor. The present art editor is art editor *in fact* as well as in title."

Everyone of his associates calls Pete a "good reporter," and it is as such that Pete would like best to be known. He has no desire to write the Great American Novel, or even a play. "I started as a fiction writer," he says, "but the trouble was I had no plot sense. I was fairly good at mood and dialogue, but my plots were mostly incidents blown up into stories. The editorial vote was too often, 'Well done, but no story.' As

a fiction writer I considered it a good year if I sold fifty percent of my stuff. In my opinion, non-fiction writing is infinitely harder, more exacting and demanding, but the mortality is not as high."

Pete has vaguely thought that some day, when old age catches up with him, or his health cracks up, that he might try to get a job on some pleasant college campus lecturing once a week on writing for magazines and maybe taking on a non-fiction book-writing assignment now and then. "But the real truth is that I am work happy," he says. "I'm afraid that I would be lost not having an office to go to every day and a certain amount of pressure upon me to produce a certain amount of work. I certainly don't want to go fishing. That would be too active for me. My idea of exercise is to sit in the sun and pick up a tan or read."

This seems to be quite contrary to Pete's early history as a high school and college athlete. Apparently physical exercise seems out of place in a world of writing and reading. Or perhaps Pete finds physical challenge in the process of pursuing interviewees.

Jack Alexander, *Post* associate editor and specialist in profiles, calls Pete the most indefatigable interviewer he knows. "When Martin goes after information, he's like that Pluto dog in the movie cartoons. He puts

his nose down, sniffs loudly, and follows the trail wherever it goes. When he corners somebody, he shakes information out of him like Pluto worrying an old slipper."

February apparently is Editor Ben Hibbs' lucky month. In 1952 he marked up the then record total circulation of 4,652,000 with the February 9 issue which carried the first installment of the Whittaker Chambers serialized story of the Hiss Case.

He topped this with Pete Martin's first installment of the Bing Crosby story, "Call Me Lucky," when total circulation for a single issue reached 4,935,000 copies—an increase of 464,000 from the *Post's* sale the previous week.

Then came the current champion issue of February 13, 1954, with the initial chapter of Bob Hope's story, "This Is On Me," as told to Pete Martin.

Today, Editor Ben Hibbs finds himself in the same challenging position which faces many a sales manager of U.S. companies. This year's sales record is but the base for next year's goal. The assignment sheet for 1955's entry in the circulation sweepstakes is on Ben Hibbs's desk. Pete Martin may not draw it. But there is no denying that he is the odds-on favorite.

Copyright 1954 by  
Phi Delta Theta Fraternity

## Twogood and Gill

(Continued from page 386)

who himself attended both Oregon State and University of Southern California, shot the photograph now seen in THE SCROLL.

The year 1954 has been Gill's 26th season as a basketball coach. He entered Oregon State from Salem, Oregon, high school, played on the varsity five three years and captained it in his senior year. After graduating he coached in Oakland, California, and tied for that city's prep championship, then returned to O.S.C. in 1926 and coached the freshmen for two seasons before moving up as varsity head man in 1928. Besides his seven Northern Division championships in the Pacific Coast Conference, Gill has taken his Beavers on to capture the conference title three times. Seven of his players have won places on the basketball All-America.

## Rushing Program Pays Off

(Continued from page 387)

sentative from General Headquarters talks to the group on what a college fraternity is, and explains the advantages of being a member. This year Brother Marvin Perry was on hand. After the evening's festivities, the seniors are free to ask questions.

This formula of the Columbus Alumni Club has paid rich dividends to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Being the only fraternity in Columbus to hold a rush banquet, many high school seniors are favorably impressed, and know about  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , before they ever step on a college campus. It also gives the rush chairmen from the active chapters an early chance to talk to the men they will be rushing the following Fall. If more alumni clubs would follow the lead of Columbus, it would greatly assist and strengthen  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

## How Phi Ray Gunkel Conquered Texas

(Continued from page 382)

There was an impish wink in her eye. Of course, she didn't admit that she had cooked up this merger between Texas and Chicago, but said, "No Chicagooan that ever came to Texas was quite so well loved."

Ray came back to the Windy City with greater wrestling honors than ever, and with Jack Dempsey as his pilot. A prodigal son returned to headline cards at Marigold Arena and the International Amphitheatre. He reacquainted himself with fans and gained new ones. The story of his conquest of the amateur title while at Purdue University, where he also starred in football, was revived. And his cleancut operations impressed spectators by the carload.

He was also in demand for TV and radio appearances. He told his story to Norman F. Barry on the sparkling sports program (WNBQ) which emanates from Chicago at 10:30 p.m. each week night. He was with Hal Block on WGN-TV, a quiz show where Ray won a jackpot prize which included a vacuum cleaner and washing machine to stock the apartment that he and Mary Lou would soon rent. Mary Lou accompanied him to many of the broadcasts, thrilled with the popularity of her man.

Finally she saw him wrestle. The little Texas gal was so excited she didn't know how to describe it. "My, my, my," was all she said.

"It means," Ray interpreted, "that she thinks I did a pretty good job. These Texas gals, they get over-exuberant at these matches. Her mom is the same way."

## Keep An Eye On Vandiver of Georgia

(Continued from page 385)

Alpha, was president of his freshman law class, president of Phi Kappa Literary Society, president of Blue Key National Leadership Fraternity, president of the Interfraternity Council, and was elected to the Sphinx Honor Society during his senior year, such election being the highest honor

that can be conferred on a student at the University.

Upon receiving his LL.B. in 1942, he formed a law partnership with the Honorable Joseph Quillian of Winder, Georgia, who is now a judge on the Georgia Court of Appeals. In 1942 Brother Vandiver entered the U. S. Air Force where he served as a pilot. In 1946, after resuming his law practice, he was elected mayor of his home town of Lavonia, Georgia, and during his administration the Veterans Memorial Park was completed. This park includes a recreation building, a swimming pool and other recreational facilities. In 1945 he organized Lavonia's first Chamber of Commerce and became its first president.

In addition to his many other activities, Brother Vandiver has proven himself to be an able businessman. He owns and supervises a profitable cattle farm and a feed store in Lavonia.

General Vandiver's contributions to the State and Nation were recognized by the Georgia Junior Chamber of Commerce when that organization selected him as one of the Five Outstanding Young Men in Georgia for the year 1952. Also, as a recognition of such contributions he has been selected to appear in *Who's Who*, 1954.

This year the people of Georgia will elect a governor and a lieutenant governor. Georgians from all over the State have appealed to General Vandiver to offer himself as a candidate for the post of Lieutenant governor. While he has not yet made any personal statement concerning his candidacy, his many close friends say that he will be a candidate. Vandiver is not a controversial political figure in Georgia and most political prognosticators say that he has an inside track in the race.

In spite of his many activities, General Vandiver is a devout family man. He is married to the former Betty Russell, daughter of Judge Robert Russell of the U.S. Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals and niece of Senator Richard B. Russell. The Vandivers have three lovely children, Samuel Ernest, III, 4; Vana Elizabeth, 2; and Jane Brevard, 1. On occasional breaks in his heavy schedule the family retreats to the farm in Lavonia to enjoy close family fellowship.

# A Corner With Phi Authors

---

★Indicates Recent Addition to David D. Banta Memorial Library. Phi Authors Are Urged to Contribute Copies.

★*We Adopted A Daughter* by HARRY BELL, *Wisconsin '39*. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.

Harry Bell and his wife Peggy had been married for six years and had no children. In the eyes of their neighbors, they were the smart young couple with nothing to worry about except a cocker spaniel. No need to worry about baby sitters or sticky little hands on the living room upholstery. But the Bells wanted a child desperately. This is the story of how they set about adopting one.

It turned out to be a little girl, Barbara, two and a half years old, who looked rather like Harry when he was a child.

This is a loving and detailed account of the Bells' new life and times with Barbara, of the actual red-tape of adoption, and of the difficulties and rewards of personal adjustment—including the spaniel's.

Any couple who have ever thought of adopting a child will find here a close-up preview of an experience that could be their own; and anyone who loves children will find it a heart-warming story.

Harry Bell is thirty-five years old and an advertising agency executive. He and Peggy live in Los Angeles with their adopted daughter Barbara, who is now five.

*A New Pattern for A Tired World* by LOUIS BROMFIELD, *Columbia '20*. Harper, New York.

Louis Bromfield, from being a noted novelist, has turned to soil conservation and now comes offering a solution to present world problems. *A New Pattern for A Tired World* is a book about free trade, markets, raw materials and food.

Brother Bromfield does not believe that the United States should (or could) assume responsibility for the whole world nor that we should try to "dominate Asia." He thinks "we have intervened disastrously and in the long run futilely in Korea."

He warns that we are in danger "of being taken over by militarism" and that we are deliberately being frightened by a Russia much more backward and badly organized for production than we commonly think. And he believes we have relied too much on old-fashioned "power politics" and not on "an effort to bring

about co-operation in terms of sound economics, free access to markets, raw materials and food and the free circulation of populations."

He contends that one of the greatest tragedies of our time is a lack of intelligent world statesmen. We have none, England has produced but one and "Soviet Russia suffers worst of all." Since the death of Lenin "she has consistently produced the most provincial set of politicians the world has known since the Middle Ages."

As the reader may guess, Bromfield has nothing but scorn for the Truman-Acheson formula for peace and prosperity nor does he think much of the United Nations.

On the positive side he outlines a program of free trade. "The larger the trading area, the greater the internal consumers' market for both agricultural and industrial commodities and the sounder the indispensable balance between industry and agriculture. The larger the pool of natural resources, the greater the prosperity and security of nations and individuals."—From an unidentified Los Angeles newspaper.

★*The Faith I Found* by DWIGHT MARVIN, *Amherst '01*. Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York.

This is a book for the millions of men and women who yearn to feel certitude about something beyond their daily tasks. Designed for all creeds—Jew and Protestant, Catholic and Fundamentalist, scientist and evolutionist—it is the story of one man's private search for universal foundations of faith—foundations which can be applied without losing the distinctive beliefs of any religion.

A journalist by profession and former president of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, Brother Marvin speaks from the layman's point of view. Taking up the problem of man lonely "in a world he never made," he tells of his own initial restlessness, early doubts and fears, and of his struggle for the faith he finally found. In the hope that it will help solve the problem of the universe for others, Mr. Marvin demonstrates step by step how this faith was built and grew.

Starting with the very least in which one can believe—the fact that mystics throughout the world in all religions have discovered for themselves a Supreme Being—Mr. Marvin shows how

he began to believe that the universe is friendly, that God is indeed a Father, and that anyone who honestly seeks can find a true comrade and guide through all doubts and fears. Mr. Marvin's reasoning is so appealing and sensible, his faith so genuine, that the reader comes to share his belief that anyone can find spiritual strength and comfort in the Gospels and a faith which will stand against the threats of war and universal destruction in the world today.

This little book will bring inspiration and courage to all who seek assurance of something greater in our lives than what we see around us.

★*Victory Rode the Rails* by GEORGE EDGAR TURNER, *DePauw '07*. Bobbs-Merrill Co., Inc.

The Strategic Place of the Railroads in the Civil War—Except for a negligible experiment by the French in the Crimean War, up to the attack on Fort Sumter railroads had never been employed in the fighting of a great conflict. Within a week of Sumter's fall, Secretary of War Simon Cameron's order started Northern troops converging on Washington—by rail.

From that moment on, for good or evil, the Civil War was to be a railroad war. Military leaders, North and South, had to work with a

completely new factor in logistics, in tactics, in strategy. The railroad had become a vital weapon. Important campaigns were fought for the possession of strategic lines. Offensives that ignored or made poor use of railroads failed; campaigns making efficient use of railroads in the main succeeded.

Here is a new and fresh approach to the Civil War. Even to long-time students of the war some of George Edgar Turner's ideas will come as surprises. *Victory Rode the Rails* puts a new emphasis on strategic maps, remeasures the reputations of generals in each army and re-evaluates the strength of the opponents.

The unusual, provocative text is ably supported by copious maps and some remarkable photographs. All three unite to establish the locomotive as the new and decisive weapon in America's most interesting war.

★*Physiologic Position for Delivery* by DR. FORREST H. HOWARD, *Idaho '29*.

This is a reprint taken from *Northwest Medicine*, 52:830-831, October, 1953 and Vol. 50, No. 2, Page 98, February, 1951.

It concerns the development of a new type chair used in the delivery of babies.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## With Phis in the World of Sports

By DR. JOHN DAVIS, JR., *Washburn '38*

**Bill Stauffer** (Missouri) and **Duane Enochs** (Washington) each hit seven buckets in the 91 to 66 victory of the Andrews Air Force Base in the finals of the Armed Forces basketball tournament held at Great Lakes. . . . **John Biever** (Northwestern), basketball captain who became ineligible at the end of the first semester, received his biggest thrill when the Wildcat players presented him with the game ball after upsetting Indiana in overtime 100 to 90. . . . **Gil Borjeson** (Brown) and **Paul Raudenbush** (Pennsylvania) finished second in their respective events, the 35-pound weight and the 1000-yd. run, at the National AAU Indoor Track and Field Championships. . . . **Raudenbush** was defeated by an eyelash in the IC4-A indoor 1000-yd. run. . . . **Howard Brown** (Indiana), former All-Big Ten and All-Phi grid star, has been named head freshman football coach at Indiana University. . . . **Glen W. Harmeson** (Purdue), assistant football coach at Purdue, has been named head grid mentor at Arkansas State College. . . . **Stu Holcomb** (Ohio State), Purdue grid mentor and a member of the All-Phi Football Board, has been selected again this year as one of the assistant coaches for the Pro-All Star game in August. . . . **Bob Holloway** (Michigan), former Michigan wingman, was recently named to the Wolverine grid staff.

# Founders Honored Throughout Phidom

## INTRODUCTION

By RAY BLACKWELL, *Alumni Secretary*



RAY BLACKWELL, *Franklin '24*

*"... they appreciate the contributions of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  to their lives."*

**P**HI DELTA THETA has just completed its 1954 season of Founders Day observances throughout the United States and Canada and in certain key centers outside the North American continent. It is impossible to state with any degree of accuracy the total number of Phis who participated in these dinners, many of which are reported on the following pages, but conservatively something more than 5,000 . . . perhaps even as many as 10,000 Phis enjoyed the fellowship of a Founders Day dinner. Why?

Alumni members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in every community are busy men. They must select with care the organization to which they give the time even for an annual dinner. Why is it that men who have been away from the undergraduate chapters many years still take the time to pay this annual tribute to the Founders of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ?

There can be but one answer for the great majority of those who attend these annual dinners. They participate because they appreciate the contributions of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  to their lives. In some cases at genuine sacrifice, they attend these dinners because they sincerely want to renew their pledges in the Fraternity. Though only par-

tially kept by many of us during the years since our initiation, our pledges have furnished us high ideals and, along with our professed religious faith, have guided us in paths aright.

One of the most pleasant features of our Founders dinners is the awarding of Golden Legionnaire Certificates. A beautiful but simple ceremony reminds, not only the recipients of the awards, but all brothers present of the obligations we assumed at the altar of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . In honoring our fifty-year brothers we are in fact renewing our own pledges.

It is fitting and proper that we should pause each year to pay tribute to our Founders and to honor our fifty-year men. But tributes and honors in words, songs, rituals, prayers and certificates are meaningless unless these gestures are backed up by our personal interest in, loyalty to, and labors in behalf of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . We can honor those responsible for the past successes only by keeping faith with them in the maintenance of the high standards established during the pioneering days of the Fraternity.

We must as we conclude the 1954 Founders Day season say with Kipling, "Lord, God of Hosts, Be With Us Yet lest we forget!"

---

### Index of Club Reports

Los Angeles-Hollywood—403 . . . Washington, D.C.—405 . . . Clearwater, Buffalo, Chicago—406 . . . Ellensburg, Franklin (Ind.)—407 . . . New York City, Jacksonville—408 . . . Honolulu, Missouri Alpha-Columbia, Cincinnati—409 . . . Philadelphia, Iowa Beta, Des Moines—410 . . . Dayton, Harrisburg—411 . . . Kansas City—412 . . . Macon-Georgia Gamma, Spokane—413 . . . Iowa Alpha, Minnesota Alpha-Minneapolis, Akron-Ohio Epsilon—414 . . . Springfield, North Carolina Gamma, Nova Scotia Alpha—415 . . . Oregon Gamma-Salem, Portland, Pittsburgh—416 . . . Ohio Gamma-Athens, Rockford, Permian Basin, Tulsa—418 . . . Richmond, Sacramento—419 . . . St. Louis—420 . . . Charleston, Dallas, Santa Barbara—421 . . . Seattle—422 . . . Memphis, Lehigh Valley, Ross County, Boston—423 . . . North Dakota Alpha, Detroit, Beaumont, San Diego, B.C. Alpha-Vancouver, Ohio Zeta-Columbus, Fort Collins—424 . . . Wilmington, Alabama Beta, Atlanta, Central New York-Syracuse—425 . . . Ohio Kappa, Madison-Wisconsin Alpha, St. Joseph, Topeka-Kansas Beta, Stark County—426 . . . Indianapolis, Washington Gamma—427 . . . Wisconsin Beta-Fox Valley, Manhattan-Kansas Gamma, Amarillo, Colorado, Beta-Colorado Springs, Wichita, Toledo, Louisville—428.

---



#### SPAN OF GENERATIONS

Presidents of the two undergraduate chapters in Los Angeles area, James Devers (left), President of California Gamma at U.C.L.A., and Don Daves (right, rear), President of California Delta at Southern California, show lively interest at presentation of Golden Legion Certificates to half-century Phi. Reading from second from left: Walter LeRoy Runyan, Wabash '02; Fred LeRoy Barragar, Minnesota '06; Lou Tellner, North Dakota '16, who conducted Golden Legion ceremony at Los Angeles-Hollywood joint Founders Day ceremony; and Laurens Potter Davis, Hillsdale '97, of SCROLL Editorial Board, who gave address of welcome to the new Legionnaires.

## REPORTS FROM THE CLUBS IN WORDS AND PICTURES

### • Los Angeles-Hollywood

The Good Ship Phi sailed a sea of sentiment and enjoyment with a jolly crew of 246 aboard, at Founders Day banquet exercises which combined the numbers of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, the Hollywood Alumni Club, and the two active chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in Los Angeles: California Delta at U.S.C., and California Gamma at U.C.L.A.

The count of chapters represented was unofficial, some having 49 chapters represented, and others, 54. But the enthusiasm was sufficient for all 116 chapters.

The masters of ceremonies worked in relays, the evening starting at the Statler Hotel banquet table with Tom Phelan, U.C.L.A. '26, executive officer of the Los Angeles Board of Trade, doing the introductory and explanatory honors. Later the mike became the prowling point of Wendell Niles, Montana '27, of television and radio. Niles regaled humor and good cheer. Stanley Brown, President of Omicron Province, gave a short talk, and introduced the chapter advisers and presidents of each of the local active chapters.

Speaker of the evening was Wilbur Johns, U.C.L.A. '25, athletic director at his Alma Mater, and his talk, including many first hand anecdotes concerning the ever exciting and ever changing athletic fortunes of the Pacific Coast varsities, was keyed to a highly responsive chord for his listeners.

Presidents of the two active chapters, James Devers of

California Gamma, and Donald Daves of California Delta, gave brief and highly optimistic reports. California Gamma, by the way, attended the annual Founders Day affair in a crescendo of numbers, having almost a round 60 in attendance—everybody in the chapter who was physically able to come. Southern California's boys were not far behind in number. When the two undergraduate groups got to harmonizing on their campus specialties and their old, time-tried tunes of the Fraternity, the chandeliers of the Statler's Golden Room blinked happily, and no Phi who was present envied anybody else in the world.

Golden Legion ceremonies lent a high spot of sincerity and interest. The candlelight ceremony was conducted by Lou Tellner, North Dakota '16, and the ritual of presentation to Fred Leroy Barragar, Minnesota '06, who was initiated on Oct. 20, 1903, had a special and memorable significance. Attending Brother Barragar as he came forward, beaming, for his certificate, were the Legionnaire's twin sons, both also members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : Robert A. and Walter Barragar, both of the class of 1932, U.C.L.A.

The Golden Legion Award was presented with similar solemnity to Walter LeRoy Runyan, Wabash '03, who was initiated on Oct. 18, 1901.

Two Golden Legion candidates were unable to attend because of recent illness: Walter Harriman Parker, Illinois '05, who was initiated at Illinois Eta on Sept. 27, 1902; and George Chittenden Turner, editor of the Los Angeles Commercial News. Brother Turner, from Columbia Uni-



TRIPLE THREAT TEAM

LEFT: Walter Barragar, U.C.L.A. '32, left, and twin brother Robert A. Barragar, U.C.L.A. '32, right, help make occasion memorable when Phi Delt dad, Fred L. Barragar, Minnesota '06, receives Golden Legion honor at Los Angeles-Hollywood dinner. RIGHT: Active in the program were: (left to right) Otto Steiert, President of Hollywood Club; Wen Niles, television, movie and radio figure, who acted as Master of Ceremonies; Donald C. Phinney, President of Los Angeles Club.



ROUNDUP LEADERS

versity, class of 1904, was initiated at old New York Delta on Feb. 24, 1902.

Marshal J. Cloyes, Kansas '03, himself a Golden Legion



A "PHI" WAS BORN

An unrehearsed but popular event on the program at the L.A.-Hollywood dinner came when Pres. Don Phinney received from Carlisle F. Richards, Iowa '25, and Stan Brown (right), a passbook showing deposit of \$35 to account of one-year-old Dennis Phinney, Don's son. The bank deposit was the way taken by gratified members of the backlog of 1400 Phis in the Los Angeles area in appreciation of the long hours of unstinted work which Brother Phinney and his understanding wife, the former Helen Dever—and AΓΔ from Ohio U—devoted jointly to the Los Angeles Φ Δ Θ Directory.

member, added to impressiveness of the Golden Legion ceremony when he led all Legion veterans forward to form a circle by the rostrum, and the two new members were added to the widened circle. Laurens Potter Davis, Hillsdale '97, who was initiated in 1892, delivered a warm address of welcome to the new Legionnaires.

All members of the Golden Legion group were invested with the symbolic white carnation.

Enlivening the Founders Day program in other directions was the introduction of the two alumni club presidents of the Los Angeles area—Donald Phinney, President of the Los Angeles Club, and Otto Steiert, President of the Hollywood Club.

Phinney was publicly commended for the leadership and personal time and energy he devoted to issuance of the new Φ Δ Θ Directory of Southern California, a volume that reached all Phis of the area in the week preceding the Founders Day event. In recognition of President Phinney's work on the Directory, in which he was chief aide and collaborator with Directory Editor-Chairman, Hiram E. Beebe, an award was made to Brother Phinney and his wonderful wife (in absentia) for their joint efforts of many evenings, many weeks and many months, assisting Brother Beebe in assembling and editing the Directory data. The Phinney award was in the form of a presentation, accompanied by a talk by Province President Stan Brown, of a safe deposit book, chronicling the entry of \$35 for the Phinneys' year-old son, Dennis. The deposit was made in the Los Angeles Pioneer Mutual Savings and Loan Association, and included contributions volunteered by brothers in the Bond who wished to express their satisfaction with the new Directory, particularly Brother Carlisle Richards, Iowa '25, president of Pioneer Mutual.

Words of outstanding commendation were also directed to Brother Beebe, who "sparked" the entire Directory job.

Door prizes were drawn and announced by Brother Steiert, and tendered to the following four members of the banquet assemblage: James Brett, active chapter, U.C.L.A., a bathroom scale; John Colyer, U.C.L.A. '48, an ice crusher; Richard Gafford, Kansas '30, nylon clothes brush; William Stuckman, Ohio State '49, cocktail mixing set.—GEO. K. SHAFFER, Reporter.

## Top Camera-Writing Duo

All pictures of the Los Angeles-Hollywood Founders Day dinner appearing on these pages were taken by H. LEE HANSEN, *Oregon State '30*, photographer and photographic instructor for the Los Angeles City Board of Education, and long-time photographic expert for Los Angeles newspapers.

Brother Hansen is not only one of the most indefatigably devoted Phis on the Pacific Coast, but he is also one of its acknowledged camera experts, his field ranging from black and white to color, from still photos to intense action (he was a cameraman at the Los Angeles Olympic games in 1932), and from the hand "box" to motion pictures with sound.

It is also of interest to note that the "Reporter" for the event is likewise a well known expert in the newspaper field. He is GEORGE K. SHAFFER, *Chicago '16*, who has covered the nation from coast to coast, particularly in the fields of sports and politics. Now with the *Los Angeles Examiner*, George is a great Phi and a valuable contributor to *THE SCROLL*. He will do the lead article (on Hank Ketcham and "Dennis the Menace") for the September issue.—ED.

## • Washington (D.C.)

It wasn't the largest Founders Day dinner that the Washington, D.C. alumni club ever had, but it was certainly one of the liveliest.

Those 128 Phis who attended, and they came from all corners of the nation, could not recall any comparable four hours that went by more swiftly.

Unfortunately, there was a mix-up on the arrangement with the photographers. Net result—No shutter-men! No pix!

So we'll try to fill in with a "few well-chosen words" as follows: Time—March 20; Place—Hotel Carlton; Scene—North Ballroom; Cast—111 alumni Phis from 50 chapters, fifteen undergraduates from the University of Maryland, two undergraduates from Lafayette College.

Superimpose on this basic data a milling, convivial group, about 75 per cent in "black tie," replete with white carnation, entering wholeheartedly into the bond of good fellowship amid the shimmering mirrors and great chandeliers of one of Washington's most fabulous social arenas.

The tentative chatter of the early arrivals grew steadily until it became a continuous, enveloping roar. Senators and Representatives hobnobbed with clerks, admirals with sergeants, doctors with merchants, diplomats with undergraduates, high government officials with secret service men—but the only thing anyone cared about was that each hand he clasped belonged to a brother in the bond.

When the gathering moved in to sit down to its prime ribs of beef, it had worked up such hale momentum that Toastmaster Harry Cain, *Sewanee '29*, former U.S. Senator from Washington, had to use considerable vocal force through a stepped-up "mike" in order to take over.

Brother Cain did a top-flight job. He kept things running rapidly and smoothly, he got every Phi introduced, provided a chuckle a minute and had an appropriate (and sometimes pointed) comment for every occasion.

As the dinner progressed we learned that, after Mary-



SIX GOOD REASONS FOR A BIG EVENING

Head table coterie at annual joint Founders Day banquet of Los Angeles and Hollywood Alumni Clubs included: (left to right): Wendell Niles of television, master of ceremonies; Thomas P. Phelan, toastmaster; Donald C. Phinney, President of Los Angeles Alumni; Wilbur Johns, athletic director at U.C.L.A., and the evening's main speaker; William Rohloffs, banquet arrangements committeeman; Stanley D. Brown, President of Omicron Province.

land, Colorado and Nebraska provided the greatest number of Phis in attendance. Eight Phis from Colorado Alpha were present, while Phil McCullough, *Nebraska '17*, journeyed from Chicago to join George Gilligan, Steward McDonald and Judge Charles McLaughlin, all of Nebraska Alpha.

Those boasting brethren who proudly claimed affiliation with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  since the early 1900's, and rightly so, nevertheless got their "comeuppance" at the introduction of Willard Holmes, *Syracuse '85*. Not many men can claim nearly 70 years in the Bond, as can Brother Holmes.

The Golden Legion certificate was presented to Judge William E. Lee, *Washington '05*, who attended with his two Phi sons, Lt. Col. Charles Lee and Richard Lee, both of Maryland Alpha.

Under the driving, good humored banter of Toastmaster Cain, nearly every Phi present "got into the act" at one time or another.

And from the "long table" of honored guests came some really fine dissertations, each tastefully brief but pungent in its way.

Included were talks by: Former Senator Tom Connally of Texas, *Texas '98*; Former Senator Elmer Thomas of Oklahoma, *DePauw '00*, who eulogized our late distinguished brother, Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson, *Centre '09*; Gen. Harry Vaughan, *Westminster '16*, former military aide to President Truman; Vice Admiral Robert Ghormley, *Idaho '03*, and many others whose occupations ranged from the clergy to big-game hunter.

Saved as the final speaker of the evening, as always, was Brother George S. Ward, *Illinois '10*, President of the General Council. Brother Ward provided the real meat of the evening. He set out, in his concise and direct manner, a complete summary of the doings and status of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  on a national scale. The information he provided was up-to-the-minute and more than just informative. It was a privilege to hear.

As the dinner broke up with a prayer by the Rev. E. B. Comer Lyle, *Auburn-Virginia '30*, there was a sudden awareness of how important and how rare was the spirit of our Founders Day. In these troubled times and in this troubled city its significance was doubly apparent.—PHIL YEAGER, Reporter.



CLEARWATER GATHERING

FRONT ROW: Harold C. Martens, George C. Atkins, Dean Hoffman, John C. Cosgrove. MIDDLE ROW: Dean Hoffman II, Jack Martens, Clyde D. Marlow, Charles L. Hayward, J. W. Dunning, George C. Harrison. BACK ROW: Cal Blackstone, Charles P. Day, Don McManus, Frank Bolan.

### • Clearwater (Fla.)

The annual Founders Day dinner of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni group in Clearwater, Fla., was held March 19 at the Clearwater Yacht Club.

Following an address by J. W. Dunning, *Penn State '14*, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., he made a presentation to Chairman John C. Cosgrove, Finance Commissioner of the Fraternity. It was a handsomely bound scroll from the Penn State chapter in recognition of his long and cherished activities in behalf of his chapter and province.

Plans were discussed for holding an annual December dinner to include members and their ladies, and also for a rushing picnic early in September. Dean Hoffman, *Dickinson '02*, P.P.G.C., gave an informal talk as the concluding part of the program.

Other members present included: George C. Harrison, *Indiana '20*; Clyde D. Marlow, *Emory '55*; Charles P. Day, *Knox '98*; Cal Blackstone, *Georgia Tech '51*; Frank Bolan, *Cornell '21*; Don McManus, *Florida '56*; Dean Hoffman II, *Dickinson '41*; Harold C. Martens, *Missouri '30*; Jack Martens, *Missouri '29*; Charles L. Hayward, *Columbia '17*, and George C. Atkins, *Columbia '02*.—GEORGE C. ATKINS, *Reporter*.

### • Buffalo

Thirty-six Phis gathered at Hartman's Restaurant on March 25 to celebrate Founders Day and to enjoy the fellowship of Phidom. Barrett Herrick, Reporter of the General Council, recounted for us the rich heritage that is our Fraternity and admonished us to have the courage to "stand up and be counted" for causes we believe just.

Three brothers were presented with Golden Legion Certificates. They are: Elmore M. Benedict, *McGill '06*; Dr. John W. Pontius, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*; and Charles R. Waters, *Union '07*. Since Brother Henry P. Pope, *Illinois '07*, could not be present, his presentation will be made at

a later time. We were happy to have four other stalwart Golden Legionnaires with us in Harold Adams, *Vermont '03*; Charles Blair, *Vermont '99*; George Merry, *Syracuse '04*; and Earle Twombly, *Syracuse '04*.

The Club decided that a monthly luncheon meeting will be held on the First Monday of every month at 12:30 in the Lounge of the Hotel Lafayette.

Recently appointed officers for the current year are Roger Gross, President, Dick Burrell, Vice-President; Dean Wolcott, Secretary-Treasurer. Directors are John Barean, Ed Peterson, Jinx Johnson, and Skip Bain.—ROGER GROSS, *President*.

### • Chicago

The annual Founders Day banquet of the Chicago Alumni Club was held on March 4. A capacity crowd of 130 Phis attended, making it the largest turnout in years and doubled the number at last year's banquet. We were most fortunate in having John Sharp, *Ohio State '24*, President of Hotpoint Inc., as our main speaker. Brother Sharp's talk on "Human Life Values" made those who heard him for the first time understand why he is a sought after speaker. Brother Sharp is not only an outstanding business leader in the country but also a great fraternity booster.

President Howard Robinson conducted the formal ceremony awarding Golden Legion certificates and lapel buttons to: William Furst, *Michigan '08*; Marion S. Leaming, *Wabash '07*; and C. George Miller, *Wabash '07*.

Actives from Lake Forest College and the University of Chicago competed in a songfest, with the Lake Forest chapter walking off with the trophy. All Phi chapters in the area were invited to compete. The first chapter to win the songfest three times, will keep the trophy permanently.

The report from our treasurer, Jack Fultz, shows a very healthful condition for a change, due to the increased enthusiasm and active participation of the alumni

CHICAGO PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS



TOP: Pres. Howard Robinson conducts Golden Legion ceremony for C. George Miller, William Furst, and Marion S. Leaming. BELOW: John Sharp, President of Hotpoint, Inc., gives principal speech. BELOW: The Illinois Beta Octette. BOTTOM: The Illinois Theta Octette.

body of the Greater Chicago area. If there is a Chicago area Phi who reads this SCROLL and did not receive an invitation to the Founders Day banquet—let us know!

President Robinson made a report on the club's activities during the past year, which included the Summer golf outing, the annual Fall dinner dance at Tam O'Shanter Country Club and the Christmas party.

Plans are being formulated for the Spring dance, to be held late in May, and the Summer golf outing, to be held late in July or early in August. Co-chairmen of the Golf Committee are Chick Evans, former amateur golf champion, and Bill Osborne.

New officers for 1954 were elected as follows: Fred Pain, President; Emor Abbott, Vice-President; Jack Fultz, Vice-President; Todd Collins, Treasurer; Bill Flory, Assistant Treasurer; Bob Bormann, Secretary. Members of the Board of Directors are: Howard Robinson, Chairman; Ralph Bishop, John Brent, Herbert E. Case, Phillip McCullough, Tasso Morgan, Glenn Nashold, Lawrence Nelson Jr., Fred Pain, Carl Pfau, and William Shaw.

The Blue Note, 3 N. Clark St., is the new meeting place for our weekly Friday noon luncheons. All Phis in the area are invited.—ROBERT O. BORMANN, Secretary.

• **Ellensburg (Wash.)**

The Ellensburg Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , held a most excellent Founders Day banquet at Websters Cafe on Monday night, March 15. We had 25 brothers in attendance, including E. K. Brown, Iowa '04, who received his Golden Legion Certificate at our 1952 banquet.

Among the missing were Carl Andresen, Vermont '40, who was busy with his duties as Ellensburg City Manager, and our old friend, Hal Holmes, Whitman '23, United States Representative from the State of Washington who makes his home here when not busy with his Congressional duties.

Credit for the good turnout should go to President Jim Rice, and to Robert Schnebly and Stan Mataya, Vice-President and Treasurer. This year we did not have a speaker but were quite fortunate in being able to secure movies of the 1954 Shrine, East-West football game.

Our next meeting is scheduled to be held on Thursday night, June 10, at which time we hope to be able to grab Brother "Slats" Gill from the coaches clinic to be held at our Central Washington College of Education, June 10, 11, and 12. Arrangements for this meeting are being left to an old schoolmate of Slats, Gene Rapp, Oregon State '28.

We feel that we are one of the strongest and most active alumni clubs in the State of Washington and in order to prove it would like to invite any and all traveling Phis to stop if only for a minute to say hello while passing through our area.—STAN THOMAS, Secretary.

• **Franklin (Ind.)**

Observance of Founders Day by Franklin alumni and the Indiana Delta chapter was one of those impromptu affairs which happily "clicked" and provided an enjoyable evening of fellowship for those who gathered at the house on the Franklin College campus for a chicken dinner Friday, March 19.





#### FOUNDERS DAY GROUP AT FRANKLIN

SEATED: *Herman Houglund, John M. Gutsinger, Patrick Cuddy, Edward Pritchard, Richard LaGrange.* STANDING: *Donald Trout, Richard Payne, William Hemphill, Jr., David Winters, Forrest Ragsdale, Cort Kegley.*

Brother Richard LaGrange was the "speaker" in that he reviewed the work which has been done in the chapter and outlined a plan for action in house improvements and rush activities during the coming months. Patrick Cuddy served as toastmaster for the after-dinner program in which the returning alumni gave brief reports on their own activities.

Honor to the chapter as a Cleveland Trophy winner had been paid in a previous meeting and John Maris Gutsinger, Alumni Association president, and Forrest Ragsdale, former chapter adviser, complimented the chapter on maintaining a high standard this year. Brother Cuddy reported good progress in replenishing the Alumni Association reserve account and forecast a large turnout for the annual reunion banquet to be held during commencement week when special entertainment has been planned in honor of the reunion classes.—PATRICK CUDDY, Secretary.

#### • New York City

The Phi Delta Theta Club of New York City celebrated its 56th consecutive observance of Founders Day on March 25, at the Fifth Avenue Hotel.

Headed by President Owen Bush and Toastmaster Don Hays, approximately one hundred members were in attendance, including five distinguished Phis who were

awarded Golden Legion Certificates: Robert Henry Stanley, *Michigan State '91*; Ralph Baily Schoonmaker, *Columbia '06*; John Vinton Lamberton, *Vermont '07*; Roland Pierce Jackson, *Columbia '02*, and Charles McSparen, *Cornell '04*. The simple and moving ceremony was conducted by Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., and at its conclusion the new Golden Legionnaires were given a standing ovation.

A brand new idea in the way of speakers was tried this year. Instead of the usual one main speaker, a number of the Phis present spoke briefly on selected topics. Thus, Ed Knowles, who discussed "The Phi I met furthest from home," related a memorable incident which occurred 20,000 feet above the Adriatic. Tommy Thompson talked on "What Phi Delta Theta means to me," and Levering Tyson told of "The greatest Phi I ever met." Also speaking were Brothers Phil McCullough and Kim Herrick. The brief talks were spontaneous, spirited and entirely successful.

Arrangements this year were in the capable hands of Joe Donahue, ably assisted by Walt Good, Club treasurer, and Cammeron Wehringer.

No narrative of this year's Founders Day would be complete without mention of the songs, led by Bill Story. The entire event was, as always, a heart warming and rewarding experience.—HARRY A. LEBIEN, Reporter.

#### • Jacksonville (Fla.)

The Jacksonville Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  held its Founders Day dinner the night of March 5 at the Green Turtle Restaurant.

Guests of honor were Brother P. L. Thorne and Dr. T. S. Field, who were presented their Golden Legionnaire certificates and lapel buttons. Brother Thorne was a Phi undergraduate at Maine Alpha in the class of 1907 and Dr. Field became a Phi at New Hampshire Alpha in the class of 1907. Brother H. C. Chambless, an active in the University of Florida chapter, presented the awards to Brothers Thorne and Field.

Bill Ives, Jacksonville active at Florida Alpha, gave us a résumé of the chapter's activities for the current year.

Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary, was our guest and

#### IN SUNNY SOUTH (BELOW)

Scenes at Jacksonville (Fla.) Club's Founders Day dinner. LEFT: Club President Bish Holstein and Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell (right) with Golden Legionnaires P. L. Thorne and Dr. T. S. Field. RIGHT: Brother Blackwell delivers principal speech of evening.





#### FOUNDERS DAY OBSERVED IN HAWAII

LEFT: A Golden Legion Certificate is presented to Ned Loomis, Nebraska '05 (left) by Secretary Phil Brooks (right). Looking on is Palmer Gilbertson, a past president of the Honolulu Club. RIGHT: Partial view of the brothers in ouslying post who turned out for Founders Day dinner in Honolulu.

gave the principal speech of the evening. This was Brother Blackwell's first visit with us, and we enjoyed his remarks very much. His talk aroused much interest, and he answered all questions relative to the Fraternity in a short question and answer period.

This was our first event since our newly elected officers took office. Listed below are our officers that were elected at a recent luncheon in the Seminole Hotel: President, Bishop P. Holstein; Vice-President, Frank D. Rollins; Secretary, A. Lee Powell, Jr.; and Treasurer, George Smith.

Several parties are being planned as well as regular luncheons. All local Phis are urged to participate, and any Phi living here and not on our mailing list please contact any of our officers.—BISHOP P. HOLSTEIN, *President*.

#### • Honolulu (T.H.)

The 106th anniversary of the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was celebrated in Hawaii on March 16 when thirteen Phis gathered for the annual banquet. Highlight of the program was the presentation of a Golden Legion Certificate to E. B. (Ned) Loomis, Nebraska '05. The award was made by Phil Brooks, Secretary of the Honolulu Club, and Palmer Gilbertson, past President of the group.

At a business meeting following the program it was voted to increase the activity of the Club and a series of monthly meetings was planned. New officers were elected as follows: Lots D. deHolczer, President; Joe A. Reynolds, Vice-President; Dr. Grover H. Batten, Secretary-Treasurer.

Present at the meeting were P. S. Gilbertson, *South Dakota '13*; Joe A. Reynolds, *Oregon State '21*; Phil Brooks, *Stanford '27*; E. B. Peterson, *Stanford '17*; Ade Schwammel, *Oregon State '34*; E. B. Loomis, *Nebraska '05*; U. J. Rainalter, *Missouri '17*; H. K. Lewis, *Idaho '08*; G. H. Batten, *W & L '38*; P. D. Steele, *Miami '20*; L. D. deHolczer, *Colorado College '34*; Edward Harris, *Vanderbilt '27*; and W. C. Ross, *Colorado College '16*.—PHIL BROOKS, *Secretary*.

#### • Missouri Alpha—Columbia (Mo.)

Missouri Alpha held its first Founders Day banquet March 10 in the University Memorial Student Union. The banquet, being the first of its type in Columbia, was sponsored by the active chapter and inaugurated by

Brothers Bud Werner, President, and Jim Branson who invited all Phi Delt alumni in this region to be its guests for the evening.

The evening opened with a prayer by the chapter chaplain, Larry Neal, and the dinner was followed by entertainment provided by the four Sophomores, a singing group made up of members of the chapter.

Short speeches dealing with Missouri Alpha's campus activities, scholarship, and athletics, both varsity and intramural, were given by Brothers Bob Whitfield, Fielding Potashnick, and John Dunham, respectively. Hirst Mendenhall then reported on a topic of interest to all chapter members—that of the building program for our new house.

Golden Legion Certificates were accepted by the following four brothers: Frank Dearing, *Missouri '06*, Columbia; Charles C. Bowling, *Missouri '05*, Columbia; Hugh H. Moore, *Missouri '06*, Fayette; and Dr. Warren L. Allee, *Missouri '04*, Eldon. James Allee, *Missouri '28*, was master of ceremonies and presented the evening's speaker, Latney Barnes, *Westminster '30*. Brother Barnes spoke on the importance of the fraternity system to maintain its right to make its own laws and restrictions. He discussed the movements being made by several universities against the restriction clauses in the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  constitution and how it was our right and privilege to govern our Fraternity as we think best.

After the banquet the active chapter and alumni retired to the chapter house.—BOB WARD, *Reporter*.

#### • Cincinnati

The Cincinnati Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  banqueted at The Cincinnati Club on Founders Day, March 15, in the traditional manner. One hundred loyal Phis, old and young, met for cocktails before the banquet and then proceeded to enjoy the friendship and society of their Brothers in the Bond.

Warren Stichtenoth, Jack Shepman, James Funch and Mickey McGraw were elected to the Board of Directors for a three-year term.

The Golden Legion ceremony was conducted in ritualistic solemnity, certificates being awarded to William R. Fleming, *Penn State '06* and Charles A. Schroetter, *Cincinnati '07*, and, in absentia, to Seldon G. Lowrie, *Knox '07*, and Charles J. Moore, *Ohio Wesleyan '01*, who were unable to attend the banquet. Members of the Ohio Theta



AT CINCINNATI

TOP: Zeta Province Pres. Jack Shepman conducts Golden Legion ceremony. CENTER: Speaker of the evening, Prof. Wilson Dumble, Ohio State '27. BELOW: A shot of part of the crowd, with the brothers in rapt attention.

active chapter assisted Province President Jack Shepman in the Golden Legion rites.

After a brief period of lusty singing led by that eminent chorister, Claire Kennedy, the speaker of the evening, Wilson Dumble, Ohio State '27, Professor of English at Ohio State University, kept the assembled Phis in an uproar with a most humorous recounting of his experiences as faculty censor of Ohio State's humor magazine.

The next scheduled outing for Cincinnati alumni will

be the Spring picnic which will be held at the Summit Hills Country Club on May 27 with a full afternoon of golf, baseball, swimming and visiting followed by dinner and an evening of cards.—PORTER P. LOWRY, Reporter.

### • Philadelphia

A total of 22 chapters were represented at the Philadelphia Alumni Club's Founders Day dinner held March 12 at the Poor Richard Club. Prexy Bill Jackson and Fred Hooven and Charles Neff, Jr., had worked hard on the arrangements and almost one hundred Phis renewed old friendships and found new ones. Good-sized groups from nearby chapters at Penn, Swarthmore, and Lafayette kept the greybeards on their toes.

We were fortunate in having four residents to receive their Golden Legion Certificates. Dr. Herbert Shearer, Brown '07; Howard M. Rogers, Cornell '07; Lewis Van Court, Pennsylvania '07, and Edmund H. Singmaster, Gettysburg '06, have now passed this milestone. Ralph W. Bowers, Penn State '04, Robert M. Corson, Penn State '06, and Walter C. Wagner, Washington '07, could not attend to receive their certificates. Former Legionnaires Claude M. Marriott, Hiram H. Keller, and William Gordon also added much luster to the occasion.

Principal speaker, Brother John Coffman, Oklahoma '26, a former career Marine officer and now a Washington lawyer, brought his large mustache and some interesting comments to our attention. Province President Pete Stewart presented the scholarship award to Pennsylvania Alpha chapter of Lafayette College.

A new slate of officers for the coming year is headed by Fred Hooven as President, Charles Neff, Jr., Vice-President, Jim Schultz as Treasurer, and Hank Boerner as Secretary.—H. F. BOERNER, Secretary.

### • Iowa Beta

The annual Founders Day banquet, held at the chapter house March 25, proved to be a very successful affair. The festive occasion was attended by eleven alumni plus some fifty members of the active chapter.

Jack Beckstrom, chapter president, addressed the group relating the scholarship and social standing of the chapter. He also expressed the hope that the group of alumni present would form a nucleus of an active Alumni Association.

Among the distinguished guests present: Don Wendel and Frank Cravens of Cedar Rapids; "Doc" Church, President of the Des Moines Alumni Association; Randal Engelbeck of Des Moines; John Nash, Harlan E. Scott, Hary Dunlap, William Gustafson, Marald Wrolstad, and Gene Clausen all of Iowa City.—MARSHALL ENGELBECK, Reporter.

### • Des Moines

Our Founders Day banquet was held Friday, March 12, at the Des Moines Club. This annual banquet is generally attended by Phis from a large central Iowa area, but bad weather limited the attendance this year. Fifteen active members from Iowa Beta, led by their President Bob Linder, navigated the bad roads and lent their enthusiasm to the occasion. Alumni President Gayle Huston presided over the festivities. He reported that the candidate for the 50-year award, Brother C. S. Howard, Dartmouth '06, had not returned to Iowa from the southern sunshine. Sherman Needham, Iowa Wesleyan '03, represented the Golden Legionnaires at the banquet this year.

A report of the Fall rush party held at the Wakonda

Club, August 24, showed that 61 actives and friends were entertained. The Fall rush party has been a special project of the Des Moines alumni for a number of years.

The group attending especially noted the absence of Gaylord Gray, *Iowa '17*, and Carrol Waller, *Iowa State '25*. These brothers had joined the Chapter Grand since their attendance at last year's banquet.

A member of the Des Moines group, Al Diehl, reported on the Iowa chapters in his capacity as province president.

New officers were elected as follows: Harold Church, President; Frank McCormick, First Vice-President; Maxwell O'Brien, Second Vice-President, and W. F. Rauscher, Secretary.

The banquet was brought to a close by President-Elect Church, with some very appropriate comments on  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and was followed by the well established pattern of bull sessions.—W. F. RAUSCHER, *Secretary*.

### • Dayton

The Walnut Grove Country Club in Dayton, Ohio, was the scene of the Dayton Alumni Club's 1954 Founders Day banquet. Sixty-two Phis, including 23 guests from Ohio Alpha, gathered to celebrate the occasion on March 15.

Following a pre-dinner cocktail hour, the brothers enjoyed a meal of roast turkey with all the trimmings. Master of ceremonies was our chapter president, Bill Hosier, *Purdue '41*, who opened the program with a roll call of the individual brothers. Again this year Ohio Alpha was predominant. Musical entertainment was provided by Milt Schiller, *Denison '24*, at the piano and by the Ohio Alpha Combo. Lt. Norbert Kibler of the Military Training Section, Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio, was guest speaker. His subject, "Radiological Defense," was a timely one, coming just prior to the announcement of the recent H-bomb tests.

Highlight of the evening was the presentation of Golden Legion Certificates to two 50-year Phis: Arthur Burkhardt, *Miami '07*, in absentia, and Chester A. Burns, *Miami '07*, who was sponsored by his sons, Robert A., *Miami '32*, and Chester A. Jr., *Miami '33*. Assisting in the ceremony as candle bearers were Golden Legionnaires O. B. Reemelin, *Miami '04*; Dr. Merrill Prugh, *Miami '05*; and Doug Reinhardt, *Ohio '47*; Bud LeCrone, *Ohio '47*, Joe Conroy, *Miami '49*, and Dick Job, *Miami '49*. In presenting the Golden Legion lapel button to Brother Burns, Brother Prugh was re-enacting a scene of over 50 years ago in which it was his privilege to pledge Brother Burns to the Fraternity while both were undergraduates at Miami University.

The program was concluded with songs by the entire group following the announcement that the April meeting will include election of new officers.—JOHN R. WARD, *Secretary*.

### • Harrisburg

The Harrisburg, Pa., Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  held its Founders Day dinner March 26 at the Harrisburg Country Club. About 125 alumni and undergraduates attended. The undergraduates represented Gettysburg, Penn State and Dickinson. During the proceedings of the evening the chapter presidents of the three represented schools gave reports on the work that their chapters had accomplished during the past year. Each one of them reported that they were striving to maintain the outstanding reputation which our Fraternity enjoys throughout the Nation.

Each year the Harrisburg Alumni group pays tribute to Dean H. Hoffman, P.P.G.C., by awarding the Dean H. Hoffman Trophy to the local chapter which has the



HARRISBURG PRESENTATIONS

TOP: A Golden Legion Certificate to Elmer A. Pratt, *Amherst '03*, from Dr. Loomis Christian, *Pittsburgh '21*.  
BELOW: A gavel to new Pres. Hal Child (left) from the retiring Harrisburg Club leader, Bob Royen.

highest scholastic standing. This year the award was again presented to Gettysburg, with Penn State running a very close second. The award was made by Fred Huston, Chairman of the Scholastic Award Committee.

We were especially honored this year in being able to present three Golden Legionnaire Certificates. Dr. Loomis Christian presided over this ceremony. The only one able to be present was Elmer A. Pratt, *Amherst '03*. Brother Pratt was overwhelmed with the distinction accorded to him and expressed his warm appreciation. The Golden Legionnaire Certificate was mailed to Brothers Fred Bates, *Gettysburg '03*, and Raymond Tobias, *Pennsylvania '03*.

Brother Pete Stuart, Gamma Province President, gave a report concerning all the chapters in this Province. The Dickinson chapter choral group, under the direction of



#### ANOTHER GREAT KANSAS CITY CELEBRATION

LEFT: Charles W. Hess, Jr., receives "Phi of the Year" award from Alumni Commissioner E. D. Claycomb.  
RIGHT: Dr. Clem E. Bining, President of Mu Province, as he gave principal speech.

Brother Oglesby, presented a very excellent program which was enjoyed by all.

To climax the evening we were privileged in having the Original Teen Lecture Team of Harrisburg present

a general discussion concerning fraternities and their activities. This stimulated much discussion and group participation in this timely subject.

The evening ended with a smoker meeting which was enjoyed by all.

Newly elected officers of the Harrisburg Alumni Group for the coming year are—President, Harold L. Child; First Vice-President, A. G. Crabbe; Second Vice-President, Bruce Mathias; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank Meck.—A. G. CRABBE, Reporter.



#### • Kansas City

On March 12, more than two hundred enthusiastic Phis gathered at the Town Hall Ballroom in Kansas City, Mo. to celebrate the 106th anniversary of the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . We were fortunate to have on hand 45 men from the active chapters at Missouri Alpha, Kansas Alpha, and Kansas Gamma. The group singing of the Kansas Alpha men added greatly to our program.

Rev. Robert Bull, *Butler '26*, opened the program with an invocation. As in years past, scholarship trophies were presented to the Missouri and Kansas chapters. B. H. Born, Kansas Alpha and Al Meyers, Kansas Gamma, were on hand to receive the annual All-American Phi trophy for outstanding athletic ability. The award was made by Charles Hess, *Kansas '33*. In an impressive ceremony, Frank I. Ridge, *Missouri '07*, Charles A. Calvird, *Westminster '07*, and John S. Curtis, *Michigan '07*, were awarded their Golden Legion Certificates. Awards for outstanding service to our alumni group were presented to Jack Senter, *Missouri '47*, and E. B. Mangelsdorf, *Kansas State '32*, as outgoing presidents for the two previous years.

#### PHI LEADERS IN K. C.

TOP: J. M. Tinklepaugh (left) presents "Outstanding Service Award" to Past President Gene Mangelsdorf. BELOW: Officers of the Kansas City Club, left to right—William N. Brownfield, Secretary; Don Hueben, Treasurer; Lester L. Morgan, Jr., Vice-President; William L. Woodson, Vice-President; J. M. Tinklepaugh, President.

Our "Phi of the Year" award was presented to Charles W. Hess, Jr., *Kansas '33*, by our hard working brother and Alumni Commissioner, Ed Claycomb, *Illinois '15*. This award was well deserved by a brother who has always been a "spark plug" in the affairs of the Fraternity and the community.

Dr. Clem Bininger, *Centre '31*, Mu Province President, and Minister of the Second Presbyterian Church of Kansas City, Mo., was the principal speaker of the evening. Speaking on "Secrets of Happy Living," the theme of his popular radio series, Dr. Bininger reminded us that our founders, "enjoyed life by the help and society of others." "All good Phis," he said, "think positively—refusing to let life's mysterious evils blind them to the creative tasks close at hand."

Jack Senter, *Missouri '47*, chairman of the nominating committee presented the following nominations for the coming year, who were elected unanimously: J. Mac Tinklepaugh, *Kansas '40*, President; Burr Sifers, *Kansas '40*, 1st Vice-President; Wm. H. Woodson, *Missouri '46*, 2nd Vice-President; Lester L. Morgan, *Westminster '47*, 3rd Vice-President; Wm. N. Brownfield, *Missouri '47*, Secretary; and Don Hueben, *Kansas State '48*, Treasurer. —WM. N. BROWNFIELD, Secretary

### • Macon—Georgia Gamma

Macon Alumni and Georgia Gamma chapter celebrated the 106th anniversary of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the annual Founders Day banquet and dance on March 12 at the Idle Hour Country Club.

Featured speaker at the banquet was Col. Henry H. Rogers, *Penn State '33*, professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Kentucky. He is also Chapter Adviser to Kentucky Epsilon at the University.

John Dennis, Jr., president of the Macon Alumni Club, was in charge of the banquet, which attracted 32 alumni and 40 actives. James A. Smith, III, president of Georgia Gamma, spoke for the chapter and gave a summary of the activities for the past year.

Certificates of merit in the fields of scholarship, fraternity activities, campus activities, and athletics were

presented by Brother Smith to members of the chapter. Highpoint of the awards was the presentation of the Phikeia and Outstanding Senior trophies. Elliott E. Brack, Macon, received the award as the outstanding Phikeia, and Charles M. Culver, Macon, was named the outstanding senior in recognition of his support and loyalty to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  during his college career.

Distinguished guests at the Founders Day celebration included Sam P. McKenzie, president of Epsilon Province, and Lothar Vasholz, Assistant Secretary of the Fraternity.

Golden Legion Certificates were presented in absentia to O. P. Lawton, *Mercer '08*, Macon, and Guy F. Lipscomb, *Auburn '07*, Cayce, S.C. Neither was able to attend the dinner.—RAY NEAL, Reporter.

### • Spokane

On March 24, 86 brothers in the Bond from in and around Spokane, Wash., gathered at the Manito Golf and Country Club for one of the most successful Founders Day banquets ever held in this area.

The success of the affair was due in great part to a committee composed of Harold Mac Arthur, Bob Woerner, and Clyde Raynor. They devoted their time and efforts to provide a program enjoyed by all.

Highlight of the evening was the presenting of a Golden Legionnaire award to Charles R. Stark, Jr., *Brown '04*. He was a very proud recipient and stated, "that of eleven in his initiation group, seven of them are alive today and qualified for this honor."

Fran Pierson, Tau Province President, gave a short briefing on chapter conditions around the Province and urged a concerted effort on the part of all actives to make their chapters sound examples of a democratic operation to help combat the criticism of fraternities that is sweeping the country today.

Everyone was well entertained and baffled by the magic show presented by a local Spokaneite, Grant Kimer. Its just a hobby with him, but he certainly can be considered among the best.

The evening wound up with a sound film of the high-



AT MACON-GEORGIA GAMMA OBSERVATION

LEFT: Pres. John Dennis, Jr., of Macon Alumni Club brings grins to faces of Tom Flournoy, Col. Henry H. Rogers, and Bayne Barfield (right). CENTER: Colonel Rogers, *Penn State '33*, main speaker. Epsilon Province Pres. Sam McKenzie in background. RIGHT: Elliott Brack (left) receives "Outstanding Phikeia Award" from Chapter Pres. Jimmy Smith.



AS MINNESOTANS HONORED FOUNDERS

LEFT: Brother Oliver Severre Anderesen, Minnesota '04, is welcomed into The Golden Legion.  
RIGHT: Pres. Bill Foss of Minnesota Alpha reports on the chapter.

lights from the Philadelphia Eagles 1952 football season; and then group singing to the accompaniment of Morris O'Donnell and Harley Record, alums of Idaho Alpha.

Twenty-three actives from Washington Gamma and Idaho Alpha were present, and it was encouraging to hear what they are doing to make their chapters the best at their respective schools.

New officers for 1954 include Robert Woerner, President; Clyde Raynor, Vice-President; J. T. Peterson, Secretary; Ralph Baldwin, Treasurer.—J. T. PETERSON, Secretary.

### • Iowa Alpha

Iowa Alpha observed Founders Day with a banquet on Sunday, March 14. After the dinner Brother George Crane, our chapter adviser, presented three awards to this year's first semester pledge class on behalf of the Alumni Club. These awards were in the form of \$25 checks for application on initiation fees. An award for the best scholarship record in the class was made to Robert McNeil, who maintained a 2.87 average in a 3.00 point system. Bill Morehouse was named the most friendly and hospitable Phikeia, while Brother Crane's nephew, Crane Caris, was chosen by the active chapter as the pledge with the best fraternity spirit.

Brother Crane reminded us of the significance of Founders Day and of our obligation to help  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  maintain her top ranking internationally and locally. About forty-five alumni, actives, and pledges attended the banquet.—LOWELL DOUB, Reporter.

### • Minnesota Alpha—Minneapolis

A Founders Day banquet was held on April 8 at the Dyckman Hotel. The program was organized by Brother Harry Peters who introduced the toastmaster, Jack Dodd. Rutherford Burr, Jr., presented a plaque to the outstanding athlete, Bill Foss.

Newton Fuller Sr., Lambda Province President, presented the Phil Whitaker Plaque for scholastic achievement to Charles Spring. The president of the Minneapolis Alumni Association, Bruce Thompson, presented a plaque to the outstanding pledge, Al Johnson. Bill Foss, president of Minnesota Alpha, presented the chapter report. Recognition was given to the brothers who have entered the Chapter Grand.

The Founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  were honored in a candle lighting ceremony, after which the brothers who are now members of the Golden Legion were honored. Brother Oliver Severre Anderesen, Minnesota '04, was presented with a scroll in recognition of his entrance into the Golden Legion.

The entertainment for the evening was furnished by the chapter. Under the direction of John Baumgartner, the chapter presented the songs which they sang in the Greek Week competition, and Chorister Robert Bjorndal led the entire group in some Phi Delt songs. The highlight of the entertainment was a act given by Frank Proctor in which he presented a satire of a few local personalities and impersonations of the Jack Benny program and of Liberace. Another feature was the publication of the *Phi Delt News* which was given to everyone present. The banquet was a big success. The number present was increased by at least 25% over that of last year.—WILLIAM H. REIDER, Reporter.

### • Akron—Ohio Epsilon

The Akron Alumni Club has had a most successful year since the Founders Day celebration of 1953. The alumni board consisting of Dwight Creamer (Pres.), Harold Duncan, Ed Garrigan, Wm. Wright, Jack Tidyman, Robert Daly, Neal Burke, John Hunter, and Richard Davis has carried on the business of the organization. Finishing the year in the "black" financially, the organization is going to attempt future operations with no dues. We consider any Phi in the Akron area as a member and if any brother has not received notices of functions during the past year he can put his name on our mailing list by dropping a card to R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron 10, Ohio.

Our first function in 1953 was a June golf party, the most successful of recent years. Some fifty brothers played golf in the afternoon and later had an excellent dinner at Fairlawn Country Club. Brother Duncan and his committee spiced the program with a liberal sprinkling of prizes for the golf players and door prizes for the less ambitious. Some impromptu shuffling entertainment rounded out the fellowship of the day.

The traditional Akron Love Feast was held on December 26 at the University Club. This is the only annual alumni sponsored celebration of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's birthday in the country. Some 180 brothers were present for this excellent evening of food, fun and fellowship. This is the party to

come to if you want to see brothers you haven't seen in years. Every Phi in Akron knows about the Love Feast on December 26. Every brother attending this year vowed he would return next year and bring another Phi with him. Brother Ed Garrigan engineered this party and really did himself proud.

The *Directory* published by the Alumni Club in 1953 has been accepted with great enthusiasm by all the brothers in the Akron area. No doubt some names have not appeared that should have. If you haven't received a *Directory* you know that your name is not included. Should you care to join our organization on an active basis and be listed in a revised edition of the *Directory* drop a card to R. C. Davis.

Our final function for this year was the Founders Day celebration held April 14, 1954, at the University Club. Brother Harold Minnich, *Akron '24*, chairman of the Palmer Foundation Trustees, was the speaker and his talk was thoroughly enjoyed by all present. The fellowship enjoyed at these alumni meetings is truly worth while. Why don't you enjoy more of it during 1954? Another highlight of the evening was the presentation of a Scholarship award issued by the General Council to the local chapter, Ohio Epsilon.

Brother Bill Wright masterminded the Founders Day get-together and our sincere thanks to him for a job well done.

I cannot close this letter without recognizing the excellent job of the Phone Committee under the leadership of Brother Burke. This committee is too numerous to list but through their work every known Phi in the area was contacted at least three times during the year.—R. C. DAVIS, *Secretary*.

### • Springfield (Mo.)

On March 25 the Springfield, Mo., Alumni club held its Founders Day banquet at the Moran Hotel. At that time Brother Harry D. Silsby, *Missouri '06*, was presented his Golden Legion Certificate.

Those attending the meeting included Charles (Dog) Lampkin, P.P.G.C., and four brothers from Westminster College in a party with Bill Reller. The following alumni attended: Dr. Gene Farthing, Don R. Handley, Burdett Heineman, Fred "Rick" Phillips, Walter A. Thomas, Dr. John Kelley, Harry Denton, Bill Gibson, Renyer Fitzgerald and John Mahaffey.

A good time was had by all and we hope to have as good a meeting next year.—LESTER L. COX, *Reporter*.

### • North Carolina Gamma

Observance of Founders Day by North Carolina Gamma centered on a banquet held March 16 in Charlotte. It was attended by all undergraduate members, including newly initiated men, and by sixteen Phi alumni living in and around Charlotte. It is our hope that the banquet will prove to be the first step toward the formation of an alumni club in this area and a closer working relationship between chapter and alums.

Speaker at the banquet was Brother Guerrant, a professor at Davidson, who spoke on "The Ideal College."

Alvin Perkinson, a new Phi—fresh from the third act of the initiation—won both the Outstanding Pledge Award and the Scholarship Trophy. His scholastic average for the first semester was 2.66.

Alumni attending the banquet included: Robert Glasgow, *Davidson '33*; Don P. O'Connell, *Michigan State '50*; W. E. Davis, *North Carolina '34*; E. F. Baesel, Jr., *North Carolina '50*; W. J. Britton, Jr., *Sevanee '27*; D. E. Myers, *Davidson '37*; Daniel Balls, Jr., *Syracuse '38*; R. E. Rupp,



DOUBLE AWARD WINNER

*Alvin Perkinson holds Outstanding Pledge and Scholarship Trophies awarded at Founders Day dinner sponsored by North Carolina Gamma.*

*Dickinson '22; Zeb Burnett, North Carolina '30; Lester E. Rock, Duke '26; W. E. Rixon, Union '43; C. K. Brown, Davidson '21; Bill Cox, North Carolina '51; Auburn Lambeth, Davidson '50; and Stan Topple, Davidson '53.*  
—AUSTIN STRAND, *Reporter*.

### • Nova Scotia Alpha

Founders Day was observed with a formal banquet at the Nova Scotian. "Champ" Cruickshank presided. Senior Chapter Adviser George B. Robertson said grace, spoke briefly, and evoked silence in memory of Brother Dr. Murphy who joined the Chapter Grand recently. Chapter Adviser Bliss Leslie proposed the toast to the Fraternity and its Founders. Past President Al Smith responded. The assembled alumni-active audience was engrossed with the brief address of M. Picard, the French Consul.

In conjunction with this formal observance the bond between actives and alums was further strengthened by

"INFORMAL" PART OF FOUNDERS DAY OBSERVANCE BY NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA MEN.





#### OREGON GAMMA-SALEM PHIS GATHER

TOP: Large crowd hears Brother Harry Dorman, head of Budget Department for State of Oregon, give principal speech. BELOW: Partial view of group at dinner in Senator Hotel.

Chapter Adviser Don Oland's arranging of an informal party for Phis and their dates. This "do" was a campus-fraternity first—a mixed party in the cafeteria of one of Brother Don's local breweries. Much credit, and of course, our thanks are due Don, not only for his unstinting offering of the entire facilities, but also for the novel idea.

Alumni, as well as active interest is already high on the hejira to Mackinac, and September 1 should find many past and present N.S. Alpha men Michigan bound.—GEORGE SLIPP, Reporter.

### • Oregon Gamma—Salem

The Oregon Gamma chapter at Willamette and the Salem Alumni Club held an annual Founders Day banquet, March 15, at the Senator Hotel. The observance was attended by well over one hundred men, Phikeias, actives, and alums. The number of alums attending this year's banquet was much larger than usual, and with the growing strength of the local alumni club, the showing next year is expected to be even better.

The main speaker of the evening was Harry Dorman, Washington '15, who is at present head of the Budget Department for the State of Oregon. Brother Dorman spoke of the benefits of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  to a member not only while in college but also as an alumnus. He emphasized

strongly the ever present national unity and strength of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as a brotherhood in the Bond.

Preceding Brother Dorman was Dave Wisnom, recording secretary of Oregon Gamma, who gave a run down of things accomplished since last Fall. Following the dinner the brothers entertained themselves by group singing the Fraternity songs.—FRANK JASSMANN, Reporter.

### • Portland (Ore.)

The annual Founders Day banquet sponsored by the Portland Alumni Club was held on Friday, March 26, at the Multnomah Hotel, concluding a great year under the fine leadership of President George L. Peterson.

Our principal speaker was George E. Houser, P.P.G.C., who spoke on the value of fraternity as related to college life. His talk was both entertaining and enlightening. Ray Gardner, Member at Large of the General Council, brought us a brief message from General Headquarters. President Grant Swan of Pi Province South introduced the representatives of the active chapters: Peter Williams, Oregon Alpha; Bill De Bolt, Oregon Beta; and Laurie Petersen, Oregon Gamma. Each gave us a brief outline of the activities of their respective chapters.

Amory T. (Slat) Gill, Oregon State '24, coach of the Northern Division pennant winning Oregon State College basketball team, also spoke to us briefly about the part that athletics play in fraternity and college life. Donald M. DuShane, National Scholarship Commissioner, gave us a report on the scholastic efforts of various of our active chapters and what was being done to better some of their standings.

Brother Albert Bauer acted as master of ceremonies and gave his usual stellar performance. Elliott Busey presented Golden Legion Certificates to Brothers Franklin C. Howell, Knox '06 and Alex J. Chalmers, Stanford '07, in a candlelight ceremony. Certificates were also mailed to Brothers Maurice A. Bray, Mississippi '07, and Frank B. Miller, W&J '09, who were unable to attend.

Election of officers was also held and the following were named to lead the Portland Alumni Club during the coming year: President, J. A. Dudrey; Vice-President, P. L. Phipps; Secretary, James Brennan; Treasurer, Wm. J. Crosbie; Assistant Treasurer, Don Lane; Chaplain, Wm. L. Finley.

The first five went in without opposition but the battle for chaplain waged hot and heavy until Brother Earl Riley gracefully withdrew in favor of Brother Finley in spite of the objections of his sponsors (and Finley).

Outgoing President George Peterson was presented with a gavel by Brother Frank Nash on behalf of the club and his last official act was to compliment the committee on the success of the banquet. This committee was headed by Chairman Al Bauer, Associate Chairman Elliott Busey and was made up by committeemen Ralph Floberg, Jack Dudrey, Preston Phipps, Frank Nash, Jim Nelson, Ray Geisler, Clink Davis and Bill Crosbie.—WILLIAM J. CROSBIE, Secretary.

### • Pittsburgh

The 68th annual Founders Day banquet of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club, the 106th of the General Fraternity, was well attended by 65 alumni and 60 actives in the Alumni Room of the University Club in Oakland on Saturday evening, March 13. The Pitt, West Virginia, W & J, and Allegheny chapters were well represented.

Banquet Committee Chairman Thomas C. McDermott, Cornell '49, together with his committee, Charles Purnell, Ohio '47; Don Baker, Jr., Penn State '51; William



## HEAD PHIS AT PITTSBURGH

SEATED: Frank Wright of the General Council, principal speaker; Tice F. Ryan, retiring President of Club; Tom McDermott, President-elect, and Paul B. Reinhold, Lehigh '13, Toastmaster. STANDING: Harbaugh Miller, Past Province President and Alumni Commissioner; R. W. Richardson, President of Upsilon Province and Secretary of the Pitt Alumni; William C. Campbell, Jr., Vice-President of the Club.

Hagelin, Pitt '48; Richard Hugus, W & J '20, greeted the first guests at 5:30.

The actives from the above mentioned colleges did their part to make the evening one to be long remembered. Each crew did its utmost to outdo the other. By the time our President Tice F. Ryan, Jr., Penn State '39, called "Soups On," the guests were in fine fettle.

Past Province President Harbaugh Miller, Pitt '22 led the invocation and immediately following the dinner the presentation of the Golden Legion Awards were made by President Ryan to Howard Bock, Ohio State '07; Clarence F. Covey, W & J '08; Josiah B. Crow, W & J '07; A. M. Donnan, W & J '08; Maurice H. Floto, Gettysburg '03; Thomas C. Frame, W & J '05; Frank O. Leitzell, Penn State '07; Walter D. Lewis, Allegheny '05; Ralph T. MacKintosh, W & J '08; J. D. A. Morrow, Ohio Wesleyan '06; J. Audley Pierce, Lafayette '99; and A. W. Robertson, Allegheny '06

Our accordionist, Paula Thomas, has been with us on numerous occasions and did a job of playing all our Phi Delt songs. George R. Herrington, Pitt '48, gave the Markel Report, followed by a word from our Province President and Alumni Club Secretary Dick Richardson, Montana '21, who presented a special scholarship award to the West Virginia Alpha chapter. Al Matisse, Chairman of the Awards Committee presented the Upsilon Province Trophy to Pennsylvania Delta President Bob Foster with a very impressive recap of the numerous honors and reasons why this chapter was selected this year's winner.

Next came our genial Toastmaster, a teller of Old Pennsylvania Dutch Stories, Brother Paul B. Reinhold, Lehigh '13, President of Atlas Equipment Corporation. He is a whiz as a toastmaster.

Frank S. Wright, Member-At-Large of the General Council gave a very inspiring talk and proved that Public Relations work is very necessary in all fields, including  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the fraternity system in general.

The following new officers were elected: Thomas C. McDermott, Cornell '49, President; William C. Campbell, Jr., Georgia Tech '38, Vice-President; Dick Richardson,

Montana '21, Secretary; Charles Saints, Ohio Wesleyan '26, Treasurer, and Alex P. Meanor, Pitt '22, Reporter. Congratulations to our past officers and thanks to all the loyal brothers who attended and made this Founders Day banquet one that will always be remembered.—ALEX P. MEANOR, Reporter.



## GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES

The five Phis pictured, here were welcomed into the Golden Legion at the Pittsburgh Founders Day dinner. SEATED: Maurice H. Floto, Frank D. Leitzel, J. D. A. Morrow. STANDING: Thomas C. Frame, J. Audley Pierce.



OHIO GAMMA-ATHENS PHIS AT FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

### • Ohio Gamma—Athens

Ohio Gamma chapter and Athens alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  celebrated the 86th anniversary of the Ohio University chapter's founding and the 106th birthday of the Fraternity, Saturday, March 20, at a banquet in the main ballroom of the Ohio University Center.

Alumni and active members heard an address by Dr. James Hull, *Ohio State '39*, Columbus dentist and former Buckeye basketball star. Toastmaster for the banquet was Grosvenor McKee, Vice-President of Talon, Inc., Meadville, Pa. Presiding was R. Kenneth Kerr, Athens, president of the Athens Alumni Club. A welcome was extended by O.U.'s President John C. Baker.

Two alumni of Ohio Gamma received their 50-year membership awards at the banquet. They are Don Coultrap, Chillicothe, and Fred Scott, Columbus, both *Ohio '08*. Other members of the Golden Legion present at the banquet were Charles H. Harris, John Preston, Athens, and Manning Coultrap, of Chillicothe.

A report from the active chapter was presented by David White, past president of the chapter and current president of the Student Council. He announced that the chapter had initiated its 1033rd member that afternoon. At this point the new initiates were introduced: Don Berry, Richard Hummel and Ronald Ramlow, all of Cleveland; Kenneth Ball, Warren; David Carter, Shaker Heights; John Duschinski, Portsmouth; Gerald Hvizdak, Pleasant City; Allen Jones, Jackson; Eldon Lown, Mansfield; William Repasky, Akron, and Paul Wickert, South Charleston, W.Va.

White also presented a ring, awarded each year to the chapter's outstanding member, to George Mitchell, Albany. The active chapter president, James Deaver, received a tea service as a gift from the Phi Delta Theta Auxiliary.—GILBERT M. CAMP, JR., *Reporter*.

### • Rockford (Ill.)

The second annual meeting of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of Rockford was held on February 16, in honor of Founders Day, at the University Club in Rockford. It was noted that several of the freshmen who had been entertained at a rushing party sponsored by the group had pledged  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in various chapters throughout the nation.

A Golden Legionnaire's Certificate was awarded Harry Leslie Green, *Illinois '07*, in person and it was noted that other Phis in our area who are entitled to Golden Legionnaire Certificates are as follows: Mr. John Albert Green, *Illinois '04*, and Walter Chester Green, *Illinois '06*, both brothers of Harry; Joseph Albert Gund, *Wisconsin '02*,

of Freeport, Ill.; John Walter Whitson, *Michigan '03*, of Sterling, Ill.; and Dr. F. G. Andreen, *Lombard '04*, of Rochelle, Ill. Certificates were mailed to the Golden Legionnaires not present with an appropriate covering letter.

The following were elected as officers for the ensuing year: John Brearly, President; Carl Erickson, Vice-President and Rush Chairman; John Picken, Recording Secretary; David Paddock, Corresponding Secretary; Robert Bailey, Treasurer.—DAVID PADDOCK, *Corresponding Secretary*.

### • Permian Basin (Midland, Texas)

The first formal meeting of the Permian Basin Alumni Club was held on March 24, at the Midland Country Club. Inasmuch as we are newly organized we did not have a regular Founders Day celebration, but had an informal luncheon instead. Many of our members were out of town and the attendance was rather small. There were five men from Midland and three from Odessa who were able to come and we hope very much that our next meeting will see a larger group.

Those present were Joe T. Dickerson, President of the Permian Basin Alumni Club, Donald M. Oliver, William C. Walker, Haygood Hendry, W. S. Montgomery, all from Midland. From Odessa we had William P. Bosworth, Roger L. Donk, and Frank Denker.

The officers of the Club are planning to have a luncheon every one or two months, in addition to our activities in connection with prospective rushees from this area.—W. S. MONTGOMERY, *Secretary*.

### • Tulsa

The  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of Tulsa, Okla., held a Founders Day observance the weekend of March 20 and 21 at the Mayo Hotel.

Hueling Davis, President of the Club, deserves much credit for a successful banquet and dance. He spent a lot of time and did a lot of work in making the many necessary arrangements. Helping Hueling with the arrangements and program were: Joe Lippman, Vice-President; Dave Morgan, Treasurer; Dick Horkey, Vice-President, and Dick Yeager, Secretary. These fellows also had help from others in the club, but it was their responsibility to see that everything was done and they did a good job.

Saturday night the dance was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Mayo Hotel. Many of the alumni banquet guests, plus the actives from Oklahoma Beta at Oklahoma

A. & M. at Stillwater were there in full swing. Oklahoma Alpha from the University of Oklahoma at Norman also had a very good turn out in spite of the distance. And speaking of swing, it was well worth the price of a good floor show for the alumni just to watch the actives and their dates swing, shag, and jitter bug while on the dance floor.

The banquet was also held in the Crystal Ballroom. Our principal speaker was C. F. (Dog) Lamkin, P.P.G.C., of Fulton, Mo. Brother Lamkin gave a very inspiring talk, telling us what it should mean to all of us to be a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Joe Knight, who is well known around Tulsa for his work with radio station K.R.M.G., was master of ceremonies. Richard Harkins, President of Oklahoma Alpha, gave a resume of what has been going on at Norman, plans for their new house, and what they expect to do in the way of rush for next year. Bill Greer, President of Oklahoma Beta, also told of chapter plans for the building of a new house and other activities. Too, the Oklahoma Beta entertained us with several songs.—DR. R. J. YEAGER, Secretary.



AWARD AT RICHMOND

Jerry South of *W & L* chapter receives award as "Outstanding Phi" in Virginia chapters from Robert Morrison, son of Founder Robert Morrison. At left is Roland A. Radford, Georgia Tech '22, President of Richmond Alumni Club.

## • Richmond

The Richmond Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet at the Commonwealth Club on Friday evening, March 19. We were delighted to have as principal speaker, Brother Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., who gave an inspiring talk primarily concerning the ideals of the Founders of our Fraternity as expressed in the Bond. For the first time, the wives and sweethearts of the brothers were invited to the banquet. Their presence added much to the enjoyment of the evening, and we trust this will become an annual custom.

The Marlin T. Nolan Medal, awarded to the "Outstanding Phi" in the active chapters of Virginia, was presented to Jerry South of Washington and Lee University by Robert Morrison, *Cincinnati* '11, a son of one of our beloved founders. The medal is given annually in memory of Captain Nolan, *Richmond* '42, who lost his life in Korea while serving as a jet pilot.

Immediately after the banquet, the Richmond Alumni Club held its business meeting during which O. H. Parrish, *Richmond* '29, was elected President; Lacey L. Shirey, *W & L* '16, Vice-President; Forrest W. Brown, *Richmond* '44, Treasurer; and B. J. Hulcher, Jr., *Richmond* '49, Secretary. Elected to the Executive Committee were Joseph C. Carter, Jr., *Virginia* '48; Fred J. Cox, Jr., *North Carolina* '30; R. E. Booker, *Richmond* '24; Roland Radford, *Georgia Tech* '22; Jack B. Russell, *Randolph-Macon-Richmond* '44, and Robert L. Seward, Jr., *Richmond* '21.—B. J. HULCHER, JR., Secretary.

## • Sacramento

On Friday, March 19, the Sacramento Alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  convened at the Sutter Club to commemorate Founders Day. The highlight of the evening was the presentation of a Golden Legion Certificate to Brother Rollin C. Bortle, *Pennsylvania* '05. Interest was added to the event when Roy Rudine, a former president of Brother Bortle's chapter, officially awarded the certificate.

We have received a letter from Brother Bortle giving his impressions of the Founders Day banquet. Brother Bortle was one of the first members of the Palmer Foundation and has been active in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  since the day he was pledged. Some of the quotations below have been extracted from his letter, which was addressed to Brother Rudine:

"Founders Day, March 19, with the Sacramento Alumni Club marks a second milestone in my life as a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The first milestone was erected on January 7, 1902, when the University of Pennsylvania chapter initiated me in Philadelphia. As a former president of that same chapter it was very gracious of you to invite me to the Sacramento Club's Founders Day and present my Golden Legion Certificate.

"I can truthfully say that I have never attended a more impressive ceremony than the lighting of the six candles in honor of our six Immortal Founders who wrote the Bond 106 years ago in Oxford, Ohio. You and I signed that same Bond at the University of Pennsylvania Chapter which was founded 71 years ago by Lafayette Phis who were taking graduate courses at Penn. When you presented my Golden Legion Certificate, my mind journeyed back to my Freshman days when Penn Zeta initiated me 52 years ago. Words cannot express my appreciation of the honor you have conferred upon me. The first four years of my active membership at Pennsylvania have been greatly enriched by the last forty-eight years of Alumni membership and the crowning joy of these years is the Founders Day Dinner of 1954 with the members of the Sacramento Alumni Club who have established your loyal  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  outpost on the Pacific Coast.

Sacramento, the State Capital, is a natural center which attracts successful Phis from chapters throughout the U.S., for California has enjoyed a remarkable growth. While California and Stanford Phis predominated at the 1954 Founders Day, the other chapters represented included: Illinois, Idaho, North Dakota, Missouri, Colorado, Utah, Kansas, Washington and Pennsylvania. President Charles F. Gray, California Alpha, presided at the dinner; Maynard Nelson, California Alpha, was elected president for 1954-55; and Bob Dana, California Alpha, was chairman of the very successful banquet.

Brother John Grubb, President of Omicron Province North, read an interesting report on the condition of the Northern California chapters and welcomed five active members who reported on the condition of California Alpha. Brother Grubb paid tribute to the Stanford chapter on the improvement in its scholastic record the past year. He also reviewed the Fraternity Officers Conference which was held last August at Oxford, Ohio.—JOHN J. DOYLE, Reporter.



FOUNDERS DAY IN ST. LOUIS

*Speakers' table and part of the large crowd that attended the St. Louis Club's dinner-celebration at the Sheraton Hotel on March 26.*

### • St. Louis

The annual Founders Day banquet of the St. Louis Alumni Club was held in the ballroom of the Sheraton Hotel, March 26, following a cocktail hour in the adjoining lounge where old acquaintances were renewed and new ones made.

This year, we were fortunate to have as our speaker, Brother Clem E. Bininger of Kansas City, Mo., President of Mu Province, and Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Kansas City. Dr. Bininger is an eloquent and entertaining speaker and his speech was based on our ability to accept criticism. He pointed out that criticism

is very useful if properly accepted. It frequently sparks the individual on to greater heights while lack of criticism is often an indication that we are getting into the "do-nothing" class or our achievements are not worthy of criticism. Dr. Bininger was introduced by Dr. William Bowling, *Washington (St. Louis) '24*, Dean of Admissions of Washington University.

Milton Mill, *Washington (St. Louis) '35*, speaking from the floor, complimented the retiring officers for their accomplishments of the year and recalled briefly the year's activities. He reviewed, among other things, the alumni party in connection with the Missouri Gamma Spring Formal, the proceeds of which were donated to the Missouri Gamma chapter to assist in redecorating their house, the friendly competition which was enjoyed with the Sigma Chis during the summer ball season, the establishment of the monthly "First Friday" luncheon meetings at the Forest Park Hotel with feature speakers each month on varied and interesting subjects. These "First Friday" luncheons have had an attendance of around forty to sixty and have been a great step forward in providing year 'round activity for the alumni. In addition, a new mailing service and membership card system have been adopted this year.

We were honored to have four new Golden Legionnaires at the Founders Day banquet: Brother Alan C. Caldwell, *Washington (St. Louis) '94*; Harry George Woodward, *Vermont '03*; Alfred Gant White, *Dartmouth '03*; and Guy Study, *Washington (St. Louis) '04*. A hearty welcome was extended to them for their half-century of membership. Two of Brother Woodward's three Phi sons were present at the banquet to see him receive the Golden Legion Award.

As guests at the banquet we were honored to have Ethan A. H. Shepley, new Chancellor of Washington University, the Honorable George H. Moore, *Missouri '01*, Judge of the United States District Court who received the Phi-of-the-Year award last year, and, as representatives of the other component parts of the Miami Triad, B Θ II



RETIRING OFFICERS

*These Phis led St. Louis alumni through a most successful year, 1953-54. They are, left to right: R. H. Ely, Secretary; Frank G. Myers, President; Jack Brereton, Vice-President and President-elect; Bill Koken, Treasurer.*

and  $\Sigma X$ , were represented by Gupton Vogt and Kibby Henry, each past presidents of their respective alumni clubs.

Fine chapter reports were given by representatives of the Missouri Alpha and Missouri Gamma chapters. It appears that the Missouri Alpha has its eye on the Harvard Trophy.

The Phi-of-the-Year Award for 1954 went to Jackson F. Adams, *Washington (St. Louis) '29*, in recognition of his fine work as Chairman of the Charter Commission of Webster Groves, Mo., and his work on the County Planning Council. Brother Adams has long been active in civic affairs and has devoted a great amount of time and energy to this type of work.

Brother Charles A. Quinn, Jr., *Washington (St. Louis) '38*, retiring president of the House Board of Missouri Gamma, announced the newly elected members of the House Board to be James W. (Bud) Skinner, William B. Gerstung, Oscar J. Conrad, Jr., and Paul Brackman. John M. Classen of De Soto, Mo., was unanimously appointed as permanent member of the House Board.

The new officers elected for the coming year are: President, Jack Brereton; Vice-President, Dave Jeffery; Secretary, William B. Gerstung; Treasurer, William A. Boles. Directors: W. Stanley Stuart, Harry G. Woodward, Jr., George L. Stemmler, Jr.

Our treasury at the present time shows a fine balance of over \$500.00 with which to start the new year.—RICHARD H. ELX, *Secretary*.



PHI OF THE YEAR

Jackson F. Adams, *Washington (St. Louis) '29* (left), receives gavel designating him as "Phi of the Year" for 1954 from President-elect Jack Brereton.

### • Charleston (W.Va.)

On February 27 there was held in a local hotel ballroom the first annual Miami Triad Alumni Association dance for the Kanawha Valley area. The details involved were handled by representatives from the three groups, and attesting to its success were the approximate 350 attending. In addition to the alumni from the three fraternities, actives and pledges from Ohio, and Kentucky schools together with those from West Virginia University were in attendance.

Our Charleston Alumni have tentatively scheduled the Founders Day Banquet for May 21. At that time four of our area Brothers will be given the Golden Award, among whom will be ex-Governor Herman G. Kump, *Virginia '05*. Contacts are presently being made to engage a speaker for this very special occasion.

Likewise the local group is planning a Rush Party for August 21 and it is hoped that all alumni and active members will be culling through the graduating high school seniors for those planning on attending college and who are prospectively good Phi material. Details of both the Banquet and the Rush Party will be supplied shortly to members of the alumni group by our Secretary-Treasurer.—B. E. RUBRECHT, *Reporter*.

### • Dallas

As it has been in the past, the Dallas Country Club was the scene of the annual Founders Day banquet which was attended by more than 175 Phis, March 10. Chapter activities of Nu Province South were reported on by Brothers Gordon Wynne, Jr., *Texas Beta* (University of Texas), Floyd Addington, *Texas Delta* (S.M.U.), Jim Cardwell, *Texas Gamma* (Southwestern University), and Moody Alexander, *Texas Epsilon* (Texas Tech). *Texas Epsilon* is our new chapter at Texas Tech and they had a very fine representation.

As an added attraction this year, the Dallas Alumni

Club sponsored a basketball tournament for the four active chapters, and *Texas Delta* of S.M.U. won a very handsome trophy. We are planning to sponsor this tournament every year.

Golden Legion Certificates were presented to six outstanding Phis: J. B. Adoue, Jr., *Texas '06*; Ballard Burgher, *Texas '07*; Eugene P. Locke, *Texas '04*; Robert S. McKee, *Westminster '08*; William A. Rembert, *Washington (St. Louis) '07*; and Robert N. Watkin, *Texas '06*.

Our banquet was highlighted by an address from Brother C. O. Burnside, *Kansas '22*, prominent Oklahoma City paper merchant, who made a very interesting speech and impressed everyone attending as an outstanding Phi.

The closing part of our program was consumed by the usual election of officers of the Dallas Alumni Club and they are as follows: Wilson W. Crook, Jr., President; S. M. Leftwich III, Vice-President; John G. Taylor, Secretary; and Edward Sealey, Treasurer.

Outgoing officers, who have done a wonderful job this past year are: Jack Vaughn, President; Quincy Adams, Jr., Vice-President; J. R. Carter, Jr., Secretary, and John M. Seay, Treasurer.

Brother Johnny Outland, who is manager of the Dallas Country Club, saw to it that we had the finest dinner that was possible to complete the evening.—JOHN G. TAYLOR, *Secretary*.

### • Santa Barbara (Calif.)

The University Club in Santa Barbara was the site of the third annual Founders Day banquet which was attended by fourteen brothers from the tri-County area on March 26. The inability of the speaker to attend made the meeting an informal dinner meeting at which first hand reports of active chapters were made by visiting brothers. Officers of the Club were in charge of the arrangements: Robert E. Eyre, *Willamette '35*, President;

E. P. Dow, *North Dakota '20*, Vice-President; and Robert W. Hutton, *Nebraska '37*, Secretary-Treasurer.

Two Golden Legionnaires were present and presented their undergraduate days' highlights. They were Gen. Amos Thomas (Ret.), *Nebraska '09* and Dr. E. E. Farnsworth, *Nebraska '03*.

Arrangements for the election of new officers were made for the next meeting. A report on Oregon Beta was made by Jan Christiansen, who was present at the meeting with his father, C. C. Christiansen, *Oregon State '25*. William K. Farnsworth, *Nebraska '36*, gave a report of his recent visit at his home chapter, while a résumé of the past year's activities of California Alpha was made by Carl A. Phleger, *California '12*, who has filed on both the Republican and Democratic tickets for election as Assemblyman from California's 37th District.

While the meeting appeared to be a meeting of a chapter of the Alumni Association of the University of Nebraska that was not the intent, but did serve a dual purpose. Seven of the brothers present were from Nebraska Alpha. They were: Gen. Amos Thomas '09, Dr. E. E. Farnsworth '03, W. K. Farnsworth '36, R. P. Farnsworth '47, Glen R. Allen '32, R. F. Elliott '38, and R. W. Hutton '37. Others attending were C. C. Christiansen and his son Jan from Oregon Beta; R. E. Eyre from Oregon Gamma; Carl A. Phleger, California Alpha; Cedric Boeseke, California Beta; E. P. Dow, North Dakota Alpha, and Doug. G. Anderson, Minnesota Alpha.—ROBERT W. HUTTON, *Secretary*.

### • Seattle

The Seattle Alumni Club held its Founders Day banquet at the College Club on March 11, with an enthusiastic group of 233 members in attendance.

We very much enjoyed the contribution to the program by Tippy Dye, *Ohio State '37*, now head basketball

coach at the University of Washington. Tippy's accomplishments are well known throughout the Middle West and now in the Pacific Coast Conference. It is common knowledge that Tippy did the "most with the least" during the conference season just closed as his sophomores were coming with a rush during the latter games of the schedule.

It is interesting to note that Dean Parsons was elected captain of the 1954 basketball squad, succeeding Brother Don Tripp of the 1953 varsity. Tippy had some very nice statements to make regarding Dean and the prospects for next season.

Brother Ray Gardner, Member of the General Council, followed with an interesting report which brought us up to date on the overall national picture of our Fraternity's activities during the past year.

Brother Bob Behnke, Province President, gave us a fine report on local Province activities and outlined future plans. He also presented Washington Alpha chapter with the scholarship certificate earned last year. The Alumni Club is quite aware of the fine overall standing of our local chapter. It is a matter of much pride for us all and we confidently look forward to a continuance of this record.

Perhaps the highlight of the meeting was the presentation of Golden Legion Certificates to the largest group we have had as yet. Brother Dan Trefethen, *Amherst '98*, presided as Master of Ceremonies, and certificates were presented by Bob Behnke to the following 50-year Phis: Carl E. Morford, *Washington '01*; Paul D. Mackie, *Washington '09*; Samuel E. Fleming, *Wabash '07*; Charles C. Brown, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*; Richard C. Turner, *Amherst '08*; and Harry G. Wills, *Michigan '07*.

Additional certificates were mailed to the following brothers who could not be in attendance: Harry W. Higman, *Dartmouth '06*; C. Victor Brennan, *McGill '08*; and Leslie "Ted" Geary, *Washington '08*.

Brother Harold Spinner, a Golden Legionnaire of last



FETE GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES AT SEATTLE

There were 223 Phis on hand for the Founders Day dinner at Seattle and one of the high spots of the program was the awarding of Golden Legion Certificates to six 50-year brothers. They are pictured above in front row, left to right: Carl E. Morford, Richard C. Turner, Samuel E. Fleming, Charles C. Brown, Paul D. Mackie, and Harry G. Wills. Standing in background are, left to right: J. Webster Hoover, George G. Brackett, Daniel B. Trefethen, Albert C. Hastings, Harold R. Spinner, Scott K. Cassill, Robert J. Behnke, President of Pi Province North, Howard A. Hanson, Winfield H. Williamson, Carl L. Cooper, George J. Hodge, Frank E. Brightman. All but Cassill and Behnke are previously inducted members of the Golden Legion. The picture was taken by Brother Spinner.

year's class, very kindly provided us with the pictures of the candidates and the group. Incidentally, there were ten members of past Legionnaire classes on hand to greet the six new members. Much credit for the large turnout and the success of the Golden Legion service should go to Brother Howard A. Hanson, *Washington '03*. His efforts were well worth while and very much appreciated.

The newly elected officers for the ensuing year indicate very strongly interesting programs. The officers are as follows: President, Phil Wolgemuth; 115 Vance Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; Vice-President, Harry Givan, Exchange Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; Secretary, Wm. T. Jacobson, 1111 Dexter-Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; Treasurer, Harry Goodfellow, Peoples National Bank, 1st. Ave. Branch, Seattle, Wash.; Reporter, Pat Goodfellow, 4242 Roosevelt Way, Seattle, Wash.—SCOTT K. CASSILL.

### • Memphis

The Memphis Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  held its annual Founders Day dinner and business meeting on Friday evening, April 2, at the University Club. Guests of the group included a delegation from Mississippi Alpha and numerous alumni from the tri-state area.

Golden Legion Awards were presented to the following brothers: Claude Fair, *Mississippi '00*, Louisville, Miss.; E. C. Coleman, Jr., *Mississippi '03*, Coffeerville, Miss.; William N. Ethridge, *Mississippi '03*, Oxford, Miss.; and Victor M. Murray, *Sewanee '04*, Memphis.

Presiding over the festivities was Brother Bill Bailey, prominent Mississippi Alpha alumnus and former president of the Memphis Alumni Club.

The address of the evening was delivered by Attorney Chester Curtis, *Mississippi '35*, of Clarksdale, Miss. Presiding was Brother Bailey Brown, *Michigan '39*. Present officers were re-elected for a second one year term at business session which followed the evening festivities.—A. R. RUSSELL, *Secretary*.

### • Lehigh Valley

The  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of the Lehigh Valley celebrated Founders Day at the Northampton Country Club, Easton, Pa., on Thursday, March 18. Members of the active chapters of Lehigh University and Lafayette College were present, along with alumni from the Lehigh Valley. The total attendance was 91 including four Golden Legionnaires: Sam Harleman, *Lehigh '01*; Herbert C. Laub, *Lafayette '03*; J. Walter Singmaster, *Gettysburg '04*, and George Raab, *Dickinson '05*.

President George Laub, *Lafayette '33*, called on the chaplain of Pennsylvania Alpha, Donald Mitchell, to ask the invocation. After a delicious steak dinner with all the trimmings, a nominating committee consisting of Jim Farrington, as chairman, Bob Lamb and Dick Sotzing, nominated the following men: Roy K. Wise, *Pennsylvania '21*, President; Louis Ekstrom, *Dartmouth '12*, Vice-President, and Hugh Sivell, *Colgate '33*, Secretary-Treasurer. The nominations were closed and the nominees were elected to office for the coming year.

President Laub called on Treasurer Bob Williams, Pennsylvania Alpha, and President Dave Fenton, Pennsylvania Eta, who reported on scholarship and activities at their respective chapters. Both reported their chapter averages to be above all-school averages and both have many members active in various organizations on campus.

Brother Dick Sotzing gave the secretary-treasurer's report which was accepted and approved by the membership.

Brother Laub then presented Brother Sam Harleman

who discussed various parts of the Golden Legion Ritual. Brother Harleman also requested all alumni to be loyal in paying their voluntary dues to General Headquarters.

Harry Jordan led the group in various Phi Delta songs and the meeting was adjourned. Inasmuch as our club has only one meeting annually, a social hour was held before and after the meeting to enable all Phis present to greet the brothers they had not seen since the previous year. Our present mailing list includes 220 names in the Lehigh Valley and we are hoping for a greater turnout in the future.—HUGH G. SIVELL, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

### • Ross County (Ohio)

The regular semi-annual meeting of the Ross County Ohio Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , in observance of Founders Day, was held at the Fox Farm Inn, on U. S. Route 23 one mile north of Chillicothe, Thursday evening, March 25.

Nineteen loyal Phis were present to enjoy the cocktail party and friend chicken and steak dinner served in excellent style in one of the Inn's private dining rooms. Brother Harold W. Cruitt, *Ohio '20*, and Marlin H. Poindexter, *Kansas '05*, provided and dispensed the refreshments.

Following a short business meeting, the annual election of officers for 1954-1955 was conducted by retiring President, Byron Eby, *Ohio State '29*.

Those nominated and elected by acclamation are: President, Herman H. DuBois, *Ohio '14*; Vice-President, Dane Ellis, *Miami '12*; Secretary, Harold W. Cruitt, *Ohio '20*; Assistant Secretary, Howard M. DuBois, *Ohio '48*; Treasurer, Charles Ware, *Ohio State '50* (re-elected); and Reporter, Ernest Augustus, *Ohio '17*. In recognition of his not infrequent tall stories about youthful experiences in the Old West, Marlin H. Poindexter, *Kansas '05*, was named Keeper of the Buffalo Chips.

It was voted that the next meeting be held Thursday evening, September 16, at the Lake White Club, near Waverly, Ohio, where the Ross County Club was organized in September of 1945.

In addition to the eight already mentioned, the following additional Phis were present: Erwin Wissler, Ohio Alpha; John Wissler, Ohio Alpha; Manning Coultrap, Ohio Gamma; William Maull, Ohio Zeta; Robert Brundige, Indiana Theta; Ernest Brundige, Ohio Alpha; Wilbur F. Kramer, Ohio Alpha; Martin Elberfeld, Ohio Zeta; Byron Blair, Ohio Gamma; William Stanhope, Ohio Zeta; and David Dickey, Ohio Zeta.—ERNEST AUGUSTUS, *Reporter*.

### • Boston

The Boston Alumni Association held its annual Founders Day banquet at the M.I.T. Faculty Club in Cambridge on Wednesday, April 7. An enthusiastic group enjoyed the evening festivities which started with a six o'clock cocktail hour. The Association was pleased to have as its guest and featured speaker, Brother Ray E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary, who delivered a timely and interesting address.

Another highlight of the evening was the initiation of Brother Halsey B. Loder, *Dartmouth '04*, into the Golden Legion.

The business meeting featured a discussion of the Association's position at the next Convention, future club activities, and the election of officers. Officers elected for the coming year are as follows: President, Henry A. Porterfield, *Ohio '44*; Vice-President, Philip J. Gray, *Ohio Wesleyan-M.I.T. '51*; Secretary-Treasurer, James H. Stevens, *Union '52*.

A May dinner meeting was planned to be held at the M.I.T. chapter house. Featured event of the evening will be the presentation of the initiation ceremony by the M.I.T. chapter. The date of this meeting will be announced in the near future.—PHILIP J. GRAY, *Vice-President*.

### • North Dakota Alpha

A successful Founders Day marked March 20 as one of the key dates of the 1953-54 school year for North Dakota Alpha. In the afternoon starting off the annual event, eleven new Phis were initiated. They are: Richard Fortin, Jack Baukol, Mike Walsh, Devils Lake; Bob Miller, Bob Poissant, Cando; Harold Kern, Maza; Dwight Zwick, Valley City; Murrell Peterson, Minot; Wayne Stokke, Grand Forks; Bob Uhlmer, Mandan; Ken Nelson, Chicago, Ill.

The new initiates, the old Phis, and the alumni then convened at the Ryan Hotel in Grand Forks for the banquet. After the Dinner President John Sorensen presented to Richard Fortin the Scholarship Award for his outstanding academic work as a Phikeia. Sorensen then called on each alumnus present to give his account of what  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  had meant to him.

Brother Marlyn Hoverson next gave a résumé of the year, pointing out the successes North Dakota Alpha had achieved both in athletics and in scholarship. Closing the banquet, Brother Jim Carney gave a description of the fitting memorial the chapter is having made in honor of its Bond Number One, E. Bruce McDonald, who passed away in December of 1953. It will consist of a 36" x 24" colored portrait which, after a fitting ceremony, will be hung over the mantel in the fraternity house. Following the banquet an informal dance ended a perfect Founders Day.—BILL REDMOND, *Reporter*.

### • Detroit

Founders Day observance by the Detroit Alumni Club was held at the University Club on Friday, March 19, with 35 alumni, eight undergraduates from Michigan Alpha, and four guests present.

Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary of the Fraternity, was our speaker and he also presented a Golden Legion Award to Brother A. A. Treadway, *Michigan '08*. In the absence of Brother Treadway, who was confined to his home by illness, the certificate was accepted by his Phi son, Robert Treadway, *Cornell '34*. Also eligible for Golden Legion Awards, but unable to attend, were George R. Thompson, *Cincinnati '07*, and Dr. A. H. Taylor, *McGill '07*.

Moving pictures of the Detroit Lions football games were shown following a fine roast beef dinner.—HENRY N. WOODS, *Acting Secretary*.

### • Beaumont (Texas)

The twenty-third annual Founders Day dinner of the Beaumont Alumni Club was held Monday, March 15, in the Mirror room of Hotel Beaumont, with 26 brothers present.

President Ed Stedman, Jr., presided and invocation was given by Brother W. W. Leach after which each member introduced himself, giving his chapter and year.

The minutes of the last annual meeting were read by the Secretary, and Treasurer W. F. Weed gave his annual report.

The principal speech of the evening was given by Brother T. F. Hughes, *Texas '32*, in honor of our found-

ing fathers, and Brother Parker Folse, Jr., entertained with a very interesting pantomime and a humorous talk.

Brother Weed read a scroll that was to be sent to Phil Justice, who has moved to Denver, Colo., expressing our appreciation of his efforts on behalf of our alumni chapter.

Upon report of the nominating committee the following officers were unanimously elected for the coming year: Frank Adams, President; John Sargl, First Vice-President; Parker Folse, Jr., Second Vice-President; Harvey Munro, Secretary; and Doak Proctor, Jr., Treasurer. President Adams appointed Brother Sargl, Rush Chairman, and a discussion was held in regard to the manner and means of rushing for the year.

Brother Adams announced that the Harvest Club had been secured again for our Christmas dance and it will be held the night of December 29, with Tony Martin's orchestra of Houston furnishing the music.

The meeting ended with singing of "Phi Delta Theta for Aye," accompanied by Brother Mathews at the piano.—HARVEY MUNRO, *Secretary*.

### • San Diego

A Founders Day dinner was held at the San Diego Club on April 9, with about fifty Phi alumni on hand for the festivities. Russell Crane, *Arizona '44*, President of the Club, presided, and a special Founders Day talk was given by Herbert Hudgins, *Duke '38*. We were pleased also to hear from, and have as our guest, Stanley Brown, President of Omicron Province South.—JOHN H. TERHORST, *Secretary*.

### • B.C. Alpha—Vancouver

Founders Day was observed at a banquet on May 16. It was a grand success, with 45 alumni present, along with all of the undergraduate chapter. We all enjoyed getting together to honor the Founders. We did a lot of singing and some of the older alums sang several Phi Delta songs that were new to the actives, and for that reason, enjoyed all the more.

The Bill McLellan Trophy, given annually to the outstanding Phikeia, was presented to Pat Jackson.

The *Westbrook Phi*, a newsletter which was started just this year was praised loudly by the alumni.—JOHN S. F. RICHARDS, *Reporter*.

### • Ohio Zeta—Columbus

(See page 383.)

### • Fort Collins (Colo.)

The Fort Collins Alumni Club has been giving every effort this Winter to assist Colorado Gamma through a difficult problem of rushing and scholarship. Most of the alumni brothers have been available to assist rushing men whose interests fall in their particular fields. The brothers in Colorado Gamma feel that this has been of valuable assistance to them in their rushing program.

Plans are being made for remodeling and adding to the present chapter house. Funds in addition to the building fund of the chapter have been raised in part through bond sales, and it is hoped that construction can be started by this summer.

Founders Day was observed in Fort Collins the latter part of April but the time and place had not been definitely set at the time of writing.—W. D. THOMAS, JR., *Secretary*.



TOP PHIS ON WILMINGTON PROGRAM

LEFT TO RIGHT: Jackson F. Lee, retiring President, who made arrangements for the Wilmington Club's Founders Day observation; Emil J. Riederer, representative of the Golden Legion; Principal Speaker George S. Ward, President of the General Council; and Carroll F. Poole, newly elected Club leader.

### • Wilmington

Thirty-five Phi alumni of the Wilmington, Del., area attended the annual Founders Day dinner meeting at the Hob Tea Room in Wilmington, March 15.

Toastmaster for the occasion was Brother Carroll F. Poole, *Swarthmore* '47, who is also our incoming president. Brother George S. Ward, President of the General Council, was our guest speaker. He reviewed for us the growth of the Fraternity, the advances made in scholastic standing by many of our chapters, the financial soundness of most chapters, and the advisability of conforming with pledging policies sponsored by the college and university administrators.

Arrangements for the meeting were made by our loyal outgoing president, Jackson F. Lee, *Nebraska* '41. Brother Emil P. Riederer, *Columbia* '07, was our Golden Legionnaire guest of honor.

The following officers were elected for the 1954-55 season: Carroll F. Poole, President; J. W. Reynard, William N. Cann, Jr., Jackson F. Lee, Vice-Presidents; Alex L. Roberson, Treasurer; Joseph Goundie, Secretary; Lyle E. King, Reporter.—RICHARD M. WESTFALL, Reporter.

### • Alabama Beta

Alabama Beta chapter sponsored a Founders Day banquet in the Clements Hotel in nearby Opelika on March 26. We were honored to have as our guest for the occasion, Brother J. Murphy Thomas of Tupelo, Miss., President of Theta Province. His speech, which was enjoyed by all present, was on the subject of "The South and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ." Also with us for the evening was Brother B. C. Riley, *Westminster* '11, Dean of the Extension Service at Florida State University, who was in Auburn at the time.

In addition to Brother Thomas' talk, there was a full program, highlighted by President A. L. Smith's presentation of Golden Legion Certificates to Brothers James D. Browder '07, and Clifford H. Johnson '05. Discussion was held on plans for further organization of the alumni and also on plans for a new Alabama Beta chapter house.—F. L. SMITH, Reporter.

### • Atlanta

The Founders Day banquet of the Atlanta Alumni Club was held Friday evening, March 26, at the Piedmont Driving Club. Following a delicious dinner, Brother

Robert S. Wiggins presided as toastmaster, and Frank Carter, *Georgia* '13, presented Golden Legion Certificates to Brothers Gilbert M. Stout, *Georgia Tech* '07; William Henry Lee, *North Carolina* '04; and George Winship, *Emory* '04. Brother Carter was assisted in the ceremony by six Phis from the chapter at Georgia Beta, Emory.

Broadus Carmical, *Georgia Tech* '45, retiring president of the Club, was presented a handsome silver tray as a token of appreciation by the Club for his outstanding service. J. Hamilton Dolvin, *Georgia* '26, was installed as the new president of Atlanta Phis. Following the dinner, the brothers and their ladies enjoyed an evening of dancing.—JOHN B. JACKSON, Secretary.

### • Central New York—Syracuse

Colgate and Cornell chapters united with Syracuse Phis for the annual Founders Day banquet, which was held at the Hotel Syracuse, Thursday, April 8. Alumni from thirteen chapters were present.

Dr. Roger Greminger, President of the Central New York Alumni Association, told of the goals to be achieved in the near future. Joseph J. Dixon presented Golden Legion Certificates to Harold V. Owens, *Cornell* '05, Utica, N.Y.; and Fred L. Cagwin '07, Carbondale, Pa.; Leon L. Turner, '07, Malone; S. Alton Ralph '05, Corinth; Harvey S. Kelly '99, Syracuse, all of New York Epsilon. Each brother was also given the Golden Legion button, as were earlier installed Legionnaires Charles Cooney '97, Judge Frank Cregg '02, and Harrison D. Stanford '05.

Toastmaster H. Follett Hodgkins, *Cornell* '15 introduced Robert Davis, Fred Asbeck, and William C. Coyne, Presidents of the New York Zeta, Alpha, and Epsilon chapters, respectively. Each reported on chapter activities, and Ted Armstrong of Colgate led the entire chorus in "The Phi Rouser" and other Fraternity songs.

Brother Hodgkins introduced his business associate and long-time fraternity brother, Barrett Herrick, R.G.C., as the speaker of the evening. Brother Herrick, from his wide knowledge of the activities of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , spoke of the general work of the Fraternity and made every brother present proud of our great brotherhood.

With more than one hundred fifty men present, it was felt that this was one of the best Founders Day banquets ever held in Syracuse. The committee on arrangements consisted of Harry B. Reddick, Dr. Paul Ward, and W. G. Lighton.—HARRY B. REDDICK, Secretary.



DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*  
New President of Sigma Province attended  
*Ohio Kappa Founders Day dinner.*

### • Ohio Kappa

Ohio Kappa held the most successful of its annual Founders Day celebrations on March 11. It consisted of a steak dinner with all the trimmings and was attended by several faculty Phis, of whom our Adviser, Major James R. Cables, was one. Also in attendance was Marvin Perry, Traveling Secretary of the Fraternity; Dr. Frank J. Prout, *Ohio Wesleyan '06*, President-Emeritus of Bowling Green State University; and Dr. Elden T. Smith, President of Sigma Province.

Following dinner appropriate remarks were made by all of our honored guests, after which the group adjourned to the lounge for a general bull session which was enjoyed by all.—JIM CORNELL, *Reporter.*

### • Madison—Wisconsin Alpha

The Madison Alumni Club was host to the men of Wisconsin Alpha at a combination Founders Day celebration and initiation dinner, Saturday, April 3, at the Madison Club. Introduced were eleven new brothers: Dave Feldhausen, Green Bay; Knick Pyles, Dave Loucks, Ronald Wagner, Milwaukee; John Yule, Appleton; Art Bramhall, Oak Park, Ill.; Karl Feuerpfell, East Troy; Hugh Olson, Waukesha; Tom McConnell, Woodstock, Ill.; Joe Coleman, Lansing, Mich.; and Jim O'Leary, Oak Park, Ill. Presented also were Phis receiving the Wisconsin letter award this Spring: Jim Murphy, gymnastics; Dick Nigbor, swimming; Gene Sultze, track; and Ray Zale, boxing.—DAVE BOLDON, *Reporter.*

### • St. Joseph (Mo.)

The St. Joseph Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet on March 15 at the Hotel Robidoux. It was the best attended affair sponsored by this Club for a long time. Brother Stephen Owen, *Missouri '11*, was the principal speaker of the evening.

Plans were made for the coming year's activities, and the following new officers were elected: Stanley Lucas, President; Charles Richmond, Vice-President; Benton Calkins, Treasurer; Art Nussbaum, Secretary.—J. A. NUSSBAUM, JR., *Secretary.*

### • Topeka—Kansas Beta

More than one hundred Phis of the Topeka Alumni Association and Kansas Beta chapter turned out for the Founders Day banquet held at the Hotel Jayhawk, March 15.

President Howard R. Hunter, *Washburn '39*, presided, and principal speaker was Dr. Clem E. Bininger, *Centre '31*, president of Mu Province. A highlight of the program was the awarding of the Topeka Phi of the Year Trophy to Brother L. C. Barnett, *Washburn '25*, prominent automobile dealer. This award is made each year to the Phi who has done most for the Fraternity. The presentation was made by Warren W. Shaw, *Washburn '31*. Nick Cossman, President of Kansas Beta chapter at Washburn, gave a report on the chapter's activities. Throughout the evening entertainment was provided by the Kansas Beta Singers and the Kansas Beta Players.

At the business meeting which followed the program new officers were elected as follows: Jim Brier, President; Bob Taggart, Vice-President; Charles Martin, Secretary; and George Snyder, Treasurer.—DON CAVANAUGH, *Kansas Beta Reporter.*

### • Stark County (Ohio)

The Stark County Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  observed Founders Day March 24, in Canton, Ohio. Executive Secretary Paul Beam was our honored guest and made a very interesting address to the 28 members present. He discussed the significance of Founders Day relative to major problems confronting our organization today. A lively discussion ensued during which many of us became better informed on these problems.

The program was arranged by Hugh Hanna and Howard Buker, our new program chairman and president, respectively. Cocktails and a general get together preceded a chicken dinner.

During the short business meeting, we discussed our proposed directory, financial position, and tentative plans for future functions including a rush party, stag, and dinner dance. We have approximately one hundred Brothers in our area and are hopeful that this year our activity will increase.—NORMAN JACKSON, *Secretary.*



AT CANTON, OHIO  
Executive Secretary Paul C. Beam addressing  
Stark County Founders Day gathering.



#### INDIANAPOLIS PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

LEFT: Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80, "Grand Old Man of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , 96 years of age, addresses the assemblage. CENTER: Merle Abbett, Franklin '03, and George E. Turner, DePauw '03, receive their Golden Legion Certificates from Stephen C. Hadley, Reporter of the Indianapolis Club. RIGHT: Singing Trophy is accepted by James E. Roberts, President of Indiana Epsilon at Hanover.

## Indianapolis

On March 27 at the Indianapolis Athletic Club in Indianapolis, Ind., the active chapters of Kappa Province and the alumni living in the area, met to celebrate the founding of our Fraternity.

Each year the celebration of Founders Day is sponsored by the Indianapolis Alumni Club. The officers of that organization are responsible for arranging and producing the affair. This year's officers included: Philip S. Kappes, President; Theodore M. Lippencott, Vice-President; Stephen C. Hadley, Reporter; James E. Roberts, Treasurer.

The official family was aided by the support of Brother Glenn F. Findley who was in charge of the trophy competition and who arranged for and managed the almost one hundred percent active chapter participation.

Dinner was served after the brothers had assembled in the Ball Room of the Athletic Club. During dinner the chapters exercised their vocal talents in competing for the Chad Remy Singing Trophy. Each chapter sang three songs and were judged by an alumni committee. Immediately after dinner Jack Schnakel, Treasurer of the chapter at Hanover, gave a report of the standing and activity of his chapter. Each year a different chapter gives a similar report.

Each year the President of the Alumni Club acts as host and master of ceremonies for the Founders Day banquet. This year Brother Philip S. Kappes acted in this capacity. He welcomed the brothers and then introduced the advisers to the active chapters in Kappa Province and pointed out the importance of the work they are doing. The brothers then heard a report from Robert Cross, hard working and well liked President of Kappa Province. It is worthy of mention that three of our seven chapters received Scholarship Certificates.

Brother Frank Churchman of the Alumni Club made the attendance award to James E. Roberts. Brother Jim had been the most faithful in his attendance at the Alumni Club's Friday noon luncheons during the preceding year.

Incidentally, the Indianapolis Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  meets every Friday at the Warren Hotel in Indianapolis. This luncheon is the oldest from the standpoint of continuous existence in the Middle West. It was organized in 1878 and included among its charter members, President Benjamin Harrison.

After the attendance award, Brother Kappes introduced the old officers of the Alumni Club and had the assembled brothers meet the new officers: James E. Roberts, President; Stephen C. Hadley, Vice-President; John E. Thurston, Reporter; Charles King, Treasurer.

The guests having been introduced, it then became the pleasure of our group to hear a short talk on the significance of Founders Day from Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary of the Fraternity, whom we were fortunate to have as our guest. Although it was not planned this talk set the mood for an expiring experience, for the next guest introduced was the "Grand Old Man of Phi Delta Theta," Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80. Brother Brown requested that he not be asked to speak, but the brothers would not permit him to sit down. Whereupon Brother Brown, 96 years old and in his 80th year as a member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , spoke on the importance of maintaining a youthful approach to life. Seldom has anyone been privileged to hear so inspiring a message as Brother Brown presented that night.

The venerability of Brother Brown drew in sharp contrast the "youth" of the members of the Golden Legion who received their certificates of membership in the traditional ceremony excellently conducted by Brother Stephen C. Hadley. While ten brothers in our area were eligible for this award only two were present and participated in this program. The brothers thus honored were: Merle Abbett, Franklin '03, and George E. Turner, DePauw '03.

The climax of the program was the awarding of the Singing and Achievement Award Trophies. Brother Findley presented the Hanover College chapter, Indiana Epsilon, with the singing award. Then after praising the chapters on the extensive work which they had done in making scrap books of their record of achievement for the past year Brother Findley presented this trophy to the Franklin College chapter.

The banquet was then adjourned and the more than four hundred brothers in attendance escorted their best girls to a dance in the Ball Room to the music of the orchestra of Brother Ted Campbell.—PHILIP S. KAPPES, Past President.

## • Washington Gamma

In observance of the 106th anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity, members of Washington Gamma

chapter at Washington State College entertained guests and alumni at a dinner Sunday, March 14, at the house.

Robert Morgan, Chapter President, introduced the guests, after which R. V. (Nig) Borleske, charter member of Washington Beta chapter at Whitman College, gave an interesting and inspirational talk. The group also heard Fran Pearson, President of Tau Province.

• **Wisconsin Beta—Fox Valley**

Members of the Wisconsin Beta chapter at Lawrence College entertained at a "smoker" at the house Monday evening, March 22. President Dick Calder, Alumni Secretary Bill Beach, and Larry Stewart were in charge of arrangements. A discussion, led by Hay Biggers, Editor of THE SCROLL, centered around the forthcoming General Convention and the Fraternity's position with respect to the controversial restrictive membership clause.

• **Manhattan—Kansas Gamma**

Following tradition, the Manhattan (Kan.) Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  observed Founders Day jointly with the Kansas Gamma undergraduate chapter at Kansas State College. A banquet was served at The Skyline, Sunday, April 25, and all enjoyed a splendid message from Ed Claycomb of Kansas City, Alumni Commissioner of the Fraternity.—J. W. FUNK, *Secretary*.

• **Colorado Beta—Colorado Springs**

On March 19 Colorado Beta chapter, in co-operation with the Colorado Springs Alumni Association, held a succesful Founders Day banquet at the Patty Jewett Golf Club. The evening was climaxed by an address by Charlie Mantz, *Colorado College '14*.—TOM SINTON, *Reporter*.

• **Amarillo (Texas)**

Our annual Founders Day banquet was held March 15 at the Amarillo Club with 60 Phis and their wives in attendance. Since this was only the second observance of Founders Day for our local club, we were pleased with the fine turnout, including several from out of town.

All present enjoyed a fine dinner and program, including a talk by Brother Barefoot Sanders, member of the Texas State Legislature from Dallas. In an impressive ceremony, Brother Walter B. LaMaster, *Hanover '04*, Perryton, Texas, was presented the Golden Legion Award.—L. P. BABB, JR., *Secretary*.

• **Wichita**

Founders Day was celebrated by the Wichita Alumni Club on March 2 at the Hotel Allis. Wives were included in the fellowship of the evening. A social hour preceding the dinner gave the new members a chance to become acquainted with the group. After the dinner a brief candlelit ceremony was held commemorating the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and honoring the six original Founders. The speaker for the evening was General Arthur Champeny, *Washburn '16, U.S.A. (Ret.)*, who addressed the group on his experiences in Korea and his opinions on things that have been done and are yet to be done. A vigorous question and answer period followed. A total of 83 members and wives present made this Founders Day celebration one of our most successful.—ELMER B. WULF, *Secretary*.

• **Toledo**

The Toledo Alumni Club sponsored a Founders Day banquet at the Toledo Club on March 26. President Willis Brown presided and Dr. Elden T. Smith, *Ohio Wesleyan '32*, President of Sigma Province, addressed the group informally. The forthcoming Convention and the Constitutional problem that will be up for settlement were discussed.

• **Louisville**

Ray E. Blackwell, Alumni Secretary of the Fraternity, was speaker of the evening when the Louisville Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  held its annual Founders Day dinner at the Seelbach Hotel on March 26. Col. Philip P. Ardery, *Kentucky '35*, was the toastmaster, and special music was furnished by the Indiana Epsilon Chorus.

PHI DELTA THETA RECOMMENDATION

HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternity. I hope  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is successful in pledging him.

Name of man recommended .....

Address .....

Preparatory school .....

College or university in which he will enroll .....

Father's name .....Father's occupation .....

Fraternity relatives .....Fraternity preferences .....

Scholastic standing .....Financial condition .....

Prep school activities .....

Church affiliation .....

Remarks .....

Signed .....Chapter and Class .....

Address .....

## Ohio Beta's Politicians

By CHARLES COX, *Ohio Beta Reporter*

**I**N March the Brothers of Ohio Beta at Ohio Wesleyan decided that Bob Watson and Ken Creasy were well-qualified men and should be supported in the student body elections. Here is what followed that decision. Bob Huston and John MacCracken, chairmen of the campus politics committee, appointed men to help each candidate. Brothers Tom Roos and Dick Newell worked with Ken and Brothers Jerry Ritter and Hal Sawyer worked with Bob. Ken and Bob drew up their platforms and the different committees went into action. Posters were painted, slogans drawn up, and plans made for an open house.

The open house was a wonder in chapter organization with each brother having at least one specific job. The house was transformed into the Phi Delt Show Boat with Captain Vic Milla and "Mom" Rogers at the gangplank welcoming the guests aboard. The Brothers all dressed in appropriate attire and grew mustaches—with the aid of black pencil—for the occasion. Approximately fifty women, representing all sororities on campus, were dressed as "southern belles" and served as hostesses. The dining room served as the main salon and two shows were given, complete with chorus line. More than eight hundred guests signed the register, but the actual attendance was estimated to be somewhere around a thousand.

The whole campaign was a big success. Bob Watson, a sophomore, was elected men's representative-at-large to the Student Council, and Ken Creasy, a junior, is the newly-elected student body president!

Bob is actually not a politician in the sense of the word, for his experience and aspirations have been confined to offices while attending Fairview high school and his two major offices here at Ohio Wesleyan University. At Fairview he was president of the student body, chaplain of Hi-Y, active in athletics, a member of the National Honor Society, and

president of his church youth group. Last year Bob was elected president of the Sophomore class, and under his administration the class made more money than any other Sophomore class in the history of the University.

When we refer to politicians we actually have Ken Creasy in mind. His political interests go back to the time he was in the seventh grade and his uncle, Claude L. Hammons of Corbin, Ky., was Republican floor leader of the Kentucky legislature. Ken idolized his uncle and since that time has been preparing for his own political career. While a student at Delaware Willis High School he was a top debater and president of his Freshman class and president of the student body. He was governor of the Ohio Key Clubs, the Kiwanis organization for high school men. At Wesleyan Ken has compiled one of the most outstanding debate records in the history of the University. He is International President of the Circle K Clubs, the college affiliate of Kiwanis. Ken attends the Delaware City Council meetings as a representative of the student body and plans to seek a place on the Council next year, thus improving the University-town relations. And you can bet that Ken will have the backing of the Phis, for we like his views on politics. Ken recently told a *Delaware Gazette* reporter: "I'm going into it for what I can put into it and not what I can get out of it." We should like to see more politicians with that idea in mind.

## First A Rhodes Scholar— Now Dalhousie Phi

By GEORGE SLIPP, *Nova Scotia Alpha Reporter*

**N**OVA SCOTIA ALPHA has a first. We believe we are the first chapter to initiate a Rhodes Scholar *after* his return from England. This Winter the chapter initiated Kenneth Lund, currently at Dalhousie Law School, who had spent the two previous years reading Jurisprudence at Oxford.

The most memorable event of his two-year stay



OHIO BETA GOES IN FOR POLITICS

*And wins! Left, the two successful candidates, Ken Creasy and Bob Watson, Right, scene at "political open house."*



KENNETH LUND, *Nova Scotia Alpha*  
A Rhodes Scholar, then a Phi.

happened while Brother Lund was playing hockey in Innsbruck, Austria. The crowd responded so violently to Oxford's boisterous Canadian style of game that the players had to be escorted to their dressing room by the police—four to a player.

While touring in the Summer, he was careful to avoid Innsbruck, but since he and his companions went to Europe in a London taxi, the trip was equally exciting. When going along the French Riviera, a millionairess whose car had run out of gas signaled for help; and later as a result of their assistance, she invited them to her villa for lunch.

At Oxford, Brother Lund tried rowing; but after training under conditions in which the ice had to be broken with oars before rowing, he decided he preferred skating on top of the ice. Lund also "had a go" at cricket and is a proud member of the Teddy Bear Cricket Club. He sometimes played cricket but could always be found visiting pubs.

He helped to found *Trio*, a little magazine. Despite the high mortality rate of such publications, he reports that it is still flourishing. "Its failure would have meant bankruptcy for the bunch of us, so we just had to make it sell."

In addition, he was news editor of *Cherwell*, another magazine; handled publications for the Poetry Society, was secretary of the Hockey Club, and studied for Final Schools.

While with Nova Scotia Alpha, Lund has debated for the University, is chapter Scholarship Chairman, and has added a  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  mug to his collection of German steins.

## Dickinson Phi Initiate An Austrian Exchange Student

By BOB ACKROYD, Pa. Epsilon Reporter

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON at Dickinson College is highly pleased at having initiated into the brotherhood this semester Erhard Franz, an exchange student from Austria, studying here on a Fulbright Scholarship. What he has added to the chapter can hardly be expressed in cold words, but both culturally and socially he has brought to us the realization that throughout the world there are men just like us—with a desire to live up to the standards of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . He has shown us that despite differences in language and nationality there are good men all over the world with the same basic hopes and desires.

Always ready to do his bit for his brothers, Erhard has been a tireless worker on all fraternity projects, joining in with a jovial spirit and a wonderful attitude. His sense of humor has never failed to keep the brothers laughing, and what we have considered his becoming "Americanized" has in reality been exemplary of that basic sameness among all men. To add to the slim allowance given him by the Scholarship, Erhard has taken on jobs washing dishes and cars in order to help pay back the chapter for his fees and board, although this was not asked of him. What he has contributed to the chapter is payment enough in the eyes of all the brothers.

Brother Franz is 21 years old, resides in Vienna, and is a student at the University of Technology in



ERHARD FRANZ  
Austrian Exchange Student initiated by  
Pennsylvania Epsilon.

that city. After completing three and a half more years of study there he will enter the field of electrical engineering, which he hopes to make his life's vocation. A good athlete, he has participated in various interfraternity sports for the chapter, but rowing, his favorite pastime, has been one of the activities missing since he came to Carlisle, and he longs to get a pair of oars in his hands once again.

Pa. Epsilon will indeed be left with a void when Erhard sails for home on August 18, but he shall always be a part of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and we know that no ocean of any size will ever be a barrier to such a friendship as has been born between us as brothers in the past year. We wish him the best of luck and the most sincere thanks for all he has brought to us of Pennsylvania Epsilon.

## Iowa Alpha Graduates Outstanding Phi

By *LOWELL DOUD, Iowa Alpha Reporter*

**C**OMMENCEMENT of 1954 will bring a great loss to Iowa Alpha in the graduation of one of the most outstanding Phis to be in the chapter for many years. He is Brother David Baker of Morton Grove, Ill.

Ever since he came to Iowa Wesleyan and  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Dave's record in activities and scholarship has been unusual in its completeness and excellence. His first laurel came when he was named Phikeia of the Year in the pledge class of 1950. Since his initiation he has been treasurer, warden, reporter, and president of the chapter. Under his leadership, the chapter revived its custom of holding a banquet for the remaining Beta Theta Pi's from Wesleyan (the chapter has been inactive since 1915) and assumed an aggressive position in interfraternity matters through his ability as president of the I.F.C.



IOWA ALPHA'S DAVE BAKER  
*Outstanding in all ways.*



OHIO U'S B.M.O.C.  
*Dave White of Ohio Gamma.*

## Dave White—Ambitious Phi

By *G. M. CAMP, JR., Ohio Gamma Reporter*

**O**NE of Ohio Gamma's outstanding members during the last four years has been a little man by the name of David White. Small in stature only, Dave is without a doubt the biggest man at Ohio University.

Dave enrolled at Ohio in September of 1950, after graduating from Athens high school and has been active in student government since that time. He has served in such elective posts as president of the sophomore class, vice-president of the freshman

Dave has received almost every honor and recognition that Wesleyan can accord to one person. In 1953, he was elected to  $\Lambda\Psi\Omega$  for his performance as the male lead in the College Civic Theater's production of Noel Coward's *Ways and Means*. He was only recently honored by election into BBB, and initiation into Blue Key. He is a member of  $I\Phi$ , Wesleyan's honorary scholastic fraternity, and received the Standard Oil Company's \$500 prize for outstanding scholarship in chemistry. This year at Homecoming, Dave was designated Big Wheel of the campus, the highest honor given to Wesleyan students.

On June 7, Dave will graduate magna cum laude, but this commencement ceremony will be subdued for him by another ceremony in which he will take part the same day. This is his marriage to Miss Ruth Farmer, '53, Z T A. After graduation Dave will enter the State University of Iowa Medical School, barring intervention from Uncle Sam.



### Phi Rasslers

PICTURED above from left to right are Brothers JIM GILLILAND, DICK DOWNEY, HARRINGTON WITHERSPOON, and RAY DOWNEY. This picture was taken at the Southeastern Conference Intercollegiate Wrestling Tournament at Middle Tennessee State Teachers' College at Murphreesboro, Tenn.

Brothers Gilliland and Witherspoon are Phis at Tennessee Alpha at Vanderbilt and the Downey brothers are Phis at Alabama Beta at Auburn. The Vandy boys placed third in the 167-lb. and 147-lb. weight classes and are the only men from the Vandy team who did place. Dick and Ray won in the 157-lb. and 137-lb. weight classes for the second and third consecutive years, respectively.

Alabama Beta is proud of Brothers Dick and Ray for being "Conference Champs" again under the stiff competition. Next year they will be shooting for another win as usual. If Ray wins again he will be the only man to win the championship for four straight years.  
—F. L. SMITH, Alabama Alpha Reporter

class, social chairman of the junior class. To put the finishing touches to his campus political life, Dave was elected Student Council president in a campus-wide election held last Spring. This, incidentally, is the third time in five years that Ohio Gamma has had one of its sons elected to the top post in the student government.

Dave has also been president of J-Club, an organization of outstanding junior men, president of the honorary HΣΦ, member of ΦHΣ, vice-president of the leadership honorary, OΔK, vice-president of the YMCA, vice-president of Scabbard and Blade, served as Political Week chairman, was in charge of Career Day, and is a member of the Sesquicentennial Committee. Just recently his achievements were crowned with election to ΦBK.

Within our chapter, Dave has served as alumni secretary, scholarship chairman, reporter—twice,

and president. He attended our National Convention as an alternate in 1952. Last year the chapter voted him our most outstanding junior member. A fitting tribute.

Plans for the immediate future are in the hands of our good friend "Uncle Sam." If, however, Dave's commission does not come through by this Fall, he plans to enroll in Harvard's law school in September.

No list of honoraries or achievements can express the feeling we of Ohio Gamma have for Dave White. He has been a great leader and a wonderful guy to have as a brother. The chapter wishes him as much success in the future as he has had in the past.

## Pennsylvania Delta Marks 75th Year at Allegheny

By MAX SHOFSTAHL, Pa. Delta Reporter

THIS YEAR Pennsylvania Delta completes its 75th year of active fraternity life at Allegheny College. Chartered May 8, 1879, as Pennsylvania Epsilon, the chapter grew steadily 'til now it has 837 brothers in the Bond, of whom 608 are still living. During the Convention of 1880, this chapter was designated, and has since remained, Pennsylvania Delta. In the Fall of 1881, the first meeting hall was rented in downtown Meadville; now the chapter owns and resides in one of the historic Huidekoper mansions.

One June 4 and 5 the 75th anniversary will be observed. A gala weekend of festivities will start Friday evening with a "smoker" at the chapter house. Saturday afternoon will feature a card party, golf, and swimming, followed by a banquet and dance—all to be held at the nearby Oakland Beach Hotel, Conneaut Lake. A well known guest Phi will speak at the banquet, and Golden Legion Certificates will be awarded to two alumni. The complete weekend is being planned in conjunction with the college commencement activities and dance. It is hoped that a great many Penn Delta alumni and their wives will return.



ALUMNI, COME HOME!

Historic mansion, home of Pennsylvania Delta, will be mecca for alumni as chapter observes 75th Anniversary June 4 and 5.

## Gamma and Upsilon Provinces Meet

### Gamma Province Convention

THE first Gamma Province Convention in many years was held on the campus of the Pennsylvania State University Feb. 12, 13 and 14, with Pennsylvania Theta as the host, and H. L. Stuart, Province President, presiding.

Chapter delegates included: *Pennsylvania Alpha*, Charles Smith and William Sherwood; *Pennsylvania Beta*, William Dickinson and Norman Ollivier; *Pennsylvania Zeta*, Roger Craton and Don Colasano, chapter adviser; *Pennsylvania Eta*, Frank Young and Larry Reynal; *Pennsylvania Theta*, Joseph Garrity and John Millen; *Pennsylvania Kappa*, Kenneth Roberts.

Sessions were held Friday evening, Saturday morning, and Saturday afternoon and most of the actives from Pennsylvania Theta joined with the delegates in discussing rushing, pledge training, pledge duties, social events and social expense, finances, alumni relations and alumni fund-raising, membership restrictions, and scholarship. The discussions were informal and each delegate talked on each subject as it related to his chapter, and from the comments at the close of the sessions, the convention proved to be very beneficial to all who attended.

Pennsylvania Theta was host both Friday and Saturday nights at get-together parties for the delegates. Saturday afternoon the delegates attended a Penn State-Syracuse wrestling meet, and Saturday night a Penn State-Syracuse boxing meet and a Penn State-Navy gymnastic meet.—NORMAN OLLIVIER, *Pennsylvania Beta*.

### Upsilon Province Conference

DELEGATES from the chapters in Upsilon Province met in conference at the Pennsylvania Iota



PROVINCE WINNER

*Bob Foster, President of Pa. Delta at Allegheny, accepts Upsilon Province trophy for chapter at Pittsburgh Founders Day dinner. Making the presentation is Al Matisse, chairman of awards committee.*



## Ice Sculpture

A VERY SUCCESSFUL "Kake Walk," the Winter Carnival, was enjoyed by the members of Vermont Alpha. The skit, produced by Jerry Ables, Ken Wadley, and Gene Maclean received more laughs than the others combined. The eight "tiny dancing girls" in Ed Nemer's harem brought the house down with their lithe and slithering motions. Frank Maccini and Nick Victor, who "walked fo' de Kake," brought home a beautiful cup and Kake with a fine winning performance. The chapter's ice sculpture, entitled "What A Blast," also captured first place honors and won two cups. This masterpiece was designed by "Sleepy" Hill and engineered by Don Cutler.—KEN KEATING, Reporter.

house on the afternoon of March 13, preceding the annual Founders Day dinner. R. W. Richardson, President of Upsilon Province, presided and a speech of welcome was delivered by Frank Wright, member of the General Council.

The subject of rushing came in for first consideration and Bill Judt, President of Pennsylvania Gamma at W & J, reviewed procedures at his chapter. This was followed by an open discussion. Brother Wright then reviewed Section 26 of the Constitution and brought us up to date with respect to recent developments regarding this section.

A discussion of scholarship was led by Bob Foster, President of Pennsylvania Delta chapter at Allegheny. Plans were made for the proposed basketball tournament between the chapters in Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia, and we touched lightly on house management and finances. Pledge training was discussed by Mel Hammerstrom of Pennsylvania Iota.

At 5 P.M. the Conference was adjourned by Brother Richardson and we moved to the University Club for the fine Pittsburgh Club's Founders Day dinner. As part of the program, it was announced that Pennsylvania Delta chapter was the winner of the Upsilon Province trophy.—GLENN R. HEISKELL, *Pennsylvania Iota Reporter*.



BILL GREER OF OKLAHOMA BETA  
Active in both fraternity-campus activities.

## Oklahoma Beta Lauds Greer

By GENE COWAN, *Oklahoma Beta Reporter*

**P**ROUDLY, Oklahoma Beta acknowledges a worthy brother. Bill Greer has established an outstanding record on campus and in the chapter by his integrity and sincerity of purpose.

Brother Greer is president of the senior class, the only Greek on campus elected to any class office. Having completed a year as chairman of the Special Programs Committee of the Student Union Activities Board, Bill is presently serving as vice-president of the SUAB. Past president of the college glee club, he is completing his fourth year of faithful service. He was vice-president of Φ M A, national honorary music fraternity. With his beautiful tenor voice, he is in constant demand for weddings and entertainment; he sang for two years in the Methodist Church choir.

Greer is a member of A Z, national agricultural fraternity, and Σ Θ E, Methodist men's fraternity. He has been secretary and treasurer of Blue Key, and is a member of Block and Bridle. He is business manager of *Oklahoma Agriculturist*, a college sponsored publication. Majoring in animal husbandry, he entered his last semester with an over-all average of 3.2 out of a possible 4.0.

This chapter has rarely had a member more active in its work. Bill began his leadership when elected president of his Phikeia class. He was selected as honor pledge and received the pledge all-member award. He was steward for two years, and has been chorister, rush chairman, and IFC representative. As chapter president, he inspires confidence and respect. Through his diligent and untiring ef-

forts, Oklahoma Beta has seen its building program become a reality this year.

Oklahoma Beta commends you, Brother Greer, the personification of friendship, sound learning, and rectitude.

## Phi Aquatic Star Gains National Prominence

By LARRY WRIGHT, *Ohio Zeta Reporter*

**O**HIO ZETA chapter is proud to present Tom Whiteleather, who is rapidly gaining national prominence as a swimming speedster and as a member of Ohio State's great tank team.

Free-style sprinting is Tom's specialty in which he holds the distinction of having the second fastest time ever set by an individual. His clocking in the 50-yard free-style is 22.1 (the old world's record) and 49.5 (the old world's record) in the 100-yard sprint. Dick Cleveland, also of Ohio State, will graduate this year taking with him the new world's records of 21.9 and 49.2, leaving Tom with the challenge of further record breaking.

Whiteleather's swimming has improved steadily since he set national records in the 50 and 100, while swimming for Canton McKinley in the Ohio High School State Meet. While in the service Tom was crowned champion of the Second Army in his specialties. In a close duel with Dick Cleveland at Wisconsin this winter Tom won by a stroke in the time of 23.1.

With two more years of eligibility left, Tom should become a world record holder and a member of the U.S. team in the '56 Olympics.



SWIM STAR

Tom Whiteleather of Ohio Zeta: future world's record holder in sprints?



"MOM" GRAY  
Indiana Epsilon misses her.

## Housemother Retires

By JIM MASSMAN, *Indiana Epsilon Reporter*

MRS. EMMA GRAY, or "Mom" as she was affectionately known by the brothers of Indiana Epsilon, retired from her position as housemother after fourteen years of service, following a stroke suffered during the Christmas holidays.

Even in the short time since her retirement, "Mom's" absence has been keenly felt by the members of the chapter. Her helpful attitude provided for the house the necessary "mother away from home" atmosphere that added so much to the success of the chapter. And in gratitude we join in the following tribute:

"We the members of Indiana Epsilon chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity, do hereby acknowledge the service of Mother Gray, who for more than fourteen years has been housemother and companion to the men of this chapter.

"In recognition not only of her regular duties which she performed unflinchingly, but also of the everyday actions which made this chapter house a home to so many brothers.

"For her Christian example, patience, following and love, we wish to give our gratitude and in a sentiment so commonly associated with her life, we the past, present and future Phis of this chapter, wish to say, 'Thank you, Mom.'"

## Wins National Scholarship

By JIM CORNELL, *Ohio Kappa Reporter*

THE selection of David Allen Slough of Ohio Kappa of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by the National Science Foundation for a pre-doctoral scholarship is outstanding recognition of his ability, Dr. K. H. McFall, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts at Bowling Green

### Chapter Reporters Note

The editor regrets that it was not possible to use all chapter reports and pictures submitted for this issue. Some will be held for the September number.

For the fine co-operation I have received from practically all of you this year, my sincere thanks.—H.S.B.

State University, said after the appointment was made.

It is also recognition of the prestige of the science division and especially the department of geology at the University, Dr. McFall continued.

Dave, a geology major in the College of Liberal Arts, is the first Bowling Green student to receive this award and is one of ten students in Ohio colleges and universities on the award list this year.

Scholarship winners were announced by the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. The scholarships are for \$1,400 for the first year of graduate study in any accredited university the recipient chooses, and are renewable for further study under certain conditions.

This year 2,865 students from all parts of the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico applied for the scholarships and took examinations administered by the Educational Testing Service of Princeton, N.J., for scientific aptitude and achievement.

Of the 657 scholarships awarded, 31 are in earth sciences, of which Dave is one of the recipients.



DAVID A. SLOUGH, *Ohio Kappa*  
Wins a top scholarship.

## Miami Triad at Miami

By ED SCHOENFELD, *Ohio Alpha Reporter*

HIGHLIGHTING the Miami University social scene, the weekend of April 10, was the Miami Triad. With  $\beta\theta\pi$  and  $\Sigma X$ , Ohio Alpha of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  made the weekend memorable. This year, we three Alpha chapters decided to make the weekend as big a celebration as possible to remind each other of our common bond.

On Friday night,  $\beta\theta\pi$  had an open house for the Triad. It was an informal affair where we met Beta and Sig dates. During the evening a chorus composed of ten singers from each house serenaded the girls with a medley of the songs of the three Alphas. The serenade was very impressive and provided a fine start for the Triad events.

Saturday afternoon, the Triad members were entertained by The Four Freshmen. They were entertaining while performing their nationally popular recordings. During the concert, we had an open house for the Triad members and invited guests in the chapter house. This was a very interesting open house since many University officials honored the Alphas by dropping in for punch. Also after the concert, The Four Freshmen stopped at the house.

Climaxing the weekend's celebration was the Triad Formal. It was held at Withrow Court. We danced to the music of the Page Cavanaugh Trio and the Campus Owls. During the dance, the Sigs had an open house for the Triad members. This completed a series of open houses by each member of the Triad.

In addition to providing a wonderful time for the Alpha chapters, the weekend was successful in all ways, and the social prestige of the Triad fraternities grew even more.

We were also glad to have many of our alums back for the weekend. They all expressed pleasure with the improvement in the Triad weekend. We are quite proud and hope that next year we can have as good a celebration.

## Twice Named to *Who's Who*

By DAVE ROBERTSON, *Texas Gamma Reporter*

IT is an honor to be included in *Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges* one year, but to be included two years is an honor that comes to very few. One who has won that honor is Roland Folse, a senior pre-medical student from Beaumont, Texas.

This is easy to understand when one takes a look at his various activities during four years at Southwestern.

During his freshman year Roly was a member of the Student Senate, Pre-med Club, S.C.A., M.S.M., won the  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  high pledge award with a 94.9 average, and was given the Alpha Chi Freshman Scholarship Prize.

His second year he was again a member of the Student Senate, the Pre-med Club, and the S.C.A. He was initiated into the S.U. Science Society, was Evangelism Chairman for the M.S.M., was student trustee for the J. D. West Loan Fund, pledgemaster of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$ , and was a member of the Honor Council.

Roly's junior year found him president of the Honor Council and the M.S.M., vice-president of the Student Association and Science Society, pledgemaster of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$ , vice-president of Blue Key, president of the Texas Academy of Science (Collegiate), elected to the American Association for Advancement of Science, on the intramural all star football and basketball teams, organic lab instructor, member of Alpha Chi National Scholarship Society, and listed in *Who's Who*.

This year Roland has been president of Blue Key and Alpha Chi, a member of the Honor Council, Science Society, M.S.M., S.C.A., organic lab instructor, and again listed in *Who's Who*.

After graduating cum laude with a Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry and biology, Roland will attend Johns Hopkins University Medical School in Baltimore, where he will receive his M.D. degree.

Roland has been a great asset to Texas Gamma during his four years. He has participated on the basketball and football teams all four years and



SCENES OF MIAMI TRIAD



ROLAND FOLSE, *Texas Gamma*  
Record recognition for activities.

on the baseball team two years. He has taken part in all the intramural sings, and has assisted in art work for numerous parties. In 1952 Roly attended the ΦΔΘ Convention in French Lick.

Roland's hobby is doing shop work. He says, "I like to get away from it all!"

He is the youngest of three brothers who have graduated from Southwestern University. One joined KA and the other, Parker Folse, is a member of Texas Gamma.

## Interested Alumni Aid California Alpha

By H. M. KENNEDY, *California Alpha Reporter*

CALIFORNIA ALPHA has had the extreme good fortune of having active and interested alumni who have many times gone out of their way to help the chapter. Never has it been more evident than this past year. The Alumni House Corporation installed sinks and an electric dishwasher which extend the length of the kitchen. Along with this, they installed a new cupboard, a new butcher's table, and many shelves. They are at present planting new bushes and trimming the hedges. On the inside they have done the needed replastering, had the furniture re-upholstered, and the rugs cleaned.

No single alumnus has done more for California Alpha than the late Brother William O. Morgan, one of the founders of the chapter. We were deeply grieved at his passing just as Phis throughout the nation were. But now a new benefactor has arisen—Mrs. William O. Morgan—who kindly and without thought of reward replaced our old showers with beautiful new two-tone green tiled ones.

California Alpha wishes to express deepest thanks to the Alumni group of California Alpha. A special "thank you" goes to Mrs. William O. Morgan who also receives our wishes for continued happiness.

## Iowa Beta Projects Help Cancer Drive and Iowa Student Center

By MARSHALL ENGELBECK, *Iowa Alpha Reporter*

AS a Spring project 35 members of Iowa Beta distributed literature and took contributions in the nation-wide cancer drive, Saturday, April 3.

Our task was primarily to distribute literature pertaining to the 1954 Cancer Crusade to seven hundred married student housing units and to collect contributions. A total of \$125 was accepted by the Phis.

Tom Kerf, a junior from Iowa City, was instrumental in organizing the project after recognizing the opportunity that was available.

The brothers seemed to enjoy participating in this worthwhile project. There were individual competitions to see who could collect the most, and George Mariner and Dick Pederson were high, each collecting \$9.50.

In another project fifteen pledges offered their services to clean the International Student Center as a part of their pre-initiation program. The Phikeias spent Saturday, March 13, cleaning furniture, waxing floors, cleaning the basement, and washing windows at the Center. M. L. Huit, counselor to men, sent a very fine letter, congratulating the chapter on the project.



IOWA PHIS ON THE JOB

Ron Kiger (right) and Jim Agan present literature pertaining to 1954 Cancer Crusade to housewife in Hawkeye Village.

# The Alumni Firing Line

## New Directory of Phis in Los Angeles Area Issued

By GEORGE K. SHAFFER, Chicago '16

MORE than 1400 members of the fraternity, whose names, occupations, addresses and chapter allegiance were tracked down by some indefatigable work, were recorded in a Los Angeles *Alumni Directory* of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and received copies of the invaluable slick paper volume with compliments of the Los Angeles and Hollywood Alumni Clubs this Spring.

Sparkling the job of issuing the *Directory*, and a long and arduous job it was, was Hiram E. Beebe, *South Dakota '07*, although "Hi" found it necessary to get much help from other brothers after he spent a couple of months in the autumn of 1953, in getting the groundwork done.

The *Directory* is a typographically attractive booklet, 6 x 9½ inches, of 36 pages, in neat blue ink on white coated paper. It gives all the verified names and addresses of Phis in the "greater Los Angeles area," which means that the listings extend to areas in about four Southern California counties.

After five months of editorial work, checking and rechecking to make the listings as inclusive and accurate as possible, the *Directory* made its appearance this Spring, and directed hearty and immediate compliments to Brother Beebe, his "staff" who, like Beebe, devoted voluntary time and effort to the pub-

lication, and to the two alumni clubs who appropriated the funds to carry out the project.

The *Directory* gives a breakdown of the Phi Delta alumni membership in the Southern California area under three different classifications: alphabetically by name, with address, by chapters, and by occupations. Chances are that the *Directory* will prove of great value in many ways for years to come. Its effect in pepping up the alumni activities of the Los Angeles area have already registered, according to the two alumni club presidents of the area, Don Phinney, of the Los Angeles Club, and Otto Steiert, of the Hollywood Club.

Conspicuous in their aid in publication of the *Directory*, besides Brother Beebe, who first "sold" the idea to the two clubs, and broke the trail in the way of gathering and collating the data, were Brothers Phinney and Steiert, Tom Phelan, President of the Los Angeles Club in 1953; Joe Stoddard, President of the Hollywood Club in 1953; and Lou Tellner.

The diligent work of these brothers consumed some months, but the book would not be out yet were it not for two volunteer associates of the fairer sex: Mrs. Beebe, the former Lucy Valentine, and Mrs. Don Phinney, the former Helen Dever from Ohio University. Mrs. Beebe and Mrs. Phinney lent the consistent and sustained effort that helped get out the three mailings to the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  brothers of the vicinity, and they did the necessary work of card indexing, filing, and editing much of the data without which the printers could not have done their work.



SPARKPLUG FOR BIG JOB AND CHIEF AIDE

HIRAM E. BEEBE, *South Dakota '07*, retired business man and a gentleman of enthusiasms and civic resourcefulness. He is Vice-President of the Audubon Society in the Los Angeles area, and has been active in Congressional and local campaigns of Republican candidates. Important help on new *Directory* was provided by Mrs. Hiram Beebe, an educator by profession who has devoted a lively portion of a bright and interesting life to assisting in various pursuits for the advancement of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , for she shares the enthusiasms of her always active husband. She and Brother "Hi" have a son, Edward R., and of course he is a Phi—from his Dad's chapter, *South Dakota Alpha*.

## Earle Anthony Honored for Long Service in Automotive Field

Two hundred leaders of a score of different fields, gathered at the Beverly Hills Hotel in Los Angeles, Calif., to pay honor to EARLE C. ANTHONY, *California '03*, on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the week he and his father became Packard distributors. Among the distinguished speakers at the banquet was JAMES J. NANCE, *Ohio Wesleyan '23* Packard Motor Company President.

At 17, Brother Anthony built the first car that ran on Los Angeles streets, an electric, and he built the motor and the battery himself. Among the other firsts with which he is credited are the first newspaper automobile display ad, the first automobile stage line which is now incorporated in the Pacific Greyhound system, and the first service station. Anthony's service stations grew into a chain of 1100 before they were sold to Standard Oil in 1914.



#### PHI COACH HONORED

Phil Brown, Butler '22 (right), pictured at testimonial dinner for him with son, Jeff Brown, Butler '52, and uncle, Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80, P.P.G.C.

### Rose Poly Friends, Alumni Pay Tribute to Coach Phil Brown

Three generations of Indiana Gamma Phis were pictured recently at a testimonial dinner held at the Indianapolis Athletic Club, honoring PHIL BROWN, Butler '22, who this year completed his twenty-sixth year as football coach at Rose Polytechnic Institute at Terre Haute, Ind. More than three hundred alumni and friends of Rose Poly turned out for the banquet which was a sparkling show from start to finish.

Rose Poly is a tough school and classwork takes up most of a boy's waking hours; therefore, Brown rarely gets to have football practice for more than an hour a day. Brown has no scouts, no athletic scholarships, gets no mercy on the athletes' grades from the faculty and he is hampered with poor facilities. With all these handicaps, Brown's record of winning more than he's lost in 26 years is almost a miracle. There are few college coaches that can match Brown's longevity in one job.

The consensus of former Rose Poly football players who honored their coach was "Win, lose, or draw, we always had a lot of fun playing for Phil Brown."—ROBERT BARNES, *Indiana Gamma Reporter*.

CLAY C. CODRINGTON, Florida '43, has become co-owner and editor of *The Plant City Courier*, one of Florida's leading weekly newspapers. Before moving to Plant City, he was editor of *The Ocean Beach Reporter*, a weekly newspaper at Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

American Institute of Architects has chosen IRVING G. SMITH, Oregon '20, Portland, Ore., for its special honor as Fellow and has invited him to receive the award June 18 during the National Convention in Boston, Mass. Brother Smith, an outstanding Portland architect, was named primarily for his service to the Institute, including three years as regional director ending in 1953.

DR. BLAIR HOLCOMB, Oregon '17, has been elected President for 1954-55 of the Portland, Ore., Rotary Club. Brother Holcomb is a practicing physician.

JOHN E. JACKSON, Iowa State '24, President of Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Company, was given another term as President of the American Institute of Steel Construction and a similar honor was paid to JAMES M. STRAUB, Lehigh '20, Fort Pitt Bridge Works, who is Treasurer of the Institute.

STEPHEN EUGENE ANDERSON, Washington '30, Vice-President of Lincoln Federal Savings & Loan Association of Seattle, Wash., has been elected President of the Seattle City League of Savings and Loan Associations. In his undergraduate days at the University of Washington, Brother Anderson was a track athlete of the very first rank—a high hurdler, he competed in the Olympic games held at Stockholm, Sweden, in 1928.

ANDREW W. ROBERTSON, Allegheny '06, formerly Chairman of the Board of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, has been retained as a consultant to assist in the development of the new Gateway Center, the huge building project in the city of Pittsburgh, which is sponsored by the Equitable Life Assurance Society.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST, JR., California '29, made the speech of presentation on behalf of members of his family, when the Hearst Foundation made a gift of five historic and valuable tapestries, belonging to the collection of the late William



#### PHI MISSIONARY THANKS "FLYING TIGER"

Tom Watson, Jr. (left), Florida '41, presents a copy of the Holy Scriptures to General Claire Chennault at the Taipei, Formosa, office of CAT Airline. Brother Watson, who owned and operated a Florida radio station before going to the Orient as a TEAM missionary, made the presentation in appreciation for the "generous help and cooperation of the airline with missionaries of all denominations."



### Danish King Names Phi Knight of Dannebrog

WALDEMAR WESTERGAARD, *North Dakota '06*, Professor Emeritus of History at U.C.L.A., has been named as a Knight of Dannebrog by the King of Denmark. The Cross of the Order of Dannebrog, First Class, and a diploma were given to Brother Westergaard by Danish Consul, Ryan Grut, at the January 31, 1954, meeting of the Southern California Chapter of the American-Scandinavian Foundation. The Cross, which until the 19th century was only bestowed on royal personages, was conferred upon Brother Westergaard by the King of Denmark "as an appreciation of your valuable work in the cultural field." Brother Westergaard is an "old timer" member of the American-Scandinavian Foundation.



DR. WALDEMAR WESTERGAARD, *North Dakota '06*

Randolph Hearst, to the Baltimore Museum of Art. Mayor Thomas d'Alesandro accepted the gift on behalf of the city of Baltimore.

DR. ALTON OSCHNER, *South Dakota '18*, famed surgeon of world renown, and chairman of the department of surgery at Tulane University, has asked the tobacco industry to contribute up to \$10,000,000 for a nonpartisan study to determine "the agent in tobacco tar that produces lung cancer." Brother Oschner has put the responsibility for the increase in lung cancer on cigaret smoking, and immediately after he declared himself to that effect, there was a sharp break in the prices of all tobacco stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

GORDON KEITH CHALMERS, *Brown '25*, President of Kenyon College, speaking in the city of New York at the annual forum of the Tuition Plan Inc., in February, warned against a steady deterioration of American education, in that basic liberal arts courses such as science, history, and literature, have been supplemented or replaced by "interpretation" of those courses. "Interpretation," declared Brother Chalmers, "as represented by these so called 'cocktail courses' of interpretation, has become a national sport, with the result that the student forms the habit of liking a subject if he can name and recognize it, without paying the price and the concentration necessary to enter and master any part of it."

ANDREW B. BURKHARDT, *Cincinnati '40*, West Virginia sales manager for American Airlines for the past four and one half years, has been named district sales manager for American's Boston area, which includes Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Nova Scotia

and Newfoundland. He has been with American Airlines since 1939.

WILL C. GRANT, *S.M.U. '28*, was the recipient of one of three Southern Methodist University Distinguished Alumnus Awards of 1954. Presentation was made by President Umphrey Lee at the annual observance of Alumni-Founders Day held in Dallas, March 23. Brother Grant, who resides in Winnetka, Ill., is head of Grant Advertising, Inc., which he instigated in 1935, and which now has offices throughout the world.

At meetings of the Boards of Directors of the Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Company and The Belt Railway Company of Chicago, held in Chicago February 9, FRANKLIN C. GAGEN, *Ohio Wesleyan '38*, General Attorney, was appointed General Solicitor of both companies.

G. NOLAN BEARDEN, *Georgia Tech '28*, special agent for the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company in Los Angeles, Calif., has been elected chairman of the Million Dollar Round Table of the National Association of Life Underwriters. Election as head of the organization is recognized as one of the top national honors awarded to a member of the industry.

JUDGE KURTZ KAUFFMAN, *Dickinson '21*, was the presiding judge at the court trial of Mr. and Mrs. James Roosevelt in California. Shortly after graduating from Dickinson College, Brother Kauffman went to Los Angeles where he engaged in the practice of law, and was elected judge some time ago.

"A Method of Timing for Artificial Respiration," an article which appeared in *Dental Items of Interest*, December 1953, has been reprinted in pamphlet form for general use. The author, HENRY BIGHAM PARK, B.S., D.D.S., Auburn '02, of Atlanta, Ga., has suggested a new method for timing resuscitation methods in artificial respiration, and developed it in a new way as a game, for presentation to Boy Scouts and other youth groups.

### Phi in Pentathlon

LT. E. E. "PETE" TOURTELLOTTE, *Oklahoma A. & M.* '48, was selected as a U.S. delegate for the Congress du Internationale Sports Militaire last September. He was coach for the Army swimming team. It was the 8th championship international military sports event and took him to Athens, Greece, Cairo and Alexandria, Egypt, and Rome, Italy. As official delegate to the international sports event, Lt. Tourtelotte met President Naguib of Egypt and the United States ambassador to Egypt. President Naguib presented each member of the team with a hand painted souvenir plate.

Shortly afterward Brother Tourtelotte was selected to enter training with four other Yanks as representatives for the U.S. in the World Modern Pentathlon Championship held at Santiago, Chile, December 5-9. The five competing events were the 5000 meter cross country ride, épée fencing, pistol shooting, 300 meter swim, and the 4000 meter cross country run.

Brother Tourtelotte, whose home is Stillwater, Okla., is a Korean war veteran and is presently a member of C Company, 109th Regiment at Augsburg, Germany.



LT. E. E. (Pete) TOURTELLOTTE  
*Oklahoma A&M '48*



DONALD E. POTTER, *Ohio '41*  
*Named to Western New York office*

DONALD F. POTTER, *Ohio '41*, has been appointed Assistant U.S. Attorney for Western New York by the Eisenhower Administration. Brother Potter has been most active in Rochester political affairs since his graduation from the Harvard Law School in 1947. The most recent honor to come to him has been his presidency of the Young Republican Club of Monroe in 1953 where he served with distinction.

Among the many community projects he has been active in are President of the Cerebral Palsy Association, Community Chest drives, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Waring Baptist Church and General Chairman of the School of Politics sponsored jointly by the Republican Party of Monroe County and the University of Rochester.

Brother Potter has been in practice with the firm of O'Brien and Miller in Rochester up to the time of his appointment. He served in the Army with the Judge Advocate's Department. A loyal Phi, he meets regularly with the alumni group every week.—WILLIAM H. DREWS, JR., *Colgate '29*.

PAUL FREDERICK ANDERSON, *Nebraska '53*, has enrolled as a member of the February, 1955, class of the American Institute for Foreign Trade at Thunderbird Field, Phoenix, Ariz.

For the second time in the last few months, the University of Illinois Library has benefited by a gift from ERNEST INGOLD, *Illinois '09*. The new gift is a rare collection of ten 17th century plays bound into a single volume by a drama-lover of that day. Several of these plays have never been reprinted and are known only in the form in which they appear in this volume.



JUDGE FREDERICK F. HOUSER, U.C.L.A. '26  
*Through the years, one of California's leading vote-getters, Brother Houser has announced his intention of seeking re-election to the office of Lieutenant Governor, a position he held previously from 1943-1947. In the interim he has served as a judge of the Superior Court, Los Angeles County. A charter member of California Gamma, Brother Houser's candidacy is getting a lot of help and support from Phis throughout the State. Good luck, Brother Houser!*

### Ethridge Named U.S. Attorney for Northern Mississippi

State Senator THOMAS R. ETHRIDGE, *Mississippi* '40, one of two chapter advisers for Mississippi Alpha of Oxford, Miss., was nominated, March 2, by President Eisenhower to be United States Attorney for the Northern District of Mississippi, and was confirmed by the United States Senate, March 16.

Brother Ethridge, who practices law with his father, W. N. ETHRIDGE, *Mississippi* '05, former chapter adviser of Mississippi Alpha and Province President of Theta province of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , has been a member of the State Senate since 1948. A veteran of both Air Force and Marine Corps, he holds a Marine Corps Reserve commission as a major. He saw action in the Pacific theater with the Fourth Marine Corps Division during World War II.

BRIG. GEN. BRENTON G. WALLACE, *Pennsylvania* '13, one of General Patton's aides when the Third Army

broke through the Siegfried Line' in 1944, is leading the assault on another barrier, the Iron Curtain. Brother Wallace, retired from the Army Reserve and back at his peacetime occupation as president of Wallace and Warner, Philadelphia, Pa., architectural and engineering firm, is heading the Crusade for Freedom campaign in that area. For several years he has entertained members of the Philadelphia Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at their Summer picnic at his home "Springbrook Farm," Bryn Mawr.

TOM STODDARD, *Oregon* '30, has been elected chairman of the Portland, Ore., Municipal Boxing commission.

### Additional Phis in "Who's Who"

To be added to the list of Phis in "Who's Who in America" which appeared in the November and January issues of THE SCROLL are the following:

#### *Northwestern University*

Bayard H. Paine '94, Judge

#### *Cornell*

John W. McCoy, 2nd '32, artist

#### *University of North Dakota*

John L. Coulter '04, Tariff Comm.

Edward H. McDermott '19, lawyer

Herbert G. Nilles '17, lawyer

#### *Ohio State*

George M. Trautman '14, Pres. American Baseball Association

#### *Allegheny College*

Richard N. Merrill '04, clergyman

#### *University of Pittsburgh*

William A. Nielander '30

### Col. Julian J. Ewell Is Awarded Legion of Merit in Korea

COL. JULIAN J. EWELL, *Duke* '36, recently was awarded the Legion of Merit while serving with the U. S. Eighth Army in Korea. Now chief of Eighth Army's plans division, Brother Ewell was cited for "exceptionally meritorious conduct in the performance of outstanding service" as commanding officer of the 2d Infantry Division's 9th Regiment during the period July 18 to Dec. 7, 1953.

Honors are not new to Brother Ewell, for he has been awarded many medals, among them being the Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star, Bronze Star, Purple Heart, and the Belgian and French Croix de Guerre with Palm.

He is the son of COL. GEORGE W. EWELL, *Kentucky* '02, U.S.A. (Ret.) of Washington, D.C.

His desk was piled high with congratulatory telegrams, when Brother W. L. MOODY, JR., *V. M. I.* '86, Galveston, Tex., financier, recently celebrated his 89th birthday at an informal reception at his office in Galveston.



## SERVICE WITH DISTINCTION

LEFT TO RIGHT: GEORGE W. BRENHOLTZ, *Gettysburg '52* (left), receives the silver bars denoting his new rank as a 1st lieutenant from Col. A. C. Boatsman in Japan. WAYNE E. ADAMS, *Ohio '42*, pictured with Major Gen. Robert B. Landry, Deputy Commander of 2nd Air Force, Strategic Air Command, whom he serves as Aide-de-Camp at Barksdale Air Force Base, La. 1ST LT. ROBERT B. WEATHERS, *Indiana '52*, holds citation accompanying his award of Commendation Ribbon, presented by Col. L. S. Smith. Brother Weathers was cited for outstanding service as a platoon leader while stationed in Korea.

## Bailey Promoted to Brigadier

WAYNE C. BAILEY, *DePauw '31*, assistant commander of Southern California's 40th Infantry Division, has been promoted from colonel to brigadier general. Brother Bailey, who enlisted as a private in the Illinois National Guard and was commissioned in the reserve on graduating from DePauw, took part in the Papuan, East Indies and Philippine campaigns during World War II. In private life, he is Vice-President of R. P. Shea, Inc., a heavy engineering and construction firm at Riverside, Calif.

## PHI IN KOREA

LT. COL. JOHN W. LEONARD, *Akron '36*, who is presently assigned as executive officer of the 65th Infantry Regiment which is on duty in Korea.



## PHIS IN THE SERVICE

LEFT TO RIGHT: PFC DANIEL L. MICHAEL, *Washington State '53*, is a photographer in the 301st Signal Photographic Company which will provide still and motion picture coverage of the exercise "Flash Burn," scheduled for the Spring, to include training in use of atomic weapons. 2ND LT. ROBERT L. SOMMERVILLE, JR., *Lafayette '53*, now in Germany for duty with 1st Infantry Division. MARINE 2ND LT. GREGORY A. CORLISS, *Whitman '52*, has qualified as a carrier pilot following six successful landings aboard the light aircraft carrier USS Monterey in the Gulf of Mexico. 1ST LT. CHARLES M. SHEPHERD, *Washington (St. Louis) '50*, recently arrived in Okinawa, is judge advocate officer with the Ryukyus Command's Headquarters Company.



HOWARD M. FITCH, Kentucky '30

Formerly general manager of the Herman Nelson division, Moline, Ill., Brother Fitch has been elected Vice-President of American Air Filter Company, Inc., Louisville, Ky. Joining the company as a sales engineer in 1936, he served as production manager, manager of the legal and patent department and assistant to the executive vice-president before becoming manager of the Moline division in 1953.

JACK RIGDON, Georgia '36, is the new President of the Tift County (Georgia) Chamber of Commerce.

JOHN J. McDONALD, Ohio '39, is regional sales manager of the Southeastern Division of the Club Aluminum Products Company at Sarasota, Fla. Brother McDonald has been with the company since 1948.

Conclusion of a 12-year public career was marked by the Board of Directors of the Los Angeles County Division of the League of California Cities at its meeting April 1. Honored was Mayor ROBERT T. RADFORD, Chicago '10, of Monrovia, who is retiring as a member of the City Council because of ill health.

JIM SLACK, South Dakota '47, has been named acting director of radio station KUSD at the University of South Dakota.

"Sixty Years of Living Architecture," FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT's Wisconsin '89 exhibition, is in Los Angeles, Calif., during April for a month-long showing before the exhibit goes on tour in the Orient. The huge exhibit is being displayed on a pavilion designed by Brother Wright in Barnsdall Park. It is to be the only showing in the western area before the exhibit moves overseas.

---



---

## My Great Oak Tree

A POEM

By DR. LIBERTY HYDE BAILEY  
Michigan State '82

*In a far foreign land there is a great oak tree  
And I never can tell what it meaneth to me.*

*Thither I went in the day long ago  
And sat in its shade when the sun was low;  
A sadness deep had then carried me down  
Where the life-cheer ebbs and the soul-fires drown;  
Then the great strong arms and whispering leaves  
Bestowed me the faiths of their age-long eves  
Till the day-bred fears were winnowed apart  
And the peace of the place fell to my heart.*

*And thrice since then far over the sea  
Have I journeyed alone to my old oak tree  
And silently sat in its brotherly shade  
And felt no longer alone and afraid;  
I was filled with the strength of its brawny-ribbed  
bole  
And the leaves slow-whispered their peace in my  
soul.*

*If never again I travel the sea  
Nor feel once more the still message to me.  
Glad will I call where my haven may be  
Farewell and farewell to my great oak tree.*

---



---

Army SGT. PHILIP F. BROWN, Washington State '53, was recently awarded the Bronze Star Medal at Camp Yokohama, Japan. Brother Brown was cited for his meritorious service as message center chief with the 45th Infantry Division in Korea from May 1 to July 27, 1953.

New president of the Ventura, Calif., County Bar Association is BLAINE T. ROMNEY, Utah '31, since 1946 city attorney of Santa Paula. He has practiced law in Ventura County since 1939, except for a tour of duty with the Air Force during World War II.

One of the five prominent citizens comprising the panel of judges for the annual Lane Bryant awards, given for outstanding service performed in 1953, is HOWARD A. RUSK, M.D., Missouri '23, associate editor, *The New York Times*.

The Southern California Mortgage Bankers Association at its recent annual meeting elected URBAN K. WILDE, Butler '31, as its 1954 president. Brother Wilde is manager of the real estate loan department of Coldwell, Banker and Company in Los Angeles.

# Chapter Grand

RICHARD ERB THICKENS, *Lawrence '11*, President of the George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis., died in St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 22, 1954. He had been flown to Chicago from the British West Indies where he had been taken ill while on a vacation trip. He was 64 years old and had been President of the Banta Company since 1951.

Brother Thickens was prominent in Menasha civic activities, having served as a member of the first water and light commission of the city and as its chairman for 12 years and as a member of the relief commission and the sewerage commission of Neenah and Menasha. He headed Red Cross drives for funds on several occasions and was an active worker in local and county Republican party circles.

At the time of his death he also was Vice-President of the Northwestern Engraving Company, and was a member of St. Thomas Episcopal Church in Menasha which he served for many years as a vestryman.

His association with the Banta Publishing Company began in 1917, when he returned from service with the Appleton, Wis., national guard unit in Texas during the Mexican border incident. George Banta, Jr., *Wabash '14*, P.P.G.C., a close friend, urged him to join the firm and apply his military knowledge to the influx of military printing orders resulting from World War I. Although Brother Thickens began by helping on a part-time basis, he soon resigned his position with a bank at Appleton and devoted full time to the printing industry. He was elected Secretary of the company in 1920, and was chosen Vice-President in 1937 and President in 1951.

Brother Thickens was a member of the Newcomen society of Boston, Mass., a former president of River-view Country Club at Appleton and one of the founders and an officer of the North Shore Golf Club. An active Phi, he was serving, at the time of his death, as President of the Theta Phi corporation, the financial guiding alumni body of Wisconsin Beta at Lawrence.

Among the survivors is a son, Richard W. Thickens, *Lawrence '50*, of Glenview, Ill.

A "Richard Erb Thickens Scholarship Fund" at Lawrence College has been established by friends who wished to pay tribute to his memory.

\* \* \*

DR. WILLIAM G. FELMETH, *Penn State '07*, minister in the Presbyterian Church and charter member of Pennsylvania Theta, died at his home in Elizabeth, N.J., Sept. 25, 1953. He had served as pastor of the Third Presbyterian Church at Elizabeth since 1928.

A leader in the missions field of his denomination, he had been a member of the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the United



R. E. THICKENS, *Lawrence '11*

States since 1942 and was president of the Board of Church Erection of that commission.

A native of Pennsylvania, Brother Felmeth attended Penn State where he was a charter member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , and later entered Westminster College from which he was graduated in 1908 with a Master of Science degree. He received his honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from Westminster in 1929. He graduated *summa cum laude* from Western Theological Seminary in 1911, and then studied at Marburg and Berlin Universities on the continent.

Previous to his ministry at Elizabeth, he served churches in Mingo Junction and Brilliant, Ohio, and New Kensington and Milton, Pa.

During World War I, he served as an Army Chaplain and during World War II he worked for a time among soldiers at Camp Lee and Hopewell, Va.

A member of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , he was to have been honored by Pennsylvania Theta at the Golden Anniversary celebration in October, his accomplishments and manner of living having proved an inspiration to his many fraternity brothers.

\* \* \*

ISIDORE FEIBLEMAN, *Indiana '93*, Indianapolis attorney since 1895, died at St. Vincent's Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 3, 1954. He was 80 years old. A life resident of Indianapolis, he was senior partner in the law firm of Bamberger and Feibleman which he helped to form in 1898.

Brother Feibleman was an active member of the Indianapolis, Indiana and American Bar Associations, a member of the Commercial Law League of

America, past president of Indianapolis Lodge of B'nai B'rith and president of District 2 of B'nai B'rith. He was former state chairman of the Indiana Refugee Committee which helped many refugees from Nazi Germany resettle throughout Indiana.

Recently, he had served on the building committee which constructed and dedicated the B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation Building at Purdue University.

For more than sixty years a loyal member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , a Golden Legionnaire, Brother Feibleman had attended many general conventions, and at both the Centennial and the 1950 Chicago convention, he gave excellent and moving pleas for the withdrawal of the restrictive clause. At the time of his death, he was a member of Indiana Alpha's building committee.

\* \* \*

ELMER E. DUNLAP, *Franklin* '96, one of the organizers and a charter member of Illinois Eta at the University of Illinois, died in Bartholomew County Hospital, Columbus, Ind., Feb. 11, 1954. He was 79 years old and was president of Dunlap and Co., Inc., one of the largest building contractors in southern Indiana. He made his home at Columbus, Ind.

A native of Columbus, Brother Dunlap returned there in 1925 after having spent the years from 1906 to 1925 in Indianapolis where he was engaged in architectural work.

He was most active in church and civic affairs. He was a trustee and elder of the Presbyterian Church, a 50-year member of St. John's Masonic Lodge, a member of Knights Templar, Scottish Rite and the Shrine, a member of Rotary, Elks Lodge and Harrison Lake Country Club and was a member of the American Institute of Architects.

Always a loyal and devoted Phi, Brother Dunlap was a member of the Golden Legion. He was architect for both the Purdue and DePauw  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter houses. Many times he entertained groups of Phis, young and old. Among the survivors are two sons, Jerald B. Dunlap, *Wabash* '27, and E. Evans Dunlap, *DePauw* '38, both of whom were associated with their father in business, and a grandson, Jerry V. Dunlap, '58, now attending Purdue.

\* \* \*

JOHN C. FETTERMAN, *Pittsburgh* '96, died in St. Margaret's Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., in March, 1954. He was 79 years old and was the last surviving member of old Western University of Pennsylvania fac-

ulty. He had served 26 years at the University, forerunner of the present University of Pittsburgh, and was dean of the college and professor of science and biology during his tenure.

Brother Fetterman left Pitt in 1923 to become director of the National Certification Laboratories, retiring in 1935. In recent years he had made his home in Castle Shannon, Pa., where he was a member and past president of the Rotary Club, a member of the First Presbyterian Church and a member of the Castle Shannon school board. He was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Among the survivors are two sons, Adam Fetterman, *Pittsburgh* '25, and Dr. George Fetterman, *Pittsburgh* '28.

\* \* \*

DR. JAMES SOMERVILLE MCLESTER, *Alabama* '96, nutrition expert and former president of the American Medical Association, died at Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7, 1954. He was 77 years old.

A native of Alabama, Brother McLester received his B.S. from the University of Alabama in 1896 and his medical degree in 1899 from the University of Virginia. He did graduate study at three German universities. He was made Professor Emeritus of Medicine at the University of Alabama in 1949 after thirty years on the faculty.

Brother McLester served as president of the American Medical Society in 1936, and as president, made a nutritional study of men, women and children in 25 cities; the results were compared with similar studies made in 1927. His book, "Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease," first published in 1927, is in its sixth edition.

During World War I, Brother McLester served with the Medical Corps overseas, and during World War II he was chairman of the Nutrition Subcommittee of the National Research Council, which planned diets for the armed forces. He was internationally famous for his studies on diet and nutrition.

Among the survivors is a son, Dr. James B. McLester, *Alabama* '26, Associate Professor of Medicine at the Medical College of Alabama.

\* \* \*

JOSEPH W. WALKER, *DePauw* '21, was killed in an automobile accident near Bloomfield, Ind., March 9, 1954. He made his home at Greenfield, Ind., where he was manager of the Whitewater Forestry Company. Brother Walker previously had been an employee of the Public Service Company of Indiana for 21 years. He was a veteran of World War I, a member of the American Legion, and a member of the Masonic and Elks Lodges at Greenfield. Among the survivors is a brother, John W. Walker, *DePauw* '19, and a son, John W. Walker, *Indiana* '49.

\* \* \*

CARL MAYNARD OWEN, *Dartmouth* '01, Senior partner in the law firm of Willkie, Owen, Farr, Gallagher and Walton, 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y., died at Delray Beach, Fla., April 12, 1954. He was 74 years old and had practiced law in New York City since

### Correction

Through a mistake in postal listing, the death of JARVIS HART ALGER, *Brown* '43, of Westerly, R.I., was reported in the March, 1954, issue of THE SCROLL. The report should have been of the death of his father, JARVIS HOWARD ALGER, *Brown* '09. Our apologies are extended to Brother Alger.

1906. He obtained his law degree from Harvard University, where he was a member of the staff of *The Harvard Law Review*, in 1905.

The law firm with which Brother Owen was associated took its present name in 1941, when the late Wendell Willkie became its head. As a specialist in corporate law, Brother Owen took part in several major corporate reorganizations and financial transactions.

He was a director of the General Reinsurance Corp., Purolator Products, Inc., International Minerals and Metals, National Zinc Company and York Commercial Corp. He was a member of the local, state and national bar association, a director of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society and a member of the University, Recess, Blind Brook Golf, American Yacht and Gulf Stream Golf Clubs.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM R. C. KENDRICK, *Iowa Wesleyan '01*, Iowa State law librarian, died at his home in Des Moines, Ia., in March, 1954. He was 75 years old and had served as state law librarian since 1947.

Brother Kendrick began the practice of law in 1903 following attendance at Iowa Wesleyan, Ohio Wesleyan University and the State University of Iowa, and lived in Centerville and Keokuk before coming to Des Moines in 1917 as an assistant attorney general. In 1923 he became state insurance commissioner and four years later became general counsel for the former Royal Union Life Insurance Company of Des Moines and chief counsel for the federal land bank office in Omaha, Neb.

He was a former member of the board of governors of and librarian for the Iowa State Bar Association, a member of the Polk County Bar Association and the Iowa Pioneer Lawmakers Association. He was a member of the Des Moines Club, Wakonda Club, the Masons, Elks, Sons of the American Revolution, First Methodist Church and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

JOHN MARSHALL LOWRIE, *Knox '08*, former Chicago corporation attorney, died in St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 2, 1954. Since 1934 he had maintained his own private practice in Galesburg, Ill., where he made his home.

A native of Michigan, Brother Lowrie received his higher education at Knox College, the University of Illinois, and received his law degree from Columbia University. He was honored with Columbia's Medal for Excellence at the 1949 commencement exercises.

Following graduation he was associated with several law firms in New York City, and from 1917 to 1930 was a member of the firm of Powell, Lowrie and Ruch. In 1930 he transferred to Illinois where he joined the law firm of Trowbridge, Lowrie, O'Donnell and Johnston.

Brother Lowrie was a member of the Century, The Players and Lawyers clubs in New York City, of the University and Tavern clubs in Chicago, of the several bar associations in the areas where he had prac-



It is with sorrow that the Illinois Delta-Zeta chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  pays respect to RODNEY W. STUART and PAUL Q. GANO, killed in an automobile accident Mar. 22, 1954. Both were members of the Senior class. Their years at Knox were active with both of them participating in many campus activities. Rod was Vice-President of the Student Council and chapter reporter, while "Pete" was serving the chapter as pledge trainer. The brothers of Illinois Delta-Zeta will miss these men but at the same time they are grateful for having had the opportunity to have known two such fine men and brothers.—DEWITT CASEY, Reporter.

ticed, and from 1935 to 1942 served as a trustee of Knox College.

During World War II he served for a year with the Board of Economic Warfare in Washington, D.C.

Among the survivors is a brother, Dr. Selden Gale Lowrie, *Knox '07*, professor of political science at the University of Cincinnati.

★ ★ ★

DR. FRANK WADE LARUE, *Indiana '09*, died in Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 19, 1954. An outstanding dentist, Brother LaRue had practiced dentistry in Indianapolis for 40 years, and until ten years ago had served as a member of the faculty of the Indiana University School of Dentistry. A past national president  $\Delta \Sigma \Delta$ , dental fraternity, he was deputy of the Indianapolis chapter and had lived at the chapter house for 41 years. During those years he had served as friend, guide and confidant to hundreds of dental students.

Brother LaRue was a member of the American and Indiana Dental Associations, a fellow of the American College of Dentists, a member of  $\Delta \Sigma \Delta$  and member of the Scottish Rite and the Murat Shrine of Masons. He was held in high esteem for his civic and welfare activities, as well as his outstanding work with students at the dental school.

★ ★ ★

COLONEL ROBERT O. GOOD, U.S.A.F., *Illinois '37*, died in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D.C., Mar. 5, 1954. Burial was in Arlington National Cemetery. Enlisting as an aviation cadet in 1939, following his graduation from the University of Illinois, Brother Good was, at the time of his death, a Colonel in the United States Air Force, having recently served as deputy wing commander of the 315th troop carrier wing in the far east air forces. He was awarded the bronze star for meritorious service as commander in connection with military operations prior to July, 1953.

\* \* \*

CHARLES F. MILLER, *Washington & Jefferson '01*, died at South Side Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., March, 1954. He was 75 years old and had retired last year after serving for 46 years with the City Planning Commission, recently as secretary-engineer for the board of adjustment of that commission.

Brother Miller was a member of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , of Milnor Lodge 287, F & AM and of the Pennsylvania Consistory. He was well known in Pittsburgh music circles and was a member of the Mendelssohn Choir, the Consistory Choir and the Schubert Male Quartet.

\* \* \*

DR. FORWOOD EVANS HANBY, *Dickinson '19*, died at his home, Sawmill Farm, Hartsville, Pa., Mar. 9, 1954. A graduate of Dickinson College and Hahnemann Medical College, he was an intern and chief resident physician at Abington Hospital at Philadelphia in 1923, and at the time of his death was a member of the urology department at that hospital. He had studied in Vienna in 1932.

He formerly was an associate at the Wills and Episcopal Hospitals and was a member of the American Medical Association, the Montgomery County Medical Society and of the Philadelphia Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

GEORGE H. RAAB, *Dickinson '05*, died at his home in Allentown, Pa., in March, 1954. He was 75 years old and had retired from his position with the Bethlehem Steel Company sales department six years ago. He had been with Bethlehem for 42 years previous to his retirement.

Brother Raab was a member of the Bethlehem Club, the Saucon Valley Country Club, the Elks Lodge of Bethlehem, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

CHARLES EARLE VANSICKLE, *Ohio '22*, died in a hospital at New Martinsville, W.Va., April 8, 1954. In 1922, Brother VanSickle became affiliated with the International Harvester Company in the Philippines and remained there until 1945. During World War II, he and his wife were interned in a Japanese prisoner of war camp near Manila for three years.

Since his return to the United States, he had been stationed in Mexico and Chicago with Inter-

national Harvester. During his career at Ohio University he played four years of varsity basketball.

\* \* \*

GEORGE P. BURNS, *Ohio Wesleyan '98*, one of the most eminent botanists in the country, died at the home of his son in Rye, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1953. Brother Burns, who was listed in many editions of *Who's Who*, was head of the department of botany at the University of Vermont from 1910 until his retirement in 1944. Previously, he was at the University of Michigan, 1900-1910, where he served as assistant professor and director of the Botanical Gardens. He was a member of the Methodist Church,  $\Phi \text{ B K}$ ,  $\Sigma \Xi$ , and of many professional groups, including the Vermont Botanical Club of which he was a past president, and the Botanical Society of America.

\* \* \*

HEARD WOOD DENT, *Emory '93*, Atlanta, Ga., died there Feb. 10, 1951. A graduate of Emory and of the University of Virginia, where he received his law degree, he had practiced law in Atlanta for 55 years. Brother Dent was a member of the Atlanta Lawyers Club, the Georgia Bar Association and a charter member of the Old Warhorse Lawyers Club.

A member and former steward of St. Mark Methodist Church, he was an originator and charter member of the Warner H. Hill Bible Class of that church. He was a trustee and active worker of the Methodist Children's Home in Decatur, Ga.

In 1950, Brother Dent received his 50 year membership pin from the Gate City Lodge 54 of the Masons. He served as secretary of the organization from 1902 to 1916, the longest time anyone has served in that capacity. A member of the Golden Legion of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he was a most loyal and devoted Phi.

\* \* \*

NORMAN HAYWOOD SOOY, *Brown '09*, died in Kansas City, Dec. 15, 1953. President of the Kansas City Hay Press Co., he had become associated with this manufacturing company immediately after graduation from Brown University. In recent years he had become interested in astronomy and designed and constructed telescopes as a hobby.

\* \* \*

GEORGE KROHN McDONALD, *Oregon State '22*, died Feb. 12, 1954. Since his graduation, he had been farming in eastern Oregon, near LaGrande.

\* \* \*

JAMES S. BOYD, *Auburn '05*, died in Garfield Hospital, Washington, D.C., Mar. 15, 1954. He was 69 years old and had retired from active business five years ago. Brother Boyd had been connected with advertising agencies, trade papers and newspapers and had served as advertising manager for two clothing companies. He established the Boyd System, an advertising and merchandising research organization, which he sold 10 years ago. From then until his retirement, he established and developed the

Boyd-Virginia Properties, Inc., for residential building development in Arlington County.

★ ★ ★

C. M. LIGHTBURN, *Colorado* '07, Denver, Colo., died there Feb. 27, 1954.

★ ★ ★

WILLIAM HUGH MITCHELL, *Dartmouth* '98, died at his home in West Palm Beach, Fla., Feb. 14, 1954. After a lifetime devoted to the teaching profession, Brother Mitchell retired in 1942 and since then had made his home first in New Hampshire, and more recently in West Palm Beach. Twenty-one years of his teaching career were spent at the Nichols School in Buffalo, N.Y., during which time he never missed a class.

Previous to his stay at Buffalo, he had taught political science, history and mathematics at Dartmouth and later at the University School in Cleveland, Ohio. From 1932 until he retired, he was an instructor at Governor Dummer Academy. He was a College Board reader in mathematics, belonged to a number of historical societies, and was a Golden Legionnaire of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

★ ★ ★

RAYMOND ELDER PAINE, *Dartmouth* '02, died in Buenos Aires, Argentina, Jan. 15, 1954. In 1907 he went to Argentina where he was employed by several trading companies.

★ ★ ★

SAMUEL K. BLACK, *Westminster* '10, died at the Research Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 31, 1954. A native of Missouri, he was a resident of Fulton, Mo., many years, operating a real estate and abstract business there. Brother Black joined the sales department of the Sinclair Refining Company about twenty-five years ago and lived at Springfield, Mo., for some years before moving to Kansas City to take charge of the company's real estate department there.

He was a member of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and of the auxiliary vestry of the Grace and Holy Trinity Cathedral. He was commissioner

of the Airport district of the Kansas City area of the Boy Scouts, and was a member of the Oil Men's Club.

★ ★ ★

ARCHIBALD C. HUSTON, *Ohio State* '16, died in Los Angeles, Calif., where he made his home, Feb. 28, 1954. He was 61 years old and had retired from his position as a paper company executive some time ago.

★ ★ ★

CARROLL F. BROWN, *U.C.L.A.* '30, died in Los Angeles, Calif., his home, Mar. 17, 1954.

★ ★ ★

MAURICE M. SAUNDERS, *South Dakota* '49, was one of the victims of a B-26 bomber crash near Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1954.

★ ★ ★

*News has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers:*

RICHARD E. BOUDINOT, *Iowa State* '38, Texas City, Tex., killed in blast, April 23, 1947.

ROBERT B. CASS, *Iowa State* '24, Waterloo, Ia., June 12, 1953.

OTTO ROSEVELT YOUNKIN, *Allegheny* '27, Wooster, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1953.

DONALD GEORGE DUNBAR, *Allegheny* '15, Corsicana, Tex., Feb. 16, 1954.

DAVID DAVIS KOGER, *Miami* '07, Miami, Fla., Dec. 19, 1952.

IKE MARVEL MCFADDEN, *Texas* '02, Dallas, Tex., Mar. 9, 1953.

HOWELL GEORGE WILCOX, *Brown* '98, S. Lyndeboro, N.H., Feb. 16, 1954.

ALFRED W. HOOKWAY, *Michigan* '93, Corona Del Mar, Calif, January, 1954.

GIDEON WARREN BRYAN, *Swarthmore* '18, Cathlamet, Wash.

REV. JESSE FRANKLIN MCANALLY, *Ohio Wesleyan* '00, Aug. 1, 1951.

DAVID MEANS PICTON, JR., *Texas* '11, Houston, Tex., Nov. 28, 1951.

FRANCK DIMMICK, *Mississippi* '89, Opelousas, La., Sept. 4, 1953.

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

# Directory

## THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATIS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President*—GEORGE S. WARD, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.  
*Treasurer*—JOHN H. WILTERDING, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.  
*Reporter*—BARRETT HERRICK, 35 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.  
*Member-at-Large*—FRANK S. WRIGHT, 811 First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.  
*Member-at-Large*—RAY L. GARDNER, 6575 Windermere Rd., Seattle, Wash.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

- 2 South Campus Avenue  
*Executive Secretary*, PAUL C. BEAM  
*Assistant Executive Secretary*, ROBERT J. MILLER  
*Assistant Secretary*, MARVIN J. PERRY  
*Assistant Secretary*, LOTHAR A. VASHOLZ  
*Alumni Secretary*, RAYMOND E. BLACKWELL

- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES*—Editor of *THE SCROLL* and *The Palladium*, HAYWARD S. BIGGERS, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.  
*ALUMNI COMMISSIONER*—EDWARD D. CLAYCOMB, 805 Fairfax Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.  
*FINANCE COMMISSIONER*—JOHN C. COSGROVE, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla.  
*SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER*—DONALD M. DUSHANE, Director of Student Affairs, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.  
*THE SURVEY COMMISSION*—DR. JOHN J. TIGERT, 701 Valencia Ave., Miami 34, Fla.; DR. LEVERING TYSON, National Committee for Free Europe, 110 W. 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.; DR. PAUL R. HAWLEY, Director, American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.; DAVE D. PRICE, Box 1805, Oklahoma City, Okla.; FRANCIS D. LYON, 8273 W. Norton, Hollywood, Calif.  
*WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES*—HAROLD A. MINNICH, Chairman, Vice-President, Central Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio; FRED M. BOSWORTH, 1337 National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.  
*FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES*—WILLIAM F. MURRAY, Chairman, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; WILLIAM O. RICE, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago 90, Ill.; RICHARD S. CUTLER, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

### THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA NORTH* (Maine, Nova Scotia, Quebec, Vermont)—*President*, EDWARD J. WALZ, 237 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

- ALPHA SOUTH* (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island)—*President*, EDWARD A. KNOWLES, 99 Church St., New York 7, N.Y.  
*BETA* (New York, Ontario)—*President*, WILLIAM H. MITCHELL, Joint Directory of Higher Education, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.  
*GAMMA* (Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—*President*, H. L. STUART, Box 734, State College, Pa.  
*DELTA* (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—*President*, ROLAND GALVIN, 214 S. Boulevard, Richmond, Va.  
*EPSILON* (Florida, Georgia)—*President*, SAM P. MCKENZIE, Suite 321, 161 Spring St., Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
*ZETA* (Southern Ohio)—*President*, JACK E. SHEPMAN, 6212 Rogers Park Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
*ETA*—(Kentucky, Tennessee)—To be appointed.  
*THETA* (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana)—*President*, J. MURPHY THOMAS, JR., P.O. Box 416, Tupelo, Miss.  
*IOTA* (Illinois, Wisconsin)—*President*, GEORGE BANTA, III, 1558 Brandon Lane, Glenview, Ill.  
*KAPPA* (Indiana)—*President*, ROBERT E. CROSS, 215 E. College, Crawfordsville, Ind.  
*LAMBDA* (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—*President*, NEWTON C. FULLER, 5329 2nd Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.  
*MU* (Missouri, Kansas)—*President*, DR. CLEM E. BININGER, 836 Westover Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.  
*NU NORTH* (Arkansas, Oklahoma)—*President*, C. C. BLEDSOE, 105 N. Boulder, Tulsa 3, Okla.  
*NU SOUTH* (Texas)—*President*, HOBBY H. MCCALL, 4220 Versailles, Dallas, Tex.  
*XI* (Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—*President*, ROBERT R. DOWNING, 1224 Pennsylvania, Boulder, Colo.  
*OMICRON NORTH* (Northern California, Utah, Nevada)—*President*, JOHN M. GRUBB, 2083 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 11, Calif.  
*OMICRON SOUTH* (Arizona, Southern California)—*President*, STANLEY BROWN, 2859 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 64, Calif.  
*PI NORTH* (Alberta, British Columbia, Western Washington)—*President*, ROBERT BEHNKE, Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.  
*PI SOUTH* (Western Oregon)—*President*, GRANT SWAN, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore.  
*SIGMA* (Michigan, Northern Ohio)—*President*, DR. ELDEN T. SMITH, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.  
*TAU* (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—*President*, FRANCIS W. PEARSON, P.O. Box 113, Spokane, Wash.  
*UPSILON* (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—*President*, ROBERT W. RICHARDSON, 1741 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
*PSI* (Iowa, Nebraska)—*President*, ALBERT P. DIEHL, 907 California Dr., Des Moines, Iowa.

# The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter; Chapter Adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, Box 1234, University, Ala. *President*, John W. Durr; *Reporter*, Hugh Mallory, III; *Co-Advisers*, Frank Moody, First National Bank, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Jeff DeGraffenreid, 2407 Glendale, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 215 South College, Auburn, Ala. *President*, Albert L. Smith; *Reporter*, Frederic Smith; *Advisers*, Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick Ave., Opelika, Ala.; Joe B. Sarver, 222 West Drake, Auburn, Ala.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), University of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Canada. *President*, Robert S. Blackett; *Reporter*, Robert Higgin; *Adviser*, Clare L. Linden, 9226 117th St., Edmonton, Alta, Canada.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), University of Arizona, 1539 East Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. *President*, Rusty Rumney; *Reporter*, Lee Perry; *Advisers*, William Van Deman, General Adjustment Bureau, 33 E. Jackson, Tucson, Ariz.; Don Hummel, 2360 E. Waverly St., Tucson, Ariz.
- ARKANSAS ALPHA (1948), University of Arkansas, 410 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark. *President*, Albert Miller; *Reporter*, Gordon Gates; *Adviser*, Prof. Charles Cross, 516 Lindell, Fayetteville, Ark.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), University of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada. *President*, Ralph Hudson; *Reporter*, John Richards; *Adviser*, George Robson, 6705 Arbutus St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), University of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. *President*, Don Whyte; *Reporter*, Morris Kirk; *Adviser*, Charles R. Hoge, 2739A Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), Stanford University, 538 Lasuen St., Stanford, Calif. *President*, Greg Peterson; *Reporter*, Lee Gunnerson; *Adviser*, George Liddle, c/o Dean Witter and Co., 45 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924) University of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif. *President*, James Devers; *Reporter*, Robert Carroll; *Advisers*, Donald Winston, 212 Loring Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; John R. Small, 807 21st St., Apt. 1, Santa Monica, Calif.; Pete Parmelee, 2111 Cliffiori, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA DELTA (1949), University of Southern California, 1005 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. *President*, Don Daves; *Reporter*, John D. Kloppenburg; *Advisers*, Grant Lindell, 10377 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.; Joe Stoddard, 2827 Selby Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; Fred Hoar, 13842 Davana Terrace, Sherman Oaks, Calif.; Charles Light, 1360 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), University of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. *President*, Lyl E. Quinby, Jr.; *Reporter*, R. Dale Tooley; *Adviser*, Frank C. Potts, Geneva Park, Boulder, Colo.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), Colorado College, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo. *President*, Douglas Morgan; *Reporter*, Thomas Sinton; *Adviser*, Robert Law, 1105 N. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colo.
- COLORADO GAMMA (1921), Colorado A. & M. College, 614 Mathews, Ft. Collins, Colo. *President*, James M. Wehrman; *Reporter*, James P. Camerlo, Jr.; *Adviser*, Dr. W. D. Thomas, 1215 W. Magnolia, Ft. Collins, Colo.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), University of Florida, Box 2816, University Station, Gainesville, Fla. *President*, R. James Robbins; *Reporter*, Dale Talbert; *Adviser*, Dean B. C. Riley, 625 Washington St., Gainesville, Fla.
- FLORIDA GAMMA (1951), Florida State University, Box 3076, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. *President*, Steve Bailey; *Reporter*, Robert L. Berto; *Adviser*, Dean Karl O. Kuersteiner, 1444 Lee Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), University of Georgia, 524 Prince Ave., Athens, Ga. *President*, Eugene Cook, Jr.; *Reporter*, Ben M. Allen; *Adviser*, Owen M. Roberts, Box 1362, Athens, Ga.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), Emory University, Box 458, Emory University, Ga. *President*, John Mills; *Reporter*, Hugh Tarbutton; *Advisers*, Boisfeuillet Jones, 2031 Golf View Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.; W. S. Smith, 2665 Sharondale Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), Mercer University, Box 187, Mercer University, Macon, Ga. *President*, James A. Smith, III; *Reporter*, Wm. R. Neal, Jr.; *Adviser*, Tom Flourmoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. 1st National Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. *President*, Wm. G. Blackburn; *Reporter*, Wm. N. Mitchell; *Adviser*, Broadus Carmichael, Citizens and Southern National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), University of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho. *President*, Harvey Hoff; *Reporter*, Kenneth Brown; *Adviser*, Marshall Bue, 402 S. Blaine, Moscow, Idaho.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), Northwestern University, 2349 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *President*, Robert Lebuhn; *Reporter*, Marion G. Smith, Jr.; *Adviser*, John Pearson, School of Education, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), University of Chicago, 5737 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. *President*, Harris D. Hartzler; *Reporter*, George K. Romoser; *Adviser*, Murray Herlihy, 5729 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), Knox College, 382 N. Kellogg St., Galesburg, Ill. *President*, Donald L. Padgitt; *Reporter*, Dewitt Casey; *Advisers*, Walter T. Scharfenberg, R.R. 1, Maquon, Ill.; John Burns, 1456 N. Prairie, Galesburg, Ill.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. *President*, Douglas P. Koehler; *Reporter*, Charles Shepherd; *Adviser*, George P. Tuttle, 714 W. Delaware, Urbana, Ill.
- ILLINOIS THETA (1950), Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill. *President*, Thomas Bartels; *Reporter*, Jerry Patterson; *Adviser*, Wayne Wahler, c/o Snapout Forms Co., Room 1342, 201 N. Wells, Chicago, Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), Indiana University, 1330 E. 10th St., Bloomington, Ind. *President*, James S. Raber; *Reporter*, Allen V. Strong; *Adviser*, Bill Andrews, 214 E. Fifth St., Bloomington, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. *President*, Edward Gallagher; *Reporter*, John Stewart; *Adviser*, Robert Cross, 215 E. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), Butler University, 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Maurice Cuppy; *Reporter*, Robert Barnes; *Advisers*, J. Russell Townsend, Jr., 811 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.; Phillip Kappes, 6161 N. Park, Indianapolis, Ind.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, 698 Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. *President*, Gael Swing; *Reporter*, Herbert Pigman; *Adviser*, John Snyder, Franklin, Ind.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. *President*, Irwin L. Bunton; *Reporter*, James Massman; *Advisers*, Gavin K. Lodge, R.R. 5, Madison, Ind.; Charles Fox, Hanover, Ind.

- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Garret Boone; *Reporter*, James Buell; *Adviser*, Truman Yunker, 620 Highwood Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), Purdue University, 503 State St., West Lafayette, Ind. *President*, John R. Server; *Reporter*, Donald Hunter; *Adviser*, James Rush, 1521 Central St., Lafayette, Ind.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. *President*, Wendell Hester; *Reporter*, Lowell Doud; *Adviser*, George Crane, 501 Washington, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA (1882), State University of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa. *President*, Jack Beckstrom; *Reporter*, Marshall Engelbeck; *Adviser*, Gene Claussen, 308 Melrose Ct., Iowa City, Iowa.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa. *President*, Jim Stange; *Reporter*, John Vanden Brink; *Adviser*, Joseph C. Pickens, Jr., 147 Campus, Ames, Iowa.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, 1621 Edgell Rd., Lawrence, Kan. *President*, John Simons; *Reporter*, John R. Campbell; *Adviser*, Clarence McGuire, 647 W. 58th St., Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kan. *President*, Nick Cossman; *Reporter*, Don Cavanaugh; *Adviser*, Robert C. Taggart, 2801 Fairway Dr., Topeka, Kan.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), Kansas State College, 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kan. *President*, Don Prigmore; *Reporter*, Mike Williamson; *Adviser*, William Funk, 1814 Platt, Manhattan, Kan.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), Centre College, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky. *President*, Charles M. Waldron; *Reporter*, Richard Scott; *Adviser*, Robert F. Enslinger, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), University of Kentucky, 200 E. Maxwell, Lexington, Ky. *President*, David W. Swor; *Reporter*, Richard W. Hubbard; *Adviser*, Col. Henry H. Rogers, P.M.S.&T., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), Tulane University, 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. *President*, Richard Geer; *Reporter*, Harry Beverungen; *Adviser*, Forres M. Collins, 7928 Zimple St., New Orleans 8, La.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), Louisiana State University, 268 W. Chimes St., Box 8404, University Station, Baton Rouge, La. *President*, Al Blossman, Jr.; *Reporter*, Karl Gottfried, Jr.; *Adviser*, Alex Postlethwaite, Jr., 718 Monton, Baton Rouge, La.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. *President*, Richard Noonan; *Reporter*, Theodore Rice, Jr.; *Adviser*, Harold Kimball, 21 Silver St., Waterville, Me.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, 112 Rose St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *President*, Stan Shackell; *Reporter*, David Martin; *Adviser*, Daniel Evans, Ste. 2, Dumonlin Apts., 700 St. Jean-Baptiste St., St. Boniface, Man., Canada.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), University of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. *President*, John R. Rice; *Reporter*, Ronald J. Brooks; *Advisers*, Sherman Kreuzburg, 1508 Ballard St., Silver Spring, Md.; Thomas J. Schneider, Jr., 5323 Albemarle St., Washington 16, D.C.; Joseph Townsend, Sr., 4713 N. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. (Under suspension.)
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. *President*, DuWayne Peterson; *Reporter*, Andrew T. Hengesteg; *Adviser*, Arthur L. Bryant, 50 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), University of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. *President*, Howie Gordy; *Reporter*, Richard Little; *Adviser*, Leo Burns, 304 S. Ravena Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), Michigan State College, 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. *President*, Gene Ber-  
gel; *Reporter*, David S. Trump; *Adviser*, Dr. John Hunter, 632 Baldwin Ct., East Lansing, Mich.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), University of Minnesota, 1011 4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *President*, William C. Foss; *Reporter*, William H. Reider; *Adviser*, E. W. Spring, 573 Montrose Lane, St. Paul, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, Box 113, University, Miss. *President*, James Wilson; *Reporter*, Norrell Noble; *Advisers*, W. T. McKinney, Anquilla, Miss; Thomas Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), University of Missouri, 606 College Ave., Columbia, Mo. *President*, Edwin J. Werner; *Reporter*, Robert T. Ward; *Adviser*, Herbert Harvey, 502 E. Newton, Eldon, Mo.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. *President*, David Vaughan; *Reporter*, C. A. Barbar, Jr.; *Adviser*, William C. Whitlow, 11-A East Fifth St., Fulton, Mo.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. *President*, John Rosebrough; *Reporter*, Richard Hase; *Adviser*, A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, St. Louis 24, Mo.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), Montana State University, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. *President*, Maury Lokensgard; *Reporter*, Bernard Mogstad; *Adviser*, Paul Chumrau, 640 E. Kent, Missoula, Mont.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), University of Nebraska, 1545 R St., Lincoln, Neb. *President*, William Harris, Jr.; *Reporter*, Jim Oliver; *Adviser*, Leo J. Beck, Jr., 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.; *Co-adviser*, George Bastian, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), Dartmouth College, 6 Webster Ave., Hanover, N.H. *President*, George M. Kingsley, Jr.; *Reporter*, James F. Rill; *Adviser*, Prof. Albert L. Demaree, 1 North Park, Hanover, N.H.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946), University of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex. *President*, Lewis L. Whiting; *Reporter*, Harry Schram; *Adviser*, Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Ave., S.E., Albuquerque, N.Mex.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), Cornell University, 2 Ridge-wood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. *President*, Fred Asbeck; *Reporter*, Dick Triebel; *Adviser*, Stanley Perez, Washington St., Trumansburg, N.Y.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. *President*, Arthur T. Hutton; *Reporter*, Wm. H. Hancock; *Adviser*, J. Harold Wittner, Alumni Gymnasium, Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), Syracuse University, 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. *President*, Wm. C. Coyne; *Reporter*, James Thompson; *Co-advisers*, Harold Clingen, 651 Stinard Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.; Harry B. Reddick, 905 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), Colgate University, Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. *President*, Robert E. Davis; *Reporter*, Melvin A. Bailey; *Advisers*, John Dunn, 22 W. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N.Y.; James F. Dickinson, Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), Duke University, Box 4693, Durham, N.C. *President*, Sam Stephens; *Reporter*, Edward Ziegler; *Adviser*, M. Jay Luvaas, 1837 Forest Rd., Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. *President*, John H. Boushall; *Reporter*, John D. Moore; *Adviser*, James F. Newsome, University Hospital, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), Davidson College, Box 1078, Davidson, N.C. *President*, Robert Jones; *Reporter*, Austin Strand; *Adviser*, Dr. C. K. Brown, Davidson, N.C.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. *President*, Ted G. Maragos; *Reporter*, Wm. Redmond; *Adviser*, J. Earl McFadden, 212 Red River Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), Dalhousie University, 66 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Canada. *President*, James Cruickshank; *Reporter*, George Slipp; *Adviser*, George Robertson, 35 Bedford Row, Halifax, N.S., Can.; *Co-adviser*, Kenneth G. Wilson, 292½ Robie St., Halifax, N.S., Can.

- OHIO ALPHA (1848), Miami University, 506 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio. *President*, Ted Keller; *Reporter*, Edward Schoenfeld; *Advisers*, Harry Gerlach, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; Dr. Eugene S. Klise, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
- OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, 130 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio. *President*, Jerry L. Sheaffer; *Reporter*, Charles R. Cox; *Adviser*, T. Chad Dunham, 246 N. Liberty, Delaware, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Herman Shipps, 148 Griswold St., Delaware, Ohio.
- OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University, 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio. *President*, Jim Deavers; *Reporter*, Gilbert Camp; *Advisers*, R. Kenneth Kerr, 121 Morris Ave.; Dr. Robbin Gardner, 175 N. Lancaster, Athens, Ohio.
- OHIO EPSILON (1875), University of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio. *President*, Richard Maloyan; *Reporter*, John B. Chick; *Advisers*, Richard C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St., Akron, Ohio; Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio; Lt. Col. Robert C. Patrick, USAF-ROTC, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio.
- OHIO ZETA (1883), Ohio State University, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio. *President*, David L. Call; *Reporter*, Laurence M. Wright; *Adviser*, Wilson A. Dumble, English Dept., Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; *Co-Adviser*, Dan F. Fulmer, 1653 Arlington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2139 Abington Rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio. *President*, John Shroyer; *Reporter*, Barry Harrison; *Adviser*, John Sturges, 19620 Winslow Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio.
- OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio. *President*, Richard C. Orth; *Reporter*, William Grabo; *Adviser*, Marion Williamson, 4009 Carrie Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. *President*, Harry LeFever, Jr.; *Reporter*, Charles Peckham, Jr.; *Adviser*, C. L. Goodell, 228 E. Elm St., Granville, Ohio; *Co-advisor*, Fred Preston, 120 E. Elm St., Granville, Ohio.
- OHIO KAPPA (1950), Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio. *President*, Ralph V. McKinney; *Reporter*, James Cornell; *Adviser*, Major James Cables, 310 N. Church St., Bowling Green, Ohio.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), University of Oklahoma, Boyd House, Woodrow Wilson Center, Norman Okla. *President*, Richard Harkins; *Reporter*, Arch Gilbert; *Adviser*, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 S. Ponca, Norman, Okla.
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946), Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 901 College St., Stillwater, Okla. *President*, William Greer; *Reporter*, Gene Cowan; *Adviser*, Dr. John M. Green, 2124 Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), University of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. *President*, Arthur A. Annis; *Reporter*, Roger Bull; *Adviser*, D. M. Martyn, 7 Edmund Ave., Apt. 405, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. *President*, Peter D. Williams; *Reporter*, Don Gartrell; *Adviser*, W. H. Skade, 2154 Emerald St., Eugene, Ore.
- OREGON BETA (1918), Oregon State College, 13th and Monroe Sts., Corvallis, Ore. *President*, Bruce Boylen; *Reporter*, Joel Calavan; *Adviser*, Robert L. Wilson, Prof. of Forestry, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.
- OREGON GAMMA (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. *President*, Laurie Peterson; *Reporter*, Frank Jassman; *Adviser*, David Putnam, 957 Belmont, Salem, Ore.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. *President*, James O. Brown; *Reporter*, William Sherwood; *Adviser*, George Laub, 117 W. Wayne Ave., Easton, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. *President*, William G. Dickinson; *Reporter*, Glenn F. Leister; *Adviser*, John C. Stahle, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jefferson College, 140 S. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa. *President*, William Judt; *Reporter*, Carl Knox; *Advisers*, Roger K. Patton, 664 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.; Robert M. Jenner, 118 Broughton Rd., Pittsburgh 34, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. *President*, Robert Mayers; *Reporter*, Max Shofstahl; *Advisers*, Richard H. Hughes, R.R. 2, Meadville, Pa.; Bernard Frick, 408 Trust Co. Bldg., Meadville, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), Dickinson College, 49 N. West St., Carlisle, Pa. *President*, Robert P. Beaver; *Reporter*, Robert A. Ackroyd; *Adviser*, Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883), University of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. *President*, Roger Craton; *Reporter*, John O. Mack; *Adviser*, Donald Colasono, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1876), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. *President*, David Fenton; *Reporter*, John Westerman; *Adviser*, Richard Johnson, 35 County Line Rd., Hatboro, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pa. *President*, Joseph T. Garrity; *Reporter*, Jack C. Diehl; *Adviser*, R. M. Koser, Jr., Box 65, Lemont, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), University of Pittsburgh, 255 N. Dithridge, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. *President*, William P. Lee; *Reporter*, Glenn R. Heiskell; *Adviser*, George B. Herrington, 420 Duquesne Dr., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. *President*, Kenneth Roberts; *Reporter*, Gordon Smith; *Adviser*, David Speers, 17 Sylvan Ave., Rutledge, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Canada. *President*, George B. Payne; *Reporter*, R. B. Findlay; *Advisers*, George Seely, Crabtree and McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St., West, Montreal, Que., Canada; *Co-adviser*, Warren Chippendale, Town of Mt. Royal, Montreal, Que., Canada.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University, Box 1164, Providence 12, R.I. *President*, Alfred E. Giberti; *Reporter*, John Philbin, Jr.; *Adviser*, Frank Powers, 123 Blackamore Ave., Cranston, R.I.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), University of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark, Vermillion, S.D. *President*, John J. Pappas; *Reporter*, Bob Crampton; *Adviser*, Wayne Rausch, 402 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), Vanderbilt University, 2019 Broad St., Nashville, Tenn. *President*, Hayne Hamilton; *Reporter*, Winfield M. Baird; *Adviser*, Robert C. H. Mathews, Jr., 478 Craighhead St., Nashville, Tenn.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), University of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. *President*, Douglas R. Lore; *Reporter*, William D. Tynes, Jr.; *Adviser*, Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn.; *Co-adviser*, Douglas Vaughan, Sewanee, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. *President*, James E. Gist; *Reporter*, John W. Howell, III; *Adviser*, Edward R. L. Wroe, Jr., 3213 Clearview, Austin, Tex.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), Southwestern University, 915 Pine St., Georgetown, Tex. *President*, John Powell; *Reporter*, David Robertson; *Adviser*, Judge Sam V. Stone, Georgetown, Tex.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), Southern Methodist University, 7 Fraternity Row, Dallas 5, Tex. *President*, Floyd Ad-dington; *Reporter*, Walton S. Miller; *Adviser*, John R. Carrell, 2917 Purdue St., Dallas, Tex.
- TEXAS EPSILON (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. *President*, Richard McGuire; *Reporter*, Carl N. Ince; *Advisers*, John Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; E. W. Williams, 4514 21st St., Lubbock, Tex.; Neil Wright, Jr., 3415 32nd St.
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), University of Utah, 102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah. *President*, Bill LaFratta; *Reporter*, Sam Wilson; *Advisers*, Joe Carstensen, 2442 Emerson Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah; R. H. Burton, 572 11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), University of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. *President*, Jack Dalton; *Reporter*, Ken Keating; *Adviser*, Donald Marburg, 18 Brewer Parkway, Burlington, Vt.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), University of Virginia, 129 Chancellor St., Charlottesville, Va. *President*, Richard

- Wells; Reporter,** Robert M. Biggar; **Adviser,** Maupin Pence, Mason Lane, Charlottesville, Va.; **Co-Adviser,** Claude C. Carroll, 905 Fendal Terrace, Charlottesville, Va.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874),** Box 347, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. **President,** Michael J. Wade; **Reporter,** John Justice; **Advisers,** Dr. G. C. Simpson, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; William A. Robertson, Jr., Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875),** University of Richmond, Box 57, University of Richmond, Va. **President,** Hugh A. Lawson; **Reporter,** W. Vaughan Dunnawant; **Advisers,** Forrest W. Brown, Jr., 3418 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.; Jesse B. Hall, Jr., 3402 Park Ave., Richmond, Va.
- VIRGINIA ZETA (1887),** Washington and Lee University, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. **President,** George M. Young; **Reporter,** Milam Turner; **Adviser,** Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900),** University of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle 5, Wash. **President,** Nick L. MacPhee; **Reporter,** Charles B. Coleman, III; **Adviser,** Terry L. Donoghue, 149 W. 144th St., Seattle, Wash.
- WASHINGTON BETA (1914),** Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. **President,** Robert Miller; **Reporter,** Kenneth Tollackson; **Advisers,** Robert R. Reid, 226 White Ave., Walla Walla, Wash.; Fred C. Wilson, 418 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918),** Washington State College, 600 Campus Ave., Pullman, Wash. **President,** Bob Morgan; **Reporter,** Eldon Abbott; **Adviser,** F. L. Titus, R. D., Pullman, Wash.
- WASHINGTON DELTA (1952),** College of Puget Sound, 3722 N. 8th Ave., Tacoma, Wash. **President,** Kenneth Kinzel; **Reporter,** Jack Brown; **Adviser,** John Darnell, Jr., Scarff Motors, Auburn, Wash.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926),** West Virginia University, 664 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. **President,** Paul E. Kidd; **Reporter,** John H. Workman; **Adviser,** Charles Ashton, 240 S. High, Morgantown, W.Va.
- WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857),** University of Wisconsin, 222 Langdon St., Madison, Wis. **President,** Paul Ryan; **Reporter,** David Bolden; **Adviser,** Jack R. DeWitt, 5741 Dogwood Place, Madison, Wis.
- WISCONSIN BETA (1859),** Lawrence College, 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. **President,** Richard Calder; **Reporter,** Jim Owen; **Adviser,** Al Zupke, 1418 N. Union, Appleton, Wis.
- WYOMING ALPHA (1934),** University of Wyoming, 1309 Grand Ave., Laramie, Wyo. **President,** Jack O'Neill; **Reporter,** Daniel Doherty; **Adviser,** Charles Thompson, 600 S. 9th, Laramie, Wyo.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio*

### ALABAMA

- BIRMINGHAM**—Irvine C. Porter, 302 Comer Bldg.  
**MOBILE**—Alex F. Lankford, Box 935, Mobile, Ala.  
 Called meetings, Battle House Hotel.  
**MONTGOMERY**—Allen D. Harper, Jr., 3546 Gaylord Ave. Called meetings, Beauvois Country Club.  
**OPELIKA**—Scott Farley, 2 Fitzpatrick.

### ARIZONA

- PHOENIX**—Nelson King, 1330 E. Avalon Dr. Quarterly meetings, 1st Mon. of each quarter.  
**TUCSON**—Norbert A. Wagner, 225 W. Congress, Tucson, Ariz. 12 Noon, 1st Tuesday, Y.M.C.A. Bldg.

### ARKANSAS

- STATE OF ARKANSAS**—Jay W. Hill, 305 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.

### CALIFORNIA

- HOLLYWOOD**—David T. Arnold, 2060 Benedict Canyon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. First Wednesday of each month, Hollywood Athletic Club, 6525 Sunset Blvd.  
**LOS ANGELES**—Ken Cutler, c/o Calif. Fund, 606 S. Hill St., Los Angeles. 12 Noon, called meetings, University Club, 614 S. Hope St.  
**EAST BAY**—Vincent Angwin, Secy. Correspondence to: Dave Schindler, 1108 Central Bank Bldg., Oakland 12. Phone—Templebar 6-4747. Luncheon meetings—Thursday, Noon at Bellini's Restaurant, 4130 Telegraph Ave., Oakland.  
**PASADENA**—Dan Clay, Box 8, EP., Pasadena 8, 6:30 P.M., 1st Friday, University Club.  
**SACRAMENTO**—C. L. Rudine, 1005 8th St., Mitau Bldg. Last Friday, University Club.  
**SAN DIEGO**—John Terhorst, 4950 Rose Hedge Dr., La-Mesa, Calif.  
**SAN FRANCISCO**—Thomas O. King, 1556 9th Ave. 4th Tuesday, St. Julian Restaurant, 140 Battery St., S.E.  
**SANTA BARBARA**—Robert W. Hutton, 2931 Lomito Rd. Dinner Meetings once every 6 weeks as called.

### COLORADO

- COLORADO SPRINGS**—Robert Crowder, Box 489. Meetings 2nd Tuesdays (October through May) at 6:15 P.M.

at the chapter house.

- DENVER**—Joseph E. Cook, Jr., 706 Majestic Bldg., Denver, Colo. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

- FT. COLLINS**—W. D. Thomas, Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Colorado A. & M. College.

### DELAWARE

- WILMINGTON**—Lyle E. King, 9060 DuPont Bldg. Dinner meetings monthly except June, July and August, University Club.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- WASHINGTON**—Philip B. Yeager, 4201 25th St., N., Arlington, Va. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Army and Navy Club, 17th and Eye St., N.W. Call Everett Flood, Woody 6-8400 or Martin Heffin.

### FLORIDA

- BROWARD COUNTY**—David S. Brayton, 424 N.E. 6th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
**GAINESVILLE**—W. E. Rion, Florida Union, Univ. of Florida. Called meetings, Florida Alpha chapter house.  
**JACKSONVILLE**—Bishop P. Holstein, Ace Motel, Main at 38th St., Jacksonville. Quarterly meetings.  
**MANATEE COUNTY**—John A. Wooten, P.O. Box 318, Bradenton, Fla., Garcia's Restaurant.  
**MIAMI**—Douglas Shiley, 808 Pan American Bank Bldg. 12 Noon, first Wednesday, Seven Seas Restaurant, 101 S.E. 2nd Ave.  
**ORLANDO**—Andrew Yaros, 2836 Northwood Blvd. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Noon, at Lamar Hotel.  
**ST. PETERSBURG**—Russell A. Lampe, c/o Gen. Motors Acceptance, 1025 1st Ave. N. No set meeting date.  
**SARASOTA**—Bill Robertson, 401 Palmer Bank Bldg.  
**TAMPA**—W. F. McLane, 3118 Kensington.

### GEORGIA

- AMERICUS**—Hays McMath, Jr., Rylander, McMath Tractor Co., Americus, Ga.  
**ATLANTA**—John B. Jackson, Jr., Box 2051. Last Friday, 12:15, Howard Johnson's Restaurant.  
**COLUMBUS**—Guy Blackmon, Jr., Box 1336. 1st Monday, 7:30 EST.  
**GAINESVILLE**—A. P. Butler, c/o Gainesville Daily Times. Dinner 7:30 P.M., Dixie Hunt Hotel, 1st Sunday.

**GRIFFIN**—Wm. H. Beck, III, 217 S. 11th St. Quarterly meetings, third Friday, Jan., April, July, Oct. 12 Noon, Harry's diner, also special and Founders Day meetings.  
**MACON**—Robert G. Faircloth, 240 Second St. 4th Monday; 1 and 7 P.M., alternate months, S & S Cafeteria, 337 Third St.

#### IDAHO

**BOISE**—Girard M. Riddle, 1523 Hays St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Valencia.

#### ILLINOIS

**CHAMPAIGN-URBANA**—Frank D. Murphy, Jr., 604 W. John. First Wednesday of Sept., Nov., Jan. and March.  
**CHICAGO**—(Metropolitan)—R. O. Bormann, 6041 Kenmore, Chicago 40. Meetings Friday, 12:15 P.M. Elk's Club, 3 N. Clark St.  
**GALESBURG**—John T. Russel, 1660 North Prairie St., Galesburg, Ill. Five meetings a year, Sept., Oct., Feb., March 15, June, Phi Delta Theta House. Called meetings and Founders Day.  
**PEORIA**—Dr. Phil Chain, 3940 Prospect Rd. 3d Friday in June, and Friday in Sept., University Club.  
**ROCKFORD**—Donald Welsh, c/o Honore C. Hubbard, Gas and Elec. Bldg., Rockford, Ill. Called meetings.

#### INDIANA

**BLOOMINGTON**—Marion Rogers, 1130 E. Atwater, Bloomington, Ind.  
**COLUMBUS**—C. W. Hathaway, 1204 Lafayette, Columbus, Ind.  
**EVANSVILLE**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Charles Leich and Co.  
**FT. WAYNE**—John H. McCully, Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne 4, Ind. Tues. Noon 12:00 Wayne St. Hobby House.  
**FRANKLIN**—Patrick Cuddy, 151 Walnut St. Called meetings.  
**INDIANAPOLIS**—John E. Thurston, 105 Chamber of Commerce Bldg. (4). Hotel Warren, 123 S. Illinois St., Luncheon every Friday Noon.  
**KOKOMO**—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.  
**LAFAYETTE**—Maurice R. Knoy, Rostone Corp.  
**MONTGOMERY COUNTY**—Gordon A. Mefford, 402 Porter St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 2nd Wednesday at Indiana Beta chapter house, Crawfordsville, Ind.  
**SHELBYVILLE**—Richard Schneider, 242 W. Pennsylvania. By notice, 6:15 P.M., Blue River Inn.  
**ST. JOSEPH VALLEY**—Carl V. Shellhouse, 613 JMS Bldg., South Bend. 1st Tuesday, Ramble Inn.  
**SULLIVAN**—Clem J. Hux, 490 N.W. 1st St., Linton, Ind. Quarterly by notice. Black Bat Tea Room.  
**TIPTON**—C. L. O'Banion, Tipton, Ind.

#### IOWA

**CEDAR RAPIDS**—H. Schrader, c/o Gazette Co. 6:30 P.M., Roosevelt Hotel.  
**DES MOINES**—W. F. Rauscher, Carlisle, Iowa.  
**MT. PLEASANT**—George E. Crane, Hardware Store. 1st Friday, 6:30 P.M., Harlan Hotel.

#### KANSAS

**HUTCHINSON**—Ted Romig, 608 Wiley Blvd.  
**MANHATTAN**—J. W. Funk, 1814 Platt. 2nd Tuesday, 7:30 P.M., Phi Delta Theta house.  
**TOPEKA**—Charles Martin, c/o *Topeka Daily Capitol*, 8th and Jackson. Jayhawk Hotel, 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M.  
**WICHITA**—Edward L. Denning, 5001 E. Gilbert.

#### KENTUCKY

**BLUEGRASS**—Thomas F. Marshall, McClure Bldg., Frankfort, Ky. First Monday each quarter at Stag Distillery Club House.  
**LOUISVILLE**—Walter Dewar, 1620 Algonquin Pkwy. (2). 2nd Tuesday evening, 6:30 P.M. Place to be announced.

#### LOUISIANA

**BATON ROUGE**—John W. McCornack, 3027 Iowa.  
**NEW ORLEANS**—Chas. W. Robinson, 1101 Hibernia

Bank Bldg. Every Friday, 12 Noon, Arnaud's Restaurant.

#### MAINE

**WATERVILLE**—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Phi Delta Theta House.

#### MARYLAND

**BALTIMORE**—John M. Mathieson, 813 N. Charles St., Baltimore 2, Md. 12:30 P.M., Thursday, University Club.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

**BOSTON**—James H. Stevens, 96 Bay State Road, Boston 15. Call Secretary for details.

#### MICHIGAN

**DETROIT**—Henry N. Woods, 508 Baldwin Ave., Detroit 4. Luncheons, 1st and 3d Monday at the Stockholm, 1014 E. Jefferson.  
**GRAND RAPIDS**—Bruce I. Dutcher, 537 Ardmore St., S.E. June and Dec. meetings.  
**LANSING**—Wm. A. Ruble, Central Trust Co. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Club.

#### MINNESOTA

**MINNEAPOLIS**—Rutherford F. Burr, Jr., 3040 S. Lyndale Ave. Phone, Regent 7421. 4th Wednesday, 12:15 P.M.

#### MISSISSIPPI

**CLARKSDALE**—Kenneth O. Williams, C-3 Clarksdale, Miss. Meetings two times each year. Founders Day, Fall.  
**JACKSON**—Robert Swittenberg, Capital Nat'l Bank.  
**TUPELO**—J. M. Thomas, Jr., P.O. Box 416. Called meetings.

#### MISSOURI

**COLUMBIA**—Albert Price, Boone County Nat'l Bank.  
**FULTON**—Harvey S. Clapp, 307 E. Sixth St. Called meetings.  
**JEFFERSON CITY**—Jack H. Acuff, Missouri State Highway.  
**KANSAS CITY**—W. N. Brownfield, Columbia Nat'l Bank, 921 Walnut. Friday Noon, Hotel Continental.  
**SPRINGFIELD**—Lester L. Cox, 1739 S. Nat'l Blvd. Luncheon First Thursday, Hotel Moran, 12 Noon.  
**ST. JOSEPH**—J. A. Nussbaum, Jr., 611-15 Corby Bldg. Friday Noon, Foubidoux Hotel.  
**ST. LOUIS**—Richard H. Ely, 1509 Washington Ave. Meetings: Each Friday Noon at Forest Park Hotel, 4910 W. Pine Blvd.

#### MONTANA

**HELENA**—Michael E. Donovan, 1021 Leslie Ave., 3d Thursday, Montana Club Rathskeller.  
**MISSOULA**—Jack F. Cuthbert, 231 Hastings. 12 Noon, Mondays, Palace Hotel.

#### NEBRASKA

**LINCOLN**—Harry W. Meginnis, 3129 Woodsdale.  
**OMAHA**—Virgil E. Northwall, 1037 Omaha Nat'l Bank Bldg. 12:15 Noon, first Monday, Omaha Athletic Club.

#### NEW MEXICO

**ALBUQUERQUE**—Jack Musson, 1616 Ridgecrest Dr. S.E.  
**LAS CRUCES**—Southern New Mexico—West Texas—Co-Secretary Don Strode, c/o Diamond Gravel Co., Las Cruces, N.Mex. First Thursday every month, 7:15 P.M. at El Paso.

#### NEW YORK

**BUFFALO**—Roger Gross, 209-A Kenville Rd., Buffalo 22, N.Y. First Monday, 12:30 P.M., Lafayette Hotel.  
**NEW YORK**—William S. Story, American Metal Market, New York 38. Chamber of Commerce Bldg. 4th Floor, 65 Liberty St., 1:00 P.M., Friday (except 1st Friday every month, then 12:30 P.M.)  
**ROCHESTER**—G. E. Schuman, 26 Morningside Park. Monday, 12:15 P.M. Hotel Sheraton.  
**SYRACUSE**—Harry B. Reddick, 905 Walnut Ave. Meetings Monday Noon, American Legion Club, 123 S. Clinton St.

**OHIO**

- AKRON**—R. C. Davis, 1002 Berwin St. Luncheons, Thursday noon, University Club. Called business meetings.
- ATHENS**—Ralph Clark, 58 Columbia Ave. 5 meetings per year on call of committee.
- CANTON**—Norman E. Jackson, 3415 Overhill Rd. 5 meetings per year on call of officers.
- CINCINNATI**—Gene Williamson, 4009 Carrie Ave. (11). Luncheon alternate Saturdays, Hotel Metropole, and 6:30 P.M., first Thursday, October to May, Ohio Theta house.
- CLEVELAND**—Marshall Dyer, 2581 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Hgts. 6, Ohio. University Club, 3813 Euclid Ave., 12:15 P.M. every Friday.
- COLUMBUS**—A. Glenn McClelland, 16 E. Broad St. Tuesday Noon, University Club, 40 S. Third St.
- DAYTON**—John R. Ward, 531 Hadley Ave., Dayton 9. Meeting 2nd Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Sept.-June, Pappy's Kitchen Klub, 5200 N. Main St.
- MANSFIELD**—H. E. Shoemaker, 579 Marion Ave.
- ROSS COUNTY**—Harold W. Cruitt, 190 W. 2nd St., Chillicothe. Fox Farm Inn, 6:30 P.M. when called.
- TOLEDO**—Richard B. Edelen, 3643 Indian Rd. Tuesday at Noon, Dyer's Chop House.
- YOUNGSTOWN**—George T. Wick, 2219 Fifth Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

**OKLAHOMA**

- ENID**—Jack Bowers, Box 1349. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Oxford Hotel.
- OKLAHOMA CITY**—W. E. McMurry, 712 W. Eubanks, Okla. City. Second Tuesday, Oklahoma Club.
- TULSA**—Dr. Richard J. Yeager, 504 Medical Arts Bldg. 12 Noon, 2nd Tuesday, Chamber of Commerce.

**OREGON**

- EUGENE**—Paul Jackson, 1880 F. St., Springfield, Ore. 3d Wednesday each month, 6:30 P.M., Eugene Hotel, 1472 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore.
- PORTLAND**—William J. Crosbie, P.O. Box 571, Portland 7. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 5th and Taylor, Thursday at 12 Noon.
- SALEM**—Bob Woodburn, 825 N. Winter St. 4th Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., Nohlgren's Restaurant.

**PENNSYLVANIA**

- FRANKLIN COUNTY**—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro, Pa.
- HARRISBURG**—Harold L. Child, 329 Paxtang Ave. Luncheon every Wednesday at 12:15 P.M., mezzanine Pickwick Room, Harrisburger Hotel.
- JOHNSTOWN**—C. R. Bruckles, Jr., 123 Fayette St.
- LEHIGH VALLEY**—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem, Pa. Meetings annually.
- PHILADELPHIA**—Dr. H. F. Boerner, Jr., 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3. Every Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Adelphia Hotel Grill, Chestnut St.
- PITTSBURGH**—Robert W. Richardson, 1741 Oliver Bldg.; Reporter, William C. Campbell, Jr., c/o Allis-Chalmers Co., 421 Seventh Ave., Pittsburgh 19. Noon, Friday, Child's Restaurant in Park Bldg., Fifth Ave. and Smithfield St.
- READING**—William Huyett, 1415 Cleveland Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. 1st Thursday each month, Thomas Jefferson Tea Room.
- SCRANTON**—Frank E. Dietrick, 829 Richmond St. Last Friday, 12 Noon, Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.
- YORK**—1st Wednesday, 6:00 P.M., Colonial Hotel.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

- SIOUX FALLS**—Darrell Boyd, 1905 S. Walts.

**TENNESSEE**

- MEMPHIS**—Henry Stratton, c/o Stratton, Warren Co. 1st Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's private room.

**TEXAS**

- AMARILLO**—Larry Patten, 217 E. 7th, Box 1931, Amarillo, Texas.
- BEAUMONT**—Harvey Munro, Munro Dry Cleaning Co., Broadway at Mariposa.
- CORPUS CHRISTI**—Edmund P. Williams, 126 Southern. 12:15 2nd Monday, Plaza Hotel.
- DALLAS**—John G. Taylor, Republic Bank Bldg. 5:15 P.M. 1st Tuesday each month, Vick's Restaurant.
- FORT WORTH**—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. 1st Wednesday Noon, Blackstone Hotel.
- HOUSTON**—C. Joel Parker, 1215 Barkdull. First Tuesday, 12:00 P.M. Mezzanine Floor, Rice Hotel.
- LUBBOCK**—E. W. Williams, Jr., 4514 21st St.
- PERMIAN BASIN**—Midland, Texas. William S. Montgomery, McClintic Bldg., Midland, Texas.
- TEXARKANA**—Horace B. Williams, 8309 Chadbourne Rd., Dallas, Tex. 12:15 P.M., 2nd Wednesday each month, Coffee Cup.
- WEST TEXAS-SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO**—1st Thursday every month at 7:15 P.M., Hotel Cortez Mirror Room, Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort St., El Paso.

**UTAH**

- SALT LAKE CITY**—Stuart Pett, 3550 Canyon Way. First Tuesday, 12:15, University Club.

**VIRGINIA**

- RICHMOND**—B. J. Hulcher, Jr., 1113 E. Main St. 12:45 P.M., 4th Thursday, Hotel Raleigh.

**WASHINGTON**

- ELLENSBURG**—Stan M. Thomas, Rt. #3. March, June, Sept. and Dec.
- SEATTLE**—William T. Jacobson, 1111 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4. 6:00 P.M., first Thursday at College Club.
- SPOKANE**—J. T. Peterson, 611 Old Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Friday, 12 Noon; weekly luncheon, University Club.
- TACOMA**—George J. Ellis, Nat'l. Bank of Washington, P.O. Box 1631. Second Thursday, 5:30 P.M., Olympus Hotel.
- WALLA WALLA**—Joseph E. Bassett, 1213 Bonsella St.

**WEST VIRGINIA**

- BLUEFIELD**—L. D. Feuchtenberger, Jr., 1325 Bluefield Ave.
- CHARLESTON**—J. Robert Nuzum, 1586A Virginia St., East. First Tuesday, Kanawha Hotel.

**WISCONSIN**

- FOX RIVER VALLEY**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha.
- MADISON**—Hughes McCoy, 400 Washington Bldg.
- MILWAUKEE**—Robert J. Riley, 1624 N. 52nd St., Milwaukee 8. Friday noon, Hotel Medford.

**WYOMING**

- LARAMIE**—O. M. Larimore, 115 Hoyt St. 2nd Thursday Noon, Chef Cafe.

**HAWAII**

- Dr. Grover H. Batten, Young Hotel Bldg., Honolulu 13, T.H. 12 Noon, 3d Wednesday, Lau Yee Chai, Kalakaua and Kuhio Aves., Waikiki.

**CANADA**

- ALBERTA**—Edmonton, First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA**—Vancouver—William K. Cowan, 475 Howe St. 12:15 P.M., first Wednesday, Alcazar Hotel.
- MANITOBA**—Winnipeg—C. Irving Keith, 612 Avenue Bldg. 2nd Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.
- NOVA SCOTIA**—Halifax—Robert Merchant, 34 Bellevue St. Meetings at chapter house on call of President.
- QUEBEC**—Montreal D. S. McGibbon, Crabtree & McLaughlin, 201 Notre Dame St. W., Montreal, Que., Cap. Called meetings.



*Phi Delta Theta Fraternity*

*Founded at Miami University, December 26, 1848*

*These Presents Certify that*

*Robert Benminer Lewis, Jr.*

*Was Initiated February 16, 1952 by the Chapter  
at Lafayette College and that He Is  
Entitled to All the Rights and Privileges of the Fraternity*



*John Cunningham*  
*President of the Chapter*

*Paul C. Beam*  
*Executive Secretary*

## FRATERNITY "SHINGLE"

Illustrated above in reduced size is the official membership certificate of Phi Delta Theta. It is beautifully engraved on 2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name—chapter designation—and date of initiation.

The 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> "shingle" is suitable for framing and may be ordered from your General Headquarters.

PRICE: \$1.00, Prepaid

### SPECIAL—Phi Delta Theta 10-Inch Recordings

Ohio Theta Octette and Chorus .....	each	\$1.00
Ohio Epsilon Chorus .....	each	\$1.00
Wisconsin Beta Glee Club .....	each	\$1.00
Sammy Kaye's Medley of Phi Delt Songs .....	each	\$1.00
Any two recordings .....		\$1.50
Any three recordings .....		\$2.00
All 4 of the above recordings .....		\$2.50

PHI DELTA THETA · BOX 151 · OXFORD, OHIO

